307

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P- 285

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 750~~

~~FORMS I-338 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE MAY - 1916

5. CARRIER

384

6. ENDING DATE MAY - 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 102

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

384

Atlantic Seaports, May 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date		Line	
1	Pretorian	April	25	Allan	
3	Sicilian	May	2	"	
5	Missanabie	"	14	Can. Pac.	At
7	Scandinavian	"	16	Allan	
9	Carthaginian	"	19	"	
10	Metagama	"	20	Can. Pac.	At.
12	Athenia	"	23	Donaldson	

Pacific Seaports, May 1916,

Page	Name of Vessel		Date		Line	
14	Empress of Japan	Van.	April	26	Can. Pac.	Pac.
18	" " "	Vict	"	26	" "	"
19	Niagara,	Van.	May.	4	Can. Austr.	
27	"	Vict	"	4	" "	
32	Empress of Asia	Van.	"	6	Can. Pac.	Pac.
45	" " "	Vict	"	6	" "	"
49	Awa Maru	"	"	17	N. Y. K.	
50	Monteagle	Van.	"	22	Can. Pac.	Pac.
54	"	Vict	"	22	" "	"

Border Stations, May 1916.

Page	Name of Station.	
56	Alburgh,	Vt.
59	Alexandria Bay,	N. Y.
62	Beecher Falls,	Vt.
64	Buffalo.	N. Y.
89	Baudette,	Minn.
91	Blaine,	Wash.
96	Calais,	Maine
98	Clayton,	N. Y.
99	Cape Vincent,	"
102	Charlotte,	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Morgan *, Surgeon of the* PRETORIAN *,* Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. J. Morgan.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* April *, 19*16,
at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Volume 384
May 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th April, 1916

14-431

Changed destination to Canada

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										~~Horscroft~~	Emily	3–		~~M~~	W.	~~Wife~~	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Mason 213 Junction Rd Holloway nr London
2										~~Coleman~~	Betty C/a 23-39050-2/9/35/CHB.	24		/	S	None	No	No	England	do	do	do	— Do —
3										Pennock 1	Annie	28	✓	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	Middlesboro	Sergt R.H. Pennock North St Gainsborough Eng
4										do 1	Leslie	5	✓	M	S	None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Sergt. 2nd Line, 5th Yorks,
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												

O.C. 20588

O.C. 15/7/16

E.W. Willard
4/25/16

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 25th April, 1916

14-431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2wks	New York	M.E. Mrs Coleman Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	None	England	London
2	do	do	No	Mother					Mo — Do —	No	No	No	No	do	No				[illegible]			Canada	Montreal
3	Arizona	Mesa	to	Father	Yes	No			Father, Wm Grow Mesa City, Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	England	Middlesboro
4	do	do	Chicago Ill.	Grand Father					Grand Father — Do — — Do —	No	No	No	No	do	No							do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Affidavit on file (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) M.C.B.

Entered at E.I. N.Y. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) M.C.B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P. Hains, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRETORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1916

at ST. JOHN N.B.

J. W. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S S Pretorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Morgan, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (Eighteen) 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Morgan.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1916

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

St. John, N.B.

April 25, 1916

PRETORIAN APR 25 1916

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. certificates 2 v — 6

U. S. Citizens — — —
Total number of aliens 6

Number examined 6
" missing –

Admitted. 6
Detained –

384
1

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2	–	2	–	2
THIRD	1	4	–	4	–	4
TOTAL	2	6		6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th April, 1916

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. 2		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		Bennik ✓	Henrik R	20	9	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Father J. R. H. Bennik 3 Rogersstr 28 Utrecht Holland
2		do ✓	Johan Maria	19		"	"	Painter	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3		Meyer ✓	Johannes J.	26		"	"	~~Farmer~~ lab	"	"	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father G. Meyer Willemskade Amsterdam
4		Werkhoven ✓	Dirk	19		"	"	do	"	"	do	do	Holland	Midlum	Father D. Werkhoven Midlum, Friesland, Holland
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

4/25/16

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , 26th April , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Ogden	yes	Self	60 Yes	No			Friend A. J. Blom Farmer Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	~~dark~~ fair	dark	Grey	None	Germany Holland	Westervoort
2	do	do	do	do	40 do	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	–	light	dark	do	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Iowa	Elma Ocheyedan Iowa	yes	do	$25	Yes	2½	Elma Iowa	Friend Kelley, Jas. Rural RFD 2 Elma Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	light	brown	~~grey~~ hazel	None	Holland	Amsterdam
4	Minn	Eldred	Crookston yes Minn	do	$37	No			Friend Hm Brouwer Eldred, Minn. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	light	~~blue~~ light	blue	None	Holland	Friesland
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RED L Box 2-31

Entered at [illegible] Date APR 27 1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P. Hains, Commander, *of the* PRETORIAN, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* —— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm P. Hains
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* 2nd April, *19*16

at ST. JOHN N.B

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* "SICILIAN" *,* ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]XED R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SICILIAN. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21 APR 1916, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cummins CAS-16-29 jjat	George √174558	[illegible]	√	M	Plasterer			Eng	Eng	Eng	Portsmouth	Sister: Ada Cummins	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		Minnie CAV3-38574	[illegible]	√		Housewife									
3	√	√ Lily 1/2/35	[illegible]	√	S	Shop Asst	A-N-3314								
4	√	√ Minnie	[illegible]	√		Stenographer Typist							father Mr Ed. [illegible]	√	Ogden
5	Bridges	√ Edith	[illegible]	√		Domestic	√	√			Eng	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Mat Bennett	√	√
6	Bennett	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	√		Insce Agt	√	√			[illegible]			√	√
7	√	√ [illegible] 1291-6	[illegible]	√		[illegible]	√	√						√	√
8	√	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	√			√	√			"				
~~9~~	~~Lewisohn~~	~~Solomon~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Playwright~~			~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Embassy Passport 7463 London Apr 18, 1916~~		~~New York~~
10	Holloway	√ [illegible]	35	√		[illegible]						Birmingham	Mother M [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11	√	√ Florence	34	√		Housewife									
12	Bowman	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	√		Grocer			Scot		Scotland	Dundee	Wife's Mrs W Bowman 9 Elgin St Dundee Scotld Bro: Mr [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Hunt	√ [illegible]	46	√	W	Housekeeper									
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

1211

13 12 13
3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL ...., ... 19..

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1000.00				J. E. Cummins [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] N. [illegible]													
2		husb.						Entered at (Date)													
3		father					✓	Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY [illegible] 1915 (Via)													
4		✓					Bro: [illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via)													
5		self	$270					Entered at Affidavit (Date) MAY [illegible] (Via)													
6			$900.00				Bro. Wm. [illegible] Burnett	Entered at													
7							Ogden Utah	Entered at (Date) MAY [illegible] (Via)													
8		mother						Entered at (Date)													
9							Knickerbocker Hotel, N.Y. City														
10		self	$25		1909		Bro: Wilfred Holloway Box 101, [illegible]	Entered at (Date)					Had [illegible] 600 [illegible]	5		Fair	Brown	[illegible]			
11		husb.	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6½		Bro				
12		self	60				Rob Smith 2923 Central Av. [illegible] City, Mo.	Entered at (Date)						5	9	Fresh	[illegible]		C. P. R.	Scotland	[illegible]
13	No	✓	235				[illegible]							5	7½	Clear			Nil	England	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R McKillop Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKillop

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19 ,

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S S Sicilian

Quebec, P. Q.

May 2, 1916.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] B[illegible], Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", [illegible], do
(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SICILIAN MAY 2 1916

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—					
SECOND	1	12	—	12	1	13
THIRD	1	5	—	5	—	5
TOTAL	2	17	—	17	1	18

	PENDING DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PEND'G	[illegible]
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

384
2

...VED
1916
Bureau of Immigration
CANADA.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

INDEXED R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SICILIAN" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL APR 21 1916, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coakes	John	57 8	m	M	Farmer & [illegible]	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng		Mother: Mrs Coakes	Mich.	Owosso
2	"	Maria 11/15/25 mm	52 3	f	"	Housewife			"	"	"				
3	"	John	17 3	m	S	[illegible]			England			Stockton	Whitehouse farm near	"	Owosso
4	"	Thomas	12 10	"	"	Child			"	"	"			"	"
5	"	William	8 4	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

J W Willard
May 2, 1916.

4 ALIENS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Mar 2 , 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£300	—		—	2 Daughters: Maria & Sarah Mrs C. Cooke 109 Goodhue [illegible] O[illegible]	N	N	N				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	✓	Husb.												5	0	[illegible]	Brown				[illegible]
3	✓	Father												[illegible]			[illegible]	Blue			Stockton
4	✓	✓																Gr			
5	✓	✓																Blue			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at [illegible] Detroit, Mich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "SICILIAN" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R McKillop

~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 [illegible] *day of* , *190* ,

at QUEBEC, P.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lothall de Gaie, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lothall de Gaie

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1918 day of ...., 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4 MAY 1916, *191*

14—431

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10181 1		E15-3-29 ~~1901~~ Stewart	Margaret	54	f	S	Housewife	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Mary Graeme 41 Union Rd [illegible]
3138 2		Phillips	Kathleen	34	f	s	Nurse	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	~~Sister~~ Mrs [illegible] Cousin Mrs Hume, 47 Dawood Ave 32 Glasgow
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 1914, *191*

14—451

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$280.00	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit	Mr James Calderwood 240½ Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$40.00	No			5628 So Winchester Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	County Donegal
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* MISSANABIE *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 14 1916 *day of* .... *, 19....,*

at QUEBEC, P.Q JW Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS Missanabie

Quebec, P.Q.

May 14, 1916.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Gale

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1916 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

MISSANABIE 14 1916

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2	—	2
THIRD	1	9	—	9	—	9
TOTAL	2	11		11		11

	DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

2 10

1 11

11

384
3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 MAY 1916, 191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
257327		Loacier	Christopher	32	M	S	Motor Fitter	Yes		U S A	English	England	London	U S [illegible]
250796 2														
249138 3		Nielsen	Carl	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible] Nielsen, [illegible], Denmark
251551 4		Turner	Florence	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes		England	English	England	[illegible]	W. Thompson, [illegible], Blackborough End, [illegible]
537992 5		Walker	William	46	M	M	Builder	yes		✓	✓	✓	London	Father Geo Walker 2 [illegible] Gardens, South [illegible], London
6		wife ✓	Annie [illegible]	48	F	M	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
7		✓	Lilian	19	✓	S	Dressmaker	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
8		children ✓	Gertrude	15	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	[illegible]	11	M	✓	School	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	Norman	9	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	Ena	1	F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											

9/11

6 9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , .4 1916 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco							372 [illegible]														
2																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$25.00	No			[illegible] citizen [illegible], So Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue		[illegible]	Denmark
4	Wis	Milwaukee	"	Father	$1.00	No			Father [illegible] 179 Fourth St Milwaukee	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]	England
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Self	$140.00	No			Son [illegible] 441 Breckinridge St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Blue		England	London
6	"	"	"	Husband	"											5	4	[illegible]	Brown	Blue		"	"
7	"	"	"	Father	"											5	3	[illegible]	Brown	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* MISSANABIE*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 14 1916 *day of* .... *, 19....,*

at QUEBEC, P.Q

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K

11—4712

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool 6th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of Quebec 16th May, 1916

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ballif	George Smith	21	11	M	S	Logan Utah June 4 1894	US passport 25181 Mar. 31, 1914 Extended Mar. 31, 1916	Roxburgh Idaho for 6 mo. at Nottingham Eng.
2		NOT USED							
3		NOT USED							
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED							
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24		NOT USED							
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

E. M. Millard 5/16/1916

Master

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S S Scandinavian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percival Hearn, Surgeon of the Scandinavian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and the licence of the Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Percival Hearn.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1916

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Quebec, P. Q.

May 16, 1916.

SCANDIN [illegible] 1916

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	—	—	—	1	1
THIRD	1	8	—	8	—	8
TOTAL	2	8		8	1	9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

384
4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
to K
to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1916

14-213

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Catten	Mrs Martha Jane	46	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father - Mr Wm Eade
2			do (children)	May	18	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	133 ~~123~~ Conway St
3			do	Dorothy	11	7	F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Hove
4			do	Ethel	7	8	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Sussex, Eng.
5			do	Hazel	4	10	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Geo Manville,
6			Manville	George	31	–	M	M	Machinist	Yes	yes	England	English	German England	Frankfort London	13 Reverdy Rd Bermondsey London.
7			Mosrun Mosoeen	[illegible] Jorgen M	34	–	M	S	Farmer Railroad	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	1st U.S. USA ~~Norway~~	Minneapolis	Father - Mottenius Mosoeen Hoin Pier St, Entramdalis, Norway.
8			Svenson	Johan Aroy	31	–	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Topat ~~West~~ Eutchimer	~~Father~~ Alfred Svenson, Topat, Orrega West Eutchimer Sweden
9				NOT USED												
10				NOT USED												
11				NOT USED												
12				NOT USED												
13				NOT USED												
14				NOT USED												
15				NOT USED												
16				NOT USED												
17				NOT USED												
18				NOT USED												
19				NOT USED												
20				NOT USED												
21				NOT USED												
22				NOT USED												
23				NOT USED												
24				NOT USED												
25				NOT USED												
26				NOT USED												
27				NOT USED												
28				NOT USED												
29				NOT USED												
30				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2 Rec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

8 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 16th May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	Yes $20.00	No	–	–	Father Herbert F. Catten 1541 So Main St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Gosport
2	do	do	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea
3	do	do	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	do	do	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	do	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	Dark	Brown DK	Brown	"	"	~~Battersea~~ Chelsea
6	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes $30.00	Yes	1913 2 yrs	Hartford	Home – 477 Summit St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	London
7	Minneap	St Paul	Yes	Self	Yes $40.00	Yes	5 yrs	St Paul	Sister Mrs ~~Stensmet~~ 1014 Atwater St St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	~~Fair~~	Blue	"	Norway	~~[illegible]~~ Holen
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes $75.00	Yes	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~ Grey	"	Sweden	Vest Gutchiner
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Keith, *of the* S/S Scandinavian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J M Keith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, 19 16,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection** the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS Carthaginian
Quebec, P.Q.
May 19, 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas A. Fitt, Surgeon of the "Carthaginian", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1916 day of May, 1916

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CARTHAGINIAN MAY 19 1916

3rd
12
manifests

7

384
5

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	7	—	7	5	12
TOTAL	1	7	—	7	5	12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPEAR
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K.
L to Z. R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow, 6th May, 1916

14—213

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. 9 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	May 19 1916		Mc Innes ✓	Annie	~~30~~ 31 ✓	F	W	Hskeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt margaret Mrs Fairbridge 338 Saracen St Possilpark Glasgow
ADMITTED 2	Do		" ✓	"	5 ✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3	Do		✓	John	3 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Do		" ✓ Ca-8-122993-5/18/36-F.R.	William	1 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Aitken ✓	James	55 ✓	M	M	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Nephew Joseph McGowan Corporation Electricity Dept Waterloo St [illegible]
6			" wife ✓	Mary	45 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	
7			✓	Jane	24 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	
USC 8			Sharks	Wm E	22 ✓						USC		Born	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 20, 1894
USC 9			Martin	George	23 ✓						"		"	Jersey City, N.J.	Jan. 1, 1893
USC 10			Clark ✓	Jay B.	25 ✓						"		"	Dover, N.H.	Jan. 24, 1891
USC 11			Scupholm	Wm C.	28 ✓						"		US passport	1892	Feb. 29, 1916
USC 12			✓	Janet J.	24 ✓						"		"	1893	—
13				NOT USED											
14				NOT USED											
15				NOT USED											
16				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											
18				NOT USED											
19				NOT USED											
20				NOT USED											
21				NOT USED											
22				NOT USED											
23				NOT USED											
24				NOT USED											
25				NOT USED											
26				NOT USED											
27				NOT USED											
28				NOT USED											
29				NOT USED											
30				NOT USED											
				NOT USED											
				NOT USED											

William intell. [illegible] lines 5-7.

Williams
(1 to 4 & 8 to 12)
5/14/16

75

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

PINNED, 10 ALIEN 4 [illegible] 5
[illegible] U.S. CITIZENS 5 DETAINED 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 1 1916 May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Brother	~~$50~~ $17.00	No	–	–	Brother Andrew Fraser 156 Abbott St, Detroit Mich 317	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	Uncle		"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½			Gr		"	
3	"	"	"	"		"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bro		"	
4	"	"	"	"		"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
5	Mont	Cascade ~~Grand Falls~~	To Great Falls	Self	Yes	Yes	1886	N.Y.	Son Hugh Aitken Finnigans Creek Cascade Grand Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	
6	"		"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"		Grey		"	Galashiels
7	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	"		"	Glasgow
8									323 Borgentine Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
9									c/o John, E Fords Motor, Detroit, Mich.														
10									48 New York St Dover N.H.														
11									Port Huron, Mich.														
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Ogilvie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Carthaginian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Ogilvie
Master ~~Officer~~.

MAY 1 9 1916

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* May, 1916,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 12th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of Quebec 20th May, 1916

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
36209	1	Collis	Frank	29		M	S	1886 Nov. 22nd	Chicago Ill.	Passport no 7523 London, May 5, 1916.	139 Garfield Ave. Port Washington Wis
36205	2	Preston	John H.	59		M				Passport no 47850, Dec. 7, 1914, Visaed by Consul, London, 5/4/16 Sioux City Iowa 1888, U.S. Court	Sioux City Iowa.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Collison [illegible]
5/11/16.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S S Metagama Quebec P Q May 20, 1916

I, M C O'Gorman, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 35 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. O'Gorman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1916 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

METAGAMA MAY 20 1916

number of aliens

384
6

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	3	-	3	2	5
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	3	-	3	2	5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALS
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ~~R~~
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 12th May, 1916

14-431

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3181 1			Saunders	Annie	26		F	M.	Hwife	Yes	Yes	England ~~Great Britain~~	English	England	Cobridge	Mr E. Wood. father 39 Derby St Cobridge
2			✓ Children	Millicent	8		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grand father
3			✓	Annie	2		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4				NOT USED												
5				NOT USED												
6				NOT USED												
7				NOT USED												
8				NOT USED												
9				NOT USED												
10				NOT USED												
11				NOT USED												William [illegible]
12				NOT USED												
13				NOT USED												
14				NOT USED												
15				NOT USED												
16				NOT USED												
17				NOT USED												
18				NOT USED												
19				NOT USED												
20				NOT USED												
21				NOT USED												
22				NOT USED												
23				NOT USED												
24				NOT USED												
25				NOT USED												
26				NOT USED												
27				NOT USED												
28			3	NOT USED NOT USED												
29				NOT USED												
30				NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

11 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
3 Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

[illegible] 3 [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th May, 1916

14—631

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	~~Self~~	Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband Albert Saunders 431 ~~Rigaud~~ Tragon Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Burslem
2		"	"	Father		"			" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	✓	✓
3		"	"	"		"			" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	✓	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Present letter from husband dated March 9/16 + Passport

~~Entered at Detroit Mich~~ (Date) ~~(No.)~~

~~Entered at Detroit Mich~~ (Date) ~~(No.)~~

~~Entered at Detroit Mich~~ (Date) ~~(No.)~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Parry Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S Metagama*, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1918 *day of ......, 19..,*

at QUEBEC, P. Q

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J Bennett *, Surgeon of the* Br S/S "Athenia", employed *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Ontario Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. J. Bennett

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May *, 19*11

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K .... A
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHENIA *sailing from* GLASGOW, 1 3 MAY 1916, *19*

12

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED ADMITTED	May 23 1916 Clark ✓	Margaret	55 ✓		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Port... U.S.A.	Harvey	Sister Mrs ~~W~~ Janet Plymouth, 127 Merry Street Motherwell Scotland	Ill	Harvey
ADMITTED 2	May 23 1916 (grandchild) ✓	Margaret	4 ✓		✓	S	nil	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	12															

William Fischler
Inspector

2 Rec

2 2 0

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , May 23 , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband ~~Self~~	128-	~~Yes~~ Yes	1913 nov. 1915	Ill. Harvey	Home to husband John Clark 15700 Park ave Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Saltcoats
2	"	Grand-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] Via [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Br S/S "Athenia" *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
Master ***Officer.***

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May *, 1911,*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S S Athenia

Quebec P. Q

May 23, 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Bennett, Surgeon of the Br S/S Athenia, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Bennett

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1916

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

ATHENIA. MAY 23 1916

1st 2nd 3rd

manifests 2 - 1 - 3

number of aliens 3

ned 2 5

3

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	2
THIRD	1	1	—	1	—	1
TOTAL	2	3		3	—	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	—
In Transit	—
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1114

384
7

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K 2
L to Z 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHENIA *sailing from* GLASGOW , 18 MAY 1916 , 19

11—1116

13

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKnight ✓	Hannah	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Newport News U.S.A.	Three Rivers	Mother Rose Ann McKnight 105 East Street. Newtownards Co Down Ireland	Mich	Three Rivers
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 Rex

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, May 23, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Employer ~~Self~~	$20 Yes	yes	1916 3½ yrs	Three Rivers mich	Employer Mrs. Linsley 202 East St, Three Rivers Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Lt Bro	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

tered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 1916 G.T.R.

E.W. Willard
5/23/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black, Master *, of the* Br. S/s Athenia *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May *, 191*[illegible]*,*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. C. Whitteker *, Surgeon of the* **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* twenty one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Province of British Columbia Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Ap[illegible] *, 191*[illegible]

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, April 15th, 1916

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U S C 1		Adams	Milton W. S.	31	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adams, [illegible] Bowman
U S C 2		Adams	Elizabeth Ann		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adams, [illegible] Bowman
Visitor 3		Adams ✓	Ernest M. [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	H. H. Adams, Birmingham, England
4		Albertson	Miller M.	45	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Korea	Seoul	
5 ✓		Asano ✓	Konosuke S Apr 6, 1916.	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya	Wife Mrs. [illegible] Asano, Nishinomiya, Hiogo-Ken, Japan
U S C 6		Barnes	Lilary Eliza	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~American~~ English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. S. P. [illegible], [illegible]ville, Neb.
U S 7		Bigelow	Carrie [illegible]	45	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~American~~ English	U.S.A.	San Diego	[illegible] Bigelow, San Diego, Cal.
8	No card	Brent ✓	Helen G. Cummings	[illegible]	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	American	P.I.	Manila	Rev. C. H. [illegible]
U S C 9 ✓		Brent	Charles Henry	54	M	S	Bishop	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	P.I.	Manila	[illegible] Isaac Peral, Manila.
U S C 10		Clinton	E. Lurana	36	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	India	Jubbulpur	F. H. [illegible]
11		Crone	Clinton Edward	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	P.I.	Manila	No. 7. Plaza Moraga, Manila
12 ✓		Crone	Mercedes Juliann	25	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	P.I.	Manila	A. H. Bishop, 7. Plaza Moraga, Manila
13 ✓		Edwin ✓	[illegible]	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Siam	[illegible]	M. K. Gilson, [illegible] Road, Bangkok
U S 14		Eicher	Harry A.	40	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	India	[illegible] C.P.	Rev. [illegible] Brown, [illegible] C.P. India
U S C 15		Eicher	[illegible]	38	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	India	[illegible] C.P.	[illegible]
U S C 16		Eicher	Bessie Marian	3	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	American	India	[illegible] C.P.	Rev. [illegible]
U S C 17		Eicher	Pauline Isabel	2	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	American	India	[illegible] C.P.	[illegible]
U S C 18		Franklin	[illegible]	51	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	India	[illegible] C.P.	Rev. H. Simon, [illegible] C.P. India
U S 19		Frasius	Ruth	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Marie Frasius, [illegible] New York
U S C 20		Gollis	Charles Emery	33	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Yenanfu	[illegible]
U S C 21		Gollis	"	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Yenanfu	[illegible]
U S C 22		Guthrie	(A D) Lucie	54	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Kobe	Benjamin P. [illegible], Kobe, Japan
23		Kaye ✓	John Charles	41	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	J. Houston, 32 Boone Road, Shanghai
U S C 24		Krause	Mary E.	50	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	India	Guntur	Dr. J. Aberly, Guntur, India
U S C 25		Lacy	Henry Vere	29	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Madison	Mrs. H. V. Lacy, [illegible] China
26		Mann	[illegible]	49	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	American	U.S.A.	St. Paul	(Cousin) H. F. [illegible], Kobe, Japan
Transit 27 ✓		Milne ✓	Alexander Brand	37	M	W	Rubber Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Str. Settlement	Singapore	Milne + Stevens, Ipoh Perak FMS
28		Moreland	Sherman	47	M	M	Judge	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Maine New Haven	A. G. Sargent, Baguio P.I.
29		Reilly	Truman Brinckerhoff	[illegible]	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	P.I.	Baguio	M. [illegible], [illegible], China
30		Prime ✓	Marie Jeanne	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Hankow	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 8 - No card Non-Taxable [illegible] of Philippine Islds.

H W Cunningham
U S Imm Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

7/20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be [illegible] sheet.

14—213

1 Jak. male.

11

Vancouver List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver , April 26th , 1916

14-430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore ~~Pa~~	Portland ~~Pittsburg~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Pa
2	Ore ~~Pa~~	Portland ~~Pittsburg~~	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue		U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	Eng	London	Yes	Self	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	[illegible]
4	Neb	Morrell	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Father) A. B. Albertson Morrell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunett	Brown Grey	Dark		U.S.A.	[illegible]
5	Japan ~~Mass~~	Nishinomiya Boston	Yes	Sakebe & Co. Osaka	Yes	Yes	Feb to June 1915	New York San Francisco	(Friend) See Col 11. United Drug Co. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
6	Ohio	Unionville	Yes	L. L. Pope & [illegible] Cleveland, O.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Mother) Louise P. Burnes Unionville, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	Cal	San Diego	Yes	A. B. Mission Board	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			See Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
8	Col	Denver	Yes	Bishop Brent	Yes	Yes	Since 1913		(Sister) Edith S. Brent 1200 [illegible] St. Denver Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible] Ont
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886-8 1888-91	Buffalo Boston	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
10	Iowa	Shenandoah	Yes	Missionary [illegible] of the Methodist [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Sister) Mrs. [illegible] Shenandoah Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
11	Col	Denver	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Sister) E. [illegible] Cooke 2701 E. Colfax Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
12	Col	Denver	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			E. J. [illegible] [illegible] Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Manchester	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Foreign Mission [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible] Mission	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			India	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		No			(Sister) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Anderson	Yes	Foreign Christian Missionary Society	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			32[illegible] W. 103 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	American Red Cross	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			See Col 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Baptist [illegible] Mission	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Eng	London	Yes	British Govt	Yes	No			In transit	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]
24	Ohio	Galion	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Parents) Mr & Mrs [illegible] Galion Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
25	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Minn	St. Paul	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	St. Paul	(Father) J. P. Moore 1642 [illegible] Ave. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Medium	Brown	Brown		India	Ceylon
27	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	General Rubber Co. New York	Yes	No			General Rubber Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		U.S.A.	[illegible] N.J.
28	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Miss [illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	[illegible]	Grey		U.S.A.	New Brun. N.J.
29	Mass	Boston	Yes	Business	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Cousin) Rev. S. B. Covey [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Cousin) [illegible] Mandler [illegible] U.S. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	Grey			

Entered at Newport, Vt. Date MAY - 1 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date APR 27 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date APR 28 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date APR 28 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date APR 28 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at (Date) (Via)

4-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. L. DAVISON** Master *, of the* **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** *, from* **YOKOHAMA** *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Davison
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* April *, 1916.*

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W C Whitteker *, Surgeon of the* **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** *,* Sailing herewith *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Province of British Columbia Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W C Whitteker

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* April ...., *19*[illegible]

at **VANCOUVER** ....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, April 15th, 1916.

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inspt. In Transit. Clandestine U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Phene	Georges William	3	M	S	None	No	No	~~France~~	French	China	Hankow	M. Ferrier Hankow China
2			Phene	✓ William Louis	1½	M	S	None	No	No	Fr	French	China	Hankow	M. Ferrier Hankow China
3			Pope	Lewis Lines	64	M	M	Agricultural Paper	Yes	Yes	U	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Lewis I. Pope % Fisher Wilson Lumber Co. Cleveland, O
4			Pope	Eliza Dorcas	66	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Lewis I. Pope % Fisher Wilson Lumber Co. Cleveland, O.
5			Pumfrett	✓ Arthur John P.	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	✓ China	Hong Kong	Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. Hong Kong
6			Pumfrett	✓ Mabel	49	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	✓ China	Hong Kong	Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. Hong Kong
7			Quinan	Wickham Hartzell	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	P.I.	Manila	Wickham Quinan Sr. % Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co. Manila P.I.
8			Ralli	Pandia A.	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Greek	India	Karachi	Ralli Brothers Karachi India
9			Reichenbach	Wilhelm	42	M	S	Brewery expert	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swedes	P.I.	Manila	% San Miguel Brewery Manila (Brewer)
10			Ro[illegible]	Mira Elizabeth	34	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Wuchow	Rev. J. R. Hess Wuchow So. China
11			Sandmaier	Barbara	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs. N. Sandmaier Johnstown Pa.
12			Sayer	Geo. Sydney Burton	33	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	A. R. Bowden Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai China.
13			Sayer	Jennie Burton	36	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	A. R. Bowden Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China
14			Sayer	Margaret Aileen Burton	2½	F	S	None	No	No	British	English	China	Shanghai	A. R. Bowden Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai China
15			Stanton	Miles Bruce	34	M	M	Oil driller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Fullerton	H. F. Stanton Bruin, Pa
16			Stanton	Ora Matilda	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	U.S.A.	Fullerton	H. F. Stanton Bruin Pa.
17			Strickler	Robert	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swedes	P.I.	Manila	Kuenzle & Streiff Ltd. Manila
18			Small	✓ Julia Rhinelander	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	✓ Borneo	Kuching	Bishop of Sarawak Borneo.
19			Snuggs	✓ Edward Thomas	56	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Pakhoi	Rev. John Lake Canton China
20			Snuggs	✓ Josephine Marie	54	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Pakhoi	Rev. John Lake Canton China
21			Thomas	Martin Edwin	33	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	American	India	Guntur	Dr. J. Aberly Guntur, India
22			Thomas	Alpha Fisher	33	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~American~~	India	Guntur	Dr. J. Aberly Guntur, India
23			Thompson	Charlotte	33	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Nagoya	Miss L. [illegible] G. Kirtland, Nagoya, Japan
24			Underwood	H. Grant	57	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Korea	Seoul	H. H. Underwood Seoul, Korea
25			Underwood	L. Sterling H.	60	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Korea	Seoul	H. H. Underwood, Seoul Korea
26			Van Dyke	Edw. Howard	52	M	M	Minister of the Gospel	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon			
27			Van Dyke	E. H.	53	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon			
28			Wetherell	Wm. de Cauher	53	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~American~~	P.I.	Manila	J. Galbreath Malabon Manila
29			Wetherell	Mary	50	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~American~~	P.I.	Manila	J. Galbreath Malabon, Manila
30			Yamaguchi	✓ Kazuo	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Kobe	Kachi Kobe, Japan

33119 U S S Apr 5 1916

NOT USED
NOT USED

H W Cunningham

7/18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Vancouver List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver , April 26th , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Parents		Born in U.S.A.			(Grandfather) M. Mangle Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Parents		No			(Grandfather) M. Mangler Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue		China	Canton
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue		U.S.A.	Troy Ohio
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Gray	Blue		U.S.A.	Clinonville Ohio
5	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	In transit via New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		India	Roorkee
6	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	East Molesey
7	N.Y.	Ithaca	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Fair	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Smartsville
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Half Brother	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Rulli Brothers New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	New Orleans
9	Switzld	Zürich	Yes	Self		No			In transit Grevatt Brothers 136 Liberty St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blonde	Blonde	Grey		~~Switzerland~~	Zürich
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Christian missionary Alliance	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Geo. & Roles Tottenville, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray		U.S.A.	[illegible] N.Y.
11	D.C.	Washington	Yes	American Red Cross	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Johnstown Pa
12	~~China~~	Shanghai	Yes	N. C. Daily News & Herald Ld.	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Sallow	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		England	Leicester
13	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Ireland	[illegible]
14	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	Yes	Father		No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Fair	Blue		China	Shanghai
15	Cal	Fullerton	Yes	Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Light	Blue		U.S.A.	Brown Ca
16	Cal	Fullerton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		U.S.A.	Petrolia Pa.
17	Switzld	Zürich	Yes	Self		No			In transit Kuens Stucki & Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Dark		Switzerland	Zürich
18	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	1912	New York	In transit Hotel Seville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	West Chester N.Y.
19	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Louisville Ky.	Battle Creek Sanitarium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Hartley Wintney
20	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Louisville Ky	Battle Creek Sanitarium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Grey	Brown		Hungary	Buda Pesth
21	Ohio	Salem	Yes	By Mission Bd.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Father) A. J. Thomas 77 East 4th St. Salem Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey		U.S.A.	Perrysville Ohio
22	Ohio	Salem	Yes	By Mission Bd.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Mr. James F. Fisher Sommerville Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue Grey		U.S.A.	Sommerville Ind.
23	S. Car.	Rock Hill	Yes	Southern Pres. mission of [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Mrs. Chas. D. Cunningham Rock Hill South Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Liberty Hill [illegible]
24	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	J. T. Underwood 336 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brown		England	London
25	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			J. T. Underwood 336 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark Grey	Dark		U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
26	Md	Baltimore	Yes	[illegible]					1706 [illegible] Ave, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A.	New Castle Del.
27	Md	Baltimore	Yes	[illegible]					1706 Harlem Ave, Baltimore	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	[illegible]						U.S.A.	Engleside Md.
28	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1912	San Francisco	Mrs Latham 1135 East Street, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black Grey	Brown		England	Highgate
29	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Sister) Mrs. Latham 1135 East Street, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Brown	Little finger of [illegible]	U.S.A.	Kansas City Iowa
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mitsui Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes			Mitsui & Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. Date MAY 4 - 1916 Via M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. Date MAY 1 - 1916 Via M.C.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 2 - 1916 Via RUTLAND.

Entered at Portal, N.D. Date APR 29 1916 Via C.P.R.

Entered at Portal, N.D. Date APR 29 1916 Via C.P.R.

Entered at Portal, N.D. Date APR 30 1916 Via C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. L. DAVISON** Master, of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** from **YOKOHAMA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1916.

at **VANCOUVER**

H W Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).– The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).– Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).– The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
Surg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1911

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ________ *sailing from* ________ , ________ , *191*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4	5	6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese-Exempt Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
~~2~~										~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5																							
6																							
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11																							
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14																							
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17																							
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20																							
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23																							
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26																							
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29																							
30											NOT USED												

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

14–450

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Davison Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Japan, *from* Hong Kong *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S S Empress of Japan

Vancouver, B.C.

April 26-1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Whitteker, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Whitteker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1916

at **VANCOUVER**

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	3	9	5	14	40	54
SECOND	1	—	—	—	12	12
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	4	9	5	14	52	66

~~[illegible] one [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] no [illegible] attached.~~

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	TO APPEAR
ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	—
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). /
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—218

384
8

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from YOKOHAMA, April 15th, 1916

14—431

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Allen	George William	57	M	M	~~Superintendent~~	Yes	Yes	USA	~~American~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr [illegible] [illegible]
2		Bott	James Edward	42	M	M	Oil Well Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	English ~~American~~	Burmah	Rangoon	No rel.
3		Draper	William Francis	53	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	English ~~American~~	[illegible]	Cadiz	Wife Mabel [illegible]
4		Higby	Elen J.	43	M	M	Mining Engr.	Yes	Yes	USA	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Alameda	S. Lochman
5		Lochman	Samuel	27	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	USA	Hebrew	[illegible]	Tacoma	[illegible]
6		Mullenbach	Edward Anton	[illegible]	M	S	Steam Engr.	Yes	Yes	USA	German ~~American~~	[illegible]	New York	J. T. McCausland Washington Pa
7		McCausland	Gavin Cleveland	31	M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch ~~American~~	Pa	Washington	[illegible]
8		Curtle	Thomas Harry	43	M	M	Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish ~~American~~	[illegible]	Yenang Young	
9		Sergius	Melvin L.	37	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	French ~~American~~	[illegible]	San Francisco	Mrs R. H. Scott
10		Scott	Bernard Hendry	29	M	M	Oil well Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	~~American~~	Cal	San Francisco	1077 [illegible] St San Francisco Wife [illegible]
11		Thorp	Harry	40	M	M	Oil well Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	English ~~American~~	Burmah	Rangoon	No rel.
12		Ward	Phil	41	M	M	Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	English ~~American~~	Burmah	Rangoon	Wife [illegible]
13		Williams	William H.	44	M	M	Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	English ~~American~~	Burmah	Yenang Young	[illegible]
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

NOT USED

H W Cunningham
U S Im. Inspr.

17 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

VANCOUVER *List* 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER**, April 1st, 1916.

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Mrs [illegible] Bean San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	USA	San Francisco Cal.
2	Pa	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Mrs [illegible] Bott [illegible] Main St. Washington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	~~Brown~~	Grey	[illegible]	USA	Butel Penna
3	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Wife 1220 Boylston Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	White	Grey	Blue Grey	Vaccinated mark L arm	USA	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Cal	Alameda ~~San Francisco~~	No	The Robert Dollar Co.	$20	Born in USA			Mrs [illegible] Hicky 2306 Alameda Ave Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue		USA	[illegible]
5	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Mother 1313 W 11th St Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		USA	Detroit Mich.
6	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Robert Dollar S.S. Co.		Born in USA			No address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Light	Grey		USA	Marysfield Wood.
7	Pa	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Sister J. [illegible] McConn[illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Brown	Blue		USA	Big Shanty McKean
8	Kans	Humboldt	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Cousin Alfred [illegible] Humboldt Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Light	Grey		USA	[illegible]
9	Cal	San Francisco	No	Robert Dollar S.S. Co.		Born in USA			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Light	Light	Grey		USA	Florida
10	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Wife Mrs [illegible] 1911 [illegible] San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey		USA	San Francisco Cal.
11	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		USA	Emlenton Venango
12	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Mrs J H Hurd 1208 Resaca Pl. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		USA	Oil City Pa
13	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in USA			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue		USA	Bradys Bend Armstrong Pa.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. L. DAVISON** Master *, of the* **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** *, from* **YOKOHAMA** *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* April *, 1916,*

at **VANCOUVER**

H W Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS Empress of Japan

Victoria, B.C.

April 26-1916.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W C Whitteker, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19

~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria, B.C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

4—213

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	2 #	3	24	27
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	1	2	3	24	27

Includes two Non Taxable aliens from Philippine Islds, No cards

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

1 card.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

384
9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, April 15th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Becker	Ella Barbara	28	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	German American	India	Yeotmal Berar	Miss E. L. Southworth Yeotmal Berar C.P. India
2			Bissett	Clark Prescott Jr	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Seattle	E. A. Sause % Equitable Life Assurance Co. Tokyo.
3			Bliss	Edward Lydston	50	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Newbury Port.	Chas A. Bliss Newbury Port. Mass.
4			Calkins	Louise D	35	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch American	India	Yeotmal Berar	Miss E. L. Southworth Yeotmal, Berar, India
5			Heininger	Charles Samuel	32	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Caucasian	China	Kalgan	C. G. Soderbom Kalgan, China
6			Heininger	Lula B. McKinney	28	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Kalgan	C. G. Soderbom Kalgan, China
7			Heininger	Helen Lydia	4	F	S	None	No	No	U. S. A.	American	China	Kalgan	C. G. Soderbom Kalgan, China
8			Heininger	Martha Mildred	1	F	S	None	No	No	U. S. A.	American	China	Kalgan	C. G. Soderbom Kalgan, China
9			Jack	George Earl	43	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Harlan	
10			Jack	John Philips	41	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Seattle	
11			Johnson	Elias Finley	55	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	P. I.	Manila	(Wife) [illegible] L. Johnson Manila P.I.
12			Kulka	Robert Harvey	23	M	S	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York	American [illegible] Co. 220 5th Ave. N.Y.
~~13~~			~~Livingston~~	~~Edward de P.~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York~~	Catherine G. Livingston 271. 5th Ave New York.
Admitted 14			Lutton √	Fanny	34	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	American	~~India~~ Arabia	Muscat	Rev. F. J. Barny Muscat, Arabia
~~15~~			~~Miles~~	~~Sherman~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Accountant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~Russia~~	~~Petrograd~~	
16			Miles	Yulee Noble	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Russia	Petrograd	(Sister) J. J. Stuhey
17			O'Reilly	Peter S.	38	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	
18			Seely	Warner	22	M	S	Mech. Engr	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Mrs Chas D. Seely Minneapolis [illegible]
~~19~~			~~Scardefield~~	~~Jennie A.~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~Arabia~~	~~Bahrein~~	Rev. D. Dykstra Bahrein Arabia P.G.
~~20~~			~~Thompson~~	~~Charles D.~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~India~~	~~Allahabad~~	Dr. J. J. Lucas ~~Native Mission House, Allahabad, India~~
~~21~~			~~Thompson~~	~~Evelyn Lucas~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Scotch Irish~~	~~India~~	~~Allahabad~~	Dr. J. J. Lucas ~~Native Mission House, Allahabad, India~~
~~22~~			~~Troxel~~	~~Cecil Warren~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~China~~	~~Nankwantao~~ tsung	Rev. W. Taylor ~~Tsing [illegible], tung, China~~
~~23~~			~~Troxel~~	~~Ellen Armour~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~China~~	~~Nankwantao~~	Rev. Woodford Taylor ~~Tsing [illegible], Shantung China~~
~~24~~			~~Troxel~~	~~Mary E. Metta~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~China~~	~~Nankwantao~~	Rev. Woodford Taylor ~~Tsing [illegible], Shantung, China~~
25	[illegible]	No card	[illegible] √	[illegible]	29										
26	[illegible]		[illegible] √	[illegible]											
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Lines 25-26, No-cards, Non-Taxable aliens from Philippine Isles.

8 3/24 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

(1 card)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Edw. O. [illegible]
Deputy [illegible]

Victoria List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Victoria , April 26th , 1916

14-430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Missionary Board of America	$35	Born in U.S.A.			(Mother) Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Franklin
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$20	Born in U.S.A.			(Father) C. P. Bissett 914. 24 Ave. N. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		U.S.A.	Minneapolis
3	Mass	Newbury Port	Yes	Amer. Board for Foreign Missionary	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark	Medium	Scar base of thumb	U.S.A.	Newbury Port
4	N.Y.	Corning	Yes	Missionary Board of Free Methodist	$20	Born in U.S.A.			(Mother) Mrs E. C. Calkins R.2 Corning N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Corning N.Y.
5	Ind	Swayzee	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Parents) Mr + Mrs S. Heininger Adrian, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Blue		U.S.A.	Erie Mich.
6	Ind	Swayzee	Yes	Self.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Parents) Mr + Mrs R. C. McKinney Swayzee, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Light	Blue		U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	Ind	Swayzee	Yes	Father		No			(Grandfather) R. C. McKinney Swayzee Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Light	Blue		China	Kuling
8	Ind	Swayzee	Yes	Father		No.			(Grandfather) R. C. McKinney Swayzee, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Light	Blue		China	Kuling
9	Iowa	Harlan	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown grey	Gray		U.S.A.	Lyston Iowa
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Lyston Iowa
11	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1.	Light	Gray	Blue		U.S.A.	Van Wert Ohio
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	American [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Friend) Harrauden 646 Manila St. Bronx. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		U.S.A.	Weimar Texas.
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	American Board Foreign Missions	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	(Friend) Mrs E. E. Olcott 322 West 72nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Australia	Sydney
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Green		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	[illegible]
17	Min	Minneapolis	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Born in U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	[illegible]
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	H. R. Warner [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Wife) [illegible] Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Bd of Foreign mission Ref Ch	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Thos Cook + Co	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			[illegible] Thompson [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Newton N.J.
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	1892.93.	Ohio	[illegible] Hamilton [illegible] St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light Brown	Blue		India	[illegible]
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self. [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(mother) Mrs C. C. Zimmerman [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	Scar under the chin	U.S.A.	El Paso Ill.
23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self. [illegible]	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			(Father) Dr. J. M. Ummer 123 [illegible] Ave N. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Bluish Grey		U.S.A.	Norwood Ohio
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Parents		No			Dr. J. M. Ummer 123 [illegible] Ave N. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light Brown	Brown		China	[illegible]
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash. APR 26 1916 Princess Alice

Seattle, Wash. APR 26 1916 Princess Alice

Seattle, Wash. APR 26 1916 Princess Alice

ALL RECORDS OF
FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST MADE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. L. DAVISON** Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** *, from* **YOKOHAMA** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Davison
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April *, 19*16.

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria, B.C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA*, from* HONOLULU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 - *day of* MAY 1916 *, 19*

at

Edward L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—45

INDEXED

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K..................
L to Z..................

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ...., *sailing from* HONOLULU ...., 19.. *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER ...., May 5th, 1916

6

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
[illegible]	1	~~[illegible]~~								
	2	~~[illegible]~~								
USC	3	Shaw	Alexander	64	M		Scotch	1906	San Jose	San Jose Cal
USC	4		[illegible]	64	F		~~Swedish~~ Scandn		"	
USC	5	Wilson	[illegible]	36	M		Scotch	1906	"	Scotland
	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Left ship at Victoria~~	~~Eliminated by Insp. Shears~~						
	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Left ship at Victoria~~	~~Eliminated by Insp. Shears~~						
USC	8	Robbins	Robert	34	M					
USC	9		Ethel	35	F			1902	Canada	Honolulu
USC	10		Willa	[illegible]	F	~~Hawaii~~ USA		1904	~~California~~ USA	
USC	11		Harold	[illegible]	M	USA		Born	~~USA~~	
USC	12								~~USA~~	
USC	13					USA			San Francisco	
USC	14	Pierson	Sevrin	53	m	USA	Scandn	Jan 16	USA	Denver Colo
USC	15	"	Frida	50	F	USA	"	"	"	" "
	16	~~Carter~~								
USC	17	Atkinson	Robert W.	39	m	USA	Eng	Born	~~USA~~	Honolulu
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

Wm M Shears
Imm. Insp.

19

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept - University - [illegible] Rotunda Hospital Dublin - Licentiate in Medicine Surgery Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

1916

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *191*

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.		10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Valuator	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	✓	[illegible]	66.	F	M	None.	"	"		"	✓	"		
3		"	✓	[illegible]	3.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		[illegible]
4		Bowman	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	None	"	"		[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		"	✓	[illegible]	1	F	S	"	"	"		"	✓	"		[illegible]
6		Hull.	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Frankel.		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"		Australian		[illegible]	Melbourne	[illegible]
		Did not [illegible]						Cancelled by [illegible]								
8		~~[illegible]~~													~~Sydney~~	~~[illegible]~~
9		[illegible]	✓	John	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		"	✓	[illegible]				squatter	"							
		Did not offer [illegible]						Cancelled by [illegible]								
11																
12																
13		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	44.			[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]idge.	✓	[illegible]		M			"	"				"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	31.	M	S	[illegible]	"				✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
VIS 16		[illegible]	✓	George.	[illegible]			[illegible]				"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		~~[illegible]~~														~~[illegible]~~
18		Maunsell.	✓	John.	24.	M	S	[illegible]			Aust		✓	Aust	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Hughes.	✓	Albert.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"				✓		[illegible]	Wife. M[illegible]
20		Russell.	✓	Garrett.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"			✓	"	Melbourne.	[illegible]
21		Arnold.	✓	Charles.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	N.Z.	German	✓	N.Z.	Auckland.	[illegible]
22		"	✓	Jessie.	[illegible]	F	S	None	"				✓	"	"	Brother. [illegible]
23		[illegible]	✓	Abel.	71.	M	M	"	"		Aust	English	✓	Aust	Melbourne.	[illegible]
24		"	✓	Susanna.	17.	F	M	"	"	"	"		✓		"	[illegible]
25		"	✓	Nellie.	[illegible]	F	S						✓	"	"	Wife. England.
26		Jepson.	✓	Augustus	40.	M	M	C.E.	"		[illegible]	"	✓	Eng.	London.	[illegible]
27		Weston.	✓	[illegible]	37.	F	M	None					✓	N.Z.	New Plymouth.	[illegible] N.Z.
28		Bell.	✓	Harold.	44.	M	W	Drover. Sheep	"	"	Aust		✓	Aust.	Sydney	North Sydney Harper & [illegible]
29		Savill.	✓	Frederick.	42.	M	M	farmer.	"	"	N.Z.		✓	N.Z.	Christchurch.	Christchurch.
30		"	✓	[illegible]	31.	F	M	None.	"	"	"		✓	"	"	N.Z.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 4th May 1916, 191

14–430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Scot.	Glasgow.	Yes	self.	yes	no		In transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry.	hazel.		Scot.	Skye.
2				Leonard.																		Pictou
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
~~7~~																						
~~8~~																						
9																						
10																						
~~11~~																						
~~12~~																						
13						Yes																
14	Eng.	London.				No.									5	7	med.		blue.		"	Birmingham.
15	"																				[illegible]	[illegible]
16	New Zealand														5	11					N.Z.	Auckland
~~17~~																						
18	Aust.	Brisbane	"	"	"	No.		In Transit.							5	6	dk		hazel.		Aust.	Brisbane.
19	"	Sydney																				
20																						
21																						
22				[illegible]																		
23				Self.																		
24																						
25				[illegible]																		
26															5							
27															5	9	Pale.	Brn	Gry.			
28	Aust.	Sydney	"	"	"	"		"							5	7	dk.				Eng.	London.
29	N.Z.	Chch.	"	"	"	Yes													Blue.		"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	Husband.	2	"	"	"							5	5	fr	fr	blue.		N.Z.	[illegible]

1. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 21 1916 Via RUTLAND.
2. Alburgh, Vt. MAY 21 1916 Via RUTLAND.
3. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 21 1916 Via RUTLAND
4. Alburgh, Vt. MAY 27 1916 Via RUTLAND.
5. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 27 1916 Via RUTLAND.
6. Seattle, Wash. MAY -6 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
9. Buffalo, N. Y Date MAY 16 1916 M. C. R.
10. Buffalo, N. Y MAY 16 1916 M. C. R.
13. Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.
14. Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.
15. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.
16. Portal, N. D. MAY -9 1916 C. P. R.
18. Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. MAY 16 1916 Via Upper Bridge
19. Alburgh, Vt. MAY 19 1916 Via RUTLAND.
20. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.
21. Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY -5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
22. Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY -5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
23. Blaine, Wash. MAY -9 1916 Via C. N. R.
24. Entered at Blaine, Wash. Date MAY -9 1916 Via C. N. R.
25. Entered at Blaine, Wash. MAY -9 1916 Via C. N. R.
26. Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Date MAY 16 1916 Via Upper Bridge
27. Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.
28. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 27 1916 Via RUTLAND.
29. Buffalo, N. Y MAY 10 1916 Via M. C. R.
30. Buffalo, N. Y MAY 10 1916 Via M. C. R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* .. *,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin. Licentiate in Medicine Surg. Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

1916

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 2
L to Z 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Sydney, [illegible] April [illegible], 191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
vis 1		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wool [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 2		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Aus[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
vis 3		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓		[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 4		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.				✓			
vis 5		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 6		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 7		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	✓		"	"
vis 8		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]					✓		"	
vis 9		✓	Jean[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]					✓		"	
vis 10 ✓		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓		[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 12 ✓		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓			[illegible]
13		✓	[illegible]				[illegible]							
vis 14		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]				✓		[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 15		[illegible] ✓	Catherine.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 16		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
vis 17		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]						✓			
vis 18		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				✓			
19		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]				✓		[illegible]	[illegible]
vis 20		✓			[illegible]						✓			
✓ 21		[illegible] ✓	Henry.	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓ P.J.			[illegible]
Trans ✓ 22		[illegible] ✓	John.	45.	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S. 23		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Accountant~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~Union Stockyds, Chicago.~~
U.S. 24			~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~		~~None.~~							
U.S. 25			~~Helen.~~											
26		Southouse. ✓	Robert.	30.	M	[illegible]	Merchant	"	"	Aust.	✓	Aust	Sydney	Wife, Mrs [illegible] Southouse, Manly, Sydney.
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~		~~M~~		~~Agent~~			~~N.Z~~		~~N.Z~~	~~Wellington.~~	Uncle, [illegible] Lemour. ~~Calcutta.~~
28			~~Harry~~	~~30.~~			~~None.~~							
Vis 29		[illegible] ✓	Tony.	73.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Aust	"	Aust.	Melbourne.	Solicitor, [illegible] F S [illegible], William St. Melbourne.
Vis 30		[illegible] /	[illegible]	26.			"	"	"	"	"	"		"

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

2513

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~3~~ (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			In transit.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.								fr				[illegible]	[illegible]ford.
2	"	[illegible]don.	"	"	"	[illegible]	19[illegible]	pass thro.	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	2	dk		[illegible]			[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY 10 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.						5	10	fr	gry	[illegible]			"
4	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	Seattle, Wash. MAY 10 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.						5		dk		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	Entered at Blaine, Wash. Date MAY - 6 1916 Via G. N. R.						5	3			[illegible]		[illegible]	Rotterdam.
6	Eng.	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	1913.	pass thro	In transit.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	4	fr	fr	gry.		[illegible]	Vict
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	1913	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	4	dk	brn	brn		"	Brisbane.
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	1913		"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	6		"	"		"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	9	fr		gry.			Victoria.
10	"	"		self.	"	no.			"	Seattle, Wash. MAY - 5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.						5	6					Eng.	Bradford.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband.	"	✓			Friend [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via G. N. R.						5	[illegible]	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]		A[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Eng.	[illegible]	"	self		yes	19[illegible]	pass thro	In transit	Blaine, Wash. MAY - 5 1916 Via G. N. R.						5	10	fr	"	brn.		"	Brighton.
13	[illegible]	New [illegible]		"	"	no			Friend [illegible] [illegible] Riverview [illegible] N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y Date MAY 11 1916 Via M. C. R.						5	3	"	brn	[illegible]			Sydney.
14	[illegible]			"	"				In transit.	Buffalo, N. Y MAY 11 1916 Via M. C. R.							3					"	[illegible]
15				"	"	yes	1913	pass thro	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.												"	Melbourne.
16					"	no			"	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5		"		blue.		"	[illegible]
17		"			"	yes	1913	[illegible]		Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY - 8 1916 Via C. P. R.								"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"				"	no				Niagara Falls, N. Y. MAY 16 1916 Via Upper Bridge						5				[illegible]		[illegible]	Ramsey.
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	yes	[illegible]			Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.								fr				[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	1913			Blaine. Wash. MAY - 8 1916 Via G. N. R.						5	10	lid		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Eng.	[illegible]		"	"	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.												[illegible]	[illegible]
22				"	"	"				Blaine. Wash. MAY - 5 1916 G. N. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St.	Entered at Date Via						5	2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"		"	husband	"	"			[illegible]	Date Via													[illegible]
25	"		"	father	"	"			[illegible]	Entered at Date Via												"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Sydney	"	self.	"	[illegible]	1913	pass thro	In transit.	Blaine. Wash. MAY - 8 1916 Via G. N. R.							8	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~London~~														~~[illegible]~~						[illegible]	[illegible]
~~28~~																~~5~~							[illegible]
29	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 24 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	5	"	gry	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAY 24 1916 Via RUTLAND.						5	2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

1916

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19.. ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. NIAGARA, ______________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin. Licentiate in Medicine & Surgery. Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 1915, 19__

at ______________

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~INDEXED~~ R.
A to
to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , *191*

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									✓		
2	✓											
3	✓											
4												
5	✓											
6	✓											
7												
8	✓											
9	✓					farmer						
10	✓											
11	✓											
12	✓											
13	✓											
14	✓											
15	✓											
16	✓											
17	✓											
18	✓											
19	✓											
20	✓											
21	✓											
22	✓											
23	✓											
24	✓											
25	✓											
26	✓											
27												
Trans 28	✓									✓		
29												
Trans 30	✓									✓		

NOT USED
NOT USED

28/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List ③

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____________, 5 ____________, 191

14-430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at			Portal, N. D.		Date	MAY 15 1916		Via	C. P. R.			[illegible]	Portland
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]			Portal, N. D.		5	9	fr	gry	blue				London
3	"	"	"	Brother	"				"	Entered at			Portal, N. D.		Date	MAY 15 1916		Via	C. P. R.				Sydney
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" "	"		Blaine, Wash.	"	5	MAY – 5 1916			G. N. R.			Eng.	Dudsey
5	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			"	" "	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	9	dk	dk	"			Aust.	Maratal.
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]	"	no				" "	"		Portal, N. D.		Date	MAY – 8 1916		Via	C. P. R.			Ire.	Belfast.
7	"	"	"	Father	"				"	Entered at			Portal, N. D.		Date	MAY – 8 1916		Via	C. P. R.			"	[illegible]
8	Aust.	Sydney		Self	"				"				Niagara Falls, N. Y.		Date	MAY 16 1916		Via	Upper Bridge			Aust.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"				"	Entered at			Portal, N. D.		Date	MAY – 8 1916		Via	C. P. R.			[illegible]	[illegible]
10			"	[illegible]	"								Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	7½	"		gry			Aust.	Melbourne.
11		"		[illegible]	"				"				Alburgh, Vt.		Date	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			[illegible]	[illegible]
12					"				"				Alburgh, Vt.			MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			[illegible]	Melbourne.
13		"			"				"				Alburgh, Vt.		Date	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			Eng.	London.
14		"	"		"				"				Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	7	dk		RUTLAND.			Aust.	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	Employer	"				"	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.		Date	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			"	Graham.
16				"	"								Alburgh, Vt.			MAY 10 1916			RUTLAND.			"	Malvern.
17					"					Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.		Date	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			"	[illegible]
18				Self	"								Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			"	[illegible]
19									"				Alburgh, Vt.		Date	MAY 10 1916		Via	RUTLAND.			"	"
20									"				Alburgh, Vt.			MAY 10 1916			RUTLAND.			"	[illegible]
21									"	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			MAY 10 1916			RUTLAND.			"	"
22				Self		yes							Blaine, Wash.		5	7		dk	G. N. R.			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								Entered at			Blaine, Wash.		Date	MAY – 5 1916		Via	G. N. R.			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											Lewiston, N. Y.			MAY 15 1916		Via	Cayuga			[illegible]	[illegible]
25										Entered at			Lewiston, N. Y.		Date	MAY 15 1916		Via	Cayuga			"	[illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											Portal, N. D.		5	MAY – 8 1916	fr	Via	C. P. R.			[illegible]	[illegible]
27									[illegible]						5	2						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	Entered at			Blaine, Wash.			MAY – 5 1916		Via	G. N. R.			Aust.	Sydney
29															5	9							
30	~~[illegible]~~								[illegible]				Blaine, Wash.			MAY – 5 1916		Via	G. N. R.			[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Hills ″ ster *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible]ARA, *from* SYD[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1916 *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ______________, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University [illegible] Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in Medicine &, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sydney Japan 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

[illegible] 1916

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K.
L to Z. R

First Class
1st Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 13th [illegible], 191

10

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Vis 1	[illegible]	Cecil	31	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Aust	Eng	Chile	Valparaiso	friend [illegible] 40 Connell St. Sydney
Vis 2	[illegible]	Jack	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	West Pacific	"	Solomon Isds Pacific	Islands	Father W. [illegible] Stock Exchange London
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Stock [illegible]	"	"	Aust	"	Aust	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trans 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Z.
Trans 5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
USC 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle	Left Seattle Oct 1915 Father [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Was.
USC 7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~
vis 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	N Z	"	N.Z.	[illegible]	Exit N.Y. father [illegible] Wellington.
vis 9	"	[illegible]	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Exit N.Y. [illegible]
Trans 10	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	Indent Agent	"	"	Russia ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Chatsworth [illegible] Sydney London.
vis 11	McGruer ~~[illegible]~~	John D	5[illegible]	M	M	Ins. Coy.	"	"	N Z	Scotch	N Z	Invercargill	Exit N.Y. wife Mrs [illegible] Invercargill
vis 12	[illegible]	J. Thomas	3[illegible]	M	M	Manager	"	"	Aust	Eng	Aust	Sydney	wife Mrs [illegible] 125 Clarence St. Sydney
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~Melbourne~~	~~father [illegible] [illegible] Auburn, Melbourne~~
vis 14	Simmons ~~[illegible]~~	Janet	35	F	M		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	husband [illegible] Fraser Park, Winnipeg
vis 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister [illegible] Bridgend, Uplow, [illegible]
Vis 16	Forrest	Gertrude	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Englewood	mother Mrs [illegible]
vis 17	Hall	John D	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	N.Z.	Eng	N.Z.	Hororata	Bro. W. [illegible] Hororata
vis 18	Hall	Helen T	4[illegible]	f	m	none	-	-	-	-	"	"	[illegible]
vis 19	Hall	Margaret D	19	f	s	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	
vis 20	Hall	John W	17	m	s	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	
vis 21	Hall	Peter	[illegible]	m	s	"	-	-	-	-	"		
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

Did not appear for examination — Eliminated by Inspr Lawrence.

"First Class Sheet"

18/2
14 Vis
3 Trans

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~[illegible]~~ ④

First Cabin Sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ~~This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of~~ ~~SECOND~~ First CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 5th MAY 1916, *191*

14—481

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19–22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng.	London.	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	pass thr[illegible]	In transit.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	good								Aust.	Melbrne.
2	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"					blue		"	[illegible]tchet.
3	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	"	"			no ad	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"							"	London.
4	NZ	Auckland ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"				In trans A 27259	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"							N.Z.	Puketapu.
5	NZ	Auckland	"	husband	"	"			In trans A 27260	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"							"	[illegible]
6	Wash.	Seattle	"	self	"	yes	[illegible]		no ad ~~[illegible]~~	Entered at do (Date) do (Via) do	"	"	6	0					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"			no ad	"	"	"	5	5					"	Spokane.
8	N.Z.	Wellington.	"	self	"	no			In transit.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	gry	gry		N.Z.	Wellington.
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	5						"	"
10	Eng ~~[illegible]~~	London ~~[illegible]~~	"	self	"	yes	1916	pass thru	" A 27261	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	gry		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Eng.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	5	9	fr	grey			Scot.	Inverness.
12	[illegible]	Sydney	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	6	2	dk		brn		Aust.	Sydney.
13	"									Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.			5							[illegible]
14	"	"	"	husband	"				"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	5						Scot.	Armadale.
15	Eng.	London	"	F Fairburn employer	"	yes	1913	pass thro		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 ~~1916~~ (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	5	4	med	fair			"	Leith.
16	"	"	"	Furry Lloyd Obutz Limited	"	no			"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"							Aust.	[illegible]
17	Eng	London	yes	self	1000	no			In trans	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	-	-	5	8	med	grey	blue	none	N.Z.	Christchurch
18	-	-	-	husb	husb	no			In trans	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	-	-	5	7½	dk	grey	[illegible]			
19	-	-	-	father	father	no			In trans	Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	-	-	5	7	dk	br	br			
20	-	-	-	-	-	no			In trans	Blaine, Wash. MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	-	-	6	0	fr	br	br			
21	-	-	-	-	-	no			In trans											
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master Officer.

4 - MAY 1916

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin, Licentiate in Midwifery, & [illegible] Japan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY 1916, 19

at ________

Edward L Freeman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* SYDNEY, 13th APRIL 1918, 191

11

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Visitor 1	Williams. ✓	Ena.	41	F	S	Grad Nurse.	Yes	Yes	Australia	Eng.	✓ Aust. exit ny	Sydney.	(Brother) W. Williams. Glenbrook. Aust
Visitor 2	Douglass. ✓	Harold.	27.	M	S	Motorcar Agent.	"	"	N.Z.	Scot.	✓ N.Z. "	Napier. "	(Father) J. Douglass. [illegible]redton. N.Z.
Visitor 3	Lovelock. ✓	Frank.	48	M	M	Retired	"	"	Australia	Eng.	✓ Aust. "	Sydney. "	(Father) W. H. Lovelock "Fairveiw" [illegible]hurst. Sussex Eng.
Visitor 4	Lovelock ✓	Helen.	43.	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
~~5~~ UxG	~~Bowden.~~	~~Lawrence.~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clergy.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	(Father) J. Bowden. Preston Idaho ~~Utah~~ U.S.A.
Visitor 6	Mayo. ✓	John.	36.	M	M	"	"	"	Eng.	"	✓ N.Z. exit ny	Kimbolton.	(Wife) Mrs J. Mayo. Kimbolton. N.Z.
~~7~~ UxG	~~Holman.~~	~~Lester.~~	~~29.~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney.~~	(Father) J. Holman. Brigham ~~Utah. U.S.A.~~
~~8~~ UxG	~~Heath.~~	~~Harold.~~	~~24.~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Adelaide.~~	(Father) H. E. Heath. ~~Idaho, U.S.A.~~
Visitor 9	Chestnut. ✓	Robert.	53.	M	W	Farmer.	"	"	Ireland.	Scot.	✓ N.Z. exit ny	Mirca.	(Son) R. J. Chestnut. Mirca. N.Z.
Visitor 10	Inglis. ✓	Lucy.	38.	F	S	none ~~Spinster.~~	"	"	N.Z.	Scandn ~~Eng.~~	✓ " exit ny	Thames.	(Sister) Mrs F. Drake. Thames. N.Z.
~~11~~ UxG	~~Sellers.~~	~~Don.~~	~~22.~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clergy.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney.~~	(Father) Mr H. C. Sellers. ~~[illegible] Colorado.~~
Visitor 12	Rogers. ✓	Elsie.	27.	F	S	none ~~Spinster~~	"	"	"	Scand ~~Danish.~~	✓ N.Z. exit ny	Dunedin	(Father) F. Rogers. Wellington. N.Z.
Visitor 13	Skinner. ✓	Cyril.	25.	M	M	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	Eng.	✓ Aust. exit ny	Warwick.	(Father) [illegible] Skinner. Belorester. Maidstone Rd. Chatham. Eng.
Visitor 14	" ✓	Mabel.	25.	F	M	None.	"	"			✓ exit ny	"	
Visitor 15	Duffy. ✓	Amy.	29	F	S	Domestic.	"	"	Tasmania	"	✓ " exit ny	Melbourne.	(Father) N. Duffy. (Nicholas) Brighton, Tasmania.
Visitor 16	Gardner. ✓	Catherine.	45.	F	W	None.	"	"	Aust	"	✓ " exit ny	Hawthorne.	(Brother) F. Hanny (Frank) Chief Clerk Police Office Melbourne.
Visitor 17	Townley. ✓	Ettie.	44.	F	M	"	"	"	Eng.	"	✓ W.Aust.	Freemantle	(Husband) F. Townley. 95 Belmont Rd. Liverpool Eng.
✓ 18	Galloway. ✓	Jessie.	35.	F	S	Waitress ~~Machinist~~	"	"	Aust.	Scot.	Aust.	Hawthorne	(Sister) Mrs D. Evans, Fanwich. U.S.A. Father Wm 21 Pine St Hawthorne, Melbourne Australia
✓ 19	Stewart. ✓	Elsie.	25.	F	S	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne.	(Sister) Mrs Lafzay New York. Mother: Rosanna Powell C. Margaretta, State School, Australia
Visitor 20	Howie. ✓	Agnes.	22.	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	9 ✓ exit not fixed "	Katoomba.	(Father) J. Howie. Lurline St, Katoomba. Aust.
Visitor 21	Park. ✓	David.	36.	M	M	Builder.	"	"	"	"	✓ exit not fixed "	Sydney.	(Father) J. W. Park. Gladesville.
Visitor 22	" ✓	Elizabeth.	33.	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	✓ exit not fixed "	"	Aust.
Visitor 23	Greenwood. ✓	John.	70.	M	M	Agent.	"	"	"	Eng.	✓ exit not fixed "	Melbourne.	(Wife) Mrs J. Greenwood. Federal Palace Melbourne.
Visitor 24	Britton. ✓	Frank.	52.	M	M	Foreman	"	"	N.Z.		✓ N.Z. exit not fixed	Christchurch.	(Wife) Mrs Britton. 72 St. Asaph St. Christchurch. N.Z.
Visitor 25	Bradshaw. ✓	"	59.	M	W	"	"	"	"		✓ exit not fixed "	"	(Friend)
Visitor 26	Shand. ✓	Minnie.	35.	F	S	Barmaid ~~Domestic.~~	"	"	Aust.	"	✓ Aust. exit S.F.	Adelaide.	(Mother) Mrs Shand Hotel Keeper Hindmarsh. South Australia
Visitor 27	Murphy. ✓	Mary.	35.	F	S	None	"	"	Ireland.	Irish	✓ exit S.F.		(Friend) As above
Trans 28	O'Connor. ✓	Emilie.	27.	F	S	Violinist Musician	"	"	Aust.	"	✓ " exit undetermined	Sydney.	(Mother) Mrs E. O'Connor. Marrickville, Sydney.
✓ 29	Birrell. ✓	Joseph.	27.	M	S	Elec Engineer.	"	"	"	Eng.	✓ 3 1202a exit Portal	Pittsburg.	(Friend) Mgr Fort Pitt Hotel. Pittsburg. Father John Canterbury Victoria, Australia
Visitor 30	Roemermann. ✓	Henry.	52	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	German	✓ 2 Aust. exit undetermined	Brisbane.	(Wife) Mrs H. Roemermann, Myrum South, Brisbane, Aust.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has to collect head tax

26/4

24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

⑤

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 5th MAY 1916. *191*

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	✓No.			In Transit.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	[illegible]	Brn.	Blue.	Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. Date MAY 12 1916 (Via) Cay[illegible]	N.Z.	Auckland.
2	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Dk.	Hazel.	Noyes, Minn. Date MAY 10 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Havelock.
3	"	"	"	"	"	✓Yes.	1913 4 mos.	all over.	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	5	6½	2 Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	C.P.R.	England Sussex	Midhurst.
4	"	"	"	"	"	✓No.			"	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	6	2 Fr.	[illegible]	Grey.	C.P.R.	Aust.	Geelong.
5	U.S.A.	Utah.	"	"	"	Yes	Born.		See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Salt Lake City, Utah.	
6	N.Z.	Kimbolton.	To England	"	✓"		1881	Pass thro.	In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Date MAY 9 1916 M. C. R.	Eng.	Davenport.
7	Utah	Salt LK City	"	"	"	"	Born.		See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		U.S.A.	Fountain Green
8	Idaho	Preston	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr.	"		"	Salt Lake City.
9	Ireland	Belfast.	Yes	"	✓"		7 yrs. 1886.	N.Y.	(Brother) W.J. [illegible] New York. In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fr.	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Date MAY 9 1916 M. C. R.	Ire.	[illegible]
10	England	~~Ill. Rockford~~.	Yes	"	✓"	No.			(Uncle) Mr A. Inglis Rockford. In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. Date MAY 6 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	N.Z.	Thames.
11	Col.	Manassa.	"	"	"	Yes	Born.		See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Col.	[illegible]
12	Eng.	Essex.	"	"	"	✓No.			In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Fr.	Blue.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y Date MAY 11 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	N.Z.	Pt. Chalmers.
13	"	Chatham.	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Inflammation of the bone – R thigh	5	4	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Eng.	Chatham.
14	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Hazel.	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 10 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	[illegible]
15	"	London.	Yes.	"	"	✓"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y Date MAY 11 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	Tas.	Campania
16	"	"	"	"	"	✓"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Brn.	Grey.	Buffalo, N. Y MAY 11 1916 (Via) M. C. R. Partly deaf	Aust.	[illegible]
17	"	Liverpool.	"	"	"	✓"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Bro	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 9 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Eng.	Liverpool.
18	Utah	Panwich ~~[illegible]tan.~~	No.	"	"	✓"			Sister: Mrs Phyllis Evans, Panwich, Utah See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	Sumas, Wash. MAY 5 1916 C. P. R.	Aust.	Richmond.
19	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	"	"	✓"			Sister: Mrs Madge Laffay 217 – 19 W 64th St NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Brn.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	"	Benalla.
20	Aust.	Sydney.	"	"	"	✓"			In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 11 1916 Princess Alice	"	Balmain.
21	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) Princess Alice	Scot.	Rutherglen.
22	"	"	"	"	"	✓"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Brn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY 11 1916 Princess Alice	Aust.	Balmain.
23	"	Melbourne.	Yes	"	"	✓Yes.	~~1887~~ 1860	ny Pass thro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	White	Grey.	Noyes, Minn. JUL 21 1916 C. P. R.	Eng.	Rochdale.
24	N.Z.	Christchurch	Yes	"	"	✓No.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr.	"	Blue.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY 8 1916 (Via) Princess Alice	"	Somerset.
25	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro	"	Grey.	Seattle, Wash. MAY 8 1916 Princess Alice	"	London.
26	Aust.	Adelaide.	~~Yes.~~	"	500 ✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red.	Brn.	"	Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) Cayuga	Aust.	Laura.
27	"	"	~~Yes~~	"	1000 ✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	Lewiston, N. Y. MAY 21 1916 (Via) Cayuga	Ireland.	Cork.
28	"	Sydney	To ny	"	"	✓"			Sister Mrs Phillips #4 W 32nd St nyc Trans a 27257 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date MAY 10 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	Aust.	Sydney.
29	Pen.	Pittsburg.	Yes.	"	✓"	Yes.	3 yrs. 1915.	Penn.	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn.	"	Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY 12 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Hawthorne.
30	Aust.	Brisbane.	"	"	"	No.			In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	Entered at Eastport Ida (Date) Jun 19/1917 (Via) C P R	"	Brisbane.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] M 524 [illegible] HAVE [illegible]

Wm M Shearer
Imm Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Rolls* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *Master* of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls

~~Officer.~~ *Master*

Sworn to before me this 4- day of MAY, 1916, 19 ,

at

Edward L Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ____________, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in ~~Medicine~~ & Surgery Japan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 4- MAY 1916 day of ________, 19

at [illegible]

Edmund L Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 13th APRIL 1916, 191

12

No. on List	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People		*Last Permanent Residence Country		City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Visitor 1	Stone.	✓	William.	52.		M	M	Christian Scientist	Yes	Yes	Australia	Eng.	✓	Aust	exit undetermined	Melbourne.	(Father) J.A Stone. Normanby Avenue. [illegible] Vic. Australia.
Visitor 2	"	✓	Elizabeth.	52.		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
Visitor 3	"	✓	Muriel.	17.		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
Visitor 4	"	✓	Fitzroy	16.		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
Visitor 5	"	✓	Alliaume.	11.		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	"
Visitor 6	Ash.	✓	Arthur.	50.		M	M	Clergy.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	exit NY	Inglewood.	(Father) [illegible] W. Ash. Monteeth. South Aus.
Visitor 7	"	✓	Ruth.	33.		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scot.	✓	"	exit NY	"	
USC 8	Kemp.		Julia.	56.		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	U.S.A	German.		"		Sydney	(Father) [illegible] Kemp. [illegible] Cal.
Visitor 9	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	47.		M	M	Clergy	"	"	Australia	Eng.	✓	"	exit NY	Perth.	(Mother in law) Mrs [illegible] Perth. [illegible]
Visitor 10	"	✓	Caroline.	44.		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	exit NY	"	"
	Left Ship at Victoria - Eliminated by Insp. Shearer																(Wife) Mrs A Tucker. York Cottage.
11	~~Tucker~~		~~Alfred~~														~~Taunton. Eng.~~
Visitor 12	Hunt.	✓	Ralph.	25.		M	S	Civil Engineer.			Aust	"	✓	Aust.	exit undetermined	Melbourne.	(Father) H.W. Hunt. Melbourne. Vict.
Visitor 13	Tyson.	✓	Ida.	37.		F	S	None.	"		"		✓	"	exit undetermined	Sydney.	(Mother) Mrs G. Tyson. Sydney.
Visitor 14	King.	✓	[illegible]	59		M	M	Mfrs Agent.	"	"	"	Hebrew ~~Jewish~~	✓	"	exit S.F.	Melbourne.	(Wife) Mrs J. King. Melbourne. Aust.
Trans 15	Robertson.	✓	Alexander.	24		M	M	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	"	exit NY	Sydney.	(Father) R. Robertson. 17 May St. Wellington N.Z.
	Did not appear for examination - Eliminated by Insp. Shearer																A.W. Hodson.
16	~~[illegible]~~																
Visitor 17	Keith.	✓	George.	59.		M	M	Clergy.	"	"	Aust	Scot.	✓	Aust	exit NY	Sydney	(Brother) A Keith. Royal College of Surgeons.
Visitor 18	"	✓	Una.	49.		F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	exit NY	"	London. Eng.
✓ 19	Rogers	✓	Emily	33		F	S	Governess	.	.		English	✓	Cal		Los Angeles	(Sister) Miss A. Rogers 534 Sth Oxford Av Los Angeles
✓ 20	Rothbury	✓	Walter	43		M	M	None	"	"	New Zealand	English	✓	N.Z.		Auckland	Sister: Mrs R T Pownall Te Kauwhata N.Z.
✓ 21	"	✓	Stella	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
✓ 22	"	✓	Lucy	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
✓ 23	"	✓	Ronald	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
USC 24	Rankin	✓	Jeanette	35		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	USA	"		USA	exit Seattle	Missoula Mont.	Mother: Olive M. Rankin Missoula Mont.
Visitor 25	Hodge	✓	Henry	75		M	M	Farmer	"	"	New Zealand	"	✓	N.Z.	exit NY	Templeton	Niece: Mrs Murray Hamilton Rd [illegible] N.Z.
Visitor 26	Harris	✓	Vera	29		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	England	"	✓	"	exit NY	Auckland	Sister: Edith Morgan [illegible] England 26 Royal Crescent Holland Park Ave, London W
Visitor 27	Jacobsen	✓	Nellie	43		F	M	None	"	"	Norway	"	✓	Australia	exit NY	Sydney	Husband: Carl Jacobsen, Kongsgaten #41, Stavanger [illegible]
Visitor 28	"	✓	"	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scand^n	✓	"	exit NY	"	[illegible]
Visitor 29	Schapiro	✓	John M	56		M	S	Art dealer	"	"	New Zealand	Hebrew	✓	N.Z.	exit NY	Wellington	No address: Hotel Windsor Wellington
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

25/2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER., 5th MAY 1916., 191

14—481

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Aust.	Melbourne.	yes	self.	yes ✓	yes	2 wks. 1910	San Fran.	In Transit	no	no	no	no Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gry.		Aust.	Geelong.
2	"	"	"	"	" ✓	no			"	"	"	"	Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	brn.		"	Melbourne.
3	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			"				Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	2					"	Fitzroy.
4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			"				Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	6					"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			"				Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	4	6					"	"
6	"	"	no	"	1000 ✓	"			"				Entered at Noyes, Minn. Date MAY -9 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	9	ruddy	blk	gry.		"	Adelaide.
7	"	"	"	"	" ✓				"				Entered at Noyes, Minn. Date MAY -9 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	4	fr	fr	blue.		N.Z.	Kaikora.
8	Cal.	Petaluma.	"	"	"	yes	born.		See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn	brn.		Cal.	Petaluma.
9	Aust.	Perth.	yes	"	" ✓	no			In Transit				Entered at Noyes, Minn. Date MAY -9 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	3	ruddy				Eng.	Ashburton.
10	"	"		"	" ✓	"			"				Entered at Noyes, Minn. Date MAY -9 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	2	pale				Eng.	Liverpool.
11	~~Eng.~~	~~Taunton.~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~all over~~															
12	Aust.	Melbourne.	yes	"	" ✓	no			"				Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY 10 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	4	dk		gry.		Aust.	Brighton.
13	"	Sydney	"	"	" ✓	yes	3 mos 1908	all over	"	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY 11 1916 Via Princess Alice		"	5	4	fr	brn			Aust.	Fremantle.
14	Australia		"	"	" ✓	no.			In transit				Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.		"	5	5½	dk	blk	brn		Russ. Poland	[illegible]
15	Eng.	London.	no	"	" ✓	"	8 mos.		In Transit. A 27263 ✓				Blaine. Wash. Date MAY -5 1916 Via G. N. R.		"	5	8	florid	brn	blue.		N.Z.	Timaru.
16	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														gry	gry			
17	Scot.	Aberdeen.	no	"	" ✓	no.			In Transit.	no	no	no	no Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. Date MAY 11 1916 Via M. C. R.	Good	no	5	8	fr	lt.	blue.		Scot.	Aberdeen.
18	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"			"				Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. Date MAY 11 1916 Via M. C. R.		"	5	3	dk	dk	hazel.		Aust.	Kyneton.
19	Cal	Los Angelos	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	1 yr 1915	Cal	see col. 11	"			Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY -5 1916 Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.			5	4	f	Bn	Grey		Eng	Bristol
20	"	"	No	Self	300 ✓	Yes	1910 1914	Cal	c/o 1st Nat'l Bank No add. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY -7 1916 Via Princess Alice	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Bro	None	England	London
21	"	"	"	Husb	✓ "	"	"	"	Accomp husband	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY -7 1916 Via Princess Alice	"	"	5			Bro	Grey	"	N.Z.	Auckland
22	"	"	"	Father	✓ "	"	"	"	" parents	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY -7 1916 Via Princess Alice	"					Bro	Bro	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	" parents	"	"		Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 1916 Via Princess Alice								"	"	"
24	Mont	Missoula	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Birth Dec 1915		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	USA Montana	Missoula
25	England	London	"	Self	" ✓	No			In transit	"			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Date MAY -9 1916 Via M. C. R.			5			Grey	Blue	"	England	Lancashire
26	England	London	"	"	" ✓	No			" "	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. Date MAY 11 1916 Via M. C. R.	"		5		Med	Bro	Bro	"	S. Africa	Kimberly
27	Norway	Stavanger	"	Husb	" ✓	Yes	Transit		" "	"			Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.	"		5		Med	Bro	Grey	"	Australia	Sydney
28	"	"	"	Father	" ✓	"	"		" "	"			Entered at Portal, N. D. Date MAY -8 1916 Via C. P. R.	"				Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Norway	Stavanger
29	Russia		"	Self	" ✓	"	"		" "	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 10 1916 Via RUTLAND.	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Russia	Libau
30																							

Wm M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 - MAY 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

Edward L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S.S. Niagara

Vancouver, B.C.

May 4-1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, ____________, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19__

at ________

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

384
10

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
Form 629	1	—	—	—	12	12
FIRST	3	5	73	78	5	83
SECOND	3	14	55	69	8	77
THIRD	1	8	9	17	—	17
TOTAL	8	27	137	164	25	189

	[illegible] DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	164	164					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	164	164					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	8
In Transit	137
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K .... R
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 12th APRIL 1916, 191

11—4638

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Visitor 1	/	1 West.	Arthur.	36.	M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	Yes	Australia	Eng.	✓ Aust.	Sydney	(Brother) W. West. [illegible] Heights, [illegible]
Visitor 2	/	2 "	Gertrude.	36.	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	[illegible]
Visitor 3	/	3 "	Arthur.	1[illegible].	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		"
Visitor 4	/	4 "	Lucy.	4.	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	✓ "		
Visitor 5	/	5 "	[illegible]	3	M	S	"			"		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Fawcett, [illegible] Eng.
Visitor 6	✓	6 Fawcett.	Kathleen.	21.	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		[illegible] Nick Fr[illegible].
✓ 7	✓	7 [illegible]	Aaron.	34.	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Hebrew	"	"	[illegible] Pitt St. [illegible]
✓ 8	✓	8 [illegible]	Joseph.	33.	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Scandinavian	N.Z.	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible] [illegible]
✓ 9	✓	9 "	Marion.	30.	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Eng.	"		"
✓ 10	✓	10 "	Allan.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 11	✓	11 "	Evan.	5.	M	S	"	No	No	"	"			"
✓ 12	✓	12 "	[illegible]	3.	F	S	"	"	"	"				(Uncle) [illegible] [illegible]
~~Visitor~~ 13		~~[illegible]~~ { Left ship at Victoria – Eliminated by Insp. Shearer	~~[illegible]~~	~~5[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible] [illegible] St.
✓ 14	/	14 [illegible]	Andrew.	27.	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dunedin.	[illegible] Dunedin.
Visitor 15	✓	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S	"	"	"	Australia	[illegible]	✓ Aust.	Sydney	(Brother) A. Petty. [illegible] Aust.
Visitor 16	✓	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	N.Z.		✓ N.Z.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		~~17~~ Left ship at Victoria – Eliminated by Insp. Shearer		~~33~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~
18		~~18 [illegible]~~ Left ship at Victoria						"	"	"	"			
✓ 19	/	19 Gready	John	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Z.	Wellington	Father Eugene – Killorglin, Kerry Co. – Ireland
Visitor 20		20 Schofield	James	23	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Australia	Morisset	Mother: S. A. Schofield – 31 [illegible] St, Moss Side, Manchester Eng.
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

NOT USED

17 [illegible]

26 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List ~~[illegible]~~ 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. [illegible] (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 5th MAY 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng.	Rochester.	Yes	Self.	Yes	no			In Transit	no	no	no	Noyes, Minn. no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Br.	[illegible]	MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Eng.	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"			"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		Rochester.
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	3		Fr	"	"	MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Austr.	Sydney.
6	"	"	"	Self.	"	"			"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	5		"	"	[illegible]	MAY 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Ohio	Cleveland.	"	"	250				[illegible]: ~~[illegible]~~ Esther Jackson [illegible] Cleveland [illegible]				Portal, N. D. "	"	"	5	6				MAY 9 1916 C. P. R.	Russia.	[illegible]
8	Mich	~~[illegible]~~ Benton Harbor	"	"	340				Israelite House of David ~~In Transit~~ Benton Harbor Mich				Portal, N. D. "			5	10				MAY 9 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		[illegible]
9	"		"	[illegible]					[illegible]				Portal, N. D.			5				Blue	MAY 9 1916 C. P. R.		[illegible]
10	"			Father.		"							[illegible]								MAY 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		Winipeg.
11	"				"								[illegible]								MAY 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		"
12																3							[illegible]
13																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	270				([illegible] Moody Bible Institute, Chicago [illegible])				Noyes, Minn								MAY 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	N. Z.	Dunedin.
15	Eng.	[illegible]		"	"				In Transit				Noyes, Minn.			5					MAY 13 1916 C. P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		L'pool.	"	"	"								[illegible]			5		Fr.	"		MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	[illegible]
17																							
18																							
19	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	950	Yes	1910 1914	Mass	Cousin: John O'Connor 1224 Mission St. S.F.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash. "	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	MAY 5 1916 Princess Alice ~~Ireland~~	Ireland	Kerry Isle
20	Montreal	Canada	Yes	"	90	No	—	—	In transit	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. "	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	MAY 9 1916 C. P. R. none	England	Manchester
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm M Shearer
Imm. Inspr.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. G[illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the M.S. NIAG[illegible], from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

1916

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.. ,

at ....

Edmund L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA*, from* HONOLULU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Rolls MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 - MAY 1916 *day of* .... *, 19*

at Victoria . B. C.

M. E. Phillips *Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 4

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from HONOLULU [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, [illegible] 1916

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 14 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Date MAY -5 1916 Via Princess Alice
254440 Honolulu	1							Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916 Princess Alice
254441	2					Russia	Russian	Entered at Seattle, Wash		Date MAY -5 1916 Via Princess Alice 1916 President
202874	3					Russia	Russian	15 July 1912 Seattle, Wash	Kobe Japan	San Francisco MAY -5 1916 Princess Alice
254442	4					Russia	Russian	12/4/1914		
262475	5							Entered at		Date MAY -5 1916 Via President
	6				m					MAY -5 1916 President
254443	7					Russia				MAY -5 1916 President
.43	8					Russia				
.43	9	Klemenok				U.S.A.	Russian			
	10									
	11									
	12						Did not appear			
	13	Eliminated by Insptr Phillips —					Did not appear			
	14	Eliminated by Insptr Phillips								
	15	Page								
	16	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips —					Remained in Canada			Victoria B.C.
	17									
	18									
	19	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips —					Remained in Canada			
U.S.T.	20									
U.S.T.	21									
U.S.T.	22									
U.S.T.	23									
U.S.T.	24	Spalding								San Francisco
U.S.T.	25						English	May 1913	California	Honolulu
	26	Spalding	Lynn	26	F	U.S.A.	German			
	27		Robert	3	M					
	28		Richard	1	M	German Naturalized, St Paul Minn.		Born Oct 28 1900 May 1913	U.S.A.	Honolulu
								Sep 1915	U.S.A.	Honolulu
U.S.T.	29									
U.S.T.	30									

NOT USED
NOT USED

6

27

M. G. Phillips
Imm Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 - MAY 1916 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], *sailing from* HON[illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]. *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, [illegible] 1916

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 15 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1	~~Examination by Inspector Phillips — [illegible]~~								
U.S.C.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.C.	3	[illegible]				U.S.A.	German	July 1913	Texas	Seattle
U.S.C.	4	Strawbridder				U.S.A.	Irish	July 1913	Texas	Seattle
	5									
U.S.C.	6	Hind	Chas	6	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	June [illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]
U.S.C.	7	[illegible]	Lee	27	F	U.S.A.				
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED NOT USED								

M. G. Phillips
Im Inspector

#5

28

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *,* .... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Dept [illegible] Rotunda Hospital Dublin. Licentiate in Medicine & Surgery Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1[illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M J O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* MAY 1916*, 19*

at Victoria B. C.

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Office of U.S. Immigtant Inspector in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.

May 5 1916.

The attached manifests ex SS. Niagara May 5/16

ARE RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada. Head tax has been assessed on 27 aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and 20 aliens whose names appear on Victoria manifests.

Inspector in Charge.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

…ST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 13th APRIL 1916. , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No.		Entry
Admitted	May 5 1916.	Jenny. M. Arthur. 52. M S none yes yes N.Z. Swiss Tas. Hobart. friend. Jas Muir. Union Bank Aust. T. Hall. Hobart.
2		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination.
3		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination
4		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination;
5		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis. – Did not appear for Examination; "
6		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination; 14 Sloan Gardens.
7		Exam. by Inspector E. Huestis Did not apply for Examination
8		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination.
9		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis. – Did not appear for Examination,
10		Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination.
11		Exam. by Inspector E. Huestis did not apply for Examination
12	U.S.C.	Liverton George 65 M M Farmer yes yes U.S.A. English U.S. Iowa Came via Liverton Wellington N.Z.
13		NOT USED
14		NOT USED
15		NOT USED
16		NOT USED
17		NOT USED
18		NOT USED
19		NOT USED
20		NOT USED
21		NOT USED
22		NOT USED
23		NOT USED
24		NOT USED
25		NOT USED
26		NOT USED
27		NOT USED
28		NOT USED
29		NOT USED
30		NOT USED
		NOT USED
		NOT USED

Geo. L. Huestis
Immig Inspector

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 M

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , , 191

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted	✓ ✓ [illegible]												
2	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination,												
3	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination												
4	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination,												
5	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination,												
6	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination,												
7	[illegible]												
8	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination												
9	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination,												
10	Eliminated by Inspector Huestis – Did not appear for Examination												
11	[illegible]												
12	Liverton	George	60	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Iowa	Cousin Wm Liverton Willing[illegible]
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

~~8~~ 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—215

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , MAY -5 1916 , 191 via Princess Alice

14-430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]															5	7						
3	[illegible]															5	6						
4	[illegible]															5							
5	[illegible]															5	2						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]							born		[illegible]						5	3						
9	"	"	"	"																			
10	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]																	
11							1888		Sister Mrs. Anna Rudd.														
12	Mich	Ionia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3-1915	Mich	Ionia Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	225	England	South Molton
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 534 FOR THE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1916,

at Victoria, B. C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill *, Surgeon of the* **R.M.S. NIAGARA** *, ______________, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in Medicine & surg. Japan *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. J. O'Neill

1910

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________*, 19*

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 25th APRIL 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Exam'd by Inspector E. [illegible] went to Van[illegible]

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		~~Rankin~~	[illegible]	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lecturer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~Scot~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Mother) Mrs D.Rankin.
2	Admitted May 5-1916	McNair.	Thomas.	36.		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	N.Z.	Auckland.	(Brother) J.McNair. [illegible]
3	Admitted May 5-1916	McNair	Isabel.	33.		F	M	Hen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Colerado.
4	Admitted May 5 [illegible]	McNair	"	2	3	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	N.Z.	"	"	"	"
5		~~Alpass~~	[illegible]	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Eng~~	~~"~~	~~Wellington~~	(Son) [illegible] Alpass. ~~Wellington N.Z.~~
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Exam'd by Inspector E. [illegible] [illegible]

17

Edward [illegible]
Boarding Insp[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~4~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 4th MAY 1916, *191*

14-431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	Wash.	Seattle.	yes	✓	100	✓ yes	19 yrs.	1913. Wyoming.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scot.	Nairn.
3	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Argyle.
4	"	"	"	Father	"	no	2 yrs.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"		N.Z.	Auckland.
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1876~~	~~Ohio~~	~~In transit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~grey~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Eng.~~	~~[illegible]~~shire.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via Princess Alice

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via Princess Alice

Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date MAY - 5 1916 Via Princess Alice

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 - MAY 1916 day of , 19 ,

at Victoria, B.C.

W. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S S Niagara

Victoria, B.C.

May 4 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority Medical Dept University of Queensland Rotunda Hospital Dublin [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1916, 19__

Victoria B.C.

M. G. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
Form 629	2	6	2	8	22	30
FIRST	1	1	—	1	1	2
SECOND	1	3	—	3	—	3
THIRD	1	10	3	13	2	15
TOTAL	5	22	3	25	25	50

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	17	17					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	25	25					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

17 cards.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

384
11

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1916
U. S. [illegible]

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 13th [illegible], 191

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
N.1.C 1		Erickson.	John [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	[illegible]	Aust.	Maryborough'	[illegible]	
Admitted 2	May 5-1916 ✓	Nystem. ✓	Alexs.	3[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]			Hyde	(Friend) A. Weber. [illegible] Hyde.	2
Admitted 3	Do ✓	" ✓	[illegible]	1[illegible]			None.	"			[illegible]	"			
Admitted 4	Do ✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	
Admitted 5	Do ✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"				[illegible]	"		"	
N.1.C 6		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Admitted 7	May 5-1916 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	31	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
Admitted 8	May 5-1916 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
Admitted 9	May 5-1916 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Eng.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
Admitted 10	May 5-1916 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	30	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	[illegible]	"	N.Z.	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Z.	25
Admitted 11	May 5-1916 ✓	Crombie. ✓	David	43	M	S	Boot maker.	"	"	"	Scotch.	[illegible]	Wellington.	[illegible] Wellington N.Z.	1
Admitted 12	May 5, 1916 ✓	[illegible] ✓	Charles	29	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible] Eng.	20
Admitted 13	May 5-1916 ✓	Elgin ✓	John [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Z.	[illegible]	[illegible] Margaret Elgin Melbourne [illegible]	20
Admitted 14	May 5-1916 ✓	Frederiksen ✓	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Aust.	Sydney	Father [illegible] Frederiksen Kolding Denmark.	1
Admitted 15	May 5/1916. ✓	Larsen. ✓	Aage. C.	33	M	S	Brewer	yes	yes	Denmark.	Danish.	Aust.	Melbourne	Mother. Caroline Larsen. Copenhagen Denmark.	1
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

13/2

31 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, [illegible] MAY 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		(Sister [illegible] c/o Rhodes [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]	
2	Cal.	Los Angeles			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Date MAY -5 1916			Via President.				
3	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916			President				
4	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]			No add.					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916			President				
5	"				"				No add.					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916			President				
6	Ore.	Portland.		Self.	"	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]							5						[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cal.	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible] [illegible]					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Date MAY -5 1916			Via President.				
8	Ont.	London			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	—	Cousin Wm Walker [illegible]					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -6 1916			Princess Alice				
9	Ore.	Portland.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Olive Hall Portland [illegible]					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916			Princess Alice				
10	Ore.	Portland.		"	[illegible]	No			None.					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5 (Date MAY -5 1916			(Via) Princess Alice				
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No			[illegible]					Seattle, Wash.		MAY -5 1916			Princess Alice				
12	[illegible]	Ongar.		—	1000	[illegible]			Ret. to Home Ongar. [illegible]	—	—	—		Noyes, Minn.		MAY 21 1916			C. P. R.				
13	[illegible]	London	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			No address London [illegible]					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		(Date MAY -5 1916			(Via) President.			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	20	No			No address.	No	No	No	No	Seattle, Wash. Good	No	MAY -5 1916 5	8	Dark	Br.	President. Blue	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	No add.	No	No	No	No	Seattle, Wash. Good	No	MAY -5 1916 5	8	Dark	Br.	President. Br.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BELOW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls Master.

4 - MAY 1916

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1916,

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips, Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith [illegible] owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's & Queen's College Physicians Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Runcorn Graham. Med. O.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at [illegible] B. C.

John D. Bernfield
Immigration Officer.

I—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. .... *sailing from* ...., ... *, 191*

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Yoko 1				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 2				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 3				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 4				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 5				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 6															
Yoko 7			Hawkes ✓	Maud L	31	F	M	~~Wife~~ None	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Thelin	Husband Major R Hawkes Thelin India
8			[illegible] ✓	Harry E											
9			[illegible] ✓												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED	Off at Victoria											
Yoko 14				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 15				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 16				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 17				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 18				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 19															
HK 20															
HK 21															
HK 22															
HK 23				Off at Victoria											
HK 24				Off at Victoria											
HK 25				Off at Victoria											
HK 26															
Yoko 27				Off at Victoria											
Yoko 28															
Yoko 29				Off at Victoria											
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

32 445

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~8~~

1/-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver , , 191

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6										Entered at (Date MAY 10 191													
7	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born Phila.	Mother Mrs T.B. Lenning In transit –	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
8										Entered at (Date (Via													
9										Entered at (Date (Via)													
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harrison Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May, 1916

at

John L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G R Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing herewith do
[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "accompanied [illegible] whereof," as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ________ *sailing from* ________ , ________ *, 191*

14-930

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Off at Victoria																			
2				Off at Victoria																			
3				Off at Victoria																			
4							Victoria																
5							Held																
6				Off at Victoria																			
7							Held																
8				Off at Victoria																			
9							[illegible]																
10				Off at Victoria																			
11							Victoria																
12							Victoria																
13							Victoria																
14							Victoria																
15							Victoria																
16							Victoria																
17							Victoria																
18							Victoria																
19							Victoria																
20							Victoria																
21							Victoria																
22																							
23				Off at Victoria																			
24				Off at Victoria																			
25							[illegible]																
26							Held																
27							Held																
28							Held																
29				Off at Victoria																			
30				Off at Victoria																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ________

U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-912

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ...., ... *, 191*

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes—																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen College Physician & Dublin & Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

34

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~24~~ 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dawson Hacker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at

John L. Zurbrick
Immigration Officer

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong , 19th April , 1916

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Traveler	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	26	M	M	Merchant	y	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Traveler	Adams	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Visitor	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	37	M	S	Merchant	y	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~		~~Brown~~ did not appear		~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~y~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Singapore~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Traveler	Brunoff	✓	[illegible]	50	M	M	Merchant	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	
6	Traveler	Brunoff	✓	[illegible]	22	M	S	Nil	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	
7	Traveler	Brunoff	✓	[illegible]	23	F	S	Nil	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	
8	Visitor	Brooks	✓	Harry Gordon	31	M	M	[illegible]	y	Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Visitor	Brooks	✓	Elisabeth Hunter	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	y	England	English	[illegible]	Hong Kong	
10	Visitor	Browne	✓	Alexander [illegible]	54	M	M	[illegible]	y	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Visitor	Browne	✓	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	y	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	H.T.	Brentnall	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	y	America	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~13~~		did not appear		~~[illegible]~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~y~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
14	Visitor	Coward	✓	George James	34	M	M	[illegible]	y	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Visitor	Cresswell		James No card	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	y	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Visitor	Drury	✓	[illegible] D	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	y	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Visitor	Drury	✓	Violet M.	25	F	M	Wife	y	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~18~~		~~Stanley~~ did not appear		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~England~~				
19	Visitor	[illegible]	✓	George [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Visitor	[illegible]	✓	James [illegible]	42	M	M	[illegible]	y	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Visitor	Giles	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Visitor	Giles	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Visitor	Giles	✓	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	n	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Visitor	[illegible]	✓	John	27	M	M	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Traveler	Gilder	✓	Louis	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	y	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	H.T.	Galloway	✓	Miriam Louise	33	F	M	Wife	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Visitor	[illegible] off at Victoria	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	y	England	[illegible]	India	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~28~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~29~~		~~[illegible]~~ off at Victoria		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~y~~	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~30~~		~~[illegible]~~ off at Victoria		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~n~~	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

NOT USED

NOT USED

Walter H. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

Line 15 no card, non-taxable alien from Philippine Islands

List
No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. sheet #4.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., [illegible] May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ont [illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Ont [illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England London
14	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~												

Entry stamps (overprinted across columns 19–28):

No. on List	Entered at	Date	Via
1	Alburgh, Vt. Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 11 1916 MAY 11 1916	RUTLAND. RUTLAND.
2	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 16 1916	RUTLAND.
4	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 16 1916	RUTLAND.
5	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 16 1916	RUTLAND.
6	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 18 1916	RUTLAND.
7	Noyes, Minn.	MAY 31 1916	C. P. R.
8	Noyes, Minn.	MAY 31 1916	C. P. R.
9	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JUN - 1 1916	M. C. R.
10	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JUN - 1 1916	M. C. R.
11	Blaine, Wash.	MAY - 8 1916	G. N. R.
13	Seattle, Wash.	MAY - 9 1916	PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
14	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 28 1916	RUTLAND.
15	Blaine, Wash.	MAY 10 1916	G. N. R.
16	Blaine, Wash.	MAY 10 1916	G. N. R.
18	Malone, N. Y.	MAY 13 1916	N. Y. C.
19	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 18 1916	RUTLAND.
20	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JUN - 1 1916	M. C. R.
21	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JUN - 1 1916	M. C. R.
22	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	[illegible] 1 1916	M. C. R.
23	Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 13 1916	RUTLAND.
24	Portal, N. D.	MAY 11 1916	C. P. R.
25	Seattle, Wash.	MAY - 6 1916	PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
26	Seattle, Wash.	MAY - 6 1916	PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible]

List No. C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No sheet #4.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., [illegible] May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date MAY 11 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No			No	Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 11 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date MAY 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date MAY 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No			No	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No			No	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date MAY 31 1916 (Via) C. P. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date MAY 31 1916 (Via) C. P. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date JUN 1 1916 (Via) M. C. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date JUN 1 1916 (Via) M. C. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date MAY 8 1916 (Via) G. N. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date MAY 9 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	London
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date MAY 28 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date MAY 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Blaine, Wash. Date MAY 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date MAY 13 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date MAY 18 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			No	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date JUN 1 1916 (Via) M. C. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	No			No	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date JUN 1 1916 (Via) M. C. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	No	No			No	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date JUN 1 1916 (Via) M. C. R. No	No	No	No	Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date MAY 13 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	No	Portal, N. D. Date MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. P. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible] Hamilton	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date MAY 6 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	No			No	Seattle, Wash. Date MAY 6 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lancaster~~
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hyde~~
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~England~~

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May, 1916

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

John L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *,* Sailing therewith *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* King & Queens College Physician Dublin Melbourne University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 18 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Renwick Graham

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May *, 19*16

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1 No. on List	2 Head Tax Exemptions	Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex / 5 Married or Single	8 Nationality	10 Last Permanent Residence
		~~[illegible] Altona~~					
~~1~~		~~[illegible]~~					
~~2~~		~~[illegible] Altona~~					
3	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Visitor	Kennedy ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	✓ 100
6	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
11 ✓	✓ "	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~12~~ ✓		~~[illegible]~~					
13	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	EM
14 ✓	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16 ✓	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Holland	[illegible]
18 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Holland	[illegible]
19	Visitor	[illegible]	[illegible]			Holland	✓
20 ✗	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21 ✗	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
~~22~~		~~[illegible]~~					
23 ✓	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 ✓	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			Eng	✓
26	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			Eng	✓
27	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			Eng	✓
28	Visitor	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	Holland	✓ P.S.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M	Holland	✓ "
30	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		M M	England	✓ AGI

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 36

24 cases

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7 ~~12~~

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

1		Entered at Portal, N. D.	Date MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
~~2~~		Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 1 5 1916	Via RUTLAND.
3		Entered at Portal, N. D.	Date MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
4		Seattle, Wash.	MAY - 8 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
5		Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY 1 0 1916	Via C. P. R.
6		Portal, N. D.	MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
7		Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY 1 1 1916	Via C. P. R.
8		Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY 1 1 1916	Via C. P. R.
9		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	(Date) MAY 1 5 1916	Via RUTLAND.
10			MAY 1 3 1916	
11		Alburgh, Vt.	MAY 1 3 1916	Via RUTLAND.
~~12~~		Seattle, Wash.	MAY 1 2 1916	Princess Alice
13	144 Hancock St Auburndale, Boston Mass.	Seattle, Wash.	MAY 1 2 1916	Princess Al
14		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 6 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
15		Seattle, Wash.	Date MAY - 6 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
16		Seattle, Wash.	Date MAY - 6 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
17		Entered at Portal, N. D.	Date MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
18		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date MAY - 6 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
19		Seattle, Wash.	Date MAY - 6 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
20				
21		Entered at Sumas, Wash.	Date MAY - 9 1916	(Via) C. P. R.
~~22~~		Sumas, Wash.	MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
23		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Date MAY - 8 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
24		Seattle, Wash.	MAY - 8 1916	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE.
25		Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date MAY 1 5 1916	Via C. P. R.
26		Portal, N. D.	Date MAY - 9 1916	Via C. P. R.
27		Entered at Portal, N. D.	Date MAY - 9 1916	(Via) C. P. R.
28		Entered at Portal, N. D.	Date MAY 1 5 1916	(Via) C. P. R.
29				
30				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1015 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at

John L. Burbeck
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College Physician Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at [illegible] B. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to F
L. to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 19th April, 1916

1 Port of Embk. No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
HK 1		Visitor	Frane 1	Bertha Byrne	51	F	M	Wife	Yes	British	Bohemian	S S	Singapore	[illegible] (Friend) [illegible] Scott [illegible] Singapore
HK 2		Visitor	Frane 1	Denice Gurney	1 7	F	S	Nil	No	British	Irish	" S S	" Singapore	above
HK 3		Visitor	Watson 1	Edwin Alexander	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Mrs. [illegible] Watson Wife 31 [illegible] Sq
~~Sh 4~~			~~Wilford~~ Did not go	~~Edward Barry~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Tientsin~~	~~No relatives in China~~
~~Sh 5~~			~~Wilford~~ Did not go	~~Florence Blanch M~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Tientsin~~	~~as above~~
~~Sh 6~~			~~Wilford~~ Did not go	~~Muriel Elizabeth~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Tientsin~~	~~as above~~
~~Sh 7~~			~~Wah~~ [illegible]	~~Theodore S~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	[illegible] Wah Father ~~[illegible] Shanghai~~ [illegible]
Y.G. 8		H.T.	Purley 1	Martha Johnson ([illegible]	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	British	English	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				NOT USED										
10				NOT USED										
11				NOT USED										
12				NOT USED										
13				NOT USED										
14				NOT USED										
15				NOT USED										
16				NOT USED										
17				NOT USED										
18				NOT USED										
19				NOT USED										
20				NOT USED										
21				NOT USED										
22				NOT USED										
23				NOT USED										
24				NOT USED										
25				NOT USED										
26				NOT USED										
27				NOT USED										
28				NOT USED										
29				NOT USED										
30				NOT USED										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Walter H. [illegible]
Imm. Inspr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

37

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

Alien

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, 6th May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Eng	London	Yes	Father	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	S.S.	Singapore
3	Eng [illegible]	London Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash. MAY 8 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~4~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mining [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~5~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mining [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~6~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~7~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		[illegible]	No [illegible] 144 Hancock St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash. MAY 12 1916 (Via) Princess Alice	U.S.A.	[illegible]
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible]

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May *, 19*16

at

John L. Burbank
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham M.B.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 19th April, 1916

Port of Embarkation	No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1													United St
	2													
HK	3	usc	Armstrong	Robert H	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	Seattle	[illegible]
	4	usc	[illegible]	Edwin Andrew	23	M	S	Touring	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
HK	5	usc	[illegible]	Helen E	44	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shai	6	usc	[illegible]	Joel H	27	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shai	7	usc	[illegible]	Lucy Erlinger	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shai	8	usc	Black	Ruth Emma	3	F	S	None	No	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shai	9	usc	[illegible]	R. [illegible]	10 mos.	F	S	None	No	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shai	10	usc	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
G	11	usc	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G	12	usc	[illegible]	Eugene S	66	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G	13	usc	Booth	[illegible]	61	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G	14		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
Shai	15		~~[illegible]~~	~~George C.~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N Y~~	~~[illegible]~~	
HK	16	usc	Chambers	Henry Munson	7	M	S	None	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
HK	17	usc	Chambers	Robert Emmet	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	Pa	[illegible]	
	18	usc	Chambers	Julia [illegible]	41	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
HK	19	usc	Chambers	Martha	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
G	20	usc	[illegible]	John [illegible]	57	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
G	21	usc	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
G	22	usc	[illegible]	Charles	45	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	
	23	usc	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	24	usc	Dougherty	Dennis Joseph	50	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]	
	25	usc	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	
	26	usc	[illegible]	Elizabeth E	62	F	Wd	None	Yes	U S A	Swiss	U S A	[illegible]	
	27	usc	Elliot	Gabrielle [illegible]	17	F	S	None	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	[illegible]	
Shai	28		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~N York~~	
	29		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	
	30		NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Walter H. [illegible]

#23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~4~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

Arriving at Port of Vancouver , 6th ~~June~~ May , 191 6

14-430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Citizens

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	New York
3	Calif	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Kentucky
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Going [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	6	[illegible]			[illegible]	U S A	Independence
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	[illegible]				U S A	[illegible]
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	[illegible]			U S A	York
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3	3	[illegible]				China	Shanghai
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	2	5	[illegible]				China	[illegible]
9	Pa	[illegible]	Yes	Son	Yes	[illegible]			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	3					U S A	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	[illegible]				Japan	Tokio
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	[illegible]			[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	[illegible]			[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	[illegible]			[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~U S A~~	~~Buffalo~~
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]			No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	[illegible]				China	Canton
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	[illegible]				U S A	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Richmond	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]				U S A	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Richmond	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]			No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	[illegible]				China	Canton
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			No [illegible] Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] NY Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				U S A	Cambridge
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			([illegible]) Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]				U S A	Boston
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]			Mr [illegible] Mass (as above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]				U S A	Boston
24	Mass	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]				U S A	Penn
25	Mass	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			G A Montague Cambridge Mass Niece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]				U S A	[illegible]
26	Penn	Meadville	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Mrs G S Culbury Meadville Penn Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Black	Brown		U S A	Meadville
27	NY	Tarrytown	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]				U S A	[illegible]
28	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~No~~ Going home	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~grey~~		~~[illegible]~~ U S A	~~[illegible]~~
29	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~No~~ ~~Going home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brown~~		~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~
30																							

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA from HONGKONG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1018 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at [illegible], B. C.

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 19th April, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Port of Embark'n

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Yoko 1	USC	Fisher	Galen Merriam	43		M	M	Sec YMCA	Yes	U S A	English	USA	Oakland	R T Fisher 11 Kempton Ave ~~Oakland~~ Brother
Yoko 2	USC	Fisher	Galen Merriman Jr	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	English	Japan	Tokio	(as above) Uncle
Shai 3	USC	Friedman	Max	36		M	S	Promotor	Yes	U S A	Russian	USA	San Francisco	J Benger 126 W Maddison St Chicago Friend
Shai 4	USC	Friedman	Leon	31		M	S	Promotor	Yes	U S A	Russian	USA	San Francisco	J Benger 126 W Maddison St Chicago
HK 5	USC	Fuson	Chester G	34		M	M	Teacher	Yes	U S A	~~Caucasian~~ English	USA	Emporia	Dr A H ~~Goodg~~ Canton China Friend
HK 6	USC	Fuson	Chester G	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	English	USA	Emporia	Friend as above
HK 7	USC	Fuson	William Meeker	—	4	M	S	Nil	No	U S A	English	~~USA~~	Canton	as above
HK 8	USC	Fuson	Benjamin Willis	5	6	M	S	Nil	No	U S A	~~Caucasian~~ English	China	Canton	as above
HK 9	USC	Fuson	Chester Nelson	2	6	M	S	Nil	No	U S A	~~Caucasian~~ English	China	Canton	as above
HK 10		x Finch	Harriet	33		F	S	Miss'y	Yes	U S A	English	India	Lucknow	Miss R E Robinson Isabella Thoburn College Lucknow Friend
Shai 11	USC	Ferguson	John Calvin	50		M	M	Chinese Govt Service	Yes	U S A	Scotch	USA	Newtown	Mrs J C Ferguson 91 Abington St Newtown Mass Wife
Yoko 12	USC	Farrar	William Henry	45		M	M	Miss'y	Yes	U S A	English	India	Katpodi	Dr L R Scrutton Runipettai India Friend
Yoko 13	USC	Farrar	Elizabeth Walther	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	English	India	Katpodi	(as above)
Yoko 14	USC	Farrar	Helena Charlotte	12		F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	English	India	Katpodi	(as above)
Yoko 15	USC	Farrar	Louise Elizabeth	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	English	India	Katpodi	(as above)
Yoko 16	USC	Glazier	Alice	46		F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	~~Caucasian~~ ~~Scotch~~	USA	Pasadena	Mrs J E Scott 300 E California St Pasadena
Yoko 17	USC	Glazier	Helen	17		F	S	Student	Yes	U S A	Caucasian English	USA	Pasadena	(as above)
Yoko 18	USC	Gibson	Ralph Charles Naturalized Superior Court Chicago 1894	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	U S A	English	Canada	London	Wm Gibson 143 Oxford St London Ont Father
Yoko 19	USC	Gilbert	Newton W	53		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	U S A	English	P I	Manila	Mrs T R Gilbert Angola Ind. Wife
HK 20	USC	Goddard	Lucile Summers	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	English	P I	Legaspi	Capt L S Goddard Manila P I Father
HK 21	USC	Gerche	Daniel	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	U S A	German	P I	Naga	None
Shai 22		Hart Disembarked at Victoria	Sigfried	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	U S A	Caucasian ~~Austrian~~	USA	Grand Rapids	
Yoko 23		Hunter as above	Stephen C	54		M	M	Broker	Yes	U S A	English	USA	New York	Mrs Hunter Brooklyn Mass. ~~Wife~~
Yoko 24		Hunter as above	Stephen C	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	U S A	English	USA	New York	(as above)
Yoko 25		Hall as above	Alma Elizabeth	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	U S A	English	USA	Chicago	Dr W Macdonald Lake Geneva Wis.
Yoko 26	USC	Hoefle	Karl Frederick	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	U S A	German	Korea	Unsan	J Scarborough Unsan Korea Friend
Yoko 27	USC	Hildreth	Theodore N	56		M	Wd	Sec Deacons Ass'n	Yes	U S A	German Caucasian	USA	Boston	Rev C Tenney Tokio Japan
28		~~Hagerman~~ Error	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
Shai 29		Horton	Stella S M	34		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	U S A	English	Pa	Nilham	Mrs Spencer Waters Rye, N Y
Shai 30	USC	Hiehle	George William	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	U S A	English	NY	N. York C	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

#24

39 x Victoria

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~15~~ 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

United States Citizens (continued)

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 6th May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	YMCA	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs ST Fisher Mother 111 Kempton Ave Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	Mole on Chin	USA	Oakland
2	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	Grand ma (as above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Clear	Brown	Brown	Left leg amputated	Japan	Tokio
3	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1915	Frisco	No J Benger Friend 126 W Maddison St Chic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Black	Brown		Russia	Kief
4	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1915	Frisco	J Benger Friend 126 W Maddison, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on hand	Roumania	Jassy
5	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs MC Meeker Friend 1116 Merchant St Emporia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar L arm	USA	Wakeeny
6	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	light	Grey	Mole Lower Lip	USA	Tamaqua
7	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Free	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fresh	Light	Blue		China	Canton
8	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Father	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	White spot R. Thigh	China	Canton
9	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Father	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		China	Canton
10	~~NY~~	~~New Rochelle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Missy Soc~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Mrs JC Finch Mother New Rochelle NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~		~~NY USA~~	~~Windham~~
11	Mass	Newtown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Newtown Mass	Mrs JC Ferguson Wife 91 Abington St Newton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Light	Grey		Canada Ontario	Napanese
12	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light	Grey		USA	Orwell
13	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout & bald	USA	Lumberton
14	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue		India	Arni
15	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue	S dark spot on each temple	India	Coonoor
16	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue		USA	Cincinnati
17	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born there		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA	New York.
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Employers	Yes	~~Yes~~ Yes	1915	Chicago	Mrs Gibson Wife 1232 Cornelia Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue		Canada	London
19	Ind	Fort Wayne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs Gilbert Angola Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		USA	Worthington
20	Tenn	Maryville	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Born there	Dr Tittle Cousin Berlin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blonde	Fair	Blue		USA	Maryville
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs C Gerche Mother Tacony Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA	Philadelphia
22	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~USA~~	~~New York~~
23	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		Mrs Hunter ~~Wife~~ ~~New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gray~~		~~USA~~	~~New York~~
24	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Going Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Medium~~	~~Gray~~	~~Brown~~		~~USA~~	~~San Francisco~~
25	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	War ~~Harris~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Going Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~USA~~	~~Michigan~~
26	Texas	Velasco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		E P Hoefle Father Velasco Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	light	Blue		USA	Texas
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs JH Hardwich Niece 158 Ashmont St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	Left hand Palm out of shape	USA	Michigan
28			~~Yes~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		USA	Hancock NY
30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		USA	Parkersburg

4—214

List ~~15~~
9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

United States Citizens (continued)

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 6th May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Ymca	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs S T Fisher Mother 111 Kempton Ave Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	Mole on Chin	USA	Oakland
2	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	Grand ma (as above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Clear	Brown	Brown	Left leg amputated	Japan	Tokio
3	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1915	Frisco	No J Benger Friend 126 W Maddison St Chic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Black	Brown		Russia	Kief
4	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1915	Frisco	J Benger Friend 126 W Maddison, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on hand	Roumania	Jassy
5	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs M C Meeker Friend 1116 Merchant St Emporia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar L arm	USA	Wakeeny
6	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	light	Grey	Mole Lower Lip	USA	Tamaqua
7	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Free	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fresh	Light	Blue		China	Canton
8	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Father	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	White spot R. Thigh	China	Canton
9	Kas	Emporia	Yes	Father	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		China	Canton
10	~~NY~~	~~New Paltz~~	~~Yes~~	~~Missy Soc~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Mrs J C Finger Mother New Paltz NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~		~~NY USA~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	Mass	Newtown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Newtown Mass	Mrs J C Ferguson Wife 91 Abington St Newton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Light	Grey		Canada Ontario	Napanese
12	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light	Grey		USA	Orwell
13	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Stout of build	USA	Lumberton
14	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue		India	Arni
15	NJ	Hammonton	Yes	Missy Board	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue	S dark spot on each temple	India	Coonoor
16	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue		USA	Cincinnatti
17	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born there		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA	New York.
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago	Mrs Gibson Wife 1232 Cornelia Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue		Canada	London
19	Ind	Fort Wayne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs Gilbert Angola Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		USA	Worthington
20	Tenn	Maryville	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1910	Born there		Dr Tittle Cousin Berlin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blonde	Fair	Blue		USA	Maryville
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs C Gerche Mother Tacony Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA	Philadelphia
22	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~USA~~	~~New York~~
23	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		Mrs Hunter ~~Wife~~ ~~New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	9	Blonde	Fair	~~Gray~~		~~USA~~	~~New York~~
24	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Going Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Medium~~	~~Gray~~	~~Brown~~		~~USA~~	~~San Francisco~~
25	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	War ~~Harris~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Going Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~USA~~	~~Michigan~~
26	Texas	Velasco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		E P Hoefle Father Velasco Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	light	Blue		USA	Texas
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mrs J J Hardwich Niece 158 Ashmont St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	Left hand Arm out of shape	USA	Michigan
28			~~Yes~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		USA	Hancock NY
30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		No Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		USA	Parkersburg

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 to 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at

John L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R[illegible] Graham

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to F
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 7th April, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Gen 1			[illegible]	[illegible] E	46	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gen 2			Haughton	[illegible] M	46	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 3			[illegible]	J [illegible]	48	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	P I	Manila	[illegible]
Shau 4			[illegible]	[illegible] Ellen	34	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	P I	Manila	as above
Gen 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	Caucasian	Japan	Tokio	[illegible]
Gen 6			[illegible]	Florence A	32	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	Caucasian	Japan	Tokio	as above
Gen 7			[illegible]	Nelson [illegible]	4				No	U S A	Caucasian	Japan	Tokio	as above
Gen 8			[illegible]	Marion [illegible]	1				No	U S A	Caucasian	Japan	Tokio	as above
Gen 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	S		Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	New York	[illegible]
Gen 10			[illegible]	[illegible]		M				U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~HK 11~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~P I~~	~~Manila~~	[illegible]
~~HK 12~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~P I~~	~~Manila~~	[illegible]
Gen 13			Kazangian	[illegible]	51	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	Armenian	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U	Caucasian	China	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	51					U	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes		Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gen 19			[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gen 20			[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21										U S				
Gen 22			[illegible]	[illegible]						U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			McC[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gen 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gen 25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M		Yes	U S A	Caucasian	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HK 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S		Yes	U S A	Caucasian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shau 30			McC[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S		Yes	U S A	[illegible]			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Walter H [illegible]

#76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ......
40

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List ~~6~~ 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. United States Citizens (continued)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C, 6th May, 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
	Mass	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr J H [illegible] [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]
1	NY	New York	Yes	Mary Brown	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3 [illegible] St [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Manila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L [illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
3	PI	Manila	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L [illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	NY	New York	Yes	Mary [illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		13	[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]
5	NY	New York	Yes	Mary [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1912 [illegible]	N York	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NY	New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	NY	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NY	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mass	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11					U.S.A.	[illegible]
10	~~NY~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
11	~~NY~~	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	NY	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self					[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7					U.S.A.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				[illegible]	U.S.	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	[illegible]		[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					U.S.A.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]				[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					U.S.A.	[illegible]
20										No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					U.S.A.	[illegible]
22	NY	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No		[illegible]					U.S.A.	[illegible]
23	NY	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	9					U.S.A.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]				U.S.A.	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					U.S.A.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					U.S.A.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]			No		No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	[illegible]		No	Good	No	4	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
30																							

1—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Davison Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **EMPRESS OF ASIA** *, from* **HONGKONG** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May *, 19*16

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physician Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 19th April, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Port of Embarkation / No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
HK 1	Lawrence	Elizabeth	72	F	S	Missionary	Yes		U S A	English	India	Tavay, Burma	O. F. Phinney Rangoon mission Friend	Va	Norfolk
Shai 2	McCracken	Josuah Calvin	42	M	M	Physician	Yes		U S A	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Mrs J McCracken 8 Barrock Rd Shanghai	Pa	Philadelphia
Shai 3	McCracken	Mary Elizabeth	5	F	S	None	No		U S A	Scotch	China	Shanghai	(as above)	Pa	Philadelphia
HK 4	Manly	Robert Ernest	46	M	S	Lawyer	Yes		U S A	English	P.I.	Naga	J L Lockwood Naga [illegible] P.I. Friend	[illegible]	Indiana
Shai 5	Meyer	Charles Fisher	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes		U S A	English	NY USA	New York	Myra C Meyer New York NY ~~Sister~~	NY	New York
Shai 6	Meyer	Myra Comstock	38	F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	English	USA	New York		NY	New York
Shai 7	Niles	Charles F	27	M	S	Aviator	Yes		U S A	Caucasian	USA	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
Yoko 8	Nelson	Charles E	55	M	M	Manufact	Yes		U S A	English	USA	Vermont	Mrs Hattie A Nelson Vermont USA	Ver	Derby Line
Yoko 9	Nelson	Nellie Hall	52	F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	English	USA	Vermont	as above	Ver	Derby Line
HK 10	Nichols	Charles Alvord	62	M	M	Missy	Yes		U S A	English	USA	Hamilton	Mrs H Joyce Stepney Conn	NJ	Hamilton
HK 11	Nichols	[illegible]	59	F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	English	USA	Hamilton	as above	NJ	Hamilton
Yoko 12	Pinch	Frederick Sweet	32	M	Wd	Miner	Yes		U S A	English	Korea	Unsan	H A Cobb Unsan Korea Friend	Cal	Nevada
Yoko 13	Roseman	Nell F	30	F	S	Secretary	Yes		U S A	~~German~~ Caucasian	P I	Manila	Margaret Roseman Manila P I	Ind	[illegible]
Shai 14	Robinson	Arthur D	40	M	M	Mech Engineer	Yes		U S A	Scotch	USA	Sioux	E C Robinson St Louis Mo	Iowa	Sioux C.
Yoko 15	Stiebel	Samuel Jay	40	M	S	Importer	Yes		U S A	German	USA	New York	Mrs B S Shiff 465 W E Ave. N.Y.C. Sister	NY	New York C
Yoko 16	Stiebel	Francis	60	F	Wd	Nil	Yes		U S A	German	USA	New York	Mrs B S Shiff 465 W E ave NYC Daughter	NY	New York C
Yoko 17	Stiebel	Joan Mildred	21	F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	German	USA	New York	Mrs B S Shiff 465 W E ave NYC Aunt	NY	New York C
Yoko 18	Schwab	Henry Charles	48	M	S	Retired	Yes		U S A	Hebrew	USA	Chicago	Chas H Schwab 3301 Michigan St Chicago Father	Ill	Chicago
Yoko 19	Seaver	Frances Holden	37	F	Wd	Nil	Yes		U S A	Eng Caucasian	USA	New York	Mrs Helen Hutchings Batavia NY Aunt	NY	Batavia
Yoko 20	Simonds	Henry C	37	M	S	Clerk	Yes		U S A	English	Japan	Yokohama	F S Booth 7c Bluff Yokohama Friend	Wash	Tacoma
Yoko 21	Smith	Jesse M	67	M	Wd	Engineer	Yes		U S A	English	USA	New York	Milo A Smith 1360 Birch St Denver Colo	NY	New York
Naga 22	Starkey	Bertha Florence	34	F	S	Missionary	Yes		U S A	English	Japan	Nagasaki	Miss A Ashbaugh Kakko Nagasaki Friend	Ohio	Tiffin
HK 23	Stevenson	George Hayden	43	M	M	Director	Yes		U S A	Scotch	USA	N.Y. City	Mrs R Stevenson 3750 Broadway NYC	NY	New York
HK 24	Stevenson	Alice Theall	40	F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	Scotch	USA	NY City	Miss M Galloway 790 Riverside N York C	NY	New York
HK 25	Staunton	John Armatage	52	M	M	Missy	Yes		U S A	Eng ~~Caucasian~~	P.I.	Manila	Mrs J A Staunton Sagada P.I. Wife	NY	New York
~~Yoko 26~~	~~Stafford~~			F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	Caucasian	P.I.	Manila		NY	New ~~York~~
~~Yoko 27~~	~~Stafford~~	~~Harry Eugene~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~Yes~~		~~U S A~~	Caucasian	P I	Manila			
HK 28	Scholes	Richard Thomas	37	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes		U S A	German	P I	Manila	Julian Wolfson Manila P I Friend	Ill	Chicago
HK 29	Scholes	Blanche Helen	37	F	M	Wife	Yes		U S A	Eng ~~Caucasian~~	P I	Manila	Julian Wolfson Manila P I Friend	Ill	Chicago
HK 30	Scholes	Blanche Mary	11	F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	German	P I	Manila	as above	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

#28

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. United States Citizens (cont'd)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 6th May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Missy Soc	Yes	Yes		Born there	Sister Moran Ave No 2 Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Virginia
2	Yes	Missy Soc	Yes	Yes		Born there	E C Good Friend Houston Hill Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar Left Thumb	USA	Lincoln Tenn
3	Yes	Missy Soc	Yes	Yes	1912/13	Philadelphia	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	Paralyzed Lower Limbs	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	J.P. Manly Brother Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blonde	Fair	Blue		USA	Rushwood Minn
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Myra C Meyer ~~Sister~~ New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Boston
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born there		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	Olive	Brown	None	USA	San Francisco
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	Fair	Grey	None	USA	Monroe Roch
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	Bullet Wound between Hip & Knee	USA	Clermont
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	~~Born there~~ Clermont	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		Canada	Montreal
10	Yes	Missy Soc	Yes	Yes		Born there	U.G. [illegible] Son Hamilton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Grey	Grey	Scar [illegible]	USA Conn.	Greenfield
11	Yes	Missy Soc	Yes	Yes		Born there	Son as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	USA	Madison
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mrs [illegible] Mother Nevada City Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Nevada Calif
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	L Roseman 106 Linden St Evansville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Vincennes
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	No Going Home	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	Medium	Black	Brown	~~None~~ Cleft chin	USA	Thayer Kas
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mrs B Shiff Sister 465 W E Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	USA	New York
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mrs B Shiff Daughter 465 W E Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey		USA	Cincinnati Ohio
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mrs B Shiff Aunt 465 W E Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	light	Blue		USA	New York C
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Chas H Schwab Father 3301 Michigan St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		USA	Chicago Ill
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mrs Hutchings Aunt Batavia NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medm	Brown	Blue		USA	Batavia
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Dr C D Hunter Brother Law Realty Bags Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blonde	Fair	Blue	Little finger R hand Crooked	USA	Milwaukee Wis
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Milo A Smith Brother 1360 Birch St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown		USA	Newark Ohio
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	Mr Alex Starkey Father 251 W Percy St Tiffin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Crooked tooth Right side	USA	McCutchenville Oh
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	No going to own Residence NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	NJ USA	New Jersey
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born there	No as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	USA	New York
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	J.A. Staunton Father 14 Cottage Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Disfigured forefinger left hand	USA	Michigan
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			as above	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Born there~~	~~Father Mr J Stafford~~ Meridian Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on Neck	USA	Troy Ohio
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born there	No. Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar L Thumb	USA	Lawrence Kas
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born there	No going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	USA	St Louis
30	Yes	Father	Yes	~~Yes~~ No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	P.I.	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dawson [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1510 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May *, 19*16*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College of Physicians Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 19th April 19

Port of Embarkation

	1	2		3 4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
HK	1	~~Simpson~~	Off at Victoria ~~Louis Knight~~	35	M		Logging ~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~U S A~~	~~American~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. B. [illegible] Simpson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HK	2	~~Simpson~~	as above ~~Florence~~ [illegible]	34	F	M	~~Wife~~	Yes		~~U S A~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
HK	3	~~Simpson~~	as above ~~Louise Jane~~	7	F	S	~~Child~~	Yes		~~U S A~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
HK	4	~~Simpson~~	as above [illegible]	3 6	M	S	~~Child~~	No		~~U S A~~	~~American~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
G USc	5	Tobler	Leo F.	42			[illegible]	Yes		U S A	Eng	usa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yoko	6	~~Thayer~~	as above ~~Frank~~ [illegible]	6	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		~~U S A~~	~~American~~	~~usa~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yoko	7	~~Thayer~~	as above ~~Mary~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	~~Wife~~	Yes		~~U S A~~	~~American~~	~~usa~~	[illegible]	[illegible] Portland Ore	[illegible]	[illegible]
USc Shai	8	Thomas	[illegible] Brinker	56	F	W	Wife	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Dayton	mother [illegible] Thomas Ohio [illegible] Dayton Ohio	Ohio	[illegible]
USc Shai	9	Thomas	Olive	25	F	S	[illegible]	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Day[illegible]	Mrs Thomas (Dayton)	Ohio	[illegible]
USc Shai	10	[illegible]	Faith Emily	15	F	S	Student	Yes		U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Shanghai, China	Mass	[illegible]
USc Shai	11	VanderLinden	Leona M	30	F	S	Missionary	Yes		U S A	[illegible]	China	Amoy	Rev [illegible] Amoy China	Iowa	Pella
G USc Yoko	12	Warner	Worcester	69	M	M	Mfr	Yes		U S A	English	usa	[illegible]	[illegible] 6 Euclid Ave, Cleveland	N.Y.	New York
G USc	13	Warner	Cornelia Blakeman	56	F	M	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	[illegible]	As above	N.Y.	[illegible]
G USc	14	Warner	Helen Blakeman	21	F	S	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
G USc	15	Wheeler	Post	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		U S A	English	Japan	Tokyo		[illegible]	New York
G USc	16	Wheeler	Hallie Erminie C.	37	F	M		Yes		U S A	[illegible]	Japan	Tokyo		[illegible]	New York
G USc	17	Willoughby	William [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes		U S A	English	[illegible]	usa	Dr [illegible] Princeton [illegible]	N.J.	Princeton
G USc	18	Willoughby	Elizabeth	47	F	M	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Princeton	As above	N.J.	Princeton
G USc	19	Willoughby	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Princeton	As above	N.J.	Princeton
G USc	20	Willoughby	Woodbury	12	M	S	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Princeton	As above	N.J.	Princeton
G USc	21	Willoughby	William [illegible]	8	M	S	None	Yes		U S A	English	usa	Princeton	As above	N.J.	Princeton
USc Shai	22	Wilson	Rebecca E.	43	F	S	Missionary	Yes		U S A	English	China	[illegible]	Nanking, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
USc Shai	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes		U S A	Scotch	China	Nanking	Nanking China	N.C.	[illegible]
HK USc	24	Worthington	Agnes	44	F					U S A	English	usa	Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
USc Shai	25	Williams	John Elias	44	M	M	Missionary	Yes		U S A	Welsh	China	Nanking	Mrs [illegible] Williams Nanking China	N.Y.	New York
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Immigrant Inspector

Walter N. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector

#119

42

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~8~~ 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. U. S. State (Citizen [illegible])

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , 6th May , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~J.R.E.M.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Mrs. J. Simpson 1936 [illegible] Seattle, Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~Yes~~	~~J.R.E.M.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~J.R.E.M.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~J.R.E.M.~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~as above~~ ~~[illegible] Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	usa	[illegible]
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born in usa~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born in usa~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] right	usa	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in usa		[illegible] Ave, [illegible], Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		usa	[illegible]
10	Yes	Free [illegible] mission	Yes	Yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible] Vandeburg, East Northfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	One long mole over the left eye [illegible]	China	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self & missions	Yes	Yes	Born in usa		Mr. B. E. [illegible] [illegible], Iowa	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	[illegible]	Dark brown	brown	[illegible] of eye	usa	[illegible]
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	All my life		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	brown	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	While born		Home	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in usa		Home	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		usa	[illegible]
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	grey		usa	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Princeton		No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Princeton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
19	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1914	Princeton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		usa	[illegible]
20	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1914	Princeton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	brown	brown		usa	[illegible]
21	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1914	Princeton		No	No	No	No	Good		4	4	Fair	brown	brown	Mole under lower lip on center	usa	Washington
22	Yes	Trust & missions	Yes	Yes	Born in usa		Sister Mrs. H. L. Stuart [illegible] B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	Dark	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	usa	[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Light	blue		usa	Rocky [illegible]
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in usa			No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Fair	[illegible]	blue		usa	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in usa		My business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	blue		usa	[illegible]
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May *, 19*16,

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kings & Queen's College Physicians Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Landing [illegible]

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, [illegible] April, 1911

30

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ Off at Victoria			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Scotch~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~[illegible] Yokohama Japan~~	~~Sct~~	~~Edinburgh~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ Off at [illegible]			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Hongkong~~	~~S.A.~~	~~Valparaiso~~
USC 3	Moffett	Elber M.			M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	USA	American	India	Allahabad	E. C. Carter, Secretary Y.M.C.A. Calcutta India	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Svenson~~						~~Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Swedish Mission [illegible] China~~	~~Cal~~	~~Kingsburg~~
5	Svenson	[illegible]					Missionary	yes	yes	Sweden	[illegible]			Swedish Mission Yun Cheng China	Cal	Kingsburg
6	Svenson	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	Sweden	[illegible]			Swedish Mission [illegible] China	Cal	Kingsburg
7	Svenson	[illegible]					child	no	no	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tracy	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	USA	American	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Teague	[illegible]					[illegible]				American	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~Tappan~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~Japan~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cal~~	~~[illegible]~~
USC 11	Wallace	John [illegible]												[illegible]		
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Off at Victoria

# 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

43

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , 6th May , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Rev L. S. [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Auburn~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on right [illegible]~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
2	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	[illegible]	~~Mrs. Cecile~~ [illegible]						~~No~~						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~born~~	~~USA~~	~~Mrs. C~~ [illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~				[illegible]			~~USA~~	[illegible]
4	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	[illegible]	~~Mr. C. T.~~ [illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~					~~Blue~~		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Sweden [illegible]	Yes	No			Mr. A. T. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				[illegible]			Sweden	[illegible]
6	Yes	Sweden [illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal [illegible] NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
9	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Good	No						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ville
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	[illegible]					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	[illegible]	~~No~~						[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Gloucester~~
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	[illegible]							~~One gold tooth~~	~~USA~~	~~Central College~~
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19[illegible],
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS Empress of Asia

Vancouver, B.C.

May 6, 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of King & Queen's [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible] Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(cards punched)

(# includes Government Official & wife (2) and one Non Taxable alien from Philippine Islds.

5 males admitted

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	11	19	39	#58	132	190
SECOND	2	2	—	2	4	6
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	21	39	60	136	196

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	60	60					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	60	60					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	36
~~Residents of United States~~	
Total	44

57 cards

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

384
12

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED R

A to K
L to Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... *sailing from* ...., ..., *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	31 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
MC 1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] ✓ ✓	42		F											
3 ✓	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joh~~														
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ma~~														
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Cousin Jose Alvarez		
MC 8	Moreno	[illegible]												[illegible]		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Void

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

44

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, 19__

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date MAY 1916 Via) Upper Bridge

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date MAY 12 1916 Via) C. P. R.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2			✓																		
3			✓																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							[illegible]														
8	Yes	Employer [illegible]	Yes	No				[illegible]													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to ~~the~~ best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916,
at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King + Queen's College Physician, Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Renouard Graham M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of , 19

at Victoria, B.C.

William H. Chadney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OI
IMMIGRATION SERV

Vancouver, B. C.

INDEXED

A to K.................
L to Z.................

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 1 aliens at Vancouver and _ _ _ _ aliens at Victoria. _ _ _ _ _ sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

1 (This space for use by Government of

IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ey travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Z. d. C.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Z. d. C.													
24	Z. d. C.													
25			Erased by [illegible]											
26			Erased by Inspector [illegible]											
27			[illegible]											
28			Erased by [illegible]											
29											English			
30											English			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: #21

45

Edmd. [illegible]
Immig Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Z.o.c.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29												English			
30												English			

NOT USED

NOT USED

#21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

45

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *191*

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1916 day of , 19

at [illegible]oria, B.C.

William H Chadney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z ....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong & Yokohama, 19th Apl & 27th Apr, 1916

11-1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
HK 1	Wadleigh	William L	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Caucasian	USA	Montclair	Wife Ella Wadleigh Montclair New Jersey	NJ	New York
Yoko 2	Wild	Jean	33		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	English	PI	Manila	Friend Mrs S M Pratt Bay View Hotel Manila	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Jeffress	Harry Fielding	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	New York	Bro Thomas F. Jeffress Richmond Va.	N.Y.	New York
4	Jeffress	Frances	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	New York.	Mother Mrs. E. D. Rogers Georgetown. Ky.	N.Y.	New York
5	Everett	Silas K.	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	New York	Father S. K. Everett 316 W 109 St. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	Everett	Mildred L.	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	New York	Father in law Do	N.Y.	New York
7	Thayer	Frank E.	62		M	M	Bond Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Calif	Los Angeles	Daughter Helen Thayer Los Angeles Cal	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Thayer	Mary S.	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Calif	Los Angeles	Do	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Coffin	Charles L.	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father Edward C. Coffin Cincinnati Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Simpson	Louis B.	36		M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	N.W. Sumatra	Sinabong	Java Bosch Exploitatie Co Sinabong N.W. Sumatra	Wn	Seattle
11	Simpson	Florence	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Sumatra	Sinabong	No add	Wn	Seattle
12	Simpson	Louisa J.	7		F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	Sumatra	Sinabong	No add	Wn	Seattle
13	Simpson	Joseph	3		M	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	Sumatra	Sinabong		Wn	Seattle
14	Stafford	Harry E.	47		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	P.I.	Manila	Son Charles E. Stafford Manila P.I.	Minn	Rochester
15	Stafford	Marie	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	P.I.	Manila	[illegible]	Minn	Rochester
16	Hart	Siegfried	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Sister Mrs. R. S. [illegible] New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	Lawrence	Julia	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Calif	San Francisco	Father Wm. M. Moore San Francisco Cal	Calif	San Francisco
18	Hale	[illegible]	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ills.	Chicago	Mrs. Harris Chicago Ills	Ills.	Chicago
19	Campbell	William H. S	55		M	M	P.M.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Clara Campbell Yokohama Japan	Japan	Yokohama
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edward [illegible]

118

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~7A~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. United States Citizens

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria , 6th May , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born USA		Wife: Ella Cadleigh 6 Norman Rd Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	No	USA	Boston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born USA		Mother) Mrs Cild 215 S Benton Way Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	No	USA	Parkinburg W Va
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 212 - 5th ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Br.	Br.	[illegible]	No	Va.	[illegible]
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 212 - 5th ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	125	No	Ky.	Georgetown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 310 - W. 109 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	137	No	N.Y.	New York
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 310 W. 109 St New York N.Y.	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	122	No	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home [illegible] Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	White	Blue	215	No	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home [illegible] Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gy.	Br.	130	No	Oregon	Portland
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 2640 [illegible] av. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Br.	Br.	14[illegible]	No	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		Father James Simpson Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	19[illegible]	No	Nevada	Carson City
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		Mother in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	125	No	Wash	[illegible]
12	Yes	Father	No	Yes	U.S. Born		Gr. mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Wash.	Olympia
13	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	[illegible]			Good	[illegible]								Ne[illegible] Sumatra	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. [illegible]		Dr. Mayo Rochester Minn	No	[illegible]	[illegible]				5	7	Med.	Gy.	Blue	160	No	Ohio	Troy
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	18[illegible]		N.Y.	Dr. Mayo Rochester Minn	[illegible]				Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue		[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		Sister Mrs. R.L. [illegible] 667 Madison ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	N.Y.	New York
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 17 Bonita ave. San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	135	No	Mo	St. Louis
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		To Home 4120 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	150	No	Mich	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902	Calif	Wife Clara Campbell Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gy.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash. MAY 6 1916 Princess Alice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physicians Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham. M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY *day of* , 19

at Victoria, B.

William H. Chadney
Immigration Officer.

1—33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			NOT USED												
Yoko 1			[illegible]												
Yoko 2			[illegible]												
Yoko 3	Admitted		[illegible]												
Yoko 4			~~[illegible]~~												
Yoko 5			~~[illegible]~~												
Yoko 6			~~[illegible]~~												
Yoko 7			~~Hawkes~~	~~Maud F~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~India~~	~~Jhelum~~	~~[illegible] Hawkes Jhelum India~~
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			[illegible]												
15			[illegible]												
16			Bacon												
17			Bering												
18			Bering												
19			Bering												
20			~~Beddoe~~												
21			~~Beddoe~~												
22			~~Beddoe~~												
23			~~Beddoe~~												
24			Campbell												
25			Campbell												
26			Campbell												
27			~~Comstock~~												
28			Chutjian												
29			~~Geo. A. Davis~~												
30			Dobson										China	Peking	
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Edmd. [illegible]
Imig Inspector

3/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...., ... , 191

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Alburgh, Vt. MAY 24 1916 RUTLAND.

Alburgh, Vt. MAY 24 1916 RUTLAND. 167/123

Wash. MAY 15 1916 Prince Rupert

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mother Mrs T B Lenning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25									[illegible]														
26									Mrs Comstock														
27				Self					[illegible]														
28				Self					New York City														
29				Self																				
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]

1—214

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fr Carson Master *of the* **EMPRESS OF ASIA** *, from* H *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1[illegible] *day of* *, 19*
at Victoria, B.

William H Chadney
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S S Empress of Asia

Victoria, B.C.

May 6-1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ………………, Surgeon of the ………………, ……………… (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ……………… that I have had ……………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ……………… ……………… and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Moore Graham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1916 day of ………………

at ………………

William H Chadney
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	1	3	4	50	54
SECOND	1	9	—	# 9	3	12
THIRD	—					
TOTAL	4	10	3	13	53	66

Includes two non Taxable aliens from Philippine Islds, No cards.

The above two aliens [illegible]

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	13					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

11 Cards

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

384
13

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1916
[illegible] of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

MAY 17 1916
[illegible] Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z .... R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hongkong & Yokohama, 19th & 27th April, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits		Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Admitted	May 6 1916	✓		Cousland ✓	Philip B.	54		M	M	M. D. Medical	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Journey via San [illegible] Japan	Yokohama	Frnd. F. D. Cumming Yokohama Japan	
Admitted	Do	✓		Everton ✓	Frederick W.	46		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	England	English	China	San Francisco Hongkong	Frd. Bishop of Victoria Hong Kong China	25
Admitted	Do	✓		Mann ✓	William T.	57		M	M	Flour Miller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Japan	Kobe	Frd. W. E. Strong Kobe Japan	25
Admitted	Do	✓		Svenson ✓	Nils	34		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	China	Tung-chou-Fu	Fath. Sven. Bengtsson Elmhult. Sweden	25
Admitted	Do	✓		Svenson ✓	Olga E. V.	35		F	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	China	Tung-chou-Fu	Do	
Admitted	Do	✓		Svenson ✓	Edna	5		F	S	none	no	no	Sweden	Scandi	China	Tung-chou-Fu	Do	
Admitted	Do			Svenson ✓	Tyra		3	F	S	none	no	no	Sweden	Scandi	China	Tung-chou-Fu	Do	
~~8~~	✓		USC	~~Tracy~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~	~~English~~	~~Jap.~~	~~Yokohama~~	Cousin Miss C. D. Loomis ~~Yokohama Japan~~	
~~9~~	✓		USC	~~Teague~~	~~Caroline M.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Jap.~~	~~Yokohama~~	Frd. Dr. Herbert W. Schwartz ~~Yokohama Japan~~	
10	✓		USC	Tappan	Lucy	5[illegible]		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S.	English	Jap.	Yokohama	Frd. Miss Clara Loomis Yokohama Japan	
Admitted	May 6 1916	✓		Mukai ✓	631 F 7 75897 ✓ Takeharu	12-17-31 33		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	P. I.	Manila	Fath. Kazuki Mukai Hara-mura Saitlo Japan	20
Admitted	Do	✓		Hiraga ✓	Tome	31		F	S	House Servant	yes	yes	Japan	"	P. I.	Manila	Father ? Kobe Japan	20

13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Lines 11-12 Nos cards. [illegible] Phil[illegible] [illegible].

Edmund [illegible]
[illegible] Inspector

9/13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

48

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. , MAY 6 1916 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									S.T. A6121.				Entered at Seattle, Wash.			Date MAY -6 1916				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
1	Scot.	Edinburgh	no	self	300	yes	June 1915	Wash.	no address. Edinburgh Scot.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	16	no	Scotland Glasgow
									S.T. [illegible] no add.				Seattle, Wash.			MAY -6 1916				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
2	Chile	Valparaiso	no	self	500	yes	1905 1915	Calif	Valparaiso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	146	no	Eng. Birmingham
													Entered at Seattle, Wash.			Date MAY -6 1916 Via				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
3	Wn.	Seattle	yes	self	400	yes	1900 1908	Wash.	n/o Elizabeth [illegible] 4253 8th ave. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Gy.	Blue	150	no	Canada Listowel
													Seattle, Wash.			MAY -6 1916				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
4	Calif	Kingsburg.	yes	self	370	yes	1905 1909.	Ills.	no – address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	15[illegible]	no	Sweden. Elmhult
													Entered at Seattle, Wash.			Date MAY -6 1916 Via				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
5	Calif	Kingsburg	yes	Husband.	✓	no	—	—	no – add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	130	no	Sweden Stockholm
													Seattle, Wash.			MAY -6 1916				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. Head Tax
6	Calif	Kingsburg	yes	Father	✓	no	—	—	no – add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓		✓	✓		no	China Tung-Chow Fu
													Entered at Seattle, Wash.			Date MAY -6 1916 Via				Princess Alice			C.P.Ry. [illegible]
7	Calif	Kingsburg.	yes	Father	✓	no	—	—	no – add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	China Tung-chow Fu
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born		Sister Mrs E.A. Tracy. 14. Central Park W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Gy Br.	Br.	122	no	N.Y. New York
9	Ala.	Hartselle	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born		Father John M. Frazier Hartselle Alabama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Gy.	112 ~~[illegible]~~	no	Ala. Hartselle
10	Calif	Pasadena	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born		Frances St. D.B. Scott Pasadena Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Gy	Br	126	no	Mass. Gloucester
													Entered at Seattle, Wash.			Date MAY -6 1916 Via				Princess Alice	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Employer S.K. Everett	250	no	—	—	S.K. Everett 310 W. 109 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Bl	Br.	115	no	Japan. [illegible] Ken
													Seattle, Wash.			MAY -6 1916				Princess Alice	[illegible]		
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer S.K. Everett	250	yes	1912 1914	Calif Los.	S.K. Everett 310 W. 109 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Dark	Bl	Br	92	no	Japan. Kataka. Mura
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Davison
Commander Cmr *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] 1918, *19*..,
at [illegible], B.C.

William H Chadney
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S S Awa Maru

Victoria, B.C

May 17-1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the SS Awamaru, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1916
at Victoria B.C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

384
14

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	—	—	—	1	1
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	—	—	—	1	1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of U[illegible] —
—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 5th May 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	Francis Bland	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Va.	Lynchburg	Father – Beverly D. Tucker Lynchburg Va.	Va.	Lynchburg
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

58

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] RAC[illegible]R , MAY 1[illegible] 1910 , *19*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N. Y. [illegible]	Ret to Home Lynchburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Br	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1916
at VANCOUVER

....
Immigration Officer.

11-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-31

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S.

Office of U.S. Immigtant Inspector in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible] 21 1916.

The attached manifests ex SS. Monteagle
are respectfully forwarded to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada. Head tax has been assessed on (
aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and (
aliens whose names appear on Victoria manifests.

Inspector in Charge.

SSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9 , April 29th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

RESIDENCE: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.

	No. on List.	Famil										Country. *Last Permanent Residence. 10	City or Town. 11	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Embarked Hong Kong														
Visitor	1	Beaurepaire	Herbert Nicholas	35	M	M	Hotel sub-manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend J. H. Taggart Hong Kong Hotel Hong Kong
Visitor	2	Beaurepaire	Gertrude	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend J. H. Taggart Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong
Visitor	3	[illegible]	Alfred	27	M	S	Shipping clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Laing c/o [illegible] Bank of Scotland [illegible] St. Glasgow
USC	4	[illegible]	Harriet	80	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Canton	Friend Miss Hattie Noyes [illegible] School, Canton, China
USC	5	McKeever	Melvina M	36	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	P. I.	Manila	Friend: Miss F. L. McKeever. Manila, P. I.
Visitor	6	McNicol	John	39	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Malay Straits	Kelantan	Friend, [illegible] Kelantan, Malay Straits
Visitor	7	Poslock	Arthur Richardson	39	M	M	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Swatow	No relatives
Visitor	8	Paine	Albert Edward	36	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co Hong Kong
Visitor	9	Paine	Annie Maud	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co, Hong Kong.
Visitor	10	Paine	Kenneth Douglas	7	M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co Hong Kong
	11	~~Stewart~~	~~George Edward~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shipping clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~	Friend, Mr T. G. Fisher ~~[illegible]~~ Hong Kong
Visitor	12	Woods	Cecil S.	27	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Malay Straits	Perak	Brother, Woods St Andrews House Singapore
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
Embarked Shanghai														
USC	15	Douglas	Elbert E.	36	M	M	Photographer Moving Pictures	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend J. Duff. Kiukiang, China
USC	16	Douglas	Aletha	34	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend, J. L. Duff Kiukiang, China
USC	17	Douglas	Everett C.	11 6	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend, J. L. Duff Kiukiang, China
Visitor	18	Fowles	Edward Richard	37	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shansi	Friend, T. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi, China
Visitor	19	Fowles	Kate Alice	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shansi	Friend, T. E. [illegible] Tai Yuen Fu [illegible]
Visitor	20	Fowles	Leslie Edward	4	M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Shansi	T. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi [illegible]
Visitor	21	Fowles	Stanely Harold	1 6	M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Shansi	T. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi China
Visitor	22	Hones	Albert Oliver	41	M	M	Asst. Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend [illegible] 3 [illegible]
Visitor	23	Hones	Eleanor	37	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	3 Yuen [illegible]
Visitor	24	Hones	Iris Mary	13	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	3 [illegible]
	25	~~Long~~	~~Frank Richard~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~[illegible]~~
USC	26	Mathews	Mary Susan	23	F	S.	Missionary	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Caucasian	China	Hangchow	Friend Miss [illegible] [illegible]
	27	O'Neill	[illegible] Arthur	29	M	S	Asst. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	China	Shansi	[illegible] C. [illegible] [illegible]
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~England~~	~~English~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Friend [illegible] Shanghai~~
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

1/16

56
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, April 29th, 1916.

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Embarked Hong Kong													
1	Visitor	Beaurepaire	Herbert Nicholas	35		M	M	Hotel sub-manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend J. H. Taggart Hong Kong Hotel Hong Kong
2	Visitor	Beaurepaire	Gertrude	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend J. H. Taggart Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong
3	Visitor	[illegible]	Alfred	27		M	S	Shipping clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Laing [illegible] St. Glasgow
4	USC	[illegible]	Harriet	80		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Canton	Friend Miss Hattie Noyes True Light School, Canton, China
5	USC	McKeever	Melvina M	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	P. I.	Manila	Friend Miss I. L. McKeever, Manila, P.I.
6	Visitor	McNicol	John	39		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Malay Straits	Kelantan	Friend [illegible] Kelantan, Malay Straits
7	Visitor	Pollock	Arthur Richardson	39		M	M	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Swatow	No relatives
8	Visitor	Paine	Albert Edward	36		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co Hong Kong
9	Visitor	Paine	Annie Maud	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co. Hong Kong
10	Visitor	Paine	Kenneth Douglas	7		M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Hong Kong	S. Moutrie & Co Hong Kong
11		~~Stewart~~	~~George Edward~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shipping clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~Friend, Mr T. G. Fisher [illegible] Hong Kong~~
12	Visitor	Woods	Cecil S.	27		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Malay Straits	Perak	Brother, Woods St Andrews House Singapore
13		NOT USED NOT USED													
14		Embarked Shanghai													
15	USC	Douglas	Elbert E.	36		M	M	Photographer Moving Pictures	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend J. Duff Kiukiang China
16	USC	Douglas	Aletha	34		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend J. Duff Kiukiang, China
17	USC	Douglas	Everett C.	11	6	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	China	Kiukiang	Friend J. Duff Kiukiang, China
18	Visitor	Fowles	Edward Richard	37		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shansi	Friend H. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi, China
19	Visitor	Fowles	Kate Alice	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shansi	Friend H. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu [illegible]
20	Visitor	Fowles	Leslie Edward	4		M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Shansi	H. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi China
21	Visitor	Fowles	Stanley Harold	1	6	M	S.	None	No	No	England	English	China	Shansi	H. E. Lower Tai Yuen Fu Shansi China
22	Visitor	Hones	Albert Oliver	41		M	M	Supt. Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend [illegible] 3 [illegible] Shanghai
23	Visitor	Hones	Eleanor	37		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	3 [illegible] Shanghai
24	Visitor	Hones	Iris Mary	13		F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	3 [illegible]
25		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	USC	Mathews	Mary Susan	23		F	S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Caucasian	China	Hangchow	Friend [illegible]
27	Visitor	O'Neill	[illegible] Peter	29		M	S	Asst. [illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	[illegible]
28		~~[illegible]~~													~~Friend [illegible] Shanghai~~
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

50 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

48

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 1

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , May , 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	Dark	Hazel	Alburgh, Vt. JUN 8 1916 RUTLAND.	England	London
2	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Alburgh, Vt. 1916	England	London
3	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Lewiston, N.Y. MAY 31 1916 Cayuga	England	Sunderland
4	Ohio	Yellow Springs	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Brother, A. B. Lewis Llewellyn St. Yellow Sps, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Gray		U.S.A	Clifton Ohio
5	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native born		Mother, Mrs John M. Reeves 49, Harvard St, Brookline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A	Boston Mass.
6	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Brown	Lewiston, N.Y. MAY 31 1916 Cayuga	Scotland	Buteshire
7	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	8½	Brown	Grey	Grey	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 28 1916 RUTLAND.	China	Swatow
8	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Niagara Falls, N.Y. MAY 29 1916 M.C.R.	England	London
9	Eng	London	~~Yes~~	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Niagara Falls, N.Y. MAY 29 1916 M.C.R.	China	Amoy Fookien
10	Eng	London	Yes	Father	No	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	N.Y. 29 1916 M.C.R.	China	HongKong
11	~~Eng~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~In transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~China~~	~~HongKong~~
12	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Lewiston, N.Y. MAY 31 1916 Cayuga	England	Bredfield Suffold
13																							
14	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Friend, Mrs Oldham 1105, Wright St. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Light Brown	Blue		U.S.A	Knoxville Tenn
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend, Mrs Oldham 1105, Wright St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey		U.S.A	Knoxville Tenn
16	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend, Mrs Oldham 1105, Wright St. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		U.S.A	Knoxville
17	Eng	London	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Portal, N.D. MAY 30 1916 C.P.R.	England	Alvering Glos.
18	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Portal, N.D. MAY 30 1916 C.P.R.	England	[illegible] est Green London N.
19	Eng	London	Yes	Father	No	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	Dark	Portal, N.D. C.P.R.	China	Tientsin
20	Eng	London	Yes	Father	No	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Portal, N.D. MAY 30 1916 C.P.R.	China	Taiyuen Fu Shansi
21	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Light Brown	Blue	MAY 30 1916	England	London
22	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Medium	Brown	Grey	MAY 30 1916	England	London
23	Eng	London	Yes	Father	No	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	MAY 30 1916	England	Middlesex [illegible]
24	~~Eng~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Native Born~~		Louis E. Long ~~134 [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Dark Brown~~		~~U.S.A~~	Holland ~~Oregon~~
25	Va	Big Ston Gap	Yes	American Presbyterian mission	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Brother, Judge W.S. Mathews Big Ston Gap Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Fair	Gray	Brown		U.S.A	Pulaski county
26	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			In transit	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Alburgh, Vt. MAY 31 1916 RUTLAND.	England	Liverpool
27	~~Eng~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Misses [illegible] British~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~In transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~5~~			~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~England~~	Birmingham
28																							
29																							
30																							

Albert H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Bailey master *of the* **MONTEAGLE** *, from* **HONGKONG** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May *, 19*....,

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

14–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………… that I have had ………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ………… ………… , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912

at **VANCOUVER**

………………………………
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islender.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , , 191

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1	de	✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				
✓ 2	de	✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				
✓ 3	de	✓	[illegible]								[illegible]				
✓ 4	de	✓	Marled								[illegible]				
✓ 5	de	✓	L.A.								[illegible]				
N/C 6															
Tran 7		✓													
Visitor 8		Betts ✓	Constance M.	3		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Manila	Mother: Mary J. Wright Stalheim Stratford Rd Salisbury Eng.
Visitor 9		" ✓	Fredk F.K.	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
Visitor 10		Moncrieff ✓	[illegible]			M		Mech. Engr.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Father: John B. [illegible] Scotland
Visitor 11		Moyes ✓	Mary M.	2		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	Hong Kong	Mrs. Henry [illegible] Moyles St Johns Cathedral Hong Kong
Visitor 12		" ✓	Arthur	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: as above
Visitor 13		" ✓	[illegible]	1	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: as above
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18															
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21															
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24															
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 8-9-10 cases, [illegible] residents of Phil[illegible]

12

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

A 7132/

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—																	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
													Newport. Vt.	—		MAY 28 1916					C. P. R.		
1													Newport. Vt.	—		MAY 28 1916					C. P. R.		
2													Newport. Vt.			MAY 28 1916					C. P. R.		
3													Newport Vt.			MAY 28 1916					C. P. R.		
4													Newport Vt.			MAY 28 1916					C. P. R.		
5																							
6													Portal, N. D.			MAY 26 1916					C. P. R.		
7													Alburgh, Vt.			MAY 28 1916					RUTLAND.		
8	England		yes	self	Yes	No	1913		in transit	″	″	″	Alburgh, Vt. Good					Dk Bro	Bro	Bro	None	England	[illegible]
9	″		″						in transit	″	″	″	Alburgh, Vt. Good			MAY 28 1916		Med	Fair	Bro	RUTLAND.	Straits Settlements	[illegible]
10	Scotland		Yes	self	Yes	No	—		in transit	″	″	″	Lewiston, N. Y. Good			5	1	Med	Dk Bro	Blue Grey	Chippeawa	Scotland	[illegible]
11	England		Yes	″	—	No			in transit	″	″	″	Alburgh, Vt. Good			MAY 30 1916		Med	Auburn	Hazel	RUTLAND. None	India	[illegible]
12	″		″			No	—		in transit	″	″	″	Alburgh, Vt. Good	″		MAY 30 1916			Red	″	RUTLAND. ″	China	Hong Kong
13						No			in transit	″	″	″	Alburgh, Vt. Good			MAY 1916			Red	″	RUTLAND. ″	″	Hong Kong
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY

4 2 3
4 4 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey master *of the* **MONTEAGLE** *, from* **HONGKONG** *, do*
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 23rd *day of* May *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar, 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islender.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, April 29th, 1916

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Embarked Hongkong												
1	USC	Boomer	Esther Grey	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	P.I.	Manila	Husband J. J. Boomer Manila, P.I.
2	USC	Boomer	Frances Grey	10	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	P.I.	Manila	Father J. J. Boomer
3	USC	Boomer	George Louis	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	P.I.	Manila	Father J. J. Boomer Manila, P.I.
4		NOT USED												
		Embarked Shanghai												
5	USC	Chaney	Florence J.	29	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	China	Hwai Yuen	[illegible]
6	U.S.C.	Grant	Joseph A.	58	M	M	Contractor for steam powerplants	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Malden	[illegible]
7														
		Embarked Moji												
8	U.S.C.	Clark	Jesse Claude	35	M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	China	Shanghai	[illegible]
9	USC	Clark	Julia Fuller	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	"	Shanghai	[illegible]
10	USC	Clark	Winston Fuller	1 11	M	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Dutch	China	Shanghai	[illegible]
11		NOT USED												
		Embarked Kobe												
12	USC	Casberg	Samuel D.	39	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Yeotmal	[illegible]
13	USC	Casberg	Jessie Wilma	32	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English		Yeotmal	Friend [illegible] Yeotmal
14	USC	Casberg	Melvin Guy	6 10	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Yeotmal	[illegible]
15	USC	Casberg	Wilma Eliz	4 10	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Yeotmal	Uncle [illegible]
16	USC	Casberg	Mabel	7	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Yeotmal	[illegible]
17		NOT USED												
		Embarked Yokohama												
18	USC	Buchanan	Edith ~~[illegible] Hamilton~~	31	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Japan	Tokyo	Husband [illegible]
19	USC	Buchanan	Daniel ~~Ham~~ [illegible]	7	M	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible]
20	V [illegible]	Cramp ✓	Henry Hastings	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]
21	USC	Price	Emma ~~William H.~~	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Tokyo	Husband [illegible]
22		~~[illegible]~~ Left	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~[illegible]~~
23		Scholberg	Henry Caesar	36	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Narsinghpur	[illegible]
24		Scholberg	Ella Conrad	36	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]
25		Scholberg	Miriam Rose	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Narsinghpur	Uncle [illegible]
26		Scholberg	Sibyl Dorothy	6	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Narsinghpur	[illegible]
27		Scholberg	[illegible]	2	M	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Norwegian	India	Narsinghpur	[illegible]
28		Evans ✓	Margaret	27	F	M	"	Y	Y	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Crichton ✓	Hugh K.	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		" ✓	Mary F.	29	F	M		"	"	"	"			[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

4|2

2 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14–213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. , May 19 , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore	Portland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Sister Mrs [illegible] 339 [illegible] 3 Borthwick St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	Ore	Portland	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1906	Alaska Nebraska	Aunt, Mrs W. C. Naylor 893, Borthwick St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Brown		[illegible]	
3	Ore	Portland	Yes	Father	No	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible] 893, Borthwick St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	
4																							
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Native Born	Mother, Mrs [illegible] 10828, S. [illegible] Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		[illegible]			U.S.A.	
6	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Brother, H. E. Grant Somerville, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					U.S.A.	
7																							
8	Ore	Portland	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	40	Yes		Native Born	Parents [illegible] [illegible] Clinton St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
9	Ore	Portland	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	No	Yes		Native Born	Mrs G. W. Fuller Terrebonne, Ore	No	No	No	No			5	3						
10	Ore	Portland	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	No	No			Grand Mother - Father [illegible] Clark 1223, Clinton St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	3						
11																							
12	[illegible]	Deer Park	Yes	Missionary Board	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Parents, Mr Mrs E. C. Clawberg Deer Park, Spokane, Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	Wash	Deer Park	Yes	Missionary Board of F. M. C.	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Father, John A. Lively Peoria Arizona, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14		Deer Park	Yes	Missionary Board [illegible]	No	No			Grand Father & Mother E. Clawberg Deer Park Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	Wash	Deer Park	Yes	Missionary Board of F. M. C.	No	No			Grand Father & Mother [illegible] Deer Park Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7						
16	Wash	Deer Park	Yes	Missionary Board F. M. C.	No	No			Grand Father & Mother [illegible] Deer Park Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
17																							
18	[illegible]	Sterling	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes		Native Born	Sister Mrs [illegible] Sterling	No	No	No	[illegible]			5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	Sterling	[illegible]	[illegible]		No			Aunt Mrs [illegible] Sterling	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]						
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Native Born	23, [illegible] St. Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]						
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Husband~~				~~Native Born~~	Father Mr Bissett ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
23	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	Board of F. Mission	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Father, O. P. Scholberg Ortonville, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]	
24	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	Board of F. Mission	Yes	Yes		Native Born	Father-in-law. O. P. Scholberg Ortonville, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	Board of F. Mission	No	No			Grand father, O. P. Scholberg Ortonville, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				[illegible]			[illegible]	
26	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	Board of F. Mission	[illegible]				Grand father O. P. Scholberg Ortonville, Minn.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	7						
27	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	Board of F. Mission					Grand father O. P. Scholberg Ortonville, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	In transit														
29	"			Self		No	—	—	"														
30	"			[illegible]		No	—	—	"														

Seattle, Wash. MAY 23 1916 PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Alburgh, Vt. MAY 28 1916 RUTLAND.

Alburgh, Vt. JUN - 1 1916 RUTLAND.

Alburgh, Vt. [illegible] 1 1916 RUTLAND.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 594 [illegible] MANIFEST [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.J. Hailey master *of the* MONTEAGLE *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May *, 19*

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Monteagle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1916.

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer

May 22 1916

CLASS	MANIFESTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	6	27	33	28	61
[illegible]	1	–	–	–	2	2
[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	4	6	27	33	30	63

Two Non Taxable residents of Philippine Isles, no cards

31 cards

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	33	33					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TOTAL	33	33	–	–	–	–	–

Japanese:
One female admitted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

384
15

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
~~[illegible]~~ Visitors	25
Residents of United States	
Total	26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

L. Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, April 29th, 1916.

10

14—431

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Head Tax Deposits: Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Embarked Kobe												
USC 1	Cooper	Laus D.	56	M.	~~M~~	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scot.	China	Harbin	Wife, Mrs Annie Cooper Harbin, China
USC 2	Shaw	Glen W.	29	M	S	Teacher	"	"	USA	English	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

NOT USED

#12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom 53 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 22, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native born		Home Berkeley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
2	Col.	Colo Springs	Yes	"	"	"	Birth 1915		Father, W. T. Shaw, Colo. Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	3	"	Lt	Blue	"	USA	Los Angeles
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Wm. M. [illegible] Insp.																						
26	U.S. Immigr.																						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey master *of the* **MONTEAGLE***, from* **HONGKONG***, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, *Surgeon of the* ______, ______ (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* ______ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19*16

at Victoria B.C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, 29th April, 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sauce.	Clayton	24		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	Japan	Tokyo	Friend C. Sauce. Tokyo Japan	Wash	Seattle
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Edw. J. [illegible]
Boarding Inspector

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 22nd May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	U.S.	Born	Father Clark P. Bissett 914-24th ave N. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	120 no	Idaho	Boise
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ______________, from ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May*, 19*16

at Victoria B.C.

S J Burford *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Monteagle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Victoria, B.C

Sworn to before me this ~~23rd~~ 22nd day of May, 1916.

at VICTORIA

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

May 22. 1916

14—213

CLASS	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST	1				1	1
	1				1	1
	—				—	—
TOTAL	2				2	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]ED	DEPORTED	ESCAPED & REMAINED IN [illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	4 22 ½						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit .... —
[illegible] .... —
[illegible] of United States .... —
[illegible] .... None

384

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, April 29th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Embarked Hong Kong.						Left U.S. at San Francisco Jan 7th 1916							Friend
W/C 1 ✓										Cohen	Joseph	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	P.I.	Manila	Mr Wit Ross Manila, P.I.
										Embarked Yokohama						Passed by Inspr Hewitt went on to Vancouver							
2										~~Shaw~~	~~Glenn W.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Osaka~~	~~Mr Geo. Gleason Osaka, Japan~~
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												Edward Hewitt
12											NOT USED												Immig. Inspector
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												

NOT USED

#11

55 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May, 1916.

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Cal~~ Mass	~~San Francisco~~ Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Family mother J. Cohen 56 Allen St Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Large scar on right neck	U.S.A	Boston Mass
2																							
3	~~Colo~~	~~Colo-Springs~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Native Born~~		~~Family Colo-Springs, Colo, usa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~Light~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~USA~~	Los Angel. Cal.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTEAGLE, from No., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd 23rd day of May, 1916.

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R16
L to Z R

SHEET No. 1 14—702

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY S.C. ✓ Harecroft	✓ Emily	37	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED	Canadian Pacific S.S. Co Atlantic Service Canadian Line 13256 Montreal May 3/1916												
8	PRIMARY S.C. Brockington	✓ Thomas H.	39	—	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	LEFT U.S. via N.Y. England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs H. Brockington 111 Soho hill Birmingham Eng	England	[illegible]
9	PRIMARY Visitor Ireland	✓ Maurice	31	—	M	S Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	LEFT U.S. via N.Y. Ireland	Belfast	Father, C. L. Ireland 17 Adelaide St. Belfast Ireland	Ireland	Belfast
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED	Canadian Pacific S.S. Co Pacific Service Canadian Line No 29644 Montreal May 16/1916												
14	PRIMARY S.C. Moore	✓ Lillian E. M.	29	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	LEFT U.S. via N.Y. India	Rangoon	No Relative	England	London
15	PRIMARY S.C. Alexander	✓ May McCamber	36	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	LEFT U.S. via N.Y. "	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

5/3

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **ALBURG, VT.** , MONTH OF May , 1916 Class B.

14—702 (OVER.)

VRR

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	75.00 ✓	No				Friend Mrs. Coleman 40 West 45 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Light	Br	B	None	England	London	C.R. St. John	April 27/1916	C.P.R. Pretorian	April 29/1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	Self	100.00 ✓	No				Wife Mrs. H. Brockington 111 Soho Hill Birmingham Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light	Br	B	None	England	Birmingham	St. John	Feb. 24/1916	C.P.R. Missanabie	May 7/1916
9	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	Yes	May 1915	N.Y. City	Jan 1916	Father C. L. Ireland 17 Adelaide St Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	St. John	Feb. 25/1916	Metagama	May 13/1916
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	No				Commercial Bank 18 Birchin Lane London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Br	B	None	England	London	C.R. Vancouver B.C.	May 6/1916	Empress of Asia	May 18/1916
15	"	"	50.00 ✓	No				Brother Henry Alexander 1 Queen Cross Aberdeen Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.R. "	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B. 14—702

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14—26

INDEXED

K-47

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	PRIMARY E.J.C. Cotzen	✓ Mr. M. L.O.	28	M.	M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Lew Wilder 317 [illegible] Charles St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	no
2	PRIMARY E.J.C. Gruber	✓ Henry	50	M.	M.	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	1484 W. Cadieux St. Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Long Branch	R
3	PRIMARY E.J.C. Burns	✓ Alexander	65	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Waught, Mrs. James Nanaimo B.C.	"	Kenney	Do
4	PRIMARY E.J.C. Burns	✓ Mary R.	65	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	PRIMARY E.J.C. Gaudreau	✓ Omer	73	M.	S.	Tin Smith	"	"	"	French	"	Racine P.Q.	Father, Stanislas Gaudreau Racine, P.Q.	Vt.	Albany	no
6	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	✓ Pierre	45	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrevois	Brother-in-law Delphis Boudreau Sabrevois P.Q.	Vt.	Elmore	
7	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	✓ Mathilda	42	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
8	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	✓ Emile	19	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	Cer 120437 12/13/39 ✓ Emery	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	✓ Amelia	18	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boudreau	C/A 4/21/42 ✓ Jennie	14	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Herbert N.	49	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clarenceville	Sister Emma Cameron Clarenceville P.Q.	"	Alburg Springs	
13	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Ina	49	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Stanley	12	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Stanford	10	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Merville	7	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	PRIMARY E.J.C. Derrick	✓ Glennon	3	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	PRIMARY E.J.C. Weiner	✓ Jacob	41	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend, H. Silverman Mt. Royal Apartments Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City	R
19	PRIMARY E.J.C. Weiner	✓ Catherine	32	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
20	PRIMARY E.J.C. Weiner	✓ Blanch	8	F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
21	PRIMARY E.J.C. Weiner	✓ Olga	4	F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	PRIMARY E.J.C. Davison	✓ Sidney	20	M.	S.	Student Montreal P.Q. [illegible] 2/14/1	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Friend Principal Smyth McGill College Montreal	Vt.	Alburg Vt.	Eng
23	PRIMARY Howlett	✓ Percy Edward	50	M.	M.	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Charlotte Ellen Howlett 192 Laurier Ave. West Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Eng
24	PRIMARY Hemel	✓ Paul	20	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Dr. A.C. Hemel 148 Anne St. Quebec Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	no
25	PRIMARY E.J.C. Baudrault	✓ Hartel	28	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenceville P.Q.	Father Alba Baudrault Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
26	PRIMARY E.J.C. Hoffin	✓ Harry	31	M.	S.	Butcher Verif. 150 file 10/1/36	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Mother Sarah Hoffin 304 Rideau St. Ottawa Ont.	N.C.	Salem	Re
27	PRIMARY E.J.C. Otterson	CA-3-164178-5/18/39 ✓ Gertrude	25	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	Father James Otterson Arnprior Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City	
28	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lambert	C/a 1-163815 4/4/35 OBL ✓ Alfred	39	M.	M.	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marcel	(Father) Hyacinthe Lambert St. Marcel P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
29	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lambert	✓ Marie Louise	39	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Hyacinthe Lambert St. Marcel P.Q.	R.I.	"	
30	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lambert	C/a 1-163821 6/5/35 OBL ✓ Antonia		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	"	

11070/4566

11070/4557

NOT USED

30

57 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910 to 1911	Ohio	1911	Wife Anna Ostyen 3 Acton St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Montreal	R.R. Alburg Vt.	April 27/1916	Rut. R.R	April 27/1916
2	"	"	60.00	"	1900	N.Y. City	1901	Brother in Law Harry Gratwick Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Odessa	R.R. N.Y.	1900	Unknown	April 27/1916
3	"	"	1500.00	No				Son Archibald Burns 295 Warren St. Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Gray	"	180 lb	Scotland	Dumbarton	R.R. Montreal	Sept 4/1909	Grampian	April 28/1916
4	"	Husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	165 lb	"	"	R.R. "		"	"
5	"	Self	60.00	"				Friend Rev. Herbert Lachance Alburg Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Med	Br	B.		Canada	Rounton	R.R. Alburg	April 28/1916	Rut. R.R.	"
6	"	Self	150.00					Uncle Felix Semar Elmore Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	185 lb	"	Sabrevois	R.R. "	May 1/1916	Rut R.R.	May 1/1916
7	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	160 lb	"	"	R.R. "	"	"	"
8	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"	R.R. "	"	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	R.R. "	"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—		"	"	R.R. "	"	"	"
12	—	Self	500.00	Yes	1910 to 1913	E. Alburg	1913	Alburg Springs Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Clarenceville	"	"	Overland	"
13	—	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1889 to 1903	Phila Pa.	1903	Friend J. J. Schwebel 88 Riverside Drive N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Lodz	R.R. Phila Pa	1889	Unknown	"
19	"	Husband		"	1888 to 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	R.R. N.Y.	1888	"	"
20	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	B	"	Canada	Martel	R.R. Alburg	May 1/1916	Rut R.R.	"
21	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Friend Mr. T. Mott Alburg Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	England	Great Clifton	R.R. Quebec	Oct. 10/1916	Empress of Ireland	May 2/1916
23	"	"		No				Employer Canadian Car and Foundry Co. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¾	Dark	Br	Br	137 lb	England	London	R.R. St. John N.B.	January 7/1910	Empress of Britain	May 3/1916
24	"	"	35.00	No				German College Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	B.	B.	—	Canada	Quebec	R.R. Alburg	May 9/1916	Rut R.R.	May 9/1916
25	"	"	300.00	No				Aunt Mrs. Elmer Raymond St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	—	Canada	St. Sebastien	R.R. "	"	"	"
26	"	"	150.00	No				Plather Bros. Salem N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	—	Russia	Micher	R.R. Quebec	1909	Unknown	"
27	"	"	30.00	No				Atlantic City Hospital Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Amfrin	R.R. Alburg Vt.	May 9/1910	Rut R.R.	"
28	"	"	250.00	No				Brother Napoleon Lambert 190 Cumberland Ave Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	B.	B.	—	Canada	St. Marcel	R.R.	May 10/1916	"	May 10/1916
29	"	Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	R.R. "	"	"	"
30	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

10

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14–26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Russian

[illegible]

Magyar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

384

17

	5	5				3
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	39	39				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	44				3

CLASS B

MILAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. FC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-
(1)	-		✓	-	-	✓	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 3
Tourists Visitor 1
Residents of United States
Total 4

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3   XED R 18 R

PORT OF **ALBURG, VT.**

QA 10-9807 6/27/38 slh

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Murray	✓ Elizabeth	22		F.	S.	~~Servant~~ Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Employer, Mr. J. H. McKeen 901 Bank St. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	PRIMARY Guilbault	✓ Mrs R.	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother in Law Dr. Lange 61 Sherbrooke St Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Hoboken
3	PRIMARY Tibbits	✓ Mrs F. G.	25	–	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, F. G. Tibbits 5283 Western Ave Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Leominster
4	PRIMARY Tibbits	✓ Lee	5	–	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"
5	PRIMARY Stacey	✓ Emily	31		F.	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Foster Creek P.Q	Mother Annie Stacey Foster Creek P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	PRIMARY Dubois	✓ Marie Annie	37		F.	S.	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Father, Florian Dubois Three Rivers P.Q.	Florida	St Augustine
7	PRIMARY Clark	✓ Helen	22	–	F.	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	City View Ont	(Father) John Clark City View ~~[illegible]~~ Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City
8	PRIMARY O'Brien	✓ Thomas	38	✓✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	(Wife) Mary Ann O'Brien 8 Norfolk St. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	PRIMARY Taylor	✓ Mrs John	68	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Daughter Mrs H. Wallace Magog Que.	Pa.	Easton
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

9

58   † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Sister Mrs. Loiseau 201 East 13 st N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Br.	Br.	130 lbs	Scotland	Ferintosh	R.R. Quebec	July 7/1910	Tunisian	May 14/1910
2	"	"	100.00	No				Husband William Guilbault 92 Garden st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	125 lbs	Canada	Ottawa	R.R. Alburg 20	May 13/1916	Rut. R.R.	May 13/1916
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1841 1899	Leominster Mass	1899	(Mother) Nellie Stephen 34 Laurel st Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		U.S.	Leominster	R.R. "	May 14/1916	"	May 14/1916
4	"	"		No				(Grand Mother) "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Marlbank	R.R. "	"	"	"
5	"	"	25.00	No				Neurological Hospital 149 E. 67 st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	—	"	Norton Creek	R.R. "	"	"	"
6	"	"	60.00	No				St Joseph's Convent St Augustine Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	131 lbs	"	Three Rivers	R.R. "	May 15/1916	"	May 15/1916
7	"	"	90.00	No				Atlantic City Hospital Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	City View	R.R. "	May 19/1916	"	May 19/1916
8	"	"	25.00	No				(Sister) Mrs Galvin 225 St. Nicholas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	"	East Templeton	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25.00	No				(Daughter) Mrs J. Marshall Parsons st Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Compton	"	May 20/1916	"	May 20/1916
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. B. Rutland Railroad.

Edward J. Emery
Immigrant Inspector

14-26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

68

PORT OF Alexandria Bay.

No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Primary P.J.S. Copeland	Sidney	31		m	S	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Escott	mother - mary Copeland of Cornwall England	N.Y.	Alex. Bay
2	Primary P.J.S. Blockley	George Thomas	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	father - George, D. Blockley Stony Stanton - Watershire, England	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	2	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF May , 1916 Class "C" Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50	yes	2	1913-14 1915 Chicago Ill Hardwick, Vt.	Nov. 1915	Friend - Mathew Mills Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med.	Bro	Bro	180 lbs	England	Gunnislake	Portland Me.	4/14/1913	M B Asconia	May 16
2	"	"	80	"	2	1914-15 Chicago	12/15/1915	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Blue	125 lbs	England	Newtown	New York	3/5/1914	M.B. Lusitania	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.B. = motor boat.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—673

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED 2

C9

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

L to Z

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clark Primary P.I.S.	Arthur	38		m	S	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Escott	mother – Caroline Clark Stony Stanton, England	N.Y.	Alex. Bay
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–463

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF May, 1916 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1913-14 8 mos	Barrie Vt	July 1914	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	130 lbs Sandy mustache	England	Bardon Hill	Halifax	4/6/ 1912	M.B. Grampian	May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.B. = motor boat.

11—473

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

21

Passes

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

384

18

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
C Non Imm CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	10	10				—

CLASS B						
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	—
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
MAY 2 ? 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14—26 70

PORT OF Alexandria Bay.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Primary P.J.S. Mallory ✓	Robert John	25		m	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rockport	Father - John Mallory Mallorytown, Ont.	N.Y.	Alex. Bay	N
2	Primary P.J.S. Senecal ✓	Paul A.	23		"	m	Chauffeur motor boat	"	"	"	French	"	Grenadier Isl.	Father - Anthony Senecal Grenadier Island, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Primary P.J.S. " ✓	Hazel	19		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German-French	"	" "	Father Law - " "	"	"	Uni S
4	Primary P.J.S. Root ✓	Martin	18		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport	Father - Luther Root Rockport Ont.	"	"	"	No
5	Primary P.J.S. " ✓	Enoch	27		"	"	Common Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Grenadier Isl.	Father - " "	"	"	"	
6	Primary P.J.S. McKee ✓	William	32		"	S	Paving Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Escott	Father - James McKee Brackney - County Down - Ireland	"	"	"	Ire
7	Primary P.J.S. Mallory ✓	Frederick Morris	21		m	S	Common Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mallorytown	Father - Peter Mallory Mallorytown Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	No
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27	7	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED

61 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May , 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	5	yes	2 weeks	1915 Alexandria Bay N.Y.	7/10/1915	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Bla	Bro.	145 Lbs	Canada	Mallorytown	Alex. Bay	5/2/1916	motor boat	May 2
2	"	"	5	"	2 yrs	1911-12 (Alex. Bay 1915) Columbus N.D.	9/1/1915	Sister - Mrs. Fred Ivey Alexandria Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	145 Lbs	"	Grenadier Isl.	" "	5/7/1916	Houseboat	" 7
3	"	Husband		"	19 "	1896-1915 Lafargeville N.Y.	11/1/1915	Sister Law - Mrs. Fred Ivey Alexandria Bay. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Black	Bro	110 Lbs	United States	Philadelphia N.Y.	" "	5/7/1916	"	" 7
4	"	Self	8	"	3 mos	1914 - 1 mos 1915 - 2 mos Alex. Bay.	9/30/1915	Uncle - Con. Hunt Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Bro	Blue	120 Lbs	Canada	Grenadier Isl.	" "	5/8/1916	Skiff	" 8
5	"	"	5	"	11 "	1911 - 5 mos 1912 - 6 " Alex. Bay	9/30/1915	Brother - Martin Root Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro	150 Lbs	"	Rockport	" "	5/14/1916	" M.B	" 14
6	"	"	8	"	6 "	1910-11 Greenfield Mich	3/1911	Friend - Mathew Mills Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	160 Lbs	Ireland	Brackney	Quebec	5/2/1912	Lake Manitoba	" 16
7	"	"	5	"	8 "	1915 Canandaigua N.Y.	11/15/1915	Cousin - Robert Mallory Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140 Lbs	Canada	Mallorytown	Alex. Bay	5/21/1916	motor boat	" 21
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

M.B. = motor boat.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 339

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leroy (Primary)	Fmc	Andrew	18	M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Uncle, Theo. Bouleau Thetford Mines Que.	Me.	Biddeford
2	Daley	1	Thomas	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Angus	Bro. James Daley Magog Que	N.H.	Berlin
3	Comeau	1	Edward	29	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Alphonse Comeau St. George Que	Me	Lewiston
4	"	1	Marie	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
5	Gallant	1	Francis	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Father Albert Gallant St Malo Que	Vt	Beecher Falls
6	"	1	George	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
7	Aubry	1	Theophile	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville	Mother, Marie Aubry Sawyerville	"	"
8	Camerrie	1	Leonine	50	F	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	"	Scotts	Bro-in-law Francois Lamerrie Scotts Que	Me	Biddeford
9	"	1	Leon	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same uncle	"	"
10	"	1	Ernest	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	1	Francis	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	1	Joseph	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Vaillancourt	1	Rosaire	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestin	Father, Elard Vaillancourt St Celestin Que	N.H.	Berlin
14	Guay	1	Homer	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	East Hereford	Bro. Legarde Guay East Hereford Que	Vt	Beecher Falls
15	"	1	Celina	29	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same Bro.-in-law	"	"
16	"	1	Joe	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" uncle	"	"
17	"	1	Adrian	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	1	Harry	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	1	Peter	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Lavergnine	1	Joe	16 7	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Leon	Uncle, [illegible] St Leon Que	N.H.	Berlin
21	McDonald	N.F.K.	Murdock	39	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Limerick	Father John F McDonald Limerick Que	Me	Portland
22	Paradis	Fmc	Wilfred	3[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Stanstead	Father, Jonbatis Paradis Stanstead Que	N.H.	[illegible]
23	Roberts	1	Omer	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moise Robert [illegible] Que	"	"
24	Camire	1	Flore	37	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brompton	Father Bellimine Viard Victoriaville Que	Me	Westbrook
25	"	1	Emile	8	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Grandfather	"	"
26	"	1	Antonette	5	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	1	Simond	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	1	Gerard	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	1	Cecile	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Goslin	1	Annie	22	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, John King [illegible] Que	"	[illegible]

NOT USED

30 62 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$16	yes	1901-13	Biddeford Me.	June 10/15	Father, Paul Leroy [illegible] St Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	145 lbs.	Canada	St Julien Que			M.C.R.*	Apr. 25
2	"	"	$35	yes	1910-14	Berlin N.H.	Nov 10/14	Cousin Chas. Miller 135-2 ave. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole on right side of neck	"	St John N.B.			"	May 3
3	"	"	$145	yes	1910-12	Lewiston Me	7/13/12	Bro. Leon Comeau 159 Maple St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Drk	Blk	Bro	130 lbs	"	St George Que			"	" 3
4	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Bro	130 lbs	"	Megantic Que			"	" 3
5	"	self	$25	yes	1914-15	Groveton N.H.	9/5/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Grey	140 lbs	"	St Malo Que			"	" 6
6	"	"	$12	yes	1914-15	"	9/5/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	scar on neck from boil	"	" "			"	" 6
7	"	"	$12	yes	1912-14	No. Stratford N.H.	5/15/14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	160 lbs.	"	Sawyerville Que			"	" 10
8	"	Self	[illegible]	yes	1890-1901	Biddeford Me	Nov. 1901	Son Philemon [illegible] Grove St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	grey	130 lbs	"	St Bernard Que			"	" 11
9	"	Mother	—	No				Same Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	"			"	" 11
10	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"			"	" 11
11	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro	grey	"	"	"			"	" 11
12	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"			"	" 11
13	"	Self	$16	yes	1911-13	Berlin N.H.	1/6/13	Uncle Ephrim Beledeau Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	grey	"	"	St Selvester Que			"	" 11
14	yes	—	$30	"	1913-14	Beecher Falls Vt.	7/1/14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	grey	scar on left hand	"	St John Que			⊗W.R.	" 11
15	—		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	130 lbs	"	East Hereford Que			"	" 11
16	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	"	"			"	" 11
17		—		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" 11
18	—	—		—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr	"	"	"			"	" 11
19	—	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bro	"	"	"			"	" 11
20	yes	Father	$100	yes	1913-15	Berlin N.H.	9/1/13	Father John B. [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Bernard Que			M.C.R.	" 11
21	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913-16	Lowell Mass	Jan 1916	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	grey	Scar on left palm [illegible]	"	[illegible] Que			"	" 17
22	—	—	$15	No				None	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	"	[illegible] Que			W.R.	" 19
23	—	—	$10	yes	1900-1902	Berlin N.H.	Nov 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	[illegible] Que			"	" 19
24	yes	husband	$40	No	—	—		Husband George Camiré West Brook Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	grey	None	"	Halifax N.S.			M.C.R.	" 22
25	yes	father	—					Same father	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Brompton Que			"	" 22
26								" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bro	"	"	"			"	" 22
27								" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	"			"	" 22
28								" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"			"	" 22
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"				"	" 22
30	yes	husband	$12	No	—	—	—	Husband Ernest Joslin 108 Kendal St Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	grey	135 lbs	"	D'Israeli Que			"	" 22

*M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
⊗W.R. = Wagon Road

Allen McCullough, Roy F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

✓

Per Str

[illegible]

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	31	31				
TOTAL	31	31				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

384
19

[illegible]
19[illegible]
U.S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Ca[illegible]a
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA[illegible]ETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF [illegible] MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — to Z 340 — PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Primary 9A 4/27/27- [illegible] Joseph	16	5'	M	S	Student	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St George	Uncle, Peter Wentworth St Georges Quebec	Me	Portland
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED NOT USED														
19																
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

63 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANA[illegible]EAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINAT[illegible]AY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	sister	$3	yes	1906 '11	Portland Me	May 1911	Sister Annie Kerry 48 Park St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St George, [illegible]			*M.C.R.	May 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

14—702

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]80
L to Z

PER , LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Cunard LINE Comm #W/0493 - SS Andania - PURCH[illegible] -Winnipeg 5/17/19 Leaves U S at N.Y													
1	Willock Primary H A B ✓	John B	35		M	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Gertrude Willock #2-Brodie Pk. Ave, Paisley, Scotl.	Scotland	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ……………………, MONTH OF ……………………, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examin.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1912 1913	Various	12/13	Transit to Scotland See Column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	11/24/15	Corsican	May 19
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K............
L to Z............ R 81

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
✓ 1	Tobin Primary G.R.O ✓	Michael	66		M	Wdr	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Yes	New Zeland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at New York New Zeland	Auckland	Son: Herbert Tobin: Dominion Rd., Auckland N Z	England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
M. 65	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ____________, MONTH OF ____________, 191

14—762

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
N/S 1	Yes	Self	$ ✓ 1650	Yes	1870 1874	New Jersey	2, 1874	Transit Rec A-2558 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	4	Ruddy	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	Vancouver	5/5/16	Niagara	May 12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Harry R. [illegible]

14—762 *Immigrant Inspector.*

Inspector [illegible]

G.R.Oklin.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 382

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
164400	✓																
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
		M. F. 11032/2, dated 5/3/															
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Scotland	Scot[illegible]	Scotland	Alexander	[illegible] Scotland		[illegible]
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]		
"	6	Hart	Constance	27		"	S	Domestic	"	"	British West Indies	Afr. (Blk)	Canada	Toronto	Father: Jas Hart Milegully, Jamaica, B. W. I.	Conn.	New Haven
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

6

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 191

CLASS C. TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	✓ Yes	1905	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8½	[illegible]			Scar on forehead	England	London	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓	"	" 1905	"		[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	7
4	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	1907 Transit	New York	5/6/16	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	–	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	7
5	"	Husband		"	Transit	New York	"	Cousin: Christina Mullings	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	B. W. I.	Mile Gully Jamaica	"	5/26/15	Manzanille	7
6	"	Self	25✓	"	"	"	5/26/15	#35 [illegible] St. New Haven Conn																		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

V. T. Jankowski

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14–413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

383

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	1	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]	34		F	S	Domestic Student			England	English	Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2	[illegible] Primary B.S.J.	[illegible]	30		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"		Left U.S. at Buffalo		Home	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	3	Burrill B.S.J.	[illegible]	24		M	"	[illegible]	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Buffalo	Father [illegible] Burrell [illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
"	4	[illegible] Primary B.S.J.	Margaret	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			England	English	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible] Aunt		[illegible]
"	5	[illegible] Primary B.S.J.	Sidney	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo		Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	6	[illegible] Primary B.S.J.	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	7	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	Father George [illegible] [illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	8	[illegible] Primary B.S.J.	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	Painter		"	England	English		Detroit	[illegible]	"	Buffalo
"	9	[illegible] -24 Primary B.S.J.	[illegible]	25		"	"	Plumber			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	[illegible] Scotland Aunt [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	10	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]	24		F		Home	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Scotland		[illegible]
"	11	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
"	12	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	appeal [illegible]					appeal [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
"	18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	19	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]
"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Left U.S. at Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	22	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]									[illegible]	Left U.S. at Buffalo				[illegible]
"	23	[illegible] B.S.J.		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
"	24	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	25	[illegible] B.S.J.	[illegible]														
"	26	Hatte	Josena	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father Antony Hatte Tripoli Syria	"	Buffalo
"	27	Hewett Primary G.R.O.	Alic	28		F	S	Accountant	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Bro. Jas Hewett 122 [illegible] Rd. Acton. England	"	New York
"	28	Hickey B.S.J.	Edward Alias Chi	39		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Mother Jane Hickey 515 N. Division St Buffalo N.Y.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	29	Taylor B.S.J.	Harold	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Nora Taylor 104 Barrington Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Lindhurst
"	30	Nyflin B.S.J.	Eric	23		"	S	Tool Maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hamilton	Gr. Mother Carouna Nylen Lungsund, Westerlund, Sweden	Pa.	Erie

Ca 8-140176 11/10/37 issued on Buff 505

Filen 11/035/133.4

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Z

67

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 191 CLASS C NON TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1905	New York		Friend - [illegible] [illegible] New York					Good				Fair	brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible]			Empress of Ireland	25
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	1916	[illegible]		State Hospital Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Williamsville			Royal George	25
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	1913 1916	Buffalo	4/16	Employer - Dr. [illegible] 123 [illegible] Buffalo					Good	"	5	5	Fair		Gray	"	Scotland	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	25
4	"	"	25	"	1905 1915	New York	6/15	[illegible] 604 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal		Virginian	26
5	"	Mother	-	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
6	"	Self	20	"		[illegible]		Friend - [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Medium	"	Gray	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/16	[illegible]	27
7	"	"	100	"	1902 1905	New York		Friend - [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	[illegible]	"	Russia	Odessa	New York		[illegible]	25
8	"	"	5	"	1903 1916	[illegible]	2/16	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Blue	Scar [illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	27
9	"	"	100	"	1905	[illegible]	5	[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6		brown	Gray	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	New York	5/[illegible]	Columbia	27
10	"	Husband	-	"				Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"		Brown	None	"	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	California	27
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	5	Do [illegible]					Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]				England	[illegible]				2
12			25			[illegible]	5	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]									2
13								[illegible]																		2
14								Boarding [illegible]										[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	2	[illegible]	2
15		L.P.C.						[illegible]							5					Scar [illegible] [illegible]						3
16								[illegible]							5			Dark		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17								[illegible]							5	[illegible]										3
18							5	[illegible]											[illegible]							3
19			25				5	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				[illegible]	Scot	[illegible]				4
20								[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	4
21								[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Medium		Gray							4
22						[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			England	[illegible]				6
23								[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			England	[illegible]			[illegible]	6
24	"	"	25			[illegible]	5	[illegible] Sister - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	[illegible]			"	6
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	1913	[illegible]		[illegible] Home -	"	"	"	"	"	"												7
26	"	"	100	"	1916	Buffalo	5/6	363 Seneca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	None	Syria	Tripoli	New York	1913	? MC	7
27	"	"	15	"	1915 1916	New York	5/6/16.	Home: 353 W. 23rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Cordon	Halifax	3/06	Virginian	8
28	"	"	60	"	1886 1916	Buffalo	5/5/16	Home: 515 N. Division St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#5458 Anaemia	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Gray	"	Gibraltar	Malta	?	1886	?	8
29	"	Contract Laborer	"		6 mos. 1915	New York	11/15	Bro. Cecil Taylor 543 Melbourne Ave. Lyndhurst N.J.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9½	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Torquay	St John	11/13/08	Empress of Ireland MC	9
30	"	"	45	"	1906 1915	Pa Erie	6/15	Mrs. Eric H. Nylin 349 W. 21st St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro. Gray	"	Sweden	Bofors	New York	1906	?	9

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter J. Rowe
G. M. Glinny
S. Smith
Benjamin J. Gold
V. P. Jankowski

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

384

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF ______

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Frazel BSI ✓	Jennie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Y	England	Irish	Left U.S. via Buffalo United States	New York N.Y.	Father Francis Frazer 293 Chapel St. Manchester England	N.Y	New York
"	2	Purchase Primary HAB ✓	Herbert J.	35		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls "	Paterson, N.J.	Father: Thos. Purchase #101-Dupont St. Toronto Ont	N.J.	Paterson
"	3	~~Schonberg~~ BSI ⓧ	~~Minnie~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boarding House Keeper~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Canada~~	~~London~~	~~No relatives~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
"	4	Shine Primary SDS ✓	Georgina ✓	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	McLeod	Bro: Thos. Shine Adair Ireland	N.Y	New York
"	5	Munday Primary HWF ✓	Mary E	52		"	"	Child's Nurse	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo, N.Y	Bro: Thomas Munday Ferndown, Dorsetshire England	"	Buffalo
"	6	Roth Primary S.D.S. ✓	Herminie	30		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	French	Canada	Oshawa	No relatives	Mass.	South Lancaster
"	7	Papson BSI ✓	Gust	18		M	S	Clerk Bell Boy	"	"	Turkey E	Greek	"	Toronto	Father: Arutus Papson Smyrna, Turkey in Asia	N.Y	Rochester
"	8	Guarnori BSI ✓	Adamo	44		"	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital. (S)	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York N.Y	Father: Giovanni Guarnori Armano, Novara Italy	"	New York
"	9	McLean BSI ✓	David	28		"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo, N.Y	Wife: Margaret McLean, Bridgeburg, Ontario	"	Buffalo
"	10	Heller BSI ✓	Wm.	21		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	Gr. mother: Augusta Hanich Dresden Germany	"	"
"	11	×Trapassa BSI ✓	Maria	25		F	M	None	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y "	Niag. Falls	Sister: Grazia Trapasso Gimigliano, Italy	"	Niagara Falls
"	12	Koskinen BSI ✓	Charles	29		M	"	Tin worker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Newcastle, Pa	Mother: Sanna Koskinen Alajarven, Finland	Pa	Newcastle
"	13	Paterson BSI ✓	John	39		"	"	watch maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Eliz. Paterson Govan Hill, Glasgow Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
"	14	Dodgson Primary SDS ✓	Harry	31		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	Lachine	Father: Jas. J. Dodgson Plymouth, England	"	"
"	15	Burke Primary PAR ✓	Josephine M	37		F	"	Traveling Fashion Supervisor	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York N.Y	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
"	16	Williams BSI ✓	Violet	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Rochester, N.Y	Aunt: Mrs. Emily Westley: 34 Woodside Pk Rd, No. Finchley London, Engl.	"	Rochester
"	17	Czmawski BSI ✓	Stella	22		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	" "	Father: Mike Czmawski 19-Carniny St. Cracow, Austria	"	"
"	18	Reid Primary S.P.H. ✓	Stanley	24		M	"	Paper Maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Chatham	No relatives	"	Utica
"	19	Bibby BSI ✓*	Margaret	32		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: William Worn 370 Symington Ave. Toronto Ont	Mass.	New Bedford
"	20	De Sherbinin Primary HWF ✓	Eric	28		M	M	Manager	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York, N.Y	Father: Michael De Sherbinin Ave. Road, Toronto, Ont	N.Y	New York
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

14

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ⓧ ~~Schonberg Minnie age 5 Born Chicago, Ill.~~
* Bibby, Raymond, age 3 7/12 - Born New Bedford, Mass
* Trapassa, Guiseppe, age 3, Born Niag. Falls, N.Y.
" Antonio, " 2 " " " "
" Rosina, " 8/12 " " " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS C NON TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907 1916	New York N.Y.	4/16	Friend: Mrs [illegible] 350-3rd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	1900	Manitoba	May 10
2	"	"	15	"	1903 1916	Various	5/8/16	Former domicile: 810-Main St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	Scar left side of head	Newfoundland	Twillingate	Sidney N.S.	9/03	Bruce	" 12
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Friend~~	~~600~~	~~"~~	~~1904 1915~~	~~Chicago Ill New York N.Y.~~	~~6/15~~	~~No address~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Med~~	~~"~~	~~Bro.~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	[illegible]	~~New York~~	~~1907~~	?	~~" 13~~
4	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1914 1915	New York N.Y.	11/15/15	Bro: Wm. Shine. #165 E-115 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Adare	New York	5/2/14	Baltic	May 14
5	"	"	50	"	1915 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	5/8/16	Employer: Mrs. D. D. Eames 313-Linwood Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Blue	"	England	Shaftesbury	Quebec	6/12	Lake Champlain	" 15
6	"	"	50	"	1911 1915	S. Lancaster Mass	9/15	Father: Gustav Roth So. Lancaster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Switzerland	Berne	Boston	9,11	Laurentic	" 16
7	"	"	30	"	1911 1916	Detroit Mich	3/16	Friend: Angeles Kufoulis #14-Front St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5541 +	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	New York	10/11	?	" 17
8	"	"	40	"	1902 1916	New York N.Y.	3/16	Wife: Carmela Guarneri 744-Trinity Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	Armine	"	7/30/02	?	" 17
9	"	"	4	"	1912 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	5/17/16	Room: & Mrs. Griffin #508-Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	8/10	Scandinavian	" 17
10	"	"	7	"	2/16 5/16	"	5/19/16	Friend: Gus Heckenreider 255 Cherry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5627 Alcoholism	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	Germany	Dresden	"	5/06	?	" 20
11	"	"	—	"	1912 1916	N. Falls N.Y.	5/15/16	Home: 515-19th Street Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Gimigliano	New York	5/12	Duca D'Aosta	" 20
12	"	"	50	"	1907 1916	Newcastle Pa.	5/17/16	Home: 733-Pearl Street Newcastle Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro.	Hazel	Scars on upper lip	Finland	Alajarven	"	1/07	Lucania	" 20
13	"	"	35	"	1908 1916	Clev. O.	2/16	Wife: Minnie Paterson 2303-Hamden Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	8/06	?	" 20
14	"	"	200	"	1901 1915	Various	11/15	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10¾	Med	"	"	Small scar left eye brow	England	Dartmouth	New York	7/01	Germanic	" 21
15	"	"	350	"	1913 1916	New York N.Y.	4/17/16	Home Pattern Co. #114-5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	None	"	London	Quebec	6/09	Empress of Ireland	" 22
16	"	Husb.	—	"	1913 1916	Rochester N.Y.	5/5/16	Former domicile: #4-Beechwood St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria	Buffalo	5/22/16	M.C. Ry.	" 22
17	"	Self	27	"	1908 1916	"	5/21/16	Friend: Myta Kowalski 934-Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5681 myopia near sighted	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cracow	New York	7/08	?	" 22
18	"	"	14	"	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	3/16	Sister: Mrs. Albert Kaw Box 40 (Springfield Center) Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	England	Deptford	Quebec	8/13	Corsican	" 23
19	"	"	30	"	1910 1915	New Bedford Mass	8/15	Friend: Mrs Everett Wardell 325 Austin St, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Preston	Boston	9/10	Zealand	" 24
20	"	"	50	"	1915 1916	New York N.Y.	5/23/16	Office: 311-5th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Oboznona	Montreal	1900	Lusitania	" 24
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

+ General Debility. Will affect ability to earn a living at hard work

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

Peter W. Rowe
Sterling P. Helmick
S. D. Smith
H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

385

PORT OF

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	2	[illegible]		20				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
	4	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	9	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	37										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Buffalo
"	11	[illegible]leszczuk	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		
"	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				Home	"	"	England	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	14	Walker	Thomas	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
"	15	"	Mary	31		f	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
"	17	Friedman	Sarah	52		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Labourer	"		Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]													[illegible]		
	22	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
"	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
	24	[illegible]													[illegible]		
"	25	[illegible]													[illegible]		
"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]								England				[illegible]		
"	27	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
	29	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1912	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]			Brown		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	25
4	"	"	50 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/12/13	[illegible] 3 Beck St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	2½			Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
5	"	/	15 ✓	"	"	"	[illegible]/13	[illegible] 15 Beck St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	5 ✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"		10 ✓	"	"	"	7/30/13	[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	55 ✓	"	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	/		[illegible] ✓	"	–	–	–	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	55 ✓	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	"	28
11	"	/	70 ✓	"	–	–	–						"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	Russia	23
12	"	Husband	✓		–		–	[illegible]				"	[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]			"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
13	"	Self	500 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	New York	10/12/13	[illegible] 960 Main St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
14	"	"	50 ✓	"	3	[illegible]	/13	[illegible] 502 West 3rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	deformed middle finger right hand	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
15	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Reading	"	[illegible]/08	Lake Erie	29
16	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
17	"	/	[illegible]	No	–	–	–	Sister - Esther Bernstein, 2400 N 32nd St, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/13	"	30
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
19	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	–		–	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
20	"	"	500 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	Boston, Mass.	3/16/13	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
23	"		[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
24	"		✓					[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
25	/		[illegible] ✓		–		–								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
26	"		75 ✓		–	–	–	[illegible]					Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
27	"		[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]					Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
28			[illegible] ✓	"	–		–	[illegible]					Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
29	"		[illegible] ✓		–		–	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
30			[illegible] ✓		–		–	[illegible]							5	4	/	"	/	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6

CLASS D.

Harry R. [illegible]
14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

386

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible] BSS ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
″	2	[illegible] BSS ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
″	3	[illegible] BSS ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
″	4	[illegible] BSS ✓ 6/25 1916	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred ✓	5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		″
″	6	Hatte BSS ✓	Phoebe	30		F	″	House	No	No	Syria	Syrian	″	St Catherines	Father: Augustine David Tripoli, Syria	″	″
″	7	[illegible] BSS ✓	Lettie	36		″	″	″	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Father - Benjamin [illegible] [illegible] Russia	″	
″	8	Bruno ✓	Angelo	25		M	″	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	″	Hamilton	[illegible]	″	″
″	9	Mc Kay BS9 ✓	[illegible]	51		F	″	Silk [illegible]	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] 34 [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″
″	10	Naemi Primary G R O ✓ c/a 3-167083 7-1-39 cen	Isaac	44		M	M	Carpenter	″	″	Finland	Finnish	″	Pt Arthur	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg
″	11	″ Primary G R O ✓	Olga	28		F	″	None	″	″	″		″	″		″	″
″	12	Kutas BS ✓	Martin	36		M	S	Laborer	″	″	Russia	Russian	″	Hamilton	Mother: Christina Kutas Semenczicy, Minsk Russia	N.Y	Geneva
″	13	O'Mara BS9 ✓	Nora	18		F	″	Domestic	″	″	Ireland	Irish	″	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Wm O'Brien Tipperary Ireland	″	Buffalo
″	14	Jarvi BS9 ✓	Henry	25		M	″	Tool Maker	″	″	Russia	Finnish	″	″	Father: Jarvelin Jarvi Hogford Finland	Conn	Bridgeport
″	15	Toivanen BS9 ✓	Annie	19		F	″	Domestic	″	″	Finland		″	″	Father: Henry Toivanen Rauma Finland	N.Y	Rochester
″	16	Forbes BS9 ✓	Arthur	37		M	″	Laborer	″	″	France	Irish	″	″	Father: Albert L. Forbes 101-Piccadilly London, England		Esopus
″	17	Coombs BS9 ✓	Winnifred	24		F	″	Domestic	″	″	British West Indies	African (Blk)	″	″	Mother: Annabelle Coombs Ocho Rios Jamaica B.W.I.	Conn.	New Haven
Debarred	18	Reymond BS9 ✓	Henri	30		M	M	Painter	″	″	France	French	″	Montreal	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	19	Gichard alias Reymond BS9 ✓	Henriette	15		F	S	None	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
″	20	Volodersky BS9 ✓	Clara	38		″	M	″	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Husb: Harry Volodersky 495 Rosar Rd Toronto. Ont	″	New York
″	21	″ BS9 ✓	Isaac	5		M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father ″	″	″
″	22	Wilmot Primary SBS ✓	Caroline	22		F	M	″	Yes	Yes	England	German	″	Welland	Cousin: Vern Sider Welland, Ontario	″	Brooklyn
″	23	Kraska BS ✓	Jan	43		M	″	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	″	″	Wife: Barbara Kraska Bliskowola, Radom Russia	″	Buffalo
″	24	Lesiak BS9 ✓	Juzef	38		″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	Wife: Katarzyna Lesiak Bliskowola Radom Russia	″	″
″	25	Papp BS9 ✓	Georg	21		″	S	Brass worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	″	″	Father: Mihal Papp Csengeryfalu, Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
″	26	Banaszek BS9 ✓	Marcianna	24		F	M	None	″	″	Russia	Polish	″	″	Father: Wojciech Rokicki Bzovec, Lublin Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
″	27	Samiliuk BS9 ✓	Ivan	24		M	Wdr	Laborer	″	″	″	Ruthenian	″	″	Father Vladimir Samiliuk Tepiev, Tarazaza, Kiev, Russia	″	″
″	28	Ryjuk BS9 ✓	Ilia	33		″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife: Erena Ryjuk Tolodka, Kiev Russia	″	″
″	29	Romaniuk BS9 ✓	Mozsej	32		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife: Maria Romaniuk Tarazaza, Kiev, Russia	″	″
″	30	Bazsmertny BS9 ✓	Phillip	30		″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife Anna Bazsmertny Tekiev, Kiev, Russia	″	″

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–																			[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]																		[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
5	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
6	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	with Husband 363 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	/	"	"	Three months pregnant	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	Syria	Tripoli	Quebec	7/10	[illegible]	7
7	"	Self	5	Yes	1905 1911	New York	12.11	[illegible] 33 [illegible] St. Buffalo	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	?	New York	11/05	[illegible]	7
8	"	"	60	"	Trans.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2/10	[illegible]	7
9	"	"	150	–				[illegible] 97 Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	/	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
10	"	"	300	Yes	1900 1908	Pittsburg Pa	4/05	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	Finland	Isokyro	New York	5/2/1900	Vaderland	5
11	"	Husb.	--	"	1905 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Hameland	"	11/05	?	5
12	"	Self	40	"	1908 1911	Beaver Dam Wis	5/11	Friend: Piotr Turusow Griffith Apt. Geneva, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	Russia	Semenowgay	"	11/2/08	Bluecher	9
13	"	"	+	"	Tran.	N.Y.	6/14	Bro: Michael O'Mara 542 S. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Tipperary	"	6/14	Megantic	9
14	"	"	414		1911 1914	Detroit Mich	5.14	Friend: Karl Jarvi Gen. Del. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	Bro		Russia	Helsingfors Finland	Quebec	6/9/10	?	10
15	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Employer: Mrs Herbert Jackman 128 Seneca Parkway Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kesurila	"	9/5/11	Laurentic	10
16	"	Redemptorist Monastery	5	"	–	–	–	Redemptorist Monastery Esopus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	France	Boulogne	St John	1/07	Lake Erie	10
17	"	Self	50	Yes	Tran.	New York N.Y.	5/19/13	Friend: Mildred [illegible] #14 [illegible] St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Dk	Bro	"	Brit. West Indies	Kingston Jamaica	New York	5/1/11	[illegible]	10
18	"	Criminal	30	No	–			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro			France	Paris	Montreal	10/12	Pomeranian	11
19	"	Under 16 yrs.		"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	"	"	"	"	Borpere	"	"	"	11
20	"	Husb	5	"	–	–	–	Mother: Rosa Scharre 266 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Blue		Russia	Odessa	Halifax	2/22/13	Tunisian	11
21	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro		Argentina	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	11
22	"	Self	35	Yes	1894 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	2/14	Husband Albert Wilmot #159 Norwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.				12
23	"	"	30	"	Trans.	New York N.Y.	5/20/12	Bro in law: Valenti Klymcak #14 Roseville St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Blue	Pock marked	Russia	Bliskowola	New York	5/18/12	?	12
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/12	Friend: Sylvester Jonca 14 Roseville St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Gray	Pock Marked	"	"	"	4/12	?	12
25	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Sis in law: Mrs Mary Papp 357 Spruce St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	None	Hungary	Csengeryfalu	Quebec	5/4/12	Willehad	12
26	"	"	—	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y.	6/11	Bro in law: Anton [illegible] 74 Bridgeman St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"				5	2	Ruddy	Aub.	Hazel	"	Russia	Bzowce	New York	6/11	?	13
27	"	"	40	No	–	–	–	Russian Church Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue		"	Kiev	Halifax	3/27/13	Kursk	13
28	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	wart rt jaw near ear	"	Tolodka	"	5/14/14	Russia	13
29	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"	•	3/17/12	Kursk	13
30	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Kiev	St. John	3/18/12	Czar	13

CLASS D.

Harry F. [illegible]
14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

387

INDEXED
L to Z

PORT OF ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Price	B.S.9 ✓	Henry	46	M	M	Jeweler	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Florence Price 683-Gladstone Ave. Toronto Ont	N.J	Newark
"	2	Smith	B.S.9 ✓	Abe	19	"	S	Cutter (Clothing)	" "	"	Hebrew	"		Bro: Jack Smith 88-Brunswick Ave Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
"	3	Banaszek	B.S. ✓	Wawrzyrek	24	"	M	Laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Father: Majec Banaszek Piouna, Vronoclaf, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	4	Venezia	B.S.9 ✓	Vito	23	"	S	"	" "	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	"	Father: Francesco Venezia Monte Scaglione, Potenza, Italy	"	
"	5	Ambrosino	B.S.9 ✓	Antonio	21	"	"	"	No No	"	" (S)	"	"	Mother: Volga Porto Pestizzi, Potenza Italy	"	
"	6	Raccioppi	B.S.9 ✓	Concetta	23	F	"	Domestic	No No	"	" (S)	"	Toronto	Father: Michele Raccioppi Monte Leone, Avelino, Italy	"	Tuckahoe
"	7	Schonberg ⊗	B.S.9 ✓	Minnie	40	"	Wd	Boarding House Keeper	No No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	No relatives	"	New York
"	8	Mazzaferro	B.S.9 ✓	Marie	19	"	M	None	" "	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Hamilton	Father: Eppe Furuari Valle Lunga, Sicilia, Italy	Mass.	Arlington
"	9	"	B.S.I ✓	Benedetto	23	M	"	Laborer	No No	"	" (S)	"	"	Mother: Maria Giovanna Grotteria, Calabria, Italy	"	"
"	10	Meskovcz Primary	V.F.J. ✓	Peter	28	"	S	Storekeeper	Yes Yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Sister: Eva Zakula Gospeczinca, Serbia	N.Y.	Lackawanna
"	11	Gromyco	B.S. ✓	Stepan	33	"	M	Laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Parry Sound	Mother: Jewdakia Gromyco Szeminici, Minsk Russia	"	New York
"	12	"	B.S.9 ✓	Anna	24	F	"	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
"	13	"	B.S.9 ✓	Nina	5	"	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"
"	14	Heiler	B.S.9 ✓	Barbara	31	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronti	Bro: Fred'k Karn Kaiserlantorn, Germany	"	"
"	15	cv 3-5794 ",1-19-29	B.S.9	August	11 9	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
"	16	Richel	B.S.9 ✓	Agnes	28	F	M	Domestic	No No	Austria	Polish	"	Capreal	Mother: Magdalena Sarzenska Wola, Galicia, Austria	Mass.	Housatonic
"	17	Luff Primary	S.D.S. ✓	Harriett	47	"	Wd.	Cook	Yes Yes	England	English	"	Pt. Colborne	Sister: Marion Hartland Hyde Park, London, England	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda
"	18	Prochnicki	B.S.9 ✓	Stanley	26	M	S	Laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father: Stanley Prochnicki Pare, Tomashoff, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	19	Styrcz	B.S.9 ✓	Stefania	21	F	M	Domestic	" "	Austria	"	"	Toronto	Father: Ludwig Styrcz Popudno, Austria	"	Depew
"	20	Proietti	B.S.9 ✓	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	" "	Italy	Ital.-(S)	"	Welland	Mother: Felomena Proietti Morigone, Roma, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	21	Miller	B.S.9 ✓	Alexander	23	"	"	"	" "	England	English	"	Bigwood	Father: Thomas Miller 704-Oldham Rd Newton Heath Manchester, Engl.	"	New Lebanon
"	22	Ditkofsky	B.S.9 ✓	Harry	21	"	"	Clerk	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Daniel Ditkofsky Grodno, Russia.	"	Buffalo
"	23	Bernachia Primary	S.D.S. ✓	Enrico	21	"	"	Laborer	" "	Italy	Ital.-(S)	"	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe Bernachia Fano, Italy	"	Lackawanna
"	24	Adams Primary	H.&B. ✓	Gladys	20	F	"	Domestic	" "	Wales	English	"	Toronto	Father: James Adams 162-Kenry St, Tonypandy, S. Wales	"	Whitestone Long Island
"	25	Bate	B.S.9 ✓	Mahala	29	"	M	None	" "	England	"	"	Ft. William	Bro: Arthur Akey Margat Pl. Burslem England	N.J.	Penns Grove
"	26	Koskinen	F.S.9 ✓	Anne	26	"	"	"	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Husb: Mat. Laatikoi Vipuri, Finland	Pa	Newcastle
"	27	Cojok	B.S.9 ✓	Stefan	27	M	S	Laborer	No No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Welland	Father: Marian Cojok Russ Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	28	Ciobotari	B.S.9 ✓	Gavrila	29	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Paraschiva Ciobotari Sebes, Roumania	"	"
"	29	Bota	B.S.9	Ivan	30	"	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ravica Bota Russ Roumania	"	"
"	30	Oltian	B.S.9 ✓	Simon	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maruka Oltian Russ, Roumania	"	"
"		NOT USED														

⊗ Schonberg, Meyer, age 6. Born New York, N.Y.

30 = 71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191 CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 90	Yes	1914 1915	Ill. Chicago	2/15	Friend Gordon Haight Roseville Ave. Newark N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	7/1910	MC Megantic	1916 May 13
2	"	"	50	"	Trans.	N.Y. New York	6/13	Cousin: Sam Cohen 83-Ruater St. Rochester N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Leeds	New York	6/13	MC Tuscania	" 13
3	"	"	18	No	-	-	-	Bro: Anton Banaszek 74-Bridgeman St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Plonne	Halifax	4/12	? MC	" 13
4	"	"	13	Yes	Trans.	Mass. Boston	5/12/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Monte Scaglione	Boston	5/12/12	MC Cretic	" 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	"	"	N.Y. New York	7/16/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pestizzi	New York	7/16/14	MC Canada	" 13
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	5/14	Sister: Assunta Castellucci Tuckahoe, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	monte Leone	"	5/14	MC Celtic	" 13
7	"	"	600	"	1900 1914	"	6/14	Son: Joe Schönberg 792-Wash. Ave. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	"	"	Russia	Wiszkowa	"	10/1900	? MC	" 13
8	"	"	—	"	Trans.	"	3/12	Bro in law: Agostino Pasquale #75 Decatur St. Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Rocalmuto	"	3/12	MC Hamburg	" 14
9	"	"	130	"	"	"	3/09	Step Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole left cheek Scar center forehead	"	Grotteria	"	3/09	MC Indiana	" 14
10	"	"	125	"	1906 1910	N.Y. Lackawanna	3/29/10	Friend: Steve Maretic #453-Gates Ave. Lackawanna, N.Y	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	None	Serbia	Gorezinca	"	1/4/06	MC Southwark	" 14
11	"	"	300	"	1910 1911	Wis. Beaver Dam	7/11	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Szimincici	"	7/10	Mauretania	" 15
12	"	Husb.	—	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	8/15/12	MC Kursk	" 15
13	"	Father	—	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	Husb.	100	"	-	-	-	Husb: August P. Heiler 535 E-135 St. New York, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaiserslantern	Quebec	9/17/13	MC Pisa	" 15
15	"	Father	—	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	Cousin	6	Yes	Tran. 1913-14	New York Superior, Wis	11/10 5/14	Cousin: Antoni Gap Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Gray	Slightly Cross eyed	Austria	Wola	New York	11/10	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 15
17	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Barge "Scotia" (Capt. Keenan) N. Tonawanda N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	None	England	London	Quebec	7/27/13	GT Andania	" 15
18	"	"	880	Yes	1900 1912	N.Y Buffalo	5/12	Brother Lawrence Pochnicki, #1-Holt St. Buffalo. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pare	"	7/12	?	" 16
19	"	"	4	"	1912 1915	"	3/15	Brother: Wladyslaw Styrcz #4-Sauer Ave. Depew N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bro	"	Austria	Porudno	New York	4/1/12	Kaiser Wm MC der Grosse	" 16
20	"	"	31	"	Trans.	N.Y New York	4/6/14	White Dental Office #368-Main St. Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	Mongone	"	4/6/14	MC San Giovanni	" 16
21	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Jas. Brampton - Box 184 New Lebanon, Columbia Co, N.Y	"	"	"	"	5518 Enlarged Heart	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gray	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	3/21/14	MC Alsatian	" 16
22	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Grodno	Quebec	11/10	? MC	" 17
23	"	"	70	Yes	Trans.	New York	9/5/12	Friend: Adante Seconda #430 V St. Lackawanna, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Fano	New York	9/4/12	MC Taormina	" 18
24	"	Employer	185	No	-	-	-	Edwin W. S. Morren (Employer) Whitestone L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Wales	Tonypandy	Quebec	5/28/13	MC L. Manitoba	" 19
25	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Husb: Harry Bath Box 66-Penns Grove N.J	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Burslem	Montreal	11/14	MC Virginian	" 20
26	"	Husb.	—	"	-	-	-	Home: 733 Pearl St Newcastle Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vipuri	Quebec	7/13	MC Titania	" 20
27	"	Self	33	No	-	-	-	Friend: Gregoro Altzian 1980-Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Roumania	Russ	Halifax	3/13	MC Pretorian	" 20
28	"	"	42	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Geo. Cristan 1980-Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Sebes	"	4/25/13	MC Bulgarian	" 20
29	"	"	14	Yes	Trans.	N.Y New York	5/12	Cousin: Demitro Bota 1980-Niagara St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Russ	New York	5/12	MC Saxonia	" 20
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/11	Bro: Myke Altiah 1980 Niagara St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	Pretoria	" 20

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

S. D. Smith
H. A. Dunn
V. F. Jankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R

388

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Simonka BS9 ✓	Victor	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Welland	Father Michail Simonka Buzu, Roumania	N.Y	Buffalo
"	2	Oltian BS9 ✓	Nicola	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gabriel Oltian Buzu, Roumania	"	"
"	3	Tys BS9 ✓	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: Wojciech Tys Zaglykun, Lublin, Russia	"	Depew
"	4	Havreluk BS9 ✓	Gregory	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	Wife: Warga Havreluk Ribbinka, Volhynia, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	5	Bottigone BS9 ✓	Giovanni	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	"	Father: Pietro Bottigone Morigone, Roma, Italy	"	"
"	6	Bridger BS9 ✓	Sophie	40		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	British West Indies	English	"	Winnipeg	Husb: Jno. Bridger Antigua, B. W. Indies	"	Utica
"	7	Ashton Primary HWF ✓	Arthur	27		M	"	Machinist	"	"	Australia	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. H. Dandie 36-Myrtle St. Hamilton, Ont	O.	Cleveland
"	8	" Primary HWF ✓	Alathia	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
"	9	Murphy BS9 ✓	John	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Father: Thos. Murphy 64-State St. Welland, Ont.	N.Y	Buffalo
"	10	Rogers BS9 ✓	Kenneth	24		"	"	Machine Hand	"	"	British West Indies	English	"	Woodstock	Father: Henry J Rogers #11-Emerald Rd. Kingston, Jam. B.W.I.	"	Rochester
"	11	Santermo BS9 ✓	Lucia	60		F	M	None	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Toronto	Husb: Stefan Santermo #10-La Plant Ave. Toronto, Ontario	"	Buffalo
"	12	Santermo B.S.9 ✓	Vito	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: "	"	"
"	13	" BS9 ✓	Antonia	55		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Husb: Lorenzo Santermo Terauley St. Toronto, Ont	"	"
"	14	Dunn Primary PAR ✓	Annie	33		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband: Thos. Dunn Barracks, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
"	15	" Primary PAR	Edith	7		"	S	None	"	"	"	"		"	Father: "	"	"
"	16	Rutledge BS9 ✓	Charlotte	20		"	"	Waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Jane Rutledge Co. Tyrone Omath, Ireland	"	New York
"	17	Ocipka BS9 ✓	John	35		M	M	Furnace Foreman	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Father: Juzef Ocipka Sikercina, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
"	18	" BS9 ✓	Helen	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
✓ "	19	" BS9 ✓	Wanda	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father: "	"	"
Debarred	20	Ashelford BS9 ✓	Frederick	35		M	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Father: Jos. J. Ashelford #15-Crescent Rd. Woodside Engl.	N.J.	Port Jervis
"	21	Giacomelli BS9 ✓	Luigi	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Hamilton	Father: Angelo Giacomelli Salorenzo, Pesaro, Italy	Pa.	Johnsonburg
"	22	Mattina Primary JTC ✓	Luigi	22		"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Vincenzo Mattina Raccalmuto, Italy	N.Y	Buffalo
"	23	Sardo Primary JTC ✓	Cologero	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Bernardo Sardo Raccalmuto Italy	"	"
"	24	Priete Primary JTC ✓	Antonio	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	" (S)	"	Welland	Mother: Filomena Priete Morigone Italy	"	"
"	25	Nazzari Primary JTC ✓	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Quirino Nazzari Fontani Turiso Italy	"	"
"	26	Bottigoni Primary JTC ✓	Francesco	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Pietro Bottigoni Morigone Italy	"	"
"	27	Grano Primary JTC ✓	Antonio	26		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Wife: Maria Grano Mesurraca Catanzoria, Italy	"	"
"	28	Leoni Primary DL ✓	Annunziata	25		F	"	None	No	No	"	" (S)	"	Toronto	Bro. in law: Francesco Leoni Portici Italy	"	"
"	29	Maccaluso Primary JTC ✓	Giovanni	20		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	Hamilton	Father: Giovanni Maccaluso Raccalmuto, Sicily, Italy	"	"
"	30	Fano Primary DL ✓	Antonio	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Angelo Fano Vasto Chieti, Italy	"	"

Appealed 5. 6 Excluded 6 5 6 4 Re 11835/1645

NOT USED

30 72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	-	Bro: Jacob Simonska 1980-Niagara St. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Roumania	Buzu	Halifax	3/16/13	Patricia M.	May 20
2	"	"	52	"	-	-	-	Friend: Vasil Oltian 1980 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/25/13	Pretorian MC	" 20
3	"	"	45 ✓	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Ludwig Tys 81-Penora St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"	Gray	"	Russia	Zaklykow	Quebec	10/19/13	Laurentic MC	" 20
4	"	"	17 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	"	Bro	"	"	Rublinka	Halifax	11/12	?	" 20
5	"	"	10 ✓	Yes	Trans.	New York NY	8/16/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morgone	New York	8/15/16	St. George	" 20
6	"	"	80 ✓	No	-	-	-	Son: Arthur Bridger General Hosp., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Kingswod	Montreal	7/13	Serrana	" 20
7	"	"	300 ✓	Yes	1905 1914	Various	12/14	Friend Thos. Hodges 9220 Yale St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Blue	"	Australia	Adelaide	Halifax	1903	? MC	" 20
8	"	Hush.	—	"	1911 1914	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton			M.	" 20
9	"	Self	8	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Maybole	Quebec	6/15/14	Hesperian MC	" 20
10	"	"	54 ✓	Yes	1911 1915	Rochester NY	4/1/15	Bro: Aston Rogers 118-Atlantic Ave. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	"	British W. Indies	Kingston Jamaica	New York	8/15/11	Maderentz MC	" 20
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	Trans.	New York NY	3/12	Son: Nicola Santerno 37 Peacock St. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	5675 Pterygium Both eyes	"	5 3	Sallow	Gr.	Bro	"	Italy	Brez	"	3/12	America	" 21
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4 11	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	Nephew: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" MC	" 21
14	"	"	20 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs Preston Robertson 550-Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 4	"	"	Blue		England	Bolton	Quebec	8/13	Emp. of Britain	" 22
15	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" MC	" 22
16	"	Self	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs Annie Heckey 238-W 52 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med.	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Augholane	"	9/14	Pretorian MC	" 22
17	"	"	30 ✓	Yes	1901 1906	Buffalo NY	8/06	Cousin: Andrew Krzyzanowski 872 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	5693 myopia Malingited	"	5 10	Dk.	"	"	Nose deformed	Austria	Sivercina	New York	7/01	? G.T	" 23
18	"	Husband	-	"	Trans.	New York N.Y	2/09	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None		Kronazuwka	"	2/09	? GT	" 23
19	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	? GT.	" 23
20		Contract Laborer		NO	-	-	-	Friend: David Gordon, Bernardsville, Pt. Jervis, N.J	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro.	"	"	England	Woodside	Quebec	7/13	Ascania GT	" 23
21	"	"	34	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y	3/13	Bro: Guiseppe Giacomelli Johnsonburg, Penna.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Bro	"	Italy	Salorenza	New York	3/27/13	? MC	" 23
22	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	3/14/11	Friend Giachino Maccaluso #155 Trenton Ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		Raccalmuto	"	3/14/11	Princess Irene MC	" 24
23	"	"	40 ✓	"	"	"	5/7/13	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/6/13	? MC	" 24
24	"	"	30 ✓	"	"	"	4/6/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"		"	"	Morgone	"	4/6/14	San Giovanni MC	" 24
25	"	"	35 ✓	"	"	"	5/12/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Fantini	"	5/12/15	Chicago MC	" 24
26	"	"	26 ✓	"	"	"	5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"		Morgone	"	5/12/13	San Giovanni MC	" 24
27	"	"	40 ✓	"	1912 1913	Buffalo. NY	1/13	Brother: Luigi Grano #110-Main St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Mesurracca	"	9/12/12	Sant Anna MC	" 24
28	"	Husb.	—	"	Tran.	New York NY	9/7/11	Friend: Fannie Ciresi #315 Terrace Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pestici	"	9/6/11	"	" 24
29	"	Self	70 ✓	"	"	"	3/15/11	Bro: Giachino Maccaluso #155-Trenton Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Raccalmuto	"	3/14/11	Princess Irene MC	" 24
30	"	"	20 ✓	"	"	"	4/15/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vasto	"	4/17/12	Cincinnati	" 24

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

David Lehrhaupt
H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED
A to K R.
L to Z

389

PORT OF

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Pascuci Primary DL	✓ Luigi	18 ✓		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Maria Pascuci Vasto, Chieti, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	Self	$13	Yes	Tran.	N.Y New York	4/30/14	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	Italy	Vasto	New York	4/24/14	Europa	May 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

David [illegible]

Harry R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED R
L to Z R 890

PORT OF ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Montreal File # 11035/980, dated 4/24/16															
1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
	Montreal File # 11035/980, dated 4/24/16															
2	[illegible] ✓															
	Montreal File # 11035/980, dated 4/24/16															
3	[illegible] ✓															
4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]									English					
5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	18													
7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
12	✓	[illegible]														
13	✓	[illegible]														
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]									English					
16	Morrell ✓	[illegible]														
17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]														
18	Bartlett ✓	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	✓	[illegible]														
21	[illegible] ✓															
22	Hayes ✓	Edward														
23		[illegible]												Mrs. Mary Hayes		
24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										Left U.S. at Buffalo				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										Left U.S. at Buffalo				
26	Dunch															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	Brent	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

NOT USED

30
74

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY,

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother - [illegible]	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible] cheek [illegible]	Canada	[illegible]			mc	1916 [illegible] 25
2	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Brown	Blue	None	"	"			mc	25
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Black	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	Brother - Leonard H. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	[illegible]			Brown	"	"	"			mc	25
6	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"					mc	25
7	"	Mother	65	No	-	-	-	[illegible] Sister - [illegible] Henderson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7		"		[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		mc	25
8	"	Self	25	"	-		-	Friend - [illegible] [illegible] University of Penn. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		mc	25
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	[illegible]		Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	25
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany			mc	25
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
14	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Do address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"		Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	mc	25
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mc	25
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Brother - [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			mc	25
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	Brown	None	"	[illegible]			mc	25
18	"	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]			Blue	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
20	"	[illegible]		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Blue	"	"	"			mc	25
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"			mc	25
22	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	"	"			mc	25
23	"	"		"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]			mc	25
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]			Brown	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			mc	26
25	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]			mc	26
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			mc	26
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal			mc	26
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		mc	26
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			mc	26
30	[illegible]	Mother													"	[illegible]		"		"	"	[illegible]				

[illegible]

13

Harry E. Landis
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

J. D. Smith
John [illegible]
Benjamin T. Solo
V. A. Jankovski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12   14—26   ~~to K~~ R 391   L to Z

PORT OF ,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2	[illegible] ✓ B.S.I.	[illegible]													
3	[illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible]													
4	B.S.I.	[illegible]													
5	B.S.I.	[illegible]													
6	B.S.I.	[illegible]													
7	B.S.I.	[illegible]													
8	B.S.I.	[illegible]													
9	[illegible] ✓ Primary P.A.R.	[illegible] 2643				Cabinet				Italian			[illegible]		
10	Schuler ✓ Primary B.T.S.	[illegible]	30							German				New York	
11	Brooke Montreal File 11047.	Neil Ex. 4/25/16	38			Waiter				English			[illegible] England		
12	[illegible] Montreal File 11047.	Fanny Ex. 4/26/16.	30							Scotch			[illegible]		
13	[illegible] ✓ B.S.I.	[illegible]										Toronto	[illegible] Toronto, Ont.		
14	[illegible] ✓ B.S.I.	[illegible]	23			Dresser Clerk							[illegible]		
15	[illegible] Primary B.T.S.	[illegible]				Designer Student							[illegible]		
16	Halfern Primary B.T.S.	Maria	21										[illegible]		Washington
17	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	40			Cabinet maker				English			[illegible]		
18	Primary B.T.S.	Harriett								French					
19	Primary B.T.S.	Oswald	17							English					
20	Primary B.T.S.	Earl	12												
21	Primary B.T.S.	XO-9/13154/1-21-36 9HM.													
✓22	Primary B.T.S.	[illegible]													
23	Primary B.T.S.	[illegible]													
24	Primary	[illegible] CO-9-13148-1/21/36 9HM.													
25	Primary B.S.I.	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	Aitken Primary B.S.I.	Harold				[illegible] Cashier				English			[illegible]		
27	[illegible] ✓ Primary	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	[illegible] ✓ Primary B.T.S.	Frances	27			Domestic				German			[illegible]		
29	[illegible] Primary B.T.S.	[illegible]				Laundress Cashier									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

11085/298

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

75

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	—	—	—	—	[illegible]					Good													26
2		″		—	—	—	—	[illegible]					Good								England					26
3	″	″		—	—	—	—	[illegible]					Good													26
4		Mother		—	—	—	—	do																		26
5		″		—	—	—	—	do										Red								26
6		″		—			—	do										Brown								26
7		″		—			—	do																		26
8		″		—				do													England					26
9	″	Self	10	Yes	1912	New York		Hotel- [illegible]							5	6			Brown							26
10	″	″	25	″	5 mos. 1915	″	6/22/16	Friend - [illegible]					Good		5	7				Scar right side of forehead		Heidenheim				26
11	″	″	$100	—	—	—	—	No address							5	7		Fair	Brown	None	England					27
12	″		75	Yes	1907	Niagara Falls		Friend- [illegible] 72 E. [illegible] St. Buffalo					Good		5	9				Scar second middle finger, right hand	Canada	[illegible]				27
13			5	″	1910	″	to date	No address	″	″	″	″	″							None						27
14		″	24	″	1891 1904	Brooklyn		do					″	″		3						Constantinople				27
15	″	″	20	—	—	—	—	[illegible]											Blue		Russia					27
16	″							[illegible] New York					Good					Fair	Brown	None	Canada					27
17	″	″	300		—	—	—	[illegible]											Blue			Fergus				27
18		Husband		Yes		Syracuse		do																		27
19		Father		—	—	—	—	do														Brantford				27
20	″			—	—	—	—	do																		27
21				—	—	—	—	do																		27
22	″			—	—	—	—	do																		27
23				—	—	—		do																		27
24				—	—	—		do																		27
25				—	—	—		[illegible]																		27
26		Self	20	Yes		Detroit		[illegible]																		27
27			300		—		—	[illegible]																		27
28			100		—		—	[illegible]								7		Fair	Blue							27
29			200	Yes		Rochester		[illegible]																		27
30			20		—		—																			

8

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Benjamin T. Gold

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
14–26 L to Z R 392

SHEET NO. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary B.A.R. [illegible] ✓	Mary	52		F	Wd	Home			Canada	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Primary B.T.Y. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	61		"	"	"			"	English			None	"	"
3	Primary [illegible] " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"		"	Scotch	Rejected at Buffalo [illegible] Rejected at Buffalo		[illegible]		
4	Primary [illegible] Wright ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"			[illegible]	"	"
5	Bush B.S.O. ✓	Charlie	83		M	Wd	Home	"		"	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	Blanchard B.S.O. ✓	[illegible]	51		F	M				"	Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	" B.S.I. ✓	Fred	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother-		[illegible]
8	" ✓	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	Home	"	"							
9	Primary B.L.R. [illegible] ✓	Ethel	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	[illegible] Bridgeburg, Canada	"	[illegible]
10	Primary B.L.R. " ✓	Mary	3	6	"	S	"	"	"	"						
11	Primary S.W.S. [illegible] ✓	Jean	[illegible]		"	"	Lumberman	"		"	"	"	"	Father- John [illegible]		
12	Primary B.T.Y. Peacock B.S.I. ✓	Elizabeth	69		F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	73 [illegible], Kilmarnock, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	[illegible] ✓	William E.	23		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	[illegible] Weston, Ont, Canada	"	[illegible]
14	Primary P.A.R. [illegible] ✓	Catherine	75		F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
15	Primary V.F.J. Gray B.S.I. ✓	Charles E.	-	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Sister- Agnes Williamson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	McAllen B.S.I. ✓	Grace	[illegible]		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	None	"	Buffalo
17	McKay	Margaret	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]				"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"
18	Primary S.W.S. Gardner ✓	Colin	[illegible]		M	M	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Gardner [illegible]		[illegible]
19	Chaplin B.S.I. ✓	Victor E.	27		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible], [illegible], Canada Wife- Annie Chaplin	"	Baltimore
20	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] St., Toronto, Ont [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible] cfa 8/128520 [illegible] 10/24/36					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	" ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Canada Mother		
24	Primary P.A.R. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]		
25	Primary P.A.R. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Father- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Primary P.A.R. " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"						"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	Primary P.A.R. [illegible] ✓	Sara	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband- [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
28	Primary P.A.R. " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Father-		
29	Primary P.A.R. " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Primary P.A.R. Phillips ✓	[illegible] A.	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	English		[illegible]	None		[illegible]

NOT USED

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May, 191

14–26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]				27
2	1	Husband	–					[illegible]					Good					[illegible]	Brown			[illegible]				27
3	1	Self	100 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1/2			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				27
4	1	"	200 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	Son - [illegible]					[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				27
5	"	"	20 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	Sister - [illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]				27
6	1	"	100 ✓	No	–	–	–	Son - John [illegible]					[illegible]		5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	[illegible]				27
7	"	"	30 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother -					Good			1/2	Fair									27
8	1	"	–	No	–	–	–	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"							28
9	1	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	Husband - [illegible] Bennett, Box 321, [illegible]					Married		5	[illegible]	"		Blue			[illegible]				28
10	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father -							–				"							28
11	1	Self	[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	–	–	Sister - [illegible], 337 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	[illegible]	Medium		Brown	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	28
12	"	"	35 ✓	Yes	1907	Pittsfield Mass	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] St, Pittsfield							5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				28
13	"	"	200 ✓	"	1910	New York, Chicago Ill	[illegible]	Friend - John [illegible], 965 Main St, [illegible]					Good		5	8	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/10	[illegible]	28
14	"	"	35 ✓	"	[illegible]	New York	1908	Sister - Mary [illegible], 405 E-64th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Married		5	5 1/2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ireland	[illegible]	"	1854	Yorkshire	[illegible]
15	"	Father	–		–	–	–	[illegible]							–		[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				27
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	[illegible]							–				Brown	"		[illegible]				27
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			–	–	–	[illegible] Walter [illegible]					Good								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
18	1	"	35 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1/2	[illegible]			"	Canada	[illegible]				29
19	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		–	–	[illegible]					Good		5	10	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
20	1	"	[illegible]		–	–	–	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair		Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				29
21			[illegible]				–	[illegible]								7 1/2	[illegible]		[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	29
22	"	"	[illegible] ✓		–	–	–	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	29
23		Mother	–		–			Father -											[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29
24		Self	[illegible] ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt - [illegible]					[illegible]		5	1/2			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/13	[illegible]	29
25	"		[illegible] ✓	No	–	–	–	[illegible], [illegible] St, New York							5	6			Brown		Canada	Toronto				29
26	"	"	[illegible]		–	–	–								"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"				27
27	1	Husband	16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	1904	Sister - [illegible], [illegible], New York	"	"	"	"			5	–			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				29
28	"	Father	–			–	–	[illegible]							–	–		[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]				29
29	"		–	"	–	–	–								–				[illegible]		"					27
30	"	Self	12 ✓		–	–	–	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27

6

Harry R. Fowler

Immigrant Inspector.

14–26

E. Z. [illegible]
Peter [illegible]
S. D. Smith
Benjamin T. Gold
V. F. Jankowski

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14

6-393

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E. L. K.														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	Primary P. A. K.														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							Scotch		"	husband Jacob [illegible] [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Sofie	20						"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Sara [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Apostol	22	M	"	Laborer			"	Greek	"	"	[illegible]		
8	Harris	Hugh	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father James Harris 131 Talbot St, Simcoe, Ont	"	Buffalo
	Primary														
9	[illegible]	Maud	24	F	S	Actress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Catherine Proctor [illegible] Glen Rd, Toronto, Ont	Va.	Richmond
10	Boulianne	Marguerite	21	"	"	Stockclerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	[illegible] England [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 11	[illegible]	William	30	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother Hugh [illegible], [illegible], Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]									French		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Scotch					

NOT USED

77
30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																										
2				–			–																			
3				–			–																			
4			–	–		–	–						Good						Gray							
5			35 ✓	–		–	–						Good								Scotland					30
6	″	/	150 ✓	Yes			5/05	St.					Good										New York	5/05	″	30
7	/	″	250 ✓	″	″		4/20/13						Good		5	6				scar left cheek	France					30
8	″	″	77	Yes	1910	Buffalo,	4/21/16	Aunt ... Jacob ... 851 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	/	″	″		Good	/	–	–	Fair		Blue	Scar on left forehead left cheek					/	30
9	/	/	200	–		–	–	Academy of Music Richmond, Va.	″	″	″	″	Good	/	5	3	Medium	/	/	None	″	/			″	30
10	/	″		–		–	–	172 ... St, Cleveland	″	″	″		Good	″	5	1½	/	/	/	″	″	Hamilton			″	30
11	/	L.P.C.	43	Yes	1900	Chicago,	7/05	Saloon Eagle & Oak Sts, Buffalo		″					5	7		Gray	″	Long scar on right cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	5/02	Celtic	30
12							–																			/
13							–																			/
14																										/
15																										/
16													Good													/
17																										/
18																										/
19							–																			/
20																										/
21																										/
22																										/
23																										/
24																										/
25																										/
26																										/
27																										/
28																										/
29																										/
30																										

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E

H. W. Fogarty

Benjamin Gold

V. Jankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R 394

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

14—26

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK ,

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓														
2	✓														
3	✓														
Debarred 4															
Debarred 5	✓														
6	✓														
7	✓														
8	✓														
Debarred 9	✓														
10	✓														
11	✓														
12	✓														
13	✓														
14	✓														
15	✓														
16	✓														
17	✓														
18	✓														
19	✓														
20	✓														
21	✓														
22	✓														
23	✓														
24	✓														
25	✓														
Debarred 26															
27	✓														
28															
29	✓														
30	✓														

NOT USED

78

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	L.P.C. 8/10																									
5	Criminal																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	L.P.C.																									
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	L.P.C.																									
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. 14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

H. W. Fogarty

Benjamin T. Gold

S. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 14—26

INDEXED
A to K R 355
L to Z R

PORT OF ,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	3	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Debarred	5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Debarred	6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	71			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		
Debarred	7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										[illegible]		
Debarred	8	✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	50			[illegible]						[illegible]		
Debarred	10	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		
	11	✓	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	12	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	13	✓											[illegible]		
	14	✓	[illegible]												
	15	✓	[illegible]												
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
	17	✓											[illegible]		
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		
	19	[illegible]											[illegible]		
	20														
	21	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
	22	[illegible] ✓													
	23	✓													
	24	✓											[illegible]		
	25	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
	26	[illegible]											[illegible]		
	27	✓	[illegible]										[illegible]		
	28	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
	29	✓											[illegible]		
	30	✓											[illegible]		

NOT USED

79 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5		L.P.C.	8/10																							
6		L.P.C.	8/10																							
7		L.P.C.																								
8		L.P.C.	8/10																							
9		L.P.C.																								
10		L.P.C.																								
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

S. Smith

H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 INDEXED R 396 393 R

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh a citize before citizen
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		c/a 7-90812	10-29-37 EB													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Misener Primary H W F ✓	Fannie	20	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marshville	Father Leonard Misener Marshville, Ontario			
16	" Primary H W F ✓	May	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"		
17	Person ✓	Eva	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Eversville	Father: [illegible] Eversville Ontario	"		
18	Bowman /	Susan M.	58	"	Wd	Housekeeper			"	English	"	Hamilton	Son: John Bowman, Sydan Ont	"		
19	Whitehead Primary H W F ✓	Lillian	35	"	M	None	"	"	"	"			Husb. Fred Whitehead Hamilton Beach Hamilton Ont	"	N. W. York	
20	Willis Primary H W F ✓	Josephine	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Willis #1 Violet Ave Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	Ire
21	Steinmann Primary B S ✓	Wm.	22	M	"	Machinist's [illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Imugere	Father Martin Steinmann Imugere Ontario	"	Buffalo	
22	Fonger Primary S R /	Mabel	18	F		Student Nurse	"	"		English	"	Niagara Falls, Ont	Mother: Edith Fonger 41 [illegible] St. Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	
23	Linfoot B S ✓	William	24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father [illegible] 450 King Wm St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
24	Naimy Primary G R P	Arvo	6	"	"	None	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur	no relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg	
25	" Primary G R C /	Reno	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	" Primary G R P /	Eugene	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
27	Trapasso B S G ✓	Domenico	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Shurkston	Father [illegible] Trapasso Fugliano Catanzaro Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	It
28	" B S P ✓	"	27	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Angelo Trapasso Fugliano Italy	"		It
29	Carnochan Primary \ F T /	Anna	31	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Father: Jas Carnochan Seaforth, Ontario	Mass.	Boston	
30	Flintan C F ✓	Wm	36	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng

NOT USED

780 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								[illegible]																		
2								[illegible]																		
3								[illegible]																		
4								[illegible]																		
5								[illegible]																		
6								[illegible]																		
7								[illegible]																		
8								[illegible]																		
9								[illegible]																		
10								[illegible]																		
11								[illegible]																		
12								[illegible]																		
13								[illegible]																		
14		/	25					[illegible]																	M	
15	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Homeopathic Hospital Buffalo, New York	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Brown	"	"	Marshot				8
16	"	"	25		—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Bro.	"							8
17	"	"	1	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Eliz. Pirson 154 Jewry Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	2	Fair	Grey		"	"					8
18	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Son: Wm. [illegible] 105 Grant St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow			Moles	"					8
19	"	"	20	"	—			Sister: Mrs. H. [illegible] 601 W. 23 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	4	Med	Br			"					8
20	"	"	10		—			Sister: Grace [illegible] 5254 Rainton Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"				5	5				"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	10/07	Tunisian	8
21	"	"	4		—			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey		"	Canada	Bridgewater			Inte Ferry	8
22	"	"	300	Yes	1907	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	1912	Homeopathic Hosp Buffalo N.Y.	"						5	0	Fair									8
23	"	"	50	No	—			C. G. Atkins, Agt. Am. Exp. [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"			"	5	1½	"	Fair				Hamilton			MC	8
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt Brn			"	Fort Erie			MC	8
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"			"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			MC	8
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						GT	8
27	"	Self	10	Yes	Trans 1912-14 1916	N.Y. Niag. Falls N.Y. "	7/06 1914 5/7/16	Wife: Maria [illegible] 515 19th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eye, irregularly tattooed figure		Italy	[illegible]	New York	7/06	Sarina	8
28	No	"	20	"	Trans 1916	N.Y. N. Falls N.Y.	3/06 5/7/16	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy			Mole	"	"	"	3/06	Franconia	8
29	Yes	"	50	"	1906 1915	Boston Mass	11/15	Long Island Hosp Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Seaforth			GT	8
30	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"				England	London	Quebec	6/12	Corsican	8

x - Senility Bronchitis - chronic #5457

Harvey [illegible]

14—26 Immigrant Inspectors.

Inspector in Charge

John [illegible]

H. W. Fogarty

S. Smith

Jankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 14—26 R307 R

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Brett B.S.P. ✓	William	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Jno. Brett 1796 Queen W. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Gowan ✓	Robert	64	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Stratford	Wife: Margt Gowan 22 Wellington Rd London Ont	"	[illegible]	
3	Mitchner Primary V.S.P. ✓	Alberta	16	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English ?	"	Welland	Father: Arthur Mitchner 221 Hellems Ave Welland Ont	"	Clarence	
4	Mann V-17657 B.S.P. ✓	Charles E.	40	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother Hannah Mann 672 Water St. Peterboro Mass	Mass	Boston	
5	Kirkpatrick Primary S.P. ✓	Mary	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husb: Arthur Kirkpatrick 31 Stuart St. W. Hamilton Ont	Pa	[illegible]	Eng
6	Ward B.S.P. ✓	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father Geo. Curry Harrisburg Ontario		Erie	
7	Liverman Primary H.W.F. ✓	Mary	22	F	"	None	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Moses Liverman 67 St. Famille, Montreal Que	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Criss Primary H.A.P. ✓	Milly E.	55	"	Wd		"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. L.E. Preston 504 Ontario St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Newburgh	
9	Shields Primary G.S.P. ✓	Ray	27	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"		"	Father Jeremiah Shields Ashtonville Ontario	"		
10	Debarred O'Neil B.S.P. ✓	Thomas	42	M	Wdr	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Jessie O'Neil 58 Clark Ave. Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo	United
11	Bresett Primary S.F. ✓	Anson	43	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Rose Bresett 158 Peter St. Hamilton Ont		"	
12	Bastine B.S.P. ✓	Eugine	23	"	"	Linotype Operator			"	"	"	Toronto	Wf: Mary E. Bastine # [illegible] St. Toronto Ont			
13	Dunn B.S.P. ✓	Alice	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledon (East)	Employer: Wm Cranston, Caledon, Ontario	"	Binghamton	Eng
14	Cameron Primary H.W.F. ✓	[illegible]	35	"	"	Miller	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Father: Hugh Cameron Lucknow Ontario	"	Buffalo	
15	Cranston B.S.P. ✓	Carroll	10	M	"	None	"	"			"	Caledon (East)	Father: Wm Cranston Caledon Ontario	"	Binghamton	
16	Corbet B.S.P. ✓	Arthur	43	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother: Sarah Corbet 848 1st Ave. W. Owen Sound Ont	"	Buffalo	
17	Montreal -FILE-11647 5-4-[illegible] Cranston ✓	Katherine	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledon (East)	Husb: Wm Cranston Caledon (East) Ontario	"	Binghamton	
18	Austin Primary H.A.P. ✓	Carrie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Mother: Mrs. Minnie Scholley Welland Ontario	"	Buffalo	
19	Stoer B.S.P. ✓	Charlotte	46	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother in Law Emma Stoer Newport House Sandymount Dublin Ire	"		Irel
20	Gould Primary G.R. ✓	Lizzie	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth [illegible] Monton, Eccles, Manchester, England	"	Dorchester	Engl
21	" Primary G.R. ✓	Henry	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother "	"	"	
22	Curtis Primary S.P. ✓	Leonard	47	"	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Bro: Septimus Curtis 45 Collins St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
23	Dort B.S.P. ✓	Walter	37	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	[illegible]	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	United
24	McKeown B.S.P. ✓	Jennie	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Mary Nolan 215 Newlodge Rd. Belfast, Ireland	"	Corning	Irel
25	Kavanagh Primary H.A.P. ✓	James E.	45	M	M	Superintendent	"		"	"	Last U.S. [illegible] United States Left U.S. at Buffalo	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Mother: Eliza Kavanagh 19 College St. Toronto Ont	"	Mt. Vernon	
26	" Primary H.A.P. ✓	Edith	44	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	Father: Benj. Shortly Peterboro, Ontario	"	"	
27	Moran B.S.P. ✓	Anthony	31	M	Wdr	Scavenger	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: John Moran 14 Cupola St. Bolton, England	Mass	New Bedford	Eng
28	" B.S.P. ✓	John	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"	Engl
29	Clark Primary G.R.P. ✓	Reginald J.	31	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Bro: Emily Clark Palmerston, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	" # Primary G.R.P. ✓	Bertha	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"		Bro in law "			

NOT USED

Clark, [illegible] N.Y

81 320

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF ...., 191

14–20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$10 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto				July 3
2	"	"	175 ✓	Yes	1874-1890	[illegible]	1890	Bro: ja. Gowan Marathon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"		"	[illegible] Center O				" 5
3	"	"	5 ✓	"	1910-1913	Clarence N.Y.	4/13	Aunt Mrs Cynthia Dohn Florence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	2	Fair	Aub			"	Thurston				" 4
4	"	"	220 ✓	"	1914-1915	Various	12/15	Friend Jas. Duguid 153-2 Street (S) Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	[illegible]	Grey		"	"	Peterboro			N.C.	" 4
5	"	"	30 ✓	No	–	–	–	Bro: Harry Storey [illegible] 807 [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	Waved		5	6	Fair	Bro	Gray		England	Cumberland	[illegible]	+ "	Saturnia	4 <
6	"	"	30 ✓	"	–	–		Friend: Mrs Eric Ryan 549 W 21 st St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	0	"	"	Bl	Three on [illegible] side of [illegible]	Canada	Brantford				4
7	"	"	80 ✓	"	–	–		Aunt Bessie [illegible] 6105 Hawthorne Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Waved		5	6	Med	Fair	Bro	None	"	Mattawa				4 <
8	"	"	150 ✓	Yes	1904-1910	Various	12/10	Son Arthur Crisp 141-Columbus Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Brantford				4
9	"	Father	25 ✓	No	–	–		Friend P.S. Sutton (Director) Women's Hosp. New York	"	"	"				5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Mosport			N.C.	4
10	"	L.P.C. Self	8 ✓	"	Various	Various	8/10	Cousin: Jas. Burke Elk St. Market, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Al. 5474 Alcoholism		5	10	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.	New York			N.C.	" 4 <
11	"	"	25 ✓	No	–	–		Cousin: Tillie Davis #115 Congress St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10	Med	"	Gray	Small scar on [illegible]	Canada	Onondaga			N.C.	4
12	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	1890-1895	Potsdam N.Y.	1895	No address	"	"	"	"	5475 X		5	4	Dk	"		None	"	Hull				4 <
13	"	Employer	5 ✓	No	–			Employer Catherine Cranston, 36-Oak St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	1	Med	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	England	Bristol				4
14	"	Self	30 ✓	Yes	1904-06 1916	Chicago Buffalo N.Y.	5-[illegible]	Y.W.C.A. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waved		5	5	"	Bro			Canada	[illegible]				" 4
15	"	"	—	"	1914-1916	Binghampton N.Y.	4/16	Mother Catherine Quinton #36-Oak St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good 5+1[illegible]		✓	✓	"	"	Bro	"	"	Citadel			N.C.	4
16	"	"	107 ✓	No	–			No address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue		"	Owen Sound			N.C.	4
17	"	"	150 ✓	Yes	1898-1905	Chicago Ill.	1905	Sister: Mrs E. L. Boothby 36-Oak St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Stratford			N.C.	" 4
18	"	Husb.	None	"	5-Mos. 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	11/15	Husb: Jno Austin 137-Fougeron St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Med	"	Gray		"	Hatchley			N.C.	10
19	"	Self	150 ✓	No	–		–	Y.W.C.A. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Bl		Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	5,12	L. Manitoba	10
20	"	"	31 ✓	"	–	–	–	Bro (in law) J.B. Gould Douglas Manor (Douglaston N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	Waved		5	5	Fair	Bro gray	Blue		England	Manchester	"	9.5.00	Victorian	10
21	"	Mother	–	"	–	–		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro	Blu		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 10
22	"	Self	265 ✓	Yes	1899-1916	Various	4/16	Wife Nellie E. Curtiss #174 [illegible] Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	✓	Ruddy	"			"	"				10
23	"		10 ✓	"	1879-1893 1914-15	various Various	5/16	Father: Caspar [illegible] 508-Fillmore Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		Good		5	7	Med		Blue		U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.			M.C.	10
24	"	"	81 ✓	"	Tran.	Portland Me.	2/13	Friend Annie Lynch #16 E. 3rd St. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray		Ireland	Belfast	Portland	2/13	Teutonic	10
25	"	"	120 ✓	"	1904-1916	New York N.Y.	5/8/16	Former domicile — 295 Primrose Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waved		5	1½	"	"	Blue	Two thumbs on rt. hand	Canada	Sharon				" 11
26	"	Husb.	—	"	1905-1916			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	"	Peterboro			M.C.	11
27	"	Self	40 ✓	Yes	5 weeks 1910	Mass.	6,10	Friend: Mrs Mary [illegible] 14-Brandt [illegible] New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Bolton	Phila.	5,10	Marion	11
28	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.	11
29	"	Self	300 ✓	"	T.S. 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	4/22/16	Bro. in law: C.G. Peterson #285 Purdy St., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waved				"	"		"	Canada	Southampton				
30	"	Husb.	—	"	1892-1911	Buffalo N.Y. Dunkirk N.Y.	4/22/16	Bro. in law "	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	Blue		"	Kincardine				11

+ Enlarg. Prostate [illegible] [illegible] will affect ability to earn a living #5474
⊗ Left inguinal Hernia. No truss.

Harry R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14–20

J. D. Smith
H. W. Fogarty
V. F. Jankowski

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19 14—26 L to Z 368

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Ford Primary H.W.F ✓	William	42		M	M	Whip Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Ida Ford 129-Mary St. Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Davidson Primary H.W.F ✓	Kathleen	20		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Father: J. Herbert Davidson Wellington Ontario	"	Buffalo	
3	Anaroosky ✓	Anna	42		"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	England	Husb: Simon Anaroosky 337-Berkley St. Toronto Ont	"	New York	Russ
4	Hutchinson BS9 ✓	John	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt Rowan	Mother: Anna Hutchinson Port Rowan Ont	"	Buffalo	
4 5	Witter BS9 ✓	[illegible]	17		"	"	Mill Hand	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Father: David Witter Belleville Ont	"	"	
6	Miller BS9 ✓	Wm. R.	41		"	"	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Jo. Miller Dunnville Ontario		Newport	
7	Cressman Primary H.W.F ✓	Fred. [illegible]	27		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father: Alva Cressman 21-Brock St Peterboro Ont	Pa	[illegible]	
Debarred 8	Mulcahy BS9 ✓	Michael	36		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Timothy Mulcahy Peterboro, Ontario	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	~~Sullivan~~ Admitted by proof U.S.C. 18-1916	~~John~~	~~64~~		"	~~Wid~~	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Toronto~~	~~No relatives~~	"	~~Brooklyn~~	Eng
10834 10743 10	Gibb Primary H.W.F ✓	William F.	29		"	S	Physician			"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Quincy N.Y. United States	Haverstraw	Bro: Hugh C. Gibb Drayton Ontario		Haverstraw	
Debarred 11	Logan BS9 ✓	Wallace	22		"	"	Student	"	"			Canada	Edmonton	Father: [illegible] Logan Amherst N.S.	"	Buffalo	
12	Martyn Primary H.W.F ✓	Millie	23		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Ada Martyn 37-Constance St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
13	" Primary H.W.F ✓	Helen	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Mother			
14	Wicks Primary G.R.O ✓	Winnifred	27		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Braunton	Mother: Eliz. [illegible] #8 + [illegible] Rd Fairfield, England	"	Mamaroneck	Irel
15	" Primary G.R.O ✓	Kathleen	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"		
16	Burrage BS9 ✓	Catherine	42		"	M	"	Yes	Yes			"	Toronto	Sister: Gertrude Bennett Launceston, Cornwall, England	Ind	Indianapolis	Eng
17	" BS9 ✓	Claude	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:	"	"	
18	~~Hess~~ Montreal File-11023/1346 Ex 4-5 ✓	Martha	15	5	F	"	Domestic	"	"			"	Port Colborne	Aunt: Mrs. Jno. Speck Marshville, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	~~Hess~~ Montreal-File-11023/1346 Ex 4-5-1 ✓	Mabel	12		"	"	Student	"	"		"			Aunt:		"	
20	Lazarus BS9 ✓	Bessie	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Samuels 142-W. Adelaide St. Toronto Ont	"	Troy	
21	~~Sabo~~ (Alias) Taylor BS9 ✓	Rosa	19		"	S	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland	Father: [illegible] 47-Hester [illegible] Welland Ont	Conn	Bridgeport	Hun
22	Thompson Montreal-File 11023 ✓	Maude E	32		"	"	Prac. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father: Hugh R. Thompson 187-Drummond St Brantford, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	Wilmot Primary BS9 ✓	Clarence		4	M	"	None	No	No	"	German	"	Welland	Cousin: Vern Sider Welland Ontario		Brooklyn	
Debarred 24	Manley (Alias) Williams BS9 ✓	George	39		"	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Ellen Manley Stamford, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
Debarred 25	Warring (Alias) Williams BS9 ✓	Dora	38		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Father: [illegible] Cayuga Ontario			
26	Wilde BS9 ✓	Frank V-486	40		M	"	Diamond Setter	"	"		"	"	Toronto	Wife: Florence Wilde 89 Lee Ave. Toronto Ont	N.J.	Newark	Eng
27	Lancaster Primary H.W.F ✓	James	62		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Harriett Lancaster Rymal Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Broadstock BS9 ✓	John	39		"	S	Laborer	"	"		"			Nephew: Herbert [illegible] 22-Boston Ave. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Eng
29	Leggott BS9 ✓	Ruby	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		Elmvale	Mother: Matilda Leggott Elmvale Ontario	Pa.	Bradford	
30	Reaveley BS9 ✓	Grace	25		"	S	Telephone Operator	"	"		"		Welland	Father: Thos. Reaveley Pt. Robinson, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

82

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF ____________, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$9	Yes	1892 1896	Buffalo N.Y.		Bro: Mrs Fer[illegible] 500 Wash. St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Caintown				May 11
2	"	"	25		1914 1916	Clifton Springs N.Y.		Clifton Springs Sanit Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wellington				11
3	"	"	15	No	—	—		Sister: Mrs R. Polsky 70-Howard St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5505 Goitre		5	2	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Talnoy	Halifax	12/1899	G.T.	11
4	"	"	15		—	—		Uncle: [illegible] 345-[illegible] St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5416 General Debility	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Dorchester				11
5	"	"	70		—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	0	Med	Bro	Grey	Mole at chin	"	Stouffville				11
6	"	"	10	Yes	1907 1911	Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Cayuga				11
7	"	"	150	No				Warwick Hotel Newport News, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	0	Med	"	Bro		"	Norwich				11
8	"	L.P.C.	8/0					Sis: Mrs Hugh Dillon 24-Richmond St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5413 Masturbation	"	5	0	"	"	Blue		"	Otonabee			M.C.	11
~~9~~	~~"~~		~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~1874 1915~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~12/15~~	~~Son: Daniel Sullivan Troy, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5573 Senility~~		~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Florid~~	~~Grey~~	~~Bro~~		~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Boston~~	~~2/10/1899~~	~~Parthia~~	~~12~~
10	"	"	200	"	1908 1916	"	5/9/16	Former Domicile: 31-Main St Haverstraw, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	8½	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	St Marys				12
11	"	L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel		"	Inkerman				12
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	Canada	North Bay			M.C.	12
13	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1913	Vermont	Spring 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"			"	"				12
14	"	Husb.	70	No	—	—		Husb: Allan Wrenn Mamaroneck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	7/24/12	Royal George	12
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt Bro.	Grey		Canada	Brainton				12
16	"	Self	110	"	—	—		Husb: Alfred Burgan 924 Penn St Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Bro.	Blue		England	London	Montreal	8/08	Empress of Britain	12
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt Bro			"	Kent	"	"	G.T.	12
18	"	Aunt	—	Yes	7/14 to date	Buffalo N.Y.		Aunt: Mrs Jos. Sweeney 11 [illegible]wood St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	Med.	Bro.			Canada	Wyoming			G.T.	12
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"				12
20	"	Self	4		8/00 12/06	New York N.Y.	12/06	Husb: John [illegible] #11-South St. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	Bro	"	Bro.		"	Toronto			M.C.	12
21	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Mary [illegible] 357 Spruce St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	"	"	Hungary	Hatot	St. John	1/10/08	G.T.	12
22	"	"	25	Yes	1915 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	4/18/16	Friend: Mrs Frank Owens 140-Univ. Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Grey		Canada	Brantford			M.C.	12
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Albert Wilmot 159-Norwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	✓	✓	"	Bro.	Bro		"	Welland			M.C.	12
24	"	Procurer Self	20	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	St Catherines			M.C.	13
25		Immoral Purpose	Yes		1890 1891	Buffalo	1891	"	"						5	5	Fair	"	Hazel			Ridgeville			M.C.	13
26	"		60	No	—	—		Friend: Gordon Knight Roseville Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	Birmingham	Quebec	9/23/[illegible]	Teutonic	13
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	—	Med	"			Canada	Montreal			M.C.	13
28	"	"	60	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	2	"		Bro	Mole at temple	England	Hartpury	Quebec	7/11	Corsican	13
29	"	"	45	"	—	—		Sister: Harriett [illegible] 1-Cosgrove Ave. Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	3½	Fair			Scar center of upper forehead	Canada	Elmvale				13
30	"	"	12	"	—			Uncle: Mr [illegible] 1153-West Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Port Robinson				

Harry R. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

T. D. Smith

H. W. Fogarty

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R

SHEET NO. 20 14—26 399 L to Z PORT OF ,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Johnston Primary H.W.F /	Gertrude	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lindsay	Husb: Harry Johnston Lindsay, Ontario	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	" Primary H.W.F /	Bruce	3	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father "		"
3	Sturch Primary H.W.F ✓	[illegible]	48		"	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Andrew Sturch Simcoe, Ontario	"	[illegible]
4	Hague /	Annie	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	" #	"	Toronto	Husb: John Hague 350 Morley Ave Toronto Ont	Pa.	[illegible]
5	" BS9 /	Edna	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	Thompson Primary ✓	Ernest	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	Nanticoke	Father: Enos Thompson Nanticoke Ontario	N.Y.	[illegible]
Debarred	Crowe BS1 /	Ada	24		F	M	None	"	"		"	"	Stratford	Husb: Percy Crowe 67 Wilson St Hamilton Ont	Pa.	[illegible]
Debarred	" BS9 /	Arthur	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "		
Debarred	" BS9 /	[illegible]	1		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father		
10	Raccioppi BS9 ✓	Concetta	20		"	M	"	"			Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father: Leonardo Bozza Monte Leone, [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Lopatriella ✓	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	" (S)	"	Welland	Father: Guglielmo Lopatriella [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Smythe Primary H.W.F ✓	Margaret	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb: Carroll Smythe 125 Concord Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	
13	Young BS9 ✓	Rose	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father: Wm Haines Welland Ontario	"	"
14	" BS9 ✓	George	1	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Gr. Father: "		
15	Davies BS9 /	Robert	34		"	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father: Robt Davies 29 Avenue Rd. London Engl	[illegible]	Easton
16	Kramer BS9 /	Henry	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Father: Henry Kramer Port Colborne, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Bolduc Primary H.W.F /	Beatrice	18		F	"	Box painter	"	"	"	French	"	Preston	Father: Wm. L. Bolduc Preston, Ontario	"	Rochester
18	Raccioppi BS9 ✓	Guiseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital. (S)	"	Toronto	Father: Michele Raccioppi Monte Leone, [illegible], Italy	"	[illegible]
19	Ozunoff BS9 ✓	Nicola	28		"	S	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"		Mother: Zora Ozunoff Smardesh, Florina, Greece	"	Lackawanna
20	Verga BS9 ✓	John	38		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Welland	Wife: Anna Verga Welland Ont	"	Buffalo
21	Labozko BS9 ✓	Michael	32		"	Wd.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father: Teodor Labozko [illegible], Austria	"	"
22	Cameron BS9 /	Ann C.	75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Allison	Son: Robt Cameron Allison Ontario	"	
23	Smith BS9 ✓	Henry J.	24		M	M	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie Smith [illegible], Ontario		
24	Robb BS9 ✓	Christina	45		F	Wd	Factory Hand	"	"				"	Daughter - Mrs May Smith 147 Strickland Rd. Toronto	Mass.	Boston
25	Adair Primary H.W.F /	[illegible]	34		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	United States (Ret'd U.S. at Buffalo)	New York N.Y.	Uncle: Walter Elms 123 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
26	Banaszek BS9 /	Wladyslaw			M	S	"	No	No		Polish	Canada	Welland	No relatives	"	Buffalo
27	Flewell Primary H.W.F /	Harold	24		"	"	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	United States (Ret'd U.S. at Buffalo)	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Benj. Flewell Uxbridge, Ontario	"	"
28	Orr Primary H.W.F /	Fred	37		"	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Borden 449 Durinda Lane, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
29	Murphy Primary G.R. /	Gertrude	21		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cayuga	Mother: Susan Murphy Cayuga Ontario	"	Buffalo
30	Goodrow BS9 /	Leo G.	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	United States (Ret'd U.S. at Buffalo N.Y.)	Buffalo N.Y.	Father: Geo. L. Goodrow 215 Stinson St Hamilton Ont	"	"

NOT USED

Husb. a Canadian citizen

83

B 30 B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF ...., 191

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	-	-	-	Father: [illegible] Thomson 87-Munson st. [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Waived	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Sterling				May 13
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay				"
3	"	Self	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Wm Fraser 305-[illegible] st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				13
4	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1893 1914	Irwin Pa	10,5,14	Bro: John Barchi[illegible] [illegible]ernon Pa	"	"	"	"	Good		5	1	Fair	Bro	Gray		Australia	Fremont	New York U.S.		[illegible]	13
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			NaB	13
6	"	Self	12	No	-			Bro: Edgar Thompson 50 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	8	"	Bro	Gray		"	Hagersville				13
7	"	L.P.C.	5		-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Albert Hinton Backus, Io.	"	"	"	"	Good		[illegible]		"	"	Grey		England	Leeds	Quebec	5,11,11	Ascania	13
8	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Red	Bro		Canada	Stratford				13
9	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	Lt Bro	Blue		"	"				13
10	"	Self	-	[illegible]		Trans. New York	4,12	Sis in law: Assunta Castelluci Tuckahoe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4		"	Dark Bro	Bro		Italy	Monte [illegible]	New York	4,12	?	13
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,25,12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	5,28,12	Santa Anna	13
12	"	"	13	No	-			Friend: Mrs G. D. McCutcheon 102-Clarendon Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Med	"	"		Canada	[illegible]			MC	13
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	-			Friend Hettie Woods 1071-Tonawanda St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pt. Robinson				13
14	"	Mother	-	"	-			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			MC	13
15	"	Self	30	"	-	-		Bro in law: Robt U. Clarr 208 Lackawanna Ave. Easton, Pa	"	"	"				5	8½	"	"	Gray		Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	4,04	Tunisian	13
16	"	"	+	Yes	1914	Rochester N.Y.	1914	Friend: Geo. [illegible] 151-Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	7¾	Ruddy	"	Blue		Canada	Pt. Colborne				13
17	"	"	12	"	1915	" N.Y.	11,15	Aunt. Mrs I. C. Hutchinson 75 [illegible] Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med.	"	Gray		"	Preston				13
18	"	"	15	Yes	1905 1906	Little Falls	3,06	Sister: Assunta Castelucci Tuckahoe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar [illegible]	Italy	Monte [illegible]	New York	4/18/05	Moltke	13
19	"	"	150	"	1907 1908	Gary, Ind	4,08	Cousin: Antonas Foutoulakis #117 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smerdes [illegible] Macedonia	"	5,07	?	13
20	"	"	6	"		Tran. New York	4,07	Uncle Vasili Gavrilov Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	Pock Marked	Hungary	Nasout Bistrica	"	4,07	Batavia	13
21	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Rev. C. A. Podieny 149-Metcalf St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,24,11	?	13
22	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Daughter Sarah I. Thompson 118-[illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5531 Senility		5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Norbleton				13
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	R.R. Y.M.C.A. Halstead Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	[illegible]	Gray		"	Walkerton			MC	13
24	"	"	-	"				Daughter Mrs Louis Nadkin 000 E. 8th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5,[illegible]	Victoria	13
25	"	Husband	5	Yes	1906 1916	New York N.Y.	5,4,16	Husb: P. S. Ida[illegible] 110 Morningside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Port Hope			MC	14
26	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Anton Banas[illegible] 74-Bridgman St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		✓	✓	"	"	Blue		"	Hamilton			MC	14
27	"	Self	15	Yes	1912 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	5,4,16	Boarding House #301 West Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	5	Med	"	Bro		"	Uxbridge			MC	14
28	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	Friend: Billy Stitt Whitcombe Hotel Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Wroxeter			NaB	14
29	"	Mother	43	Yes	1915	Boston Mass.	5/15	Buffalo Gen'l. Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Cayuga				
30	"	Self	25	"	1915 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	5/13/16	Room L 472 Conn. St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro		"	Simcoe				

5

Harry F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Sterling P. Helmick

H. W. Fogarty

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21 14—26 400 1 to Z 2 PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mazzafero B.S.J. ✓	Francisco	1	2	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Ital. S	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Mass.	[illegible]	
2	Reich Primary H.A.B. ✓	Platon	37		"	M	Prof. of Language	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Edw. Reich Wyndeberg Amsterdam, Holland		[illegible]	Germ
3	" Primary H.A.B. ✓	Ester	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father: Hermen [illegible] 17-Strand vagen Stockholm Sweden			Swe
4	Cox Primary V.F.J. /	Caroline	40		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English			Brother: Edw. [illegible] 41-Wade St. Bristol, England	N.Y.	New York	Engl
5	" Primary V.F.J. /	Marion	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Engl
6	Frogley Primary V.F.J. /	Winifred	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"			Father: Chas. J. Frogley 430-Walmer St. Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester	
7	Bolender B.S.S. /	Lottie	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"			Father: G. W. Bolender 264-Perth Ave. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	[illegible]	
8	Copeland Primary H.A.F. /	Renee	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Morell Copeland 504-Palmerstone Blvd, Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]	
9	Fralick Primary H.A.B. /	Ida H	25		"	"	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"		Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. United States	Clifton Springs	Father: Fred K. Fralick Dunville Ont	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	
10	Lynagh B.S.S. ✓	James	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Kate Lynagh 2-Barrett Place, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks	Irel
11	Weir Primary H.A.F. ✓	Maude	34		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Mother: Harriett Parker Whitevale Ontario	N.J.	Newark	United
12	Link Primary H.A.F. ✓	Barbara	27		"	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Toronto	Father: Alfred Link Edgar Ontario	N.Y.	New York	
13	Chandler Primary H.A.B. /	Frank	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. (Blk)	"	Ft. Erie	Wife: Bertha Chandler Ft. Erie, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
14	Gromyco B.S.S. /	Viera	2	6	F	S	None	No	No		Russian	"	Parry Sound	No relatives	"	New York	
15	" B.S.S. /	Peter	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
16	Bell Primary G.R.O. /	Mathilda	45		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Tavestock	Husb: Jno Bell Tavestock Ontario		Springville	
17	" Primary G.R.O. /	Stuart	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
18	Gerhardt Primary G.R.O.	Mary	48		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Gerhardt Tavestock Ontario	Mass.	Newton Center	
19	Annand Primary H.A.B. /	Elizabeth	28		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Bro: David Annand 13-Ashvale Pl. Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y.	White Plains	Scot
20	Kornblum B.S.S. /	Jacob	23		M	M	Mfgr. of Whips	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Leah Kornblum 51-Agnes St. Toronto Ont	"	New York	Rus
21	O'Hara B.S.S. ✓	George A. C	22		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Bryan O'Hara St. Thomas, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
22	Cosan B.S. /	Frank C/a-8-126879- 9/17/36 Roc.			"	M	Land and tax agent	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Chas. Cosan 230-Wellington St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
23	Kusiar Primary J.T.C.	Arthur	34		"	"	Furniture Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Lillian Kusiar 31 Seaton St. Toronto Ont	"		
24	Richardson Primary H.A.F. ✓	George	41		"	S	Painter	"	"		"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	New York	Engla
25	Christi B.S. /	Carmin	25		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Ital. S	"	S. Porcupine	Father: Giuseppe Christi Ariano Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport	Ita
26	De Ferrari B.S.S.	Carlo	36		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	" S	"	Toronto	Wife: Carmela De Ferrari #1544 Queen St. W. Toronto Ontario	Pa.	Erie	Ita
27	Walker Primary J.T.C.	Henrietta	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Thos. Bradshaw 278-Roncesvalles Ave. Toronto, Ont	Md.	Cockeysville	Eng
28	" Primary J.T.C.	Clement	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	Eng
29	" Primary J.T.C.	Howard	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	Eng
30	" Primary J.T.C.	George	2		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	

NOT USED

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF ...., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	Father	—	No	-	—	—	Uncle: Igostins Pasquale 7-Decatur st. Irvington Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton				May 14
2	"	Self	$3000 ✓	"	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray		Germany	Neustadt	Quebec	4/27/05	Tunisian	15 <
3	"	Husb.	—	Yes	Tran.	New York NY	8,14	Friend: Mrs Jas Corry Pasadena [illegible] 5th Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	New York	8/12/14	Hellig Olav	15
4	"	Self	240 ✓	No	—	—	-	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey		"	England	Bristol	Quebec	5/19/10	Royal Edward MC	15
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Boarding House 301-Mait St Rochester, N	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"		15 <
6	"	Self	20 ✓	Yes	1912 1915	Rochester NY	10/15	Cousin: Mrs Frank [illegible] South Huron [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	15 <
7	"	Father	30 ✓	"	J.S. 1915	Huron O.	3/15/15	Sister: Mrs Gladys Philipp Dunville Ont	"	"	"	"	Good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				15 <
8	"	Self	25 ✓	No	-	—	—	Clifton Springs Sanit Clifton Springs, NY	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	4	Med.	"	"	"	"	Brantford			GT	15 <
9	"	"	10 ✓	Yes	1913 1916	New York State	4/14/16	Friend: Alex Ferris 640-Woodward Av. [illegible] Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"			5	5½	Fair	Dk Bro.	Gray		"	Uttercliffe				15
10	"	"	35 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend: Susana Lowe 414-Clinton Ave. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9½	Med.	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Ballinamult	Quebec	4-2[illegible]	Sicilian	15 <
11	"		35 ✓	Yes	1882-87 1913 1916	Newark, N.J "	1887 5/12/16	Friend: Mrs Jno Merrick 31-W-128 St. New York, N	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	0	"	"	Bro	Mole under [illegible]	United States	Croswell Mich.				15 <
12	"	"	80 ✓	No	-	—			"	"	"	"			5	0	"	"	"	None	Canada	Oro			Intl [illegible]	15
13	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1904 1913	Varrow	10,1[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"			5	2	Bro.	Ker.	"	"	"	St. Ev.			MC	15 <
14	"	Father	—	No	-	—			"	"	"	"	Good		✓	✓	Fair	Bro.	Blue		"	Midland				15 <
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"			✓	✓	"	"	"	"						1.
16	"	Husb.	[illegible] ✓	Yes	J.S. 1912	Buffalo NY	9,12	Niece: Mrs Wm Stock Springville, N	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	4	"	"	"						GT	16 <
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Niece: "	"	"	"	"			✓		"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock			GT	16
18	"	Self	65 ✓	"	1902 1916	New York (?) Mass	4-13-16	Friend J E Masters Newton Center Mass	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med.	"	Gray		"	"			GT	16
19	"	"	50 ✓	No	-	—	—	Cousin: Miss Iva Tomlinson West Chester Ave. White Plains NY	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6,8,10	Empress of Ireland	16 <
20	"	"	30 ✓	"	—	—		Bro: Morris Kornblum 441-E. 110 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8½	Dk.	"	Bro.	Wears glasses	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	winter of 1911	Uranium MC	16 <
21	"	"	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"		"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	St Thomas			MC	16
22	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	2-Mos. 1910 1916	Detroit Detroit-Buffalo	1910 5/15/16	Wife: Ella Cosg[illegible] #20 Georgia St. Buffalo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	"	St Thomas				16 <
23	"	"	35 ✓	No	-	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med.	"	Blue		"	Toronto				16 <
24	"	"	[illegible] ✓	Yes	1901 1902	New York NY	1902	Bro in law: Jos Crawford 340-43rd St. New York, N	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	9	"	"	Gray	Stiff [illegible] under	England	Newcastle	New York	6,1901	Carthaginian MC	16 <
25	"	"	200 ✓	"	Trans.	"	1900	Bro: Fred Cristi[illegible] #220-Willard st Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	555: + 5574 [illegible] Jaundice	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	Nose broken	Italy	Uriano	"	1908	?	16 <
26	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	2-Mos. 1900	"	1900	Friend: Dr Nicola Gigliotti 408 Cherry st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Dk.	Bro	[illegible]	None	"	Macournie	"	8,1900	?	16 <
27	"	"	60 ✓	No	-	—	—	Husb: Wm A. Walker Cockeysville, Md	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Nuneaton	Quebec	4/28/11	Empress of Ireland	17 <
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	"	"	MC	17
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"		"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"				"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay				17

+ Blind rt eye. Eye removed Nose broken

6

Harry K. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

G. [illegible] Ohlin

John [illegible]

~~H. A. [illegible]~~

H. W. Fogarty

J. [illegible]

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22   401   R   PORT OF ,

C/A 8-171753 6-7-39

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Warden	BSI ✓	Emma	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father Jonathan Brown. Nottingham, England	N.Y	Buffalo	Eng
2	"	BSI ✓	Annie	4	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"		
3	"	BSI ✓	Stanley		8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"		No relatives			
4	~~Cosan~~	Montreal File 1047 Ex. 5.17.16	~~Ella~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~St. Thomas~~	Father Mito Bari ~~St. Thomas Ontario~~			
5	~~"~~	Montreal File 1047 Ex.	~~Kenneth~~	~~3~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~No~~			"	"	Gr. Father: "		"	
6	Mulcahey	Primary V.F.J. ✓	Edith	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thos. Brown 69 Chambers St Toronto Ont	"	Ilion	
7	"	Primary V.F.J. ✓	Earl	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father: "	"	"	
8	"	Primary V.F.J. ✓	Viola	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father: "			
9	Hopper	Primary V.F.J. ✓	Jessie	20		"	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Herbert L. Hopper 400 King St. W. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Harris	Primary H.W.F ✓	Sarah	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. Dusy Corrie 107 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	
11	White	Primary V.F.J ✓	Genevieve	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Wm White 121 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Newport	
12	Metcalf	Primary V.F.J ✓	Ruth	23		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Watertown, N.Y	Father: Robert Metcalf Smith Falls Ontario	"	Watertown	
13	Napolitano	BSI ✓	Michele	27		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Ital. (S)	Canada	Smith Falls	Father: Luigi Napolitano Basilice Benevento, Italy	"	Jamestown	Ita
14	Michealson	BSI ✓	David S.	18		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Morris Michealson 34 Clark St. Montreal Que	"	Buffalo	Rus
15	Gondek	BSI ✓	Piotr	24		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Wife: Maria Gondek Lincoln St. Welland, Ont	"	"	Ru
16	Michealson	BSI ✓	David	19		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	Rus
17	Risch	BSI ✓	Gertrude	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Norwalk, O	Sister: Mrs J.C. Frey 187 Dowling Rd. Toronto Ont			
18	Pietz	Primary H.A.B ✓	Lenore	33		"	"	Pract. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo, N.Y	Mother: Augusta Pietz R.R. #1 Ridgeway Ontario	"		
19	Richards	BSI ✓	Melvin	5		M	S	None	No	No	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Gr. Mother Mrs Louisa Dale #96 Chestnut Ave. Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
20	"	BSI ✓	Louise	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
21	Magor	Primary H.A.B ✓	Robert J.	33		M	M	Street Car Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Passaic, N.J	Mother Jane B. Magor 336 Melrose Ave. Montreal Que	N.J.	Passaic	
22	Dow	Primary H.W.F ✓	Thomas	24		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Wm Dow Stratford Ontario	N.Y	Buffalo	
23	Hurst	Primary H.W.F ✓	Ida	24		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Wm Shoenhals 246 East Ave Hamilton, Ont	"		
24	Dreisinger	BSI ✓	Christina	78		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira	Bro: Christ Dreisinger Elmira Ontario	"	Rochester	Germ
25	Doherty	BSI ✓	Theresa	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberta	Father: Wm J. Doherty Bowden Alberta	Conn.	New Britain	
26	Morren	Primary H.A.B ✓	Evelyn	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y	White Stone Long Island	Ind
27	"	Primary H.A.B ✓	Marjory	12	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Primary H.A.B ✓	Hilda	9	1	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Primary H.A.B ✓	George	4	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Mitchell	BSI ✓	Vina	14	9	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father: Timothy Mitchell Gully Bay, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF ...., 191

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	26 Ins.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$ 75	No	–	–	–	Husband: Horace Warden 434-Forest Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None	England	Nottingham	Halifax	4/20/15	Mongolian GT	May 17
2	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford			GT	" 17
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				" 17
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~Yes~~	~~4/30/16~~	~~Buffalo N.Y~~		~~Hub: Frank Cogan 257-Georgia St. Buffalo N.Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~Red~~	~~Gray~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St Thomas~~				~~17~~
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~Father: "~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"				" 17
6	"	Self	30	No	–	–	–	Sister: Olive Partington. Mansion Hotel, Ilion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Harley				" 17
7	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 17
8	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 17
9	"	Self	3	"	–	–	–	Aunt: Mrs. Scott Crockett 1498-Hopkins Ave. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 17
10	"	"	10	Yes	1888 1899	Illinois	10/..	Son: Joseph Harris 172-Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med.	Gr Bro.	Blue		"	Brant				" 17
11	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs. Mabel Stanbury 523-W. 124th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"		Toronto				" 17
12	"	"	5	Yes	1913 1916	Watertown N.Y.	3/..	St. Joachim's Hospital Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue.		"	Smiths Falls				" 17
13	"	"	212	"	Trans.	New York N.	4/23/06	Brother: Leonardo Napolitano #180 E. 21 St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bro	Scar across / None	Italy	Brasilice	New York	4/23/06	Liguria	" 17
14	"	"	15	No	–	–	–	Friend: H.W. Hubbord Carnival Court Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med.	"	"	None	Russia	Dvinsk		June 8, 09	Victorian	" 17
15	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y	6/13	Friend: Jos Jastrzemb #195-Howell St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"			Turtinsk	New York	4/21/..	Zeeland	17
16	"	"	240	No	–	–	–	Carnival Court Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med.				"	Dvinsk	Halifax	1913		" 17
17	"	"	200	Yes	1896 1916	Norwalk, C	4/16	Sister: Mrs. J. Saunders Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		Canada	Toronto				" 17
18	"	"	200	"	1901 1916	New York Conn	5/17/16	#25-Linwood Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	7	Dk	"			"	Thurston				" 17
19	"	Aunt	25	No	–	–	–	Father: Geo. Richards 820-Parkwood Av. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	Good		"	"	Med.	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Hamilton				" 18
20	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	"		"	"				" 18
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1910 1916	New Jersey	5/18/16	Wife: Marion Major 24 Main St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Waived		6	1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Montreal				" 18
22	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	King Edward Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med.	"			"	Stratford				" 18
23	"	"	14	"	–	–	–	Aunt: Margt. Bularsk 688-Oak St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 18
24	"	"	10	Yes	Trans	New York N.Y	1866	Daughter: Magdalena Weckelman 566-Hayward Ave. Rochester, N.Y	"	"	"	"	5607 Senility		4	4	Sallow	Grey	Bro.	"	Germany	Hallborn	New York	1866		" 18
25	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Ant. Husb. Geo. Perry 74-W. Main St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Dark	Bro	"	"	Canada	Bowden				" 18
26	"	Husb.	50	Yes	Tran.	New York N.Y	9/02	Husb: Edw. W. S. Mooren Whitestone, L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	"	"	India	Dargell	New York	9/02		" 19
27	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 19
28	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"				" 19
29	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	"				" 19
30	"	Under 16 yrs.		"	–	–	–	Aunt: Mrs. Geo. Scholl #107-MacAuley St. Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	Good		4	11	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Sault Ste Marie				" 19

2

Harry R. ......
Immigrant Inspector.

H.W. Fogarty

CLASS E.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 16—26

~~A to K~~ R
402 L to Z R

PORT OF ,

	1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	1	Smith	BS9 ✓	Rachel	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Jos. Hewitt, Princess End, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
	2	"	BS9 ✓	Ivy	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
	3	"	BS ✓	Dora		4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	4	Black	BS9 /	Milton	22		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Albert Black Abington Ontario	"	"	
Debarred	5	Terryberry	BS /	Roy	30		"	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wellington Terryberry (?) Hamilton, Ontario	"	"	
Debarred	6	Jarvis	B /	Leeming	24		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Grace Jarvis #62-Crooks St Hamilton, Ont			
	7	Davis	BS9 /	Norman	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Jas. Davis Burden Center Ontario	"	"	
	8	Hewitt	Primary DL /	Rachel	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Husb: Wm. Hewitt #29 Rutteral Ave Toronto, Ont	"	"	Eng
	9	Eaves	BS /	Thomas	32		M	"	Machinest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law: Ralph Waters Cargon St., Toronto Ontario	"	Utica	Eng
	10	Johnston	BS /	Fred. W	47		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife: Ada Johnston Tunbridge, Wells, England	N.J.	Atlantic City	
	11	Forde	BS9 /	Agnes	63		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Orchard Park	Eng
	12	"	BS9 /	Richard	30		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	"	BS9 /	Jean	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Cooke, 412-Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
	14	"	BS9 /	Basil	1	9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
	15	Bate	BS9 /	Elizabeth	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	No relatives	N.J.	Penns Grove	
	16	Thompson	Primary SDS ✓	Cora	25		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Robt Atkinson, Caledonia, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	17	"	Primary SDS /	Robert M		10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father: "	"	"	
Admitted Deported	18	Grant June 1-16	BS9 /	Catherine	44		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt: Emily Jennes Hawkhurst, England	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
Admitted	19	"Do	BS9 /	Catherine	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	
	20	Gurr	BS /	Albert	25		M	"	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Mabel Masters 45-Hackin Ave. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	21	Reid	BS ✓	Jennie	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo N.Y.	Aunt: Lizzie Barrett 213-Yonge St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
	22	Fraser	Primary SDS /	Stuart	30		M	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle: Alex Fraser 107 Ontario Ave Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Canton	
	23	Howse	BS /	Irene	25		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. H. Howse #5-Havelock St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	24	Bessey	BS9 /	Addie	55		"	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Dunnville	Daughter: Bertha Lucy Dunnville, Ontario	"	"	
	25	Stein	BS9	Joseph	35		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	Wife: Rosa Stein 41 William St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	Rus
	26	Davidson	B /	James	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Grace Davidson 36-Cassitts Rd. Maybole, Scotland	"	"	Scot
	27	Koskinen	BS /	Alveiro	1	3	F	"	None	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	No relatives	Pa	Newcastle	
	28	Ashton	Primary MT /	Gwenneth	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	English		Hamilton	Gr. Mother: Mrs. H. Dandie 36 Myrtle St. Hamilton, Ont	O	Cleveland	
	29	Luke	Primary SDS /	Herbert	45		M	M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo N J United States	Jersey City	Bro: Wm. A Luke Oshawa, Ontario	N.J.	Jersey City	
	30	Levine	BS /	Rebre	24		F	S	Time Keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Max Garfinkel 84 Asquith Ave Toronto, Ont	"	Hoboken	

NOT USED

86

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

14—26

MONTH OF ...., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	–	–	–	Sister: Elizabeth Owen #18-Paison Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Princess End	Quebec	8,1905	Victorian	May 19
2	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 19
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 19
4	L.P.C.	Self 8/11	50	Yes	July 1914	Detroit Mich	1/1/15	Friend: Jas. Crawford (Saloon) Exch. + Mich. Sts. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5624 Alcoholism	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Abingdon				" 19
5	L.P.C.	" 8/11	35	No	–	–	–	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	5625 Alcoholism	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 19
6	L.P.C.	"	30	"	–	–	–	No address.	"	"	"	"	5623 Alcoholism	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar rt. cheek near ear	"	Tapleytown				" 19
7	"	"	10	Yes	1915 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	5/13/16	Home: 135-Bedford Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	8,05	Victorian	" 19
8	"	"	13	No	No	–	–	Daughter: Eliz. Owen #18 Paison Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Bro.	"	"	Oldham	New York	4/15/13	Baltic	" 19
9	"	"	100	Yes	Tran.	New York N.Y.	4/13	Wife: Clara Eavis #143-Eagle St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5628 +	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	"					" 19
10	"	"	400	No	–	–	–	Sister in law: Alice Jury Hotel Jackson Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	⊗ 5620	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Blind both eyes	Canada	Nisury				" 20
11	"	"	1	"	–	–	–	St. Mark's Rectory Orchard Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med.	Grey	Bro	None	England	London	St John	1/09	Empress of Ireland	" 20
12	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	3/06	"	" 20
13	"	Husb.	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk. Bro.	Bro.		Canada	Sault Ste Marie				" 20
14	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Toronto				" 20
15	"	Father	20	"	–	–	–	Father: Harry Bate Box 66-Penns Grove, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ft. William				" 20
16	"	Self	5	"	–	–	–	Husb: Jno. M. Thompson 1582-Delaware Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Caledonia				" 20
17	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro		"	Hamilton				" 20
18	"	Self	34	"	–	–	–	Husb: Thos. Grant 1741 E-17 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	"	England	Hawkhurst	Quebec	4/26/05	Vancouver	" 20
19	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
20	"	Self	13	Yes	J.S. 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	1/1/16	Aunt Mrs. Emma Newman 254 E-Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"					" 20
21	"	"	4	"	1915 1916	"	4/25/16	Mother: Sarah Reid 443-Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 20
22	"	"	135	"	1907 1908	"	1/08	Bro: Harry Fraser 1209-4th St. S.W. Canton, O	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 20
23	"	"	50	"	1911 1913	Greenwich Conn.	3/17/13	Friend: Mrs. Brown N.Y.C. Depot, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Bro	"	"	Grimsby				" 20
24	"	"	23	"	1915 1916	Hunt, NJ	3/16	Sister: Annie Huntley 708 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Gray	"	"	Caistor				" 20
25	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	5634 Anemia	"	5	4½	Sallow	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Ostrowree	Halifax	6/05	?	" 20
26	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	5630 Anemia	"	5	7½	Dk.	"	"	"	Scotland	Maybole	Quebec	6/1/12	Pretorian	" 20
27	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Home: 733-Pearl St Newcastle, Penna	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Fassett				" 20
28	"	Father	–	Yes	1913 1914	Various	12/14	Friend: Thomas Hodgez 9230 ~~y... St~~ Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	✓	✓	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 20
29	"	Self	2000	"	1907 1916	New York New Jersey	5/16/16	Wife: Gertrude Lu... *74 Romaine Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa				" 20
30	"	"	16	"	1901 1906	Various	1906	Sister: Lillian Levine 74 Adam St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Toronto				" 20

+ Right inguinal hernia wears a suitable truss

⊗ Blind rt. eye left eye removed

CLASS E!

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

David Lehrhaupt
J. D. Smith
H. N. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

L to Z R

PORT OF ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Bomberg /	Anna	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husb: Abe Bomberg. 54-Stephanie St. Toronto Ont	N.J	Hoboken	
Debarred 2	Blackwell /	Charles	45		M	"	Dredgeman	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Sister: Mrs. Norwood. Welland, Ontario	N.Y	Buffalo	
3	Whisler Primary HAB ✓	George E	35		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	Canada+	French	Left U.S at Buffalo United States	Buffalo N.Y.	No relatives	"	"	Unite
4	# " Primary HAB ✓	Effie	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	Left U.S at Buffalo "	"	"	"	"	United
5	England Primary GRO /	May	28		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S at Buffalo "	Cleveland, O	Mother: Mrs Rose England 13 Mt. Noel Ave. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Walker BS9 ✓	Garnet P.	22		M	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo "	Buffalo NY	Father: Samuel Walker. 69-Boom Ave. Toronto Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	
7	Day Primary HWF /	Cyril	24		"	"	Munition Inspector	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Father: Jno. Day Newport Pagnell, Buckingham, Engl	Pa	Pittsburg	Engl
8	Kelly Primary HWF /	James	22		"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: Peter Kelly 13-Edward St. Hamilton, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	Irel
9	Desantel Primary HWF /	Eva	21		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Bro: Romeo Desantel Peterboro Ontario	"	Long Island City	
10	Cooke BS9 /	Arthur	19		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Wm Cooke 29-Leeming St Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	
11	Mertz Primary PAR ✓	Sophia	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Husb: Wm Mertz Waterloo Ontario	"	Williamson	
Debarred 12	Denman BS9 /	Frederick	23		M	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jno. Denman, 387-Ontario St. Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
Debarred 13	" BS9 /	Nellie	20		F	"	None	"	"	X "	"	"	"	Father: Robt Phillips. Daysville Sask Canada	"	"	Engl
14	Panting BS9 ✓	Annie	48		"	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jos. Hankin, 143-Oakfield Rd. Liverpool, England	Ohio	Cleveland	Engl
15	Thorburn Primary GRO ✓	Eleanor	33		"	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S at Buffalo United States	Buffalo N.Y	Cousin: Govin Mulroy Crescent St, Montreal Que	N.Y	Buffalo	Mulfo
16	Beck Primary HWF /	Solomon	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Dunnville	Son: Fred Beck. Dunnville Ontario	Fla.	Lakeland	
17	Rosicki Primary HWF ✓	Edward	17		"	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Father: Joseph Rosicki 27-Niagara St Brantford, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	Russ
18	Hedley Primary HWF /	Charles W	50		"	Wd	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Arthur	Bro: R.R. Hedley Whonnock, B.C., Canada	"	New York	
19	" Primary HWF /	Patricia	5		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
20	" Primary HWF /	Paul	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
21	Rawlinson Primary SDS ✓	Alfred	28		"	"	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Jno. H. Rawlinson. 495 Ossington Ave, Toronto,	"	Buffalo	
22	Berridge BS9 /	Richard	50		"	"	Pattern Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Barbara Berridge. 41 Hallera St, Toronto, Ontario	Pa	Erie	Engl
23	Mc Carogher Primary HWF /	Dorothea	22		F	"	Governess	"	"	"		"	Pt. Arthur	Mother: Lillian Mc Carogher. Brussels, Belgium.	N.Y	New York	Engl
24	Day Primary SDS /	Herbert	20		M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle: Frederick Jacobs. 492 Salem Ave Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
25	Wilson Primary SDS /	Jane	66		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Son: Walter Wilson, 224 East Ave. Hamilton, Ontario	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Duncan Primary SDS /	Sadie	25		"	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Wm Duncan Luella, Sask., Canada	N.Y	Buffalo	
27	Ferguson Primary HWF /	Gladys M	22		"	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	Father: Jno Ferguson, Uxbridge, Ontario	"	New York	
28	Ignaszewska BS9 /	Katarzyna	27		"	M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Husb: Ignatz Ignaszewska 13-Phillip St. Brantford, Ont	"	Hamburg	Russ
29	" BS9 /	Alphonzo	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
Debarred ✓ 30	Smith BS9 /	William	23		"	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dunnville	Mother: Liza Jane Smith, Dunnville Ontario	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

87
30

+Naturalized Canadian Citizen
x Wife of a Canadian Citizen

#Whisler, Dorcas, age 8/12 born Buffalo, N.Y

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self F. 8	$ 17 10	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Lillian Levine, 74-Adams St. Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dk Bro.	Bro.	Non	Canada	Toronto			MC	May 20
2	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1906 1913	Various	7/13	No address	"	"	"	"	567 Alcoholism	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	"	Mole under left eye	"	Welland			GT	" 20
3	"	"	3	"	1880-1912 1914-16	Ohio New York	1912 5/19/16	Former domicile: 25-Hawley St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	7	Med.	"	Blue	None	United States	Ashland Ohio			GT	" 21
4	"	Husb.	-	"	1874-1912 1914-16	Ohio New York	1912 5/19/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk Bro.	Bro Gray	"	"	Canton Ohio			MC	" 21
5	"	Self	6	"	1908 1916	Cleveland O	4/24/16	Woman's Hospital 205 E-107 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Niag. Falls				" 21
6	"	"	35	"	1916	Buffalo NY	5/20/16	Friend: Mr Schultz, #378 West Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 21
7	"	"	50	"	Trans.	Portland Me	4/1911	Pressed Steel Car Co. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Med	Lt.	Grey	"	England	Brixworth	Portl, Me.	4/11	Cairnrona	" 21
8	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Fred Obleandot, 27-Balcom St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Ireland	Galway	Halifax	5/8/11	Parisian	" 21
9	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1916	New York	5/5/16	St. Johns Hospital Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro				" 21
10	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. [illegible], 1314 West Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5678 +	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	Topleyton			Intl Ferry	" 21
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Dau: Mrs. Elmer Adams, Williamson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Bamberg			MC	" 21
12	Contract Laborer			Yes	1913 1914	Flint, Mich	10/14	Sister in law Mrs. Alice West #1001-Alleghaney Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto			MC	" 22
13	"	L.P.C. Husb.	-	No	-	-	-	Sister: "	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Hazel	Mole left cheek	England	London	Montreal	5/30/14	Sicilian	" 22
14	"	Self	130	"		-		Nephew: Stanley Barton 1770 E. 93 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sallow	Bro	Grey	Mole rt side of cheek near eye	"	Liverpool	Quebec	5/12	Canada	" 22
15	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Rooming House: 357-Del. Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	None	NewFoundland	St John	?	in infancy	?	" 22
16	"	"	100	Yes	2/16 4/16	Lakeland, Fla	4/16	Home: Lakeland, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Dunnville			MC	" 22
17	"	"	15	"	10/15 4/16	Buffalo NY	4/28/16	Bro: Zig. Rosicki 1004 Bryant St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Russia	Minsk	Montreal	1906	? MC	" 22
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Jeane Senior, 129 E. 17th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Essex			MC	" 23
19	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Pt. Arthur			MC	" 23
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Pt. Arthur			MC	" 23
21	"	Self	140	"	-	-	-	Friend: Geo. Jacobs, 22-Bristol St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto			MC	" 23
22	"	"	231	"	-	-	-	Step Son: Wm Coon, 123-Fifth St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gr Bro.	Gray		England	Nottingham	Montreal	11/1887	Lake Huron	" 23
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs Jeane Senior 129 E. 17 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Blue		"	Walthamstow	"	10/12	Royal George	" 23
24	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Geo. Jacobs, 22-Bristol St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med.	Bro	"		Canada	Toronto			MC	" 23
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Daughter: Mrs Walter A. Stires, 4521-Pears Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gr Bro	"		"	Beverley				" 23
26	"	"	10	Yes	I.S. 1916	Buffalo NY	4-16	Sister: Eliz. Duncan 1544-Delaware Ave, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray		"	Owen Sound			MC	" 23
27	"	"	22	No	-	-	-	Gouvernor Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro		"	Oakville			? GT	" 23
28	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1910	Buffalo NY	4/10	Sister: Victoria Nowak, R.F.D #94-Hamburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	"	"		Russia	Nieslurg	New York	2/7/06	GT	" 23
29	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	Gray		Canada	Brantford			MC	" 23
30	Procured	Self	20	Yes	I.S. 1915	Buffalo NY	12/15	Cousin: Ella Campbell 277-Masten St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Dunnville				" 23

3

+ Presbyopia - Far Sighted

Harry F. .... Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

2 ✓

Orduna

Liverpool May

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

384

20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED				IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	–			2
C Taxable CLASS C	6	6				2
C Non Tx CLASS CC	49	47	2			
CLASS D	121	117	4	=		
		400	32	~~3~~		
CLASS E	435	2	1			
TOTAL	613	574	39	=	=	4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			L			Can. Aust.			L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	–	–										1	–	–			
1	–	–										1	–	–			

Japanese:
One male admitted.

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 4
In Transit
Tourists 48
Residents of United States
Total 52

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25　　404　　PORT OF [illegible],

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Of wha[t] a citizen before b[ecoming] citizen
1	Doherty	Martha	58		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Rose Waldron Big Muddy, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Clyde	
2	Debarred Krick (alias) Smith	Cora	27		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunnville	Father: Jno. Cook Dunnville, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
3	Sim	John	29		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Jas. Sim, #116 McKay Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	"	Scot
4	Cassidy　Primary H.W.F.	Nora	26		F	"	Cloak operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thos. Cassidy Lindsay Ontario	"		
5	Lowe　Primary H.W.F.	Kathleen	23		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rev. Wm Lowe 517 Brunswick Ave Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
6	Houser　Primary S.D.S.	Ethel	28		"	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Jno. H. Houser Camboro, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
7	Koike　BS9	Kotaro	34		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Mother: Mau Koike Tokio, Japan	"	"	Jap
8	Debarred Foley　BS9	Leo R	34		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Mother: Mary Foley Welland, Ont	"	"	
9	Lamphier　MONTREAL File 11047 Exam'd at DETROIT	Thomas O	17		"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Peter A. Lamphier, 25 Triller St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
10	Debarred Race　BS9	Gibson	30		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Jane Race 183 Stanley Ave. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	Engl
11	Debarred Taylor　BS9	Edward	29		"	"	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Bro: George Taylor Mount Hamilton Ontario	"	"	Engl
12	Blair　BS9	Jean　C/A 12-5-28	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Father: Duncan Blair Oshawa, Ontario	"	New York	Scott
13	Sabastiano　Primary J.T.C.	Raffaele	57		M	Wdr.	Laborer	No	No	"	Ital. (S)	"	Welland	No relative	"	Buffalo	Ital
14	Fedele　Primary J.T.C.	Guido	40		"	Wdr.	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"			"	"	Ital
15	Debarred Lewis　June 23-16　BS9	Adolphus	45		"	S	"	No	No	"	Afr. (Blk)	"	Hamilton	Bro: Wm Lewis Jap Ave. Hamilton Ont.	"		United
16	Bossy　Primary H.W.F.	Laura	32		F	M	None	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Sceptre	Husband: Albert Bossey Sceptre, Sask, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
17	"　Primary H.W.F.	Audrey	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
18	"　Primary H.W.F.	Elinor		6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father: "	"	"	
19	Debarred Rodwell　BS9	William	44		M	M	Sign writer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Alice E. Rodwell Burlington Beach, Ontario	"	Buffalo	Engl
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

88

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF M , 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$ 4	Yes	1882 1914	Clyde N.Y.	6/14	Sister: Marg't Dickson, Clyde N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	White	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto				May 23
2	"	**Immoral Purpose** "		No	–	–	–	Friend: Ella Campbell 277- Masten St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Dunnville				" 23
3	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Friend: Dorothy Ramore 150 Chapin Parkway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	5/29/12	Hesperian	" 23
4	"	"	15	Yes	1908 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	1910	Aunt: Mrs. Albert Brooks, 922½ Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay				" 23
5	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Friend: Miss Marion Moule, 50-Cathedral Pky. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wordsville				" 23
6	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs Eliz Wagner, 1594 Delaware Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Camboro				" 23
7	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1909	New York N.Y.	10/09	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Tokio	Vancouver	3/06	Tremont	" 23
8	"	**L.P.C.**	8	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Jas J. Neelon, 25 Vary St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5704 Alcoholism	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Welland				" 23
9	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs Kroll, 827- Mount Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Fair	"	Grey		"	Toronto				" 23
10	"	**L.P.C.**	2	"	–	–	–	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow			"	England	Newcastle	Montreal	5,10	Corsican	" 24
11	"	**L.P.C.**	8/190	Yes	Tran.	New York N.Y.	5/11/13	"	"	"	"	"	5728 +	"	5	2	Sallow	"	Bro		"	Bradford	New York	5/11/10	Campania	" 24
12	"	Father	5	No	–	–		Aunt: Mrs. Ann Gav 6 W-104 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Good		5	-	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray		Scotland	Kirckbright	Quebec	1908		" 24
13	"	Self	1	Yes	1892 1910	New York N.Y.	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	Dk.	Grey	Bro		Italy	[illegible]	New York	5,19,18		" 24
14	"	"	60 10	"	1904 1907	Pittsburg PA	1907		"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"				"	San Pietro Mamontere		4/3/1904		" 24
15	"	**L.P.C.**	1	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	5737 ×		5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blind left eye	United States	North Carolina				" 24
16	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs. S. L. McDonald 651-53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bedford				" 24
17	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Girvin				" 24
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"			Sceptre				" 24
19	"	**L.P.C.** Self	8/10 2	Yes	1908 191-	Rochester N.Y.	1,12	Bro: Geo. Rodwell, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5151 Alcoholism	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Rt. hand deformed	England	Kent	Quebec	1879		24
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

+ Deafness. Affects ability to earn a living
× Left eye removed. Senility – affects ability to earn a living

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

G. L. Smith
John Rennie
H. W. Fogarty

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED A to K R L to Z 311 PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Yes	1	Strauter Primary § J.W. ✓	Mike	23		✓m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Rainy River, Ont	Father, Nick Skala, Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	2	Zahara Primary M.L. ✓	Jack N.	29		✓M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Stuartburn Man.	mother Doukl Zahara Dorosgowe, Austria	Minn	Baudette
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

7

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May , 1916. Class C Non Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	12/29/15 6 3/20/16	Minn	3/20/16	No address, Bandette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Broken nose Cut scar 1st L. finger	Austria	Skala	Que.	Ferry 5/16/09	Prince Adelbert	May 4
2	No	Self	$4.00	Yes	1907 1911 1915	Seattle Wash N. Dak	Nov, 1915	no address Bandette Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	D. br	Br.	scar on upper lid left eye	Austria	Brodoc	~~[illegible]~~ St Johns	bridge April 1908	Canadian Pacific	May 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry — Red Boat Ferry Line
C. N. Ry. bridge Canadian Northern Railway bridge

James T. Watson
Warren E. Long
K. C. McKenzie.
J. W. A. Gibble
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

FO~~RMS I-438 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

311

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.,

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Yes	1	Strauter Primary J J.W. ✓	Mike	23		M	M	Lab'r	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Rainy River, Ont	Father, Nick Skala, Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	2	Zahara Primary W.L. ✓	Jack N.	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Stuartburn Man.	mother Doukl Zahara Dorosgowe, Austria	Minn	Baudette
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

89

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916 Class C Non Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	$54	Yes	12/29/15 3/20/16	Minn	3/20/16	No address, Baudette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Broken nose Cut scar 1st R finger	Austria	Skala	Que.	Ferry 5/16/09	Prince Adelbert	May 4
2	No	Self	$4.00	Yes	1907 1911 1915	Seattle Wash N. Dak	Nov, 1915	no address Baudette Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	D. Br.	Br.	scar on upper lid left eye	Austria	Brodoc	~~C.N.Ry.~~ bridge St Johns	April 1908	Canadian Reef	May 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry — Red Boat Ferry Line
C.N.Ry. bridge Canadian Northern Railway bridge

James T. Watson N. C. McKenzie,
Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.
L. M. Y.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

N

Border

Baudette, Minn

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

CLASS B						
C Non Im	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8				

384

21

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R 312

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary L.A. Krawchyk ✓	Iwan c/o 11-123487 6/22/35 OOL	55	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Wife Maria Krawchyk Skala Austria	Minn.	Baudette
"	2	Primary L.T. Anderson " ✓	Benhart	21	✓	✓ "	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle, Nels Hillgran Smedgebacken, Sweden	"	Spooner
"	3	Marczuk " ✓	Iwan	37	✓	✓ "	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Sleemans, Ont.	Wife, Elena, Bukowina, Austria	"	Baudette
"	4	Holowaty " ✓	Mike	25	✓	✓ "	S	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Rainy River, "	Mother, Teresa, Skala, Austria	"	"
"	5	~~Stranter~~	~~Mike~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father Nick ~~Skala, Austria~~	"	"
No	6	Primary W.E.L. Bakalek ✓	Wasyl	35	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Rainy River Ont	Wife Mary Skala, Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	7	Primary W.E.L. Romanuik ✓	Adam	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Rainy River Ont.	Father John Skala Austria	Minn	Baudette
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

6 / 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

30

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class D

MONTH OF May, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$30,	No	—	—	—	Go. Pit Krawchyk Baudette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Skala	G. T. Ry Bridge Halifax	1913 May	Unknown	1916 April 28
2	yes	"	$241	"	—	—	—	No address Spooner, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	cut scar back rt. index knuckle	Sweden	Sundavall	Ferry Que	8/-/10	Virginian	May 1
3	"	"	$131	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Mike Rusz. Baudette, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Thick nail left thumb	Austria	Czernowitz	Ferry Que	5/-/12	Unknown	" 2
4	"	"	$11 50/	"	—	—	—	No address Baudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Large lump l. cheek Mole rt. cheek	"	Skala	Ferry Que	5/16/09	Prinz Adalbert	" 4
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5.00~~	~~yes~~	~~12/29/15 3/20/16~~	~~Minn~~	~~3/20/16~~	~~Freind Joe Kazula Baudette Minn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Med~~	~~Dk br~~	~~Blue~~	~~crooked nail 2nd finger l. hand~~	~~Austria~~					
6	No	Self	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Joe Kazula Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk bl	Blue	crooked nail 2nd finger l. hand	Austria	Skala	Ferry Montreal	5/7, 1908	Unknown	1916 May 17
7	No	Self	$13.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Emil Romaniuk Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk br	Gray	none	Austria	Skala	C. N. Ry. bridge St Johns	7/8, 1912	Montezuma	May 22
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry Bridge Canadian Northern Railway Bridge
Ferry — Red boat Ferry Line

Edwin Ashbaugh
James T. Watson
Warren E. Long
N. C. McKenzie
Geo. A. Gribble
Immigrant Inspector.
L. M. Z.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED 52
A to K R
L to Z

SHEET NO. One

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pollard Primary SPC	Sarah	44		f	S	none	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	B/ Can	Victoria	fath Geo Pollard Cleadon Grange, Sunderland Eng	Ore B.C.	Grand Fks	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(B)

91

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON. , MONTH OF February, 1916 "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	over 50	No				17373 Grand Forks B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fr	Gray	Gray		Eng.	Durhamshire Yarm on Tees	Vict.	Feb. 1916	Makura	Feb 10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NS

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

Thos. P. Cook

CLASS B.

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(B)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED R.
A to K
L to Z

123

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

[illegible]

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No Visitor	1	Nathan ✓ Primary H.A.m.	Robert	49		✓m	S	none	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Bro Frederick London Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
No	2	Shockley ✓ Primary [illegible]	Ernest H.	35✓		✓m	S.	Bldg. Contractor	"	"	✓"	"	Canada	Pr. Rupert	fath Richard Shockley Wymondham, Norfolk Eng	Mont	Butte
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	2/W	NOT USED NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

C Taxable C

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

92

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

C. taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	250	✓ Yes	Trans.	NYC	Mch 1916	Now Vancouver B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fr	Gray	Gray		Eng	London	NYC	Mch 1916	Adriatic	Gra 11
HM 2	"	"	250	✓ "	"	"	Jan. 1916	friend Edw Stillinge 1876 Harrison Av. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro		"	Wymondham	"	Mch. 1916	New York	Gra 11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

H.A.M. = H.A. Myers

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. taxable

35

14—418

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED 154

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Laine Primary I.F.C.	Minnie	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Finland Left U.S. at Blaine	Finnish	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Bro Andrew Kari Nanaimo B.C.	Alaska	Valdez
no	2	Johnson B.S.I	Oscar	25		m	m	lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	U.S.	Bellingham Wn	fath Johannes Peterson Usdahl, Sweden	Wn	Bellingham
~~no~~ Debarred	3	Goodweather B.S.I	Sophia	19		f	s	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vanc'r B.C.	Moth. Gittel Goodweather 613 Georgia St Vanc'r B.C.	"	Seattle
no	4	Freeman B.S.I.	John	31		m	s	lab.	"	"	" Left U.S. at Blaine	Lettich	U.S.	Seattle	fath Yon Friemann Ligat Riga, Russia	"	Seattle
no	5	Harstad Primary F.B.F.	Ludwig	28		m	m	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scan	Can.	Pr. Rupert	wife Olive Harstad Bride Norway	"	Seattle
no	6	Kerr	Wm R	26		m	s	coal Miner	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Vanc'r	Moth Mrs Jane Kerr 212 15th St. Vanc'r B.C.	"	Carbonado
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O. Non

93

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C Non Tax

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	500	Yes	1915-1916	Wash	Mch 1916	Husb. Otto Laine Valdez Alaska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fr	Blond	Gray		Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	July or Aug. 1909	Emp Britain	G.N. May 3
2	"	Self.	1	"	1910-1916	Wash	4/29 1916	friend Capt. Hanson So. Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Uddahl	"	May 1910		W.R. 4
3	"	L.P.C. "	18	"	2 mos in 1915	Wash	Dec. 1915	friend Sarah Marshall 171 Wash. St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Bro		Russia	Warsaw	"	Nov 24- 1913	Unknown	G.N. 7
4	No	Walk	1	"	1907-1916	Various	Apl 16 1916	friend H. Zemit 808-8th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	Sunken bridge coal mk. l eye brow	"	Riga Ligat	N.J. Camden	Apl 1901	Euplectela	W.R. 8
5	Yes	Self	115	"	1909-15	Minn. Wash	May 20 1915	wife Rene Harstad 9382 12 Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue		Norway	Bude	N.Y.C.	Apl 1909	Unknown	G.N. 9
6	"	"	100	"	1912-1916	Wash.	May 1916	friend H. Ogilvie Carbonado Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro		Scot	Edinburg	Halifax	Mch 1912	Sicilian	G.N. 18
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

Frank L. Young
Thos. E. Cook
Frank B. Ford

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. non

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1604

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b citizen o
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pugh Primary A.H. ✓	Alfred	39		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	New Westminster	wife Gertrude 926 10th St. New Westminster B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Eng
2	Townsend ✓ Montreal file 11041 – Exam. Detroit 4/18/16	Frederick A.	32		m	m	Real Est. agent	"	"	" Entered U.S. July 11, 1915		"	Vanc'r	no relations	Mich.	Detroit	
3	" ✓ Montreal file 11047 Exam. Detroit 4/18/16	Annie M	24		f	m	none	"	"	" Entered U.S. Feb 21, 1915		"	"	do	"	"	
4	✓ Montreal file 11047 Exam Detroit 4/18/16	Kathleen	4		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Entered U.S. July 11 1915	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	McLean Primary ✓	Alexander Ya 21-9675 – 1/7/36	37		m	m	comml Traveler	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	wife Alice McLean 2770-11 Av. W. Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Kennewick	
6	Stephens Primary J.P.C. ✓	George	44		m	m	Silver Miner	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nanaimo B.C.	wife Margaret Nanaimo B.C.	Ida	Kellogg	Eng
7	Breadon Primary ✓	Amelia	62		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r B.C.	son Geo H. B. Breadon Corbin B.C.	N.J.	Asbury Park	
8	Nelson Primary ✓	Amy	53		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Alice Ives 1895 Powell St. Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Mt. Vernon	
9	Ryder Primary ✓	Mattie	72		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton B.C.	Husb. Victor Ryder Kamloops B.C.	"	Blaine	U.S.
Debarred 10	McCaul B.S. ✓	David C.	36		m	s	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc'r	uncle Samuel Arnold Bowden Alta	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 11	Ward B.S. ✓	Samuel	33		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	fath Wm Ward Vanc'r B.C.	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 12	Geoghegan B.S.I. ✓	Thomas	42		m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	no relations	"	Seattle	Ireland
13	Hodgson B.S.I. ✓	Reginald	33		✓	"	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Clair	fath Thomas Hodgson Clair Sask Can	Calif	Fresno	Eng
14	Cann Primary ✓	James V-14073	58		m	m	Builder Retired	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vanc'r	Son Hector Cann 1731 3rd Av. Vanc'r	Wn	Everett	
✓ 15	" Primary ✓	Amy	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Rogers ✓ Vanc'r letter 4335-5/9/16	Jessie	31		f	m	none	"	"	" Entered U.S. Mch 29 1916 as transit	Scot	"	Collingwood B.C.	fath John McNamm 1726 Howe St. Vanc'r	"	Seattle	Scot
17	" ✓ Vanc'r letter 4335 5/9/16	James	3		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	" as transit	"	"	"	Gr fath do	"	"	
18	Lound Primary ✓	Hugh A.	28		m	m	Wholesale Grocer	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vanc'r	Bro. Rev R. S. Lound Battleford Sask Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
19	Toogood Primary H. ✓	Charles 505-C 9/3/25 8	35		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	White Rock B.C.	no relations	Wn	Seattle	Eng
20	Hurl Primary ✓	Wm E.	25		m	m	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	wife Minnie New Westminster B.C.	"	"	
21	Prim Primary ✓	Walter A.	31		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Fraser Mills B.C.	Wife Mary S Prim Fraser Mills B.C.	Ore	Hubbard	
22	Wilson Primary ✓	Charles J	30		m	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	West Minister	wife Clara New Westminster B.C.	Mont	Butte	
Debarred 23	Day B.S.I. ✓	Ernest Victor	26		m	s	Shingle Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r	Mother Mrs Martha Day 413 14th St E. N. Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Blaine	
24	Hurl Primary ✓	Minnie	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	New Westminster	fath John Hunter Maybole Ayrshire Scot	"	Seattle	Scot
25	" Primary ✓	Albert E	3		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Eng.	"	"	Gr fath do	"	"	
26	" Primary ✓	John Roy		10	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Morrison Primary ✓	Wm P.	50		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	"	Scot.	"	Vanc'r	Bro. H. D. Morrison Vanc'r Hgts, Vanc'r B.C.	Ore	Bend	
28	Creeden Primary ✓	Mayme	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb. Victor Creeden Jones Bldg. Vanc'r B.C.	N.D.	Wahpeton	U.S.
29	Mercer Primary ✓	Amos J.	28		m	s	Harness Maker	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Sister Mrs Fannie Mason 2110-18 Av. Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Sudex	
30	Durie B.S.I. ✓	Rose	32		f	m	none	"	"	" Ent'd & via Blaine	Eng.	U.S.	Seattle	Husb. James Durie Atlin B.C.	Calif	Alameda	U.S.

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

84

CLASS E.

DGC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	50✓	Yes	Visit only	Wash	[illegible] 1915	To M.E. Confrance Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Md.	Bro	Bro		Eng.	Tipton	Quebec	Aug. 1904	Dominion Line	G.N. apl. 25
2	"	"	200	No				friend Mrs Elizabeth Machen 499 Lincoln Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Ont. Mohawk		✓		Gr.N 26
3	"	Husb		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"		"	Man. Carberry		✓		Gr.N 26
4	"	fath		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	Vanc'r		✓		Gr.N 26
5	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	1907-11- Visit	Wash.	apl 1916	None Kennewick Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md.	Bro	Blue	End 2nd fing deformed	"	Ont. Beachburg		✓		Gr.N 27
6	"	"	36	"	1900-1901 1903-1905 1910-1912	Idaho	Aug. 1914	None Kellogg, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud.	Bro	Blue	Scar base of L. thumb	Eng.	Tavistock	Quebec	June 1914	(Dom. Line) Vancouver	Gr.N 1
7	"	"	35✓	"	one year	N.Y.	Oct 1914	Daugh. Mrs Ada Bates 1119 Seawall Av. Asbury Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	gray	Brown	✓	Can.	Ont. Port Rowan		✓		Gr.N 2
8	"	"	50✓	"	Visit	Wash.	Aug. 1915	Cous. J. Harvey Moores Mt. Vernon Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	gray		"	P.E.I. Cornwall		✓		Gr.N 2
9	"	Husb	7	"	Birth-1911	Blaine	Jan 1911	fath Charles Popple Blaine Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	✓	U.S.	Wn. Blaine		✓		Gr.N 2
10		L.P.C. Self.	1	"	1904-07 1912-1916	Buffalo Mich Wash	1916	friend C.A. Rusk Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Bro	gray	Left foot deformed	Can.	Ont. Craighurst		✓		Gr.N 3
11		L.P.C.	1	"	1902-12 5 mo-1916	Wash	May 2 1916	None Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	Cut scar bk L. hand & thumb	"	Ont. Hastings Co		✓		Gr.N 3
12		Criminal	1	Yes	1911-13	Wash	apl 1913	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md. Rud.	Bro gray	Blue	Nose very crooked	Ireland	Mayo	Halifax	Mch 1907	Corinthian	W.R. 6
13	Yes	Self.	295✓	"	one month	Caly.	Mch 1913	None, Fresno, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	Bro	Blue		Eng	Church	Mont.	apl. 1891	Unknown	Gr.N 7
14	"	"	100✓	"	1887-1911	Idaho	Summer 1911	Residence 7932 Oaks Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	gray	gray		Canada	Ont. Durham Co.		✓		Gr.N 9
15	"	Husb			1891-1911	Do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro		"	"		✓		Gr.N 9
16	"	Husb.	30✓	"	Visit only			friend Harry Clark 1170-7th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue		Scot	Ayr.	Halifax	Jan 1910	Ionian	Gr.N 9
17	"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		Can	Vanc'r		✓		Gr.N 9
18	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Visit-6 weeks	Los A.	May 1916	Wife Thelma — [illegible] Av. Hollywood Los A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bro	Bro		Eng	Leicester E. [illegible]	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Baltic	Gr.N 9
19	Yes	Self.	70✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar under side L. 3rd fing	"	London	N.B. St John	apl. 1912	Tunisian	Gr.N 9
20	"	"	710✓	Yes	2 mos	Seattle	May 1916	Bro. Edw. J. Hurl 1136-45th St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Cut scar bk L. hand	Canada	Ont. Coldwater		✓		Gr.N 9
21	Yes	Self.	16✓	"	1911-13	Ore	May 1913	Bro Chas. T. Prim Hubbard Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md.	"	gray	Mole R. [illegible]	"	Ont. Chatham		✓		Gr.N 10
22	"	"	135✓	"	1903-07	Mont	May 1907	Cous Walter McLeod 146 Crum St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	End L. thumb excised	"	Ont. Windsor		✓		Gr.N 11
23	"	Emp. Contract Laborer		"	1891-1908	Wash.	Spring 1908	Emp. Chas. Wakefield Blaine Wn.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dk Bro	Bro		"	B.C. Vanc'r		✓		Gr.N 12
24	"	Husb	120✓	No				Husb Wm. J. Hurl New Vendome Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	✓	Scot	Ayr're Maybole	Mont	May 1911	Grampian	Gr.N 13
25	✓	✓		"				fath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	flax	Bro.	✓	Can.	N.W. Minster		✓		Gr.N 13
26	✓	✓		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro.	✓	"	N.B.		✓		Gr.N 13
27	Yes	Self.	400	Yes	6 mos	Minn.	Mch. 1916	None Bend Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Lt Bro	gray	✓	"	Milltown		✓		Gr.N 13
28	"	Husb	50	"	Birth to 1907	N. Dak	1907	Moth Fannie Denesh Wahpeton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		U.S.	N.D. Wahpeton		✓		Gr.N 14
29	"	Self.	190	"	1909-11	Wash	May 1911	Bro Chas. W. Mercer Index Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md.	Lt Bro	Blue	End R. thumb excised	Can.	Ont. Parry Sound		✓		Gr.N 16
30	"	Husb	250	"	Birth to 1911 Caly & Wn		Spring 1911	fath. A.J. Walsh 2148 Clinton St. Alameda Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro		U.S.	Ark. Hot Springs		✓		Gr.N 17

Trans. Seattle, May [illegible]

Gr.N = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

Thos. P. Cook
Frank B. Frost
A.H.J. = A.H. Joy
H.A.M. = H.A. Meyers

F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

17

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

Blaine, Wash

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
Day CLASS C	2	2				
6 Mon Day	6	5	1			
CLASS D						
CLASS E	43	37	6			
Total	52	45	7			1

CLASS D

ALIEN. | U. P. R. AT | Can. Austr.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	1
In Transit	1.
Visitor	1.
Residents of United States	3.
Total	5

384

22

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

R

SHEET No. 5 11—1864 R 56 PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before be citizen o
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Panton Primary F.B.J.	Samuel P.	66		m	m	Real Est. dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc'r	Bro. Wm Panton W. Milton Ont	Ore	Portland	
2	" Primary F.B.J.	Maud C	51		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cous. Robt Young 181 Barton St, Winnipeg	"	"	
3	Pugh Primary F.B.	Gertrude CA-21-14124–6/28/38 Wsn	37		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	N.W. Minster	Moth Mary Dowrap Edmonds B.C.	Wn	Tenewawa	Eng
4	" F.B.	Lillian CA-21-14123–6/28/38 Wsn	9		f	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Moth do	"	"	
5	" Primary F.B.	Mary	7		f	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	" Primary F.B.	Ernest	4		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Carr Primary F.B.	George A.	32		m	m	Capt.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc'r	Wife Mary J. Carr 1219-80th W. Vanc'r B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls	
Debarred 8	Condon B.S.I.	Frank	22		m	s	Broom Maker	"	"	"	Indian ½ Breed	"	"	fath John Condons Condon's Farm Victoria B.C.	Wn	Bellingham	
9	Yeomans Primary F.B.J.	Edwin	27		m	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sapperton B.C.	Bro. Amos Yeoman Sapperton B.C. Can	"	Tacoma	
10	Saville B.S.I.	Eric Arthur Royston	10		m	✓	✓	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prince George	fath. Thomas Wm Saville Prince George B.C.	Mont	Kalispel	Eng
11	" B.S.I.	Esme Madaline	2	6	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	DeGrace B.S.I.	Valery 11050/444	17		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	French	"	White Rock	fath Wm De Grace White Rock B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 13	McCall B.S.I.	Edward	48		m	wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vanc'r	nephew Samuel Campbell Carberry, Man / Can	"	Snohomish	
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED

13

85

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1800	Yes	1869–1905–Visit–	Various	June 1915	Bro Dr A C Panton Portland Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Md	Gray	Blue	✓	Canada	Collinsville Ont.		✓		G.N. 17
2	"	Husb.		"	1886–1905–Visit.	Various	June 1915	Bro law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Bro	✓	"	Georgetown Ont.		✓		G.N. 17
3	"	Husb	50	No				Husb. Alfred Tenecbawa Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Eng.	Cosely Stafford	St John N.B.	Apl. 1903	Bavarian	G.N. 19
4	"	fath		No				fath Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Fr	Gray	✓	Canada	Vancr.		✓		G.N. 19
5	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Fr	"	✓	"	N. Westminster		✓		G.N. 19
6	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"			✓		G.N. 19
7	Yes	Self	165	Yes	1908–10	Idaho	May 1910	friend Wm Gray Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Bro	Gray	End R thumb off	"	Ottawa Ont.		✓		G.N. 20
8	No	R. L. within year		"	1907–15	Los Ang.	Dec 1915	Sister Mary Ramilton 6514 Franklin St. B. ham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Victoria		✓		G.N. 20
9	Yes	Self	180	"	1910–16	Wash	Apl. 1916	Wife Mary Yeoman 3518 S. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Bro	Hazel	✓	"	Kingston Ont.		✓		G.N. 22
10	"	fath	100	No				Aunt Mrs Campbell Geum 1002-5 Av. E. Kalispel, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"		Hazel	✓	Eng	London	Mont.	July 1909	Victorian	G.N. 23
11	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	[illegible]	Bro	✓	Canada	Pr. Rupert B.C.		✓		G.N. 23
12	No	Self	201	Yes	1900–1906	Montana	1906	none Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	pit scar over R. Eye	"	Rainey Man.		✓		W.R. 24
13	No	L.P.C.	0	"	1901–1916	Various	Mich. 1916	friend Wilbert James Snohomish Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Gray	Gray	✓	"	Peterboro Ont.		✓		W.R. 24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

5

Frank B. Frost

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

E 2

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States, 4

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R 175
L to Z R

PORT OF Calais, me,

Sunday x 6 9

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Welock ✓	Emerson	20	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen n.B.	Mother Jennie Welock. St. Stephen, n.B.	me	Calais	—
2	" ✓	Agnes	23	–	F.	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Peter Dewar – St. Stephen, n.B.	"	"	—
3	morrow ✓	william	71	✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	milltown n.B.	None	mass	whitenville	—
4	" ✓	Margaret	72		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Herbert ✓	Purmer	29	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Wife Mabel Yarmouth N.S.	Me	Calais	—
6	Sweeney ✓	Alonzo	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Maud Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	—
7	Dhimot ✓	Lean	21	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnerville N.S.	Father Joseph Saulnerville N.S.	"	Woodland	—
8	Cosman ✓	John	48	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Wife Agnes Yarmouth N.S.	"	Calais	—
9	" ✓	Phomas	21	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	—
10	Stuart ✓	Hazen	43	✓	"	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Puiket N.S.	Wife Minnie Puiket N.S.	"	Woodland	—
11	Gavel ✓	Harry 4/a	1-65 33	✓	"	S 5f1	"	"	"	" 6- 16 5 Dre	"	"	Mills Village N.S.	Brother Fraser Mills Village N.S.	"	"	—
12	Doucette ✓	Arcell	22	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnerville	Father John Saulnerville N.S.	"	"	—
13	Anira ✓	Randolph	20	✓	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Saulnerville N.S.	"	"	—
14	Pierce ✓	George	27	✓	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Father Mathew St. Stephen N.B.	"	Calais	✓U.S
15	" ✓	Leora	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Mathew Pierce St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	—
16	" ✓	Roy	2	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Mathew Pierce St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	—
17	" ✓	George	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
18	Day ✓	Rachel	48		F	"	Seamstress	y	y	"	Irish	"	Benton N.B.	Brother Charles Benton N.B.	"	"	—
19	Allen ✓	Mary	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Adolph Moncton N.B.	"	Woodland	—
20	White ✓	Fidele	20	✓	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father John Richibucto N.B.	"	"	—
21	Woodside ✓	Sadie	33		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Honeydale N.B.	Brother Daniel Honeydale	"	Calais	—
22	Cottrell ✓	Olivia	65		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Daughter Annie McDonald St. Stephen N.B.	N.Y.	New York City	—
23	McShane ✓	Kathleen	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rolling Dam N.B.	Father Edward Rolling Dam N.B.	Me	Calais	—
24	Glass ✓	Howard	21	✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown N.B.	Father Joseph Milltown N.B.	"	Calais	—
25	" ✓	Mary	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Murphy Milltown N.B.	"	"	—
26	" ✓	Philip	1	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Chas Murphy Milltown N.B.	"	"	—
27	Barkhouse ✓	Gladys	20		F	"	Candy Maker	y	y	"	"	"	St. Stephens N.B.	None	Conn	Hartford	—
28	Warrell ✓	William	55	✓	M	Wd	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton N.B.	Brother Joseph Dumbarton N.B.	Me	Calais	—
29	" ✓	Percy	23	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Worrell Dumbarton N.B.	"	"	—
30	" ✓	Vera	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—

NOT USED

66

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	100	no	—			To seek work. Calais, Me.	no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Calais me.	Apr. 27/16	Wagon Road	Apr. 27/16
2	"	Husb.	18	"	—	—	—	with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	200	yes	1902–1908	Whitenville Mass	May/08	Son, John Morrison Whitenville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Milltown N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	52.	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Drk	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self.	55.	"	—		—	No Address Calais Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	" 29/16	Foot Bridge	29/16
6	"	"	71.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Kemp N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	No Address Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt	Blue	—	"	Saulnerville N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	72.	"	—	—	—	No Address Calais Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Br	Br.	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Drk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	62.	"	—	—	—	No Address Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Mills Village N.S.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	41.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt.	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Saulnerville N.S.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	154.	"	—	—	—	No Address Calais Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Stephen N.B.	"	May 1/16	"	May 1/16.
15	"	Husb	34.	y	1892–1913	Calais Me	8-1913	With Husband Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	U.S.A	Calais Me.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	With Parents Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt.	Lt.	"	—	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self.	23.	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Lena Day Barker St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	Br.	—	"	Mediley N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5.90	"	—	—	—	Brother Lewis Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	3/16	"	3/16.
20	"	"	24.	"	—	—	—	No Address Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Richibucto N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	No Address Calais Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Honeydale N.B.	"	4/16	"	4/16
22	"	"	9000.	y	1895–1915	New York City N.Y.	4-1915	1963 Amsterdam Ave N. York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	"	—	"	Oak Bay N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	11.	No	—	—	—	No Address Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Rolling Dam N.B.	"	11/16	"	11/16
24	"	"	76	"	—		—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Br	Br	—	"	Milltown N.B.	"	11/16	"	11/16
25	"	"	34.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Drk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Red	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Edith Powers 65 Crescent St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Drk	"	"	—	"	Kempville N.S.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	269.	"	—	—	—	No Address Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Dumbarton N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	48	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	With father William Howell Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

W R - Wagon Road
F B - Foot Bridge

CLASS E. 14—26

Herbert L. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

n ✓

Prince

Calais Me

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	[illegible]	BARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	37	37				
TOTAL	37	37				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

384

23

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ✓
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14—26

176

PORT OF Calais Me,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 266 Worrell	1 Reta	12		F	S	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Dumbarton N.B.	Uncle Joseph Worrell Dumbarton N.B.	Me	Calais
2	"	" 1 Ernest	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Carroll	" 1 Frank	34		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B.	None	"	Woodland
4	"	" 1 Bessie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	" 1 Frances	3		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Gregory	" 1 John	23		M	S.	Farm Lab	y	y	"	English	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Mother Agnes St Stephen N.B.	"	Bangor
7	Thompson	" 1 Chester	23		M	M	Axe Polisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother Ada St. Stephen N.B.	"	Calais
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

7 87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Father	None	No	–	–	–	With father William Worrell Calais Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med	Br	B.	—	Canada	Dumbarton N.B.	N.B. Calais	May 11/16	Foot Bridge	May 11/16
2	"	"	"	"	–		–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
3	"	Self	74.	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Milltown N.B.	" "	" 18/16	" "	" 18/16
4	"	Husb	300.	y	1886 1911	Milltown Me	10-1911	With Husband Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Milltown Me	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	"	Father	None	No	–	–	–	With Parents Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	"	—	Canada	Milltown N.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "
6	"	Self	54.	"	–	–	–	Sister Agnes Irving Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Br	Gr.	—	"	St Stephen N.B.	" "	" 19/16	" "	" 19/16
7	"	"	24.	y	1912 13	St Paul Minn.	9-1913	No Address Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	19/16	" "	19/16
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.B. Foot Bridge

CLASS E. Herbert L. Gilly
14-26 Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21 ✓

Ferry

Clayton, NY

May 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

$\frac{384}{24}$

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

16

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 14—26

71 A to K........ L to Z........

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Mildred I.	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gananoque ont.	Father, A. D. Brown Gananoque, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Cross	Luttie	26		f	s	Glovemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Watertown N.Y.	Mother. Janet Cross Halsteads Bay, nr. Gananoque, Ont. Can.	"	Watertown	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	$40	no	–	–	–	train for nurse Metropolitan Hospital Blackwells Island. New York Cousin, Nellie Morse 420 Riverside Drive. New York, N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	Lt. br.	blue	None	Canada	Gananoque	Clayton	Apr. 26/16	W.B. Doraleen	April 26, 1916.
2		"	$5.	Yes	Sep. 1915 – 1916	Watertown N.Y.	Apr. 22/16	Sister, Mrs Cedric Jackson 512 Seamon St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	no	no	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	Halsteads Bay, Ont.	"	May 6/16	W.C. Motorboat	May 6/16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. B. Motorboat Doraleen, William Belfie, owner Gananoque, Ont.
W. C Motorboat, William Cross, owner Halsteads Bay, Ont.

Thomas R. Haynes
14—26
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

65

PORT OF Cape Vincent N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ligoure	Primary W D L ✓ Courtney	28	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	West-Indies	African Black	Canada	Kingston	Queens University	NY	Brooklyn
"	2	* Hartleitner	Primary W D F ✓ Thersia	20	-	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend Mrs L. F. Best 144-Albert St Kingston Canada	Conn.	Stamford
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

2

*"Alien had permission of Canadian Government to leave Canada."

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 "Class C. Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							C-U-	5-6-16	C S L America	5/6/16
1	Yes	Self.	130	yes	1906 1915	New york	Sept 1915	(aunt) Mrs Bessie Waite 97 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	A C	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk		West Indies	Trinidad	New york	4-06	Maraval	
																							C-U-	5-16-16	America	5/16/16
2	"	"	150	"	1913 1914	Stamford Conn,	Sept 1914	Friend Mrs C Martin 24 Woodland Place Stam, Conn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue		Germany	Nandlstadt	New york	2-18-13	Lapland	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

"S.S. America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2

A to K R
L to Z R , 06

PORT OF Cape Vincent N Y

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NO	1	Taylor Primary W D L ✓	Elizabeth	34	–	F	M	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Queens University Husband Manifested [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
"	2	Miller Primary W D J	Andrew	22	L	✓M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Monteith	No Relatives	NY	Mannsville
"	3	Korzeneiwski Primary W D J	John	22	✓	-✓	"	" Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Picton	Friend) Stanley [illegible] Picton Ont Canada	"	Watertown
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

3

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 "Class D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	100	No	—	—		No address Accompanying his Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn		Scotland	Sterlingshire	Cape Vincent Montreal	5-1-16 9-28-14	C S L Aletha Letitia	5/1/16
2	"	Self	1.000	"	—	—	—	See Class E Manifest for May (Uncle) Frank Blyska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Switzerland	Baume	Cape Vincent Quebec	5-20-16 9-3-10	C S L America Lake Erie	5/20/16
3	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	427 Arsenal st- Watertown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		Russia	Warsaw	Cape Vincent Quebec	5-24-16 7-12-13	C S L America Virginian	5/24/16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. "Aletha" Canada Steamship Lines Limited
" " "America" " " "

William D. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓ N

Boats

Cape Vincent NY

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

384

25

			[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible] APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D	29	29				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	34	34				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K C
L to Z K67

SHEET NO. 3 14-26

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
1	Gowan	Primary W D L ✓	John L.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sunbury	Uncle) Edward King Sunbury, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Watertown	non
2	Jefferys	Primary W D L ✓	Alice	50		F.	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister) Mrs G. Downes 65 Cherry St Kingston Canada	N. J.	Summit	Engla
3	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Richard	42		M	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother) Robert Partridge Canada Foundry Co. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Watertown	No
4	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Barbara B	35		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bin L) "	"	"	United
5	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Arthur	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle) "	"	"	No
6	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Muriel G.	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Hazel May	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Gertrude	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Partridge	Primary W D L ✓	Robert E	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taylor	Primary W D L ✓	William D.	30		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Queens University	Mass.	Boston	Scotla
11	Shibley	Primary W D L ✓	Walter	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilton	Wife) Mabel Shibley Wilton Ont Canada	N. J.	Rutherford	No
12	Rutherford	Primary W D L ✓	John X	77		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Williamsville	Son) William Rutherford Williamsville Ont Canada	N.Y.	Cape Vincent	"
13	Furrs	Primary W D L ✓	Shelby	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coldbrook	Father) Thomas Furrs Coldbrook Ont Canada	"	Brownville	"
14	Thompson	Primary W D L ✓	Manley V-15-J-13	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harlow	Father) Wm Thompson Harlow Ont Canada	"	Watertown	"
15	Connors	Primary W D L ✓	Reginal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father) George Connors Harlow Ont Canada	"	"	"
16	Pickett	Primary W D L ✓	Lillie	17		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Howe Island	Father) John Pickett Howe Island Ont Canada	"	"	"
17	Rupert	Primary W D L ✓	Levi	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Bro) George Rupert Sterling Ont Canada	"	Brewerton	"
18	Rupert X	Primary W D L	Rose	53		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bin L) "	"	"	"
19	Rupert X	Primary W D L	Pauline	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle) "	"	"	"
※ 20	Miller	Primary W D F ✓	Frank	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Monteith	No Relatives	"	Mannsville	Germ
21	Miller	Primary W D F	Adelaid	32		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miller	Primary W D F	Annie	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	non
23	Miller	Primary W D F	John	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miller	Primary W D F	Lena	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miller	Primary W D F	Frank	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miller	Primary W D F	Andrew	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lindsey	Primary W D F	James A	21		"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Father) John Lindsey North Bay Canada	"	Syracuse	"
28	Watt	Primary W D L	Lloyd	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lenot	Brother) John Watt Lenot Ont Canada	"	"	"
29	Welsh	Primary W D L	Ila	33		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Uncle) William Welsh Picton Ont Canada	"	Portland	"
30			NOT USED NOT USED															

2 C 101

※ Naturalized in Canada.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22	No	–	–	–	Brother) David Gowan Watertown N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Gananoque	Cape Vincent	4/25/16	C.S.L. America	4/25/16
2	″	″	150	″	–	–	–	Niece) Mrs A McQueen Westwood Ave Summit N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Med	″	″		England	Faintham	″ Quebec	4-26-16 5-26-12	″ Ausonia	4/26/16
3	″	″	6.000	″	–	–	–	Moving into United States 115 Phelps St Watertown N Y	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Dk	Blk	″		Canada	Moncton	Cape Vincent	4/26/16	America	″
4	″	Husband	–	Yes	Born in U.S.		1898	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″		United States	Chicago Illinois	″	″	″	″
5	″	Father	–	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Canada	Listowel	″	″	″	″
6	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	Dk	Blk	Blk		″	″	″	″	″	″
7	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	Lgt	Bro	Blue			″	″	″	″	″
8	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Dk	Blk	Blk		″	″	″	″	″	″
9	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Lgt	Bro	Blue		″	Fergus	″	″	″	″
10	″	Self	180	″	–	–	–	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Med	″	Bro		Scotland	Stirlingshire	″ Montreal	5-1-16 9-16-12	~~[illegible]~~ Hesperian	5/1/16
11	″	″	165	″	–		–	Uncle) C G Booth 22-E Newell Ave Rutherford N J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Lgt	Sandy	Blue		Canada	Wilton	Cape Vincent	5/3/16	C.S.L. America	5/3/16
12	″	″	100	″	–	–	–	S-in-L) Fred Reid Cape Vincent N Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Med	Grey	Bro		″	Kingston	″	5/5/16	″	5/5/16
13	″	″	38	″	–	–	–	Uncle) Truman Lee Brownville N Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Bro	Blue		″	Croydon	″	5/8/16	″	5/8/16
14	″	″	65	″	–	–	–	Sister) Mrs M Stoness 254 E Main St Watertown N Y	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	″	Bro		″	Harlow	″	5/9/16	″	5/9/16
15	″	″	23	″	–	–	–	Cousin) Malcomb Thompson 280 E Main St Watertown N Y	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	Blue		″	″	″	″	″	″
16	″	″	20	″	–	–		Uncle) John Simpson American House Watertown N Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	Med	″	Bro		″	Howe Island	″	5/13/16	″	5/13/16
17	″	Self	4.000	″	–	–	–	Bought Farm Brewster N Y Moving into U S	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	″	″	Blue		″	Sterling	″	5/17/16	″	5/17/16
18	″	Husband	–	″	–	–	–	Accompanying Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	″	Bro		″	″	″	″	″	″
19	″	Father	–	″	–	–	–	Accompanying Father	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	Blue		″	Belleville	″	″	″	″
20	″	Self	2.000	″	–	–	–	Bought Farm Mannsville N Y Moving into U.S.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	″	Bro		Germany	Ulm	″ Halifax	5-20-16 12-24-03	America Sardinian	5/20/16
21	″	Husband	–	″	–	–	–	Accompanying Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″		″	Hroskirendorf	″	″	″	″
22	″	Father	–	″	–	–	–	″ Father	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	8	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″
23	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″		Canada	Montreal	Cape Vincent	5/20/16	C.S.L. America	″
24	″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″		″	Ottawa	″	″	″	″
25	–	–	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Lgt	″	Blue		″	Toronto	″	″	″	″
26	–	–	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″		″	Monteith	″	″	″	″
27	Yes	Self	80	″	–	–	–	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	″	″	″		″	North Bay	″	5/22/16	″	5/22/16
28	″	″	40	″	–	–	–	Sister) Mrs G Smith 210 Corning Ave Syracuse N Y	″	″	″	″	″		5	7	Fair	″	″		″	Lind	″	5/23/16	″	5/23/16
29	″	″	3.500	″	–	–	–	Sister) Mrs Verna Drape 6 Richard St Cortland N Y	″	″	″	″	″	Very lame Deformed Limbs	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro		″	Picton	″	5/24/16	″	5/24/16
30																										

1

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ocean

Charlotte, N.Y.

May [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

77

384
26

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

VED
MAY 26 1916
U. S. Com[illegible] Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 L to Z R 62 PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.

Primary S.M.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha… a citizen… before b… citizen…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jarrell	Pansy	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville Ont.	Father, Capt. John Jarrell Belleville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	—
2	Rouse C.G.H.	Milford	34		M	M	amusement performer	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Ont.	Wife, Elizabeth Maud Rouse Brighton, Ont. "	"	Auburn	—
3	Spencer	Hattie L.	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wooler, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Chester Brown Napanee, Ont. "	"	Rochester	—
4	"	Edna M.	21		"	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " " " " "	"	"	—
5	"	Corey	10		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	—
6	"	Margaret L.	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	—
7	"	Helen	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED

402

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1916 1	N.Y. Rochester	April 1916	Uncle James Tynney 14 Selden St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	N.Y. Charlotte	1916 May 5	Ontario #2	1916 May 5.
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, George L. King Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Brighton Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	15	Yes	1897 1900	1 N.Y. Rochester	June 1900	Husband, Wm. H. Spencer 8 Chase St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Picton Ont.	"	1916 May 22	"	1916 May 22
4	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Trenton Ont.	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2

S.S. "Ontario #2" - Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.

Isaac Martin
Carl G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector.

14-26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAY - 1916

5. CARRIER
384

6. ENDING DATE
MAY - 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
102

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
—— ——

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
6 - 13 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Wendell Richie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER

MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUST~~OMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

FO~~RMS I-438 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4 STARTING DATE

MAY - 1916

5 CARRIER

385

6. ENDING DATE

MAY - 1916

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

161

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, May 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Detroit,	Mich.
60	Duluth,	Minn.
63	Danville,	Wash.
64	Eastport,	Maine
65	"	Idaho.
75	Fort Fairfield,	Maine
78	Fort Kent,	"
81	Fort Covington,	N.Y.
82	Ferry,	Wash.
84	Gateway,	Mont.
86	Halifax,	N.S.
91	Houlton,	Maine
93	Hannah,	N.D.
95	Island Pond,	Vt.
101	International Falls,	Minn.
105	Jackman,	Maine.
114	Lewiston,	N.Y.
115	Madawaska,	Maine
117	Montreal	P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Volume 385

7 May 1916

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K .... R
L to Z .... R 74

SHEET NO. |

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth... by Cana...
ted	Balfe	BSI ✓ Francis	17		M	S	motor mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Intends leaving U.S. at Detroit Mich	Windsor	Aunt, Jane Balfe 153 Rutherford st., Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	no
/	Mitchell	BSI ✓ Andrew	46		"	"	printer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Cousin, John Taylor 70 Glengarry Ave. Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		OT USED															
21		T USED															
22		T USED															
23		USED															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

(1)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Michigan , MONTH OF May 24 , 1916. Class "B"

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	14.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. brn	brn	Scar center upper lip. Scar top index finger left hand	England	Manchester	DW Quebec	May 1 1916	Sicilian 2nd cab.	May 4
2	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Ruddy	Brn grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire Perth	DW Montreal	Aug 22 1915	Scandinavian	Feb. 29
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

DWW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z 75

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
✓ 1	Renaud	B.S.I. ✓ Constant J.	26		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Uncle, Antoine Vermette River Canard, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	Renaud	B.S.I. ✓ Margaret (Madge) T. [illegible] S.W.B. CA 9-26-34 / 920 8/100137	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
✓ 3	Greenwood	✓ Harry W.	23		M	S	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father, E. Greenwood Bournville, England	"	"	
✓ Deported 4	Devitt	B.S.I. ✓ James C.	26		"	"	steamfitter	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Michael Devitt 121 Walker Rd, Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"	"	
✓ 5	Davison	B.S.I. ✓ May	13		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
✓ 6	Martin	B.S.I. ✓ Jeannie	26		"	M	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Husband, James Martin Belfast, Ireland, 118 [illegible] Av.	"	"	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		6 NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1916
1	Yes	self	75.00 $	Yes	1905 1914	Elko, Nev. Detroit	Aug. 1914	Mother, Mrs C. F. Renaud 39 Portland Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Deaf in right ear	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Tattoo right arm little finger left hand missing	Canada	Ont Tecumseh	D&W St John	Apr. 19 1916	Metegama	Apr. 25
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	mother-in-law, " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	brn	blue	none	England	Cumberland Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	"	" 25.
3	"	self	40.00 $	No	—	—	—	Sister, Hilda Ashman 1117 Belvedere Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	lt. brn	"	"	"	Worcester	D&W Quebec	Oct. 18 1915	3d Cab. Metegama	May 1
4	"	L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	brn	grey	"	Ireland	Dublin	D&W Quebec	Oct. 3 1915	Missanabie	" 17
5	"	father	"	No	—	—	—	Father, George Davison 572 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt. brn	blue	"	England	Durham Sunderland	W&D Quebec	May 10 1916	"	" 17
6	"	husband	25.00 $	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Neill 1144 Hudson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Down Bangor	CPRy Montreal	May 21 1916	2nd Cab. Metegama	" 22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Alvin Frick
S. W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED R 76

SHEET NO. 3 A to K L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whethe bee Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Hertz	B.S.I. ✓ Karl	17		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Gaspero, P.Q.	no relatives	Ill	Fox Lake	no
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan , MONTH OF May 24 , 1916. Class "B".

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Ya	brother	4.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Vago E. Hertz Fox Lake, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Fair	Lt. brn.	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	McRy. Gaspe, Q.	Aug. 1915	"Hanna"	May 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G. Olwin Frish
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K 8
L to Z ..... R
77

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ Debarred	1	Tourtourol ✓	BSI Auguste	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Pauline Tourtourol Sion, Alberta, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	2	Tourtourol ✓	BSI Jean Baptiste	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Tourtourol 7 Sion, Alberta, Canada	"	"
✓	3	Vancini ✓	BSI Verna	19		F	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Uncle, Germano Christofari Welland, Ont. Canada.	"	"
✓	4	Harakas ✓	BSI Nicholas	46		M	M	iron molder	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	Wife, Beatrice Harakas Arahova, Sparta, Greece	"	"
✓ Debarred	5	Christoff ✓	BSI Delio	36		"	"	laborer	No	No	Greece	Macedonian	"	Hamilton	Wife Maria Christoff Rusenkov, Vodena, Macedonia, Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "C" taxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	8^{00}	Yes	Years	NY city	Apr. 24 1916	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	France	Aude Carcassonne	D & W NY	Apr. 23 1916	Vasari	Apr. 30
2	"	L.P.C. "	8^{00}	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	aunt	5^{00} ✓	"	"	"	June 1915	Uncle, Armelindo Christoferi 205 Rivard st., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	Italy	Ferrara Reno Centese	MCRy N.Y.	June 1915	Caserta	" 30
4	"	self	200^{00} ✓	"	~~1908 to 1913~~ [illegible] 1910 [illegible] 1910	Chicago NY city " Boston	Apr. 24 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	Greece	Sparta Arahova	D & W NY	Apr. 23 1916	King Constantine	May 21
5	"	L.P.C.	12^{00} /	"	1913	Ind Indianapolis	Mar 1916	Brother Demi Christoff 732 Ketcham st, Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Vodinik, Macedon Kusinkov	GTRy Boston	Mar 1916	unknown	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K B 78
L to Z B

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
	⊗ 1	Coates B.S.S.	Edith	34		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Husband, George Coates C.C. 33rd Battalion Canadian Troops, Eng.	Mich	Belding
	2	Rantchitch (Todorovitch) B.S.S.	Stojan	36		M	"	laborer	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	Wife, Natalia Rantchitch Pennt, Servia	"	Detroit
			Appealed 5/3/16 Excluded 5/20/16 File 11035/1533														
Debarred	3	Pylypyk (Philipes) B.S.S.	Mary	(23)		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Chatham	Father, Nicholas Cholina 28 Duke St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
	4	Honholt B.S.S.	Beatrice	34		"	S	cook	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, George Honholt 705 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Grosse Point
	5	Gzik alias Wiktor B.S.S. Primary W.L.B.	Katarczyna	21		"	"	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Magdalina Semko 85 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
	6	Gudenman B.S.S.	Stefan	25		M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Port Arthur	Father, Ilia Gudenman Rokitna, Russia	"	"
	7	Bloomenfeld B.S.S.	Abram	23		"	"	clothes presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Rifka Bloomenfeld Solomon 21 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
			Cer 8-4636					1-30-31									
	8	Hatter B.S.S. Primary J.D.H.	Harvey	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Blenheim	Father, Thomas Hatter Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"
	9	Soloway See Montreal file No. 1104	Joseph Apr. 27, 1916.	34		"	M	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother, Annie Soloway 176 Baldwin St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
	10	Bolton	Richard	46		"	"	laborer	"	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	11	LaClare B.S.S.	Quinton (Harry)	23		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	Argentine	French	"	Toronto	Father, Angelo LaClare Buenos Ayres, Argentine	"	"
	12	Wasserman B.S.S.	Samuel	24		"	M	tobacco stripper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Wolf Wasserman 7 Walton St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
			Appealed 6/16/16. Ordered admitted 6/27/16. File 11631/334														
Debarred	13	Beinensen	Max	(35)		"	"	furrier	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	14	McConachie B.S.S.	Annie B.	24		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs Mary Farmer 153 Warncliff Rd, London, Ont	"	"
	15	Goldman B.S.S. Primary C.E.	Jacob	32		M	Wd	cigar ~~maker~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	16	Brokovitch Primary W.L.B.	Peter	27		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
	17	Bennett B.S.S.	William	27		"	"	street car conductor	"	"	England	English	"	St Thomas	Sister, Mrs Phoebe Preston 41 Lock St, Wigan, England	"	"
Debarred	18	McCann Primary W.L.B.	James	(51)		"	Wd	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	no relatives	"	"
	19	Bowden Primary W.L.B.	James Patterson	27		"	M	axle assembler	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm Bowden Embleton, England	"	"
	20	Bowden Primary W.R.B.	Mary Jane	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
	21	Johnson Primary W.L.B.	Charles	33		M	S	asbestos worker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	no relatives	"	"
	22	Evtychy	Koretho	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
	23	Mioni B.S.S.	Antonio	22		"	"	marble mosaic worker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Ottawa	" "	"	"
	24	Plates B.S.S. Primary W.S.S.	Luigi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	25	Dubrowenski	Peter	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father, Ashim Dubrowenski Kur, Uman, Russia	"	"
	26	Blackmore B.S.S.	Hilda	20		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Husband, Sydney Blackmore B.C. 4th Pioneer Battalion, Canadian troops, Eng.	"	"
Debarred	27	Dooley B.S.S.	Michael, Sr.	(72)		M	Wd	farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Merlin	Son, Michael Dooley, Jr. Merlin, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	28	Brookes B.S.S.	Alfred N.	19		"	S	wood machinist	"	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
	29	Moor B.S.S.	Fritz	28		"	"	pastry cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	Brother, Paul Moor 80 McGill St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
	30	Goldman Primary W.S.S.	Simon	29		"	M	metal worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs Sarah Goldman Brony, Galicia, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

30 / 3

⊗ Coates, Lillian, 3 yrs. 10 mos., born, Belding, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class C non-taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	30.00	Yes.	1906 1915	Mich. Belding	July 9 1915	Father, John T. Noble 609 Jabez st., Belding, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Durham W. Hartlepool	W+D Quebec	Oct 6 1906	Lake Manitoba	Apr. 25
2	"	"	60.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	Boarding house 374 Frederick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	Dk	"	grey	"	Servia	Perut	G.T.Ry Halifax	Jan 3 1914	Caroline	" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	3.00	Yes	3 mos 1916	"	Apr. 1 1916	Husband, Michal Polypzyk 13 Danforth Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt brn	brn	"	Austria	Galicia Orulow	G.T.Ry Halifax	April 1911	unknown	" 25
4	"	"	8.00	Yes	1911 1916	Univ. Connecticut Detroit	Apr. 12 1916	Employer, W. J. Peabody, [illegible] Country Club Drive, Grosse Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	grey	"	England	Cambridge Littleport	C.P.Ry Montreal	June 8 1911	Royal Edward	" 26
5	"	"	37.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Mar. 15 1916	Friend of Jakob Walclan 1503 St. Aubin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 3½	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Kolostri	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Apr. 1913	Pisa	" 26
6	"	"	21.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Apr. 26 1916	Friend, Frank Zeslovski 97 McLellan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kobitina	D&W Quebec	Apr. 1912	unknown	" 27
7	"	"	100.00	Yes	1914 1916	Wis. Milwaukee	Mar. 6 1916	Friend Herschel Schwartz 632 Hastings st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Brn	grey	"	"	Radom Ozarow	C.P.Ry Halifax	July 1912	Hannover	" 27
8	"	"	182.00	Yes	1913 1916	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 27 1916	Rooming house 149 Palmer Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	blue	"	England	Wiltshire Calne	W+D Quebec	May 24 1911	Royal George	" 27
9	"	"	12.00	Yes	1911 1916	Toledo, O. Detroit	Ap. 19 1916	Wife, Rose Solovay 536 State st., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Mogelof Golofchin	C.P.Ry Halifax	Dec. 1909	unknown	" 27
10	"	"	25.00	No	—		—	Wife, Annie Bolton 342 Highland Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	England	Lancashire Wigan	D&W Quebec	May 15 1913	Canada	" 28
11	"	"	1.00	Yes	1903 1916	~~Binghamton~~ ~~Detroit~~ N.Y. City	~~Sept.~~ 26 1916	Rooming house 78 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Brn	hazel	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	C.P.Ry N.Y.	June 23 1903	Pasadena	" 29
12	"	"	7.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit N.Y. City	Ap. 22 1916	Wife, Lilly Wasserman 137 Division St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Radom Ostrowtz	C.P.Ry N.Y.	1905	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 30
13	"	L.P.C.	5.00	Yes	1903 1916	Detroit Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jany. 1916	Wife, Mary no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Minsk Minsk	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Aug 10 1903	Vreeland 2nd Cab.	" 30
14	"	"	100.00	Yes	1912 1913 1913/16	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	Friend, Mrs. Mary Perry 320 Ferry Av. W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Banffshire Cabrach	G.T.Ry Montreal	Sept 28 1913	Megantic	May 1
15	"	"	190.00	Yes	1906 1916	Detroit	Ap. 3 1916	Daughter, Elsie Goldman 309 Hancock E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	"	grey	"	Russia	Kashinov [illegible]	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1 1906	Dominion	" 1
16	"	"	110.00	Yes	6 mos 1914 4 mos 1916	"	Ap. 30 1916	Boarding house 149 Plummer Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Podolsk Chorta	W+D Halifax	Apr. 1912	unknown	" 2
17	"	"	12.00	Yes	1911 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 2 1916	Mother, Elizabeth Bennett 566-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	sandy	blue	"	England	Wigan	D&W Quebec	Apr. 28 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 3
18	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1896 1916	[illegible] Cleveland, O	May 3 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin	D&W Phila.	May 19 1896	Indiana 2nd Cab.	" 4
19	"	"	120.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	May 3 1916	Residence 184 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Lintzford	D&W Montreal	Aug 28 1914	Megantic	" 4
20	"	"	120.00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Binchester	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	100.00	Yes	1902-10 1913 1916	Cleveland, O. Minneapolis	May 3 1916	Rooming house 1068 Beaubien St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania	D&W N.Y.	Oct. 1902	Oscar II	" 4
22	"	"	7.00	Yes	1915 1916	Toledo, O.	"	McGregor Institute Brush St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt brn	"	"	Russia	Oremen	D&W Quebec	June 15 1912	unknown	" 4
23	"	"	10.00	Yes	1908 1916	Buffalo, N.Y. and various places	Jan. 31 1916	Venetian Cafe Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	brn	hazel	"	Italy	Udine Fanna	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1908	La Provence	" 4
24	"	"	90.00	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y. Buffalo	Dec. 17 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Sept 1913	Kaiserin ~~Augusta~~ Victoria	" 4
25	"	"	110.00	Yes	1915 1916	Sault Ste. Marie Detroit Mich.	May 3 1916	Boarding house 20 [illegible] St. Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Vyronve	D&W Halifax	Apr. 1911	unknown 2nd Cab.	" 5
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1916	Chicago, Detroit, Minneapolis Detroit	May 3 1916	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Zapling 1374 Lafayette Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	hazel	"	England	Hampshire Portsmouth	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Sept 24 1913	Oceanic	" 5
27	"	L.P.C.	8 .40	Yes	1848 1853 1870-1915	Burlington, Vt. Cleveland, O. Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1915	Son-in-law, Charles Evans Fortier Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 6	Ruddy	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Clare Glenas	W.G.Ry Quebec	1848	Jane Black	" 5
28	"	"	1.00	Yes	1911 1916	Toledo, O.	Feb. 22 1916	Father, Alfred J. H. Brookes 1210 Ellis St. E. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7¼	Fair	Lt brn	"	"	England	Kent Woolwich	D&W Quebec	July 30 1906	Ionian 2nd Cab.	" 6
29	"	"	100.00	Yes	Sept. 1912 1915	Washington, D.C.	May 20 1915	Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Brn	grey	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel Auvernier	G.T.Ry St. John	Apr. 22 1912	Lake Erie	" 6
30	"	"	60.00	"	1911 1916	Detroit Mich.	May 6 1916	Friend Mandel Gulbein 324 Monterey E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia [illegible]	N.W. Quebec	Aug 1913	Megantic	" 7

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

G. Olin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. DeHart
W. J. Buchanan
Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria,, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 79

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary W.S.A. Slotowicz ✓	Louis	24		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Primary C.H.Z.J. Miller ✓	Robert	23		"	S	carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	" "	Ind.	Indianapolis
Debarred	3	B.S.I. Brunns ✓	Elonora	31		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	" "	Mich.	Detroit
	4	Primary C.W.Y. Stonje ✓	Jean	38		"	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James Stonje 49 Sunnyside St., Belfast, Ireland	"	"
	5	Primary J.E. Skutick ✓	Michael	21		M	"	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	no relatives	"	"
	6	Primary J.E. Morosan ✓	Nicoli 631/442593 12/5/28 a.m.	23		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
	7	B.S.I. Cohen ✓	Gertie	23		F	M	none	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Rosie Schwartz 81 Agnes St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
Debarred	8	B.S.I. Wasserman ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/1328, May 8, 1916.	Sofia	25		"	"	cigar maker	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Schwartz 19 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	9	Tenpurlt, nee Zennik Zernik or	~~Lucianoff~~ DAS-3-29 jga	24		"	S	none	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	~~Sister, Margaret Bobb~~ ~~Creighton Mine~~, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	10	Primary W.Z.B. Tukar ✓	Joseph	27		M	"	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Dmitry Tukar Servdows, Russia	"	"
	11	Primary C.H.Z.J. Wickens ✓	Camiel	25		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Bruno Wickens Ruiselede, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	Lansing
	12	Primary A.C.C. Klee ✓	Lambert	21		"	"	lathe hand	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Preston	Brother, Richard Klee Preston, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
Debarred	13	B.S.I. Kuckowski ✓	Anton	33		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	"	"
	14	B.S.I. Keating ✓	Frank	21		"	S	poster designer	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Father, John S Keating 75 Military Rd., St Johns, Newfoundland	"	"
	15	Primary W.Z.B. Hellow ✓	Frank Meller	28		"	"	barber	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Walkerville	Uncle, Peter Hellow Hanover, Ont., Canada	"	"
	16	B.S.I. Manolian ✓	Negos	27		"	M	labourer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Verki Manolian Erzeroum, Kegile, Turkey	"	"
	17	Primary C.E. Sivock ✓	Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Wife, Doris Sivock Kamenetz, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
	18	Primary W.Z.B. Cockerton ✓	Edith Alice	36		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother, Harry Rose Coast Guard, St Andrews, Scotland	"	"
	19	B.S.I. Taseff ✓	Elia	25		M	"	labourer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	[illegible]	Wife, Tsvaica Taseff Goritza, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
	20	B.S.I. Hammond ✓	Fred	29		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	21	B.S.I. Del Negro ✓	Peter	34		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto	Brother, Louis Del Negro 591 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont	"	"
Debarred	22	B.S.I. Vlahos ✓	Antonio	21		"	"	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford	Cousin, Nikolas Triantafilos 118 George St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	23	B.S.I. Cohn ✓	Nathan	23		"	"	clothes presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Cohn Yelsa, Rafone, Russia	"	"
	24	B.S.I. Simola ✓	Oskari	27		"	"	labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"	"
	25	B.S.I. Pullen ✓	Frances C/a 8-112644 Ox 7/22/35	28		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, George Haslett 122 Simcoe St., London, Ont.	"	"
	26	B.S.I. Derderian ✓	Dekan	26		M	S	labourer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Pontiac, Mich	no relatives	"	Pontiac
	27	Primary W.S.A. Strachan ✓	William	23		"	"	restaurant manager	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Amherstburg	Father, Wm Strachan 4 Rosefield St., Dundee, Scotland	"	Detroit
	28	Primary W.S.A. Abramovitz ✓	Isidor	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Windsor	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	29	B.S.I. Ray ✓	Charles	36		"	"	painter & decorator	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Highland Park Mich.	" "	"	Highland Park
	30	Primary C.W.S. Warren ✓	Nellie	30		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Alfred Warren 253 Dougall Av., Windsor, Ont	"	Pontiac

NOT USED

~~108~~ 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "C" nontaxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	30.00	Yes	1 mo. 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 6 1916	Friend, Abram Edelman 158 Napoleon St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Shalovitz	D&W Halifax	Sept 1912	Victorian	May 7
2	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911 1916	Ind. Indianapolis	Feb. 29 1916	Friend, Mrs Nerma 27 So. Elder Av., Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Belfast	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Carmania	" 8
3	"	L.P.C. ~~Husband~~	45.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 2 1916	Husband, Herman Brenns 285-32nd St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Plotzka Pracnia	M.C.Ry St. John	Sept 1910	unknown	" 8
4	"	self	19.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	Apr. 20 1916	Employer, Mrs C. S. Pike 219 Van Dyke Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Monaghan Castle Blaney	M.C.Ry Montreal	Oct. 1911	Lake Champlain	" 9
5	"	"	20.00	Yes	4 mos 1914-15 4 mos 1916	"	May 6 1916	Boarding house 117 Chalk St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Bessarabia Hortin	W&D Halifax	May 21 1913	unknown	" 9
6	"	"	16.00	Yes	5 mos 1915 4 mos 1916	"	May 7 1916	Boarding house 582 Monroe Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina Serett	"	March 1914	"	" 9
7	"	"	300.00	Yes	9 mos 1915	"	Aug 30 1915	Mother, Sarah Schwartz 1739 Mack Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest	C.P.Ry Quebec	1902	"	" 9
8	"	L.P.C.	14.00	Yes	1902/07 1912/16	Portland, Me N.Y. City	Mar. 31 1916	Husband, Saml Wasserman 158 Napoleon St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Radom Oszik	G.T.Ry N.Y.	1902	"	" 10
9	"	"	300.00	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit	Dec. 18 1915	Friend, Luka Tarpurla 1160 Riopelle St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Three mo. pregnant	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Bukowina Balachana	W&D N.Y.	May 1913	"	" 10
10	"	"	10.00	Yes	1913 1916	New Castle, Pa Detroit, Mich.	May 10 1916	Rooms, (Joe Toman) 53 Delray Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Serodova	D&W Halifax	Oct. 1910	Canada	" 11
11	"	"	140.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Lansing	Sept 1915	Friend, August Cojas 1011 Walnut Av., Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hazel	"	Belgium	W.F. Rueeleka	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	May 1912	Lusitania	" 11
12	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911 1916	S.D. Gunnison Stamford Houston, Tex.	Apr. 8 1916	Franklin House Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Haarlem	C.P.Ry Galveston	May 4 1911	Wittekind	" 11
13	"	L.P.C.	20.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	May 9 1916	Wife, Marianna Kienckowski 1419 (unknown st.) Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt brn	"	"	Russia	Lublin Tomaszak	D&W Quebec	Aug. 21 1912	Montezuma	" 12
14	"	"	90.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Feb. 5 1916	Rooming house 238 Robertson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns	C.P.Ry. N. Sydney	May 9 1916	Kyle	" 12
15	"	"	8.00	Yes	1911 1916	"	May 12 1916	Sister, Mrs Mike Fayed 460 E. Congress St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Syria	Hasroon	D&W Quebec	1902	unknown	" 13
16	"	"	26.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	Jan. 1916	Brother, Dikran Manokian 177 Solvay St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Turkey	Kigile Nzerrum	D&W N.Y.	May 1914	French Line	" 14
17	"	"	60.00	Yes	Trans 1913 4 mos 1915 4 mos 1916	"	May 12 1916	Boarding house 1618 Dubois St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Kamenitz Sirock	W&D Portland	Mar. 1913	Pisa	" 14
18	"	"	4.00	Yes	1912 1916	"	May 13 1916	Sister, Mrs Florence Holt 97 Hazlett Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Surrey	D&W Quebec	July 9 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 14
19	"	"	37.00	Yes	5 mos 1915	Iowa Wyoming	Aug 1915	Friend, Tenclos Coleff 575 Clairpoint St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Macedonia Goritza	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1915	unknown	" 14
20	"	"	90.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Nov 1915	Emp. "Detroit Golf Club" Palmer Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Northampton Northampton	D&W Quebec	May 21 1914	Virginian	" 15
21	"	"	26.00	Yes	Trans 1907 10 mos 1915/16	N.Y. City Detroit	May 6 1916	Restaurant 490 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Italy	Udine Lucco	M.C.Ry N.Y.	May 2 1907	Britannia	" 15
22	Contract Laborer			Yes	1912 1915	~~Detroit, Mich.~~ Kalamazoo, Mich. Springfield	Oct. 1915	Brother, John Vlahos 182 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	" Lt.	"	"	5	5¼	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Greece	Arkadia Tripolis	D&W N.Y.	Jan. 1912	Martha Washington	" 16
23	Contract Laborer			Yes	1914 2 mos 1915/16	N.Y. City Detroit	May 16 1916	Brother, Sam Cohen 1175 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Radom Yiles	D&W Halifax	Nov. 1912	unknown	" 16
24	"	"	20.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Sault Ste Marie	Jan. 1916	no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7¼	"	Lt brn	Blue	"	Finland	Hameenlaani Kyrfajanpitaja	C.P.Ry St. John	Mar 1909	Empress of Britain 2nd Cab.	" 17
25	"	"	1.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Husband, Thos. Pullen 2249 Senator St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	England	Surrey Thornton	D&W Quebec	Aug 20 1914	Ascania	" 17
26	"	"	12.00	Yes	1913 1916	Birmingham, Ala. Pontiac Detroit	May 15 1916	Boarding house 25½ Orchard Lake Av., Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	Slightly pox marked	Turkey	Kigile Erzroum	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Mississippi	" 18
27	"	"	24.00	Yes	1912/14 1915/16	Cincinnati Detroit	May 15 1916	Rooms 208 Park Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	D&W N.Y.	May 1912	California	" 18
28	"	"	40.00	Yes	1899 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y. Detroit	Dec. 1915	Brother, Henry Abramovitz 205 Farnsworth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Uman	D&W N.Y.	1899	unknown	" 18
29	"	L.P.C. 8		Yes	1909 1916	N.Y. City Bridgeport Highland	May 18 1916	Rooming house 11 Dakota Av., Highland Park Mich.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	London	D&W N.Y.	Sept. 1909	Minneapolis	" 18
30	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans 1913 1914 1915	Portland, Me Detroit	Dec. 1915	Emp. Mrs Fred. Colby Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	D&W Portland	May 17 1913	Cymric	" 19

24

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14—413

Charles Ege

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

W. Sash
Chas. H. Hauel
Cyril W. Gelden
Charles Ege
W. J. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R
80

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Detroit Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Sadeleey B.S.I.	Petrus	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Darrell	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	Zawadski B.S.I.	Casmir	27	"	"	automobile painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Jan Kutas Oshawa, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
	3	VandenBerghe B.S.I.	Basilius	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A	Detroit	Wife, Leoni VandenBerghe Oela, E. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	4	Kulik B.S.I.	Nikolas	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Takama Kulik Volinga Minsk, Russia	"	"
	5	Warbij B.S.I.	Mihael	34	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wasa Warbij Porecz, Minsk, Russia	"	"
	6	Waxmann B.S.I.	Mendel	41	"	"	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Bessie Waxmann Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	"	"
	7	Shidlowsky Primary ACC	Gershon	24	"	S	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Harry Shidlowsky 31 Bellevue Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	8	Brainert B.S.I.	Victor	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
	9	Roelaandt B.S.I.	Christof	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Minn.	Minneapolis
	10	Martin Primary ACC	John	40	"	M	machinist	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Hamilton	" "	Mich.	Detroit
	11	Vandyck Primary W.Z.B.	Arthur	32	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife, Mary Vandyck Emelgem, Belgium,	"	"
	12	De Slooven Primary W.Z.B.	Rene	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	13	Beelaert Primary W.Z.B.	Rudolph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	Klepus B.S.I.	Feodor	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
	15	Gilosky Primary C.F.	Daniel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City, Ont.	" "	"	"
	16	Guerra B.S.I.	Bona	32	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	St Thomas	Wife, Jovanna Guerra Altavilla, Salerno, Italy	"	"
Debarred	17	Grabowsky B.S.I.	Antoni	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife, Veronica Grabowsky 168 Marion Ave, Windsor, Ont		
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

7

17/3

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class C nontaxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	27.00	Yes	1912 1914 1915/16	Detroit	May 11 1916	Boardinghouse 84 Jefferson Ct. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9¼	Ruddy	Lt brn	blue	none	Belgium	E. Flanders Ultra	Dett N.Y.	May 1912	Lusitania	May 19
[illegible]	"	L.P.C.	14.00	Yes	1910 1916	Ill. Chicago	Mar 1 1916	Brother, Jan Zawadski 916 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw	Dett Quebec	Sept 25 1910	Lake Michigan	" 20
3	"	"	9.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Rooming house 125 Medbury Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	Belgium	E.F. Dendermonde	Dett NY	Oct 1912	Lusitania	" 20
4	"	"	2.00	Yes	1910 1916	"	"	Rooming house 505 Beaubien St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Brn	"	"	Russia	Minsk Volicszya	Dett N.Y.	Mar 1910	Astonia	" 20
5	"	"	16.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	"	Rooming house 146 Brewster St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Minsk Porecy	Dett NY	May 1914	unknown	" 20
6	"	"	12.50	Yes	3 mos 1916	"	"	Brother, Benj. Waxmann 238 Columbia St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Blind Right eye	"	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Grodno Pruskator	Dett Quebec	July 9 1914	Hannover	" 20
7	"	"	30.00	Yes	3 mo. 1916	"	May 7 1916	Rooming house 168 Brewster St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Rydana Lagow	CPRy Quebec	Nov. 1912	Lake Michigan	" 22
8	"	"	12.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	May 10 1916	Boardinghouse 84 Jefferson Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	Belgium	E.F. Eldenham	Dett N.Y.	Apr 12 1913	Campania	" 22
9	"	"	8.00	Yes	"	"	May 20 1916	Boardinghouse 1026 Lafayette Av E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	"	E.F. Caraten	Dett NY	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	20.00	Yes	1890 1916	Minneapolis Chicago	Feb. 26 1916	Wife, Jennie Martin 132 Buchanan Av. E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Cumberland Threapland	MCRy N.Y.	Mar 1910	Brittanic	" 23
11	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	May 10 1916	Rooms 457 Holcomb Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Florid	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Cachtem	Dett NY.	Apr 1910	Kroonland	" 23
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 1916	"	"	Friend, Mr Frankenburg 71 Jefferson Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Lichtervelde	Dett N.Y.	Mar 12 1910	unknown	" 23
13	"	"	60.00	Yes	1911 1916	"	"	Rooms 457 Holcomb Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Wynghene	Dett NY.	May 1 1911	Finland	" 23
14	"	"	48.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	May 23 1916	Boardinghouse 762 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Podolska Ivankov	Dett Quebec	May 23 1914	Samland	" 23
15	"	"	19.00	Yes	1913 1916	Duluth, Minn Superior, Wis Detroit Mich	May 21 1916	Boardinghouse 680 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia Hyorylestie	W&D Quebec	June 1910	unknown	" 24
16	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911 1916	Boston Detroit	May 23 1916	Sister, Anna Valetta 630 St Aubin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Dk Brn	"	"	Italy	Salerno Altavilla	MCRy Boston	Mar 1911	Canopic	" 24
17	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1912 1916	Chicago Detroit	May 5 1916	Friend, Abraham Bodnar 1785 St Aubin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Brn	grey	blue Right eye blue left eye grey	Russia	Podolsk Satarno	Dett Quebec	Sept 1911	unknown	" 24
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C. Chadsdell
W L Buchanan

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

[illegible]ED
A to K R 81
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Kourade Primary C.E. ✓	Scuti	40		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Flore Kourade Bistria, Zonkashina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
✓	2	Mansk Primary C.E. ✓	Mike	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	no relatives	"	"
✓	3	Singer Primary A.C.C. ✓	Samuel	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Thomas	Sister, Fannie Fainberg 833 W. Queen St., St Thomas, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓	4	McMillan B.S.I. ✓	Mary	26		F	"	chambermaid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chatham	Cousin, Mrs Jean Robertson 4 James St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
✓	5	Coles B.S.I. ✓	Thomas E.	40		M	M	labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Jane Coles 24 Brunswick St., Oldham, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
✓	6	Pretraschyk Primary C.E. ✓	George	36		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Anna Pretraschuk Marzaska, Bessarabia, Russia	"	"
✓	7	Goncharuk Primary C.E. ✓	Gabriel	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City, Ont	no relatives	"	"
✓	8	Pristach Primary C.E. ✓	Sawa	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Alexandra Pristach Gusiatin, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
✓	9	Pilipia ✓	Wasilie	26		"	S	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

8

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 Class "CC".

																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1916
1	Yes	self	55	Yes	1914 1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	Cousin, Peter Paul 131 Vine St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Austria	Lonkashmi Bistric	W&D N.Y.	May 1914	Patricia	May 1
2	"	"	140.00	Yes	9 mos 1913 4 mos 1916	"	Ap. 29 1916	Boarding house cor Hastings & Division, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lt. Br.	"	Russia	Podolsk Lisgovric	W&D St John	Dec 1914	unknown	" 1
3	"	"	89.00	Yes	1912 1916	Cl. Cleveland	Ap. 10 1916	Boarding house 2661, E. 51st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ash Br	Br	"	"	Vilna Swinzkanza	M.C.Ry N.Y.	July 1912	Vaderland	" 3
4	"	"	22.00	Yes	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 7 1916	Friend, Miss Kate Dewan 40 E. Canfield Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	Scotland	Argyle Campbelltown	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 5 1913	unknown	" 9
5	"	"	225.00	Yes	1912 1913 1916	Amalgamated Denver, Colo. Detroit	May 11, 1916	Friend, Wm Braidwood 328 Cass Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Fair	Br. grey	Blue	"	England	London	D&W Boston	Sept 1912	Laconia	" 12
6	"	"	34.00	Yes	6 mos 1914-15 4 mos 1916	Detroit	May 3 1916	Boarding house 775 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Bessarabia Maiyaska	W&D Quebec	Nov. 25 1914	unknown	" 15
7	"	"	40.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Boarding house 46 Coplin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Kiev Jashkov	W&D Halifax	April 1913	"	" 22
8	"	"	20.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	"	"	Boarding house 155 Campbell Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Podolsk Gusiatin	"	April 1914	"	" 22
9	"	"	22.00	Yes	4 mos 1915 4 mos 1916	"	May 19 1916	Boarding house 1133 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	Small chin scar	Roumania	Braila Neroan	W&D Quebec	March 1913	"	" 24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C. Chatfield
Charles Eze
Charles Eze

14—413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Requir… the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
A to K 8
L to Z 8 92

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary CWS Long Primary JHJ.	✓ Henry	25	✓	M	S	carpenter	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	Courey	✓ BSS Hazen (Hazin)	18	✓	"	"	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Tilbury	Bro Jacob Courey Tilbury, Ont	"	"
	3	Kischkin See Montreal file No. 11047-B, Apr. 21, 1916.	✓ Erschel	26	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	4	Budek	✓ BSS Josef	33	✓	"	"	lathe hand	No	No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Michal Budek Turobyn, Lublin, Russia	"	Grand Rapids
	5	Taylor	✓ BSS David	22		"	"	railroad fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	no relatives	"	Detroit
	6	Glatmann See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 18, 1916.	✓ Isaac (Itsok)	25		"	M	carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Blima Glatmann 50 Belevoir Pl, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	7	Buchman Primary WRB	✓ Getzel	20	✓	"	S	plumber's helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Izzie Federman 265 Huron st, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"
	8	Kowall Primary CWS.	✓ Stephen	20	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Chatham	Father, Laurent Kowall 699 Queen st., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"
	9	Rolfe	✓ BS Eva M.	37		F	"	childrens nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	10	Orenstein	✓ BSS Lillie	26		"	M	none	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	11	Donnelly Primary CHS	✓ Winnie	41		"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	Hetland	✓ BSS Edward	30		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Granum, Alta	" "	Ill.	Newark
	13	Sivigaty	✓ BSS Agaj	30		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
	14	Bagnato	✓ BSS Concietta	50		F	Wd	none	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Son, Joseph Bagnato 104 Palmerston Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	15	Bagnato	✓ BSS Gertrude (Gaetana)	21		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"
	16	Drillich	✓ BSS Enoch	40		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Hannah Drillich Lodz, Russia	"	"
	17	Schneidermann Primary JHJ	✓ John	43		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Schneiderman Avritski, Volin, Russia,	"	"
	18	Smerlies Primary CHS	✓ Peter	50		"	"	poolroom operator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	London	Wife, Lambrina Smerlies 231 Centre Ave, London, Ont. Can.	"	Jackson
	19	Beckerman Primary WRB	✓ Jacob	26		"	S	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Gabriel Beckerman 40 Kensington st, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
	20	Batluk	✓ BSS Andro	21	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ottawa	Father, Tefanofi Batluk Slovotky, Podolska, Russia	"	"
	21	Nasr	✓ BSS Atole	59		F	Wd	none	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	Son, Abraham Nasr 52 Bond St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	22	Aubrey	✓ BSS Nagibe C/A 1/3/21	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Sadie Nazeh 236 George st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	23	Kruk	✓ BSS Piotr	37		M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife, Mechalena Kruk Wasrwolitza, Lublin, Russia	"	"
⊗	24	Christoferi	✓ BSS Ippolita	42		F	"	none	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Bro-in-law, Hermano Christoferi Welland, Ont., Detroit.	"	"
	25	Christoferi	✓ BSS Celia	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
	26	Lyczak	✓ BSS Ignacy	28		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	St Thomas	Cousin, Jozef Kudlek St Thomas, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo
	27	McConachie	✓ BSS Nellie	21		F	"	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs Mary Ferrer 153 Warren Cliff Rd, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	28	Soroka ✓-17283	✓ BSS Wasil	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Brother (half), Harvey Masaruk 258 Burlington st, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
	29	Gorencu	✓ BSS Vasile	23		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
	30	Cozma	✓ Nikolae	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	" "	"	"

NOT USED

⊗Christoferi, Colomto, 9 yrs (M.) Son, Plymouth,

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

9

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1912 1913	Barre Vt.	May 1913	Cousin John Wilson 1246 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Br	Br	[illegible]	Ireland	Adair	CPRy Boston	June 29 1912	CPR Franconia	Apr 26
2	"	"	85.00	"	"	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Sister Mesela Michael 118 Dubois St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	F	"	Bl	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	MCRy N.Y.	Aug 1912	MCR Unknown	" 26
3	"	"	73.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Corneal scar right eye	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	grey	"	Russia	Odessa	D&W Quebec	Sept 1912	Canada	" 27
4	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 1916	Ill. Mich.	—	111 Seward Ave Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	Brn	Brn	Scar left side upper lip	"	Turolyn	D&W Quebec	Sept 1910	unknown	" 27
5	**Contract Laborer**			No	—	—	—	Friend, H. D. Jennings Riverview Park, Detroit	"	"	"	A.C.L.	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	none	England	Cheshire Romiley	MCRy Quebec	Oct 3 1914	Hesperian	" 27
6	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Toker 810 Hastings St., Detroit.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10¼	Med	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Zitlin Krasniff	CPRy Halifax	June 12 1913	La Plata	" 27
7	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house, 295 Montcalm E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	Dark Brn	Blue	"	"	Warsaw	D&W Quebec	Oct. 8 1913	Montezuma	" 27
8	"	"	18.00	Yes	1913 1915	Hamtramck Mich.	Apr. 22 1915	Friend, Geo. Szczyrwyalo 69 Wyandotte St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt. brn	"	"	Austria	Zlora	D&W St John	Dec. 1911	unknown	" 28
9	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Frank W. Brooke 24 McKinley Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Kent Ashford	G.T.Ry Quebec	Oct. 1914	Campanello	" 28
10	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Abraham Orenstein 242 Montcalm St, E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Durham West Stanley	CPRy Quebec	Aug 1912	Victorian	" 29
11	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Bernard Donnelly 359 Defer Pl., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lancashire Southport	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 7 1913	Laurentic 3rd cabin	" 29
12	"	self	128.00	Yes	1891 1906	Ill Newark	1906	Brother, Severt Hetland Newark, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Hague Hague	CPRy N.Y.	May 1894	unknown	" 30
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. city	Apr. 14 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Wolnak Minsk	CPRy N.Y.	Apr. 14 1911	Kursk	" 30
14	"	daughter-in-law	1.00	Yes	"	"	Mar 25 1908	Son, Pasquale Bagnato 36 Hale St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sallow	"	Brn	"	Italy	Reggio Calabria	MCRy N.Y.	May 25 1908	St George	" 30
15	"	self	5.00	"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	105.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Moses Lyser ( ) Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Fair	"	blue	"	Russia	Lody	MCRy Halifax	June 29 1913	Cassel	" 30
17	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Isak Faber 312 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	5 4	Dark	grey blk	brn	Slightly cross eyed	"	Volin Orvitski	MCRy Halifax	Mar 1914	Willehad	" 30
18	"	"	2000.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. city	1890	Pool Room 114 Crescent Ave, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	grey	"	none	Greece	Tripoli	MCRy N.Y.	1890	unknown	May 1
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Wolinak Chudnoff	CPRy Quebec	June 1912	"	" 1
20	"	"	225.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Edward Godjenski 241 Plum St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Podolska Slovotka	D&W Quebec	May 1913	"	" 1
21	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. city	Sept. 1896	Friend, Mary Kaze 6 Waterloo St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey brn	brn	"	Turkey	Zahri	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Sept. 1896	"	" 1
22	"	husband	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Aziz Aubrey 6 Waterloo St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brn	hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Apr. 30 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 1
23	**L.P.C.**	self	1.00	Yes	various 1914/15 Trans 1913	Portland, Me N.Y. N. Tonawanda	Apr. 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin Wonsolitza	D&W Portland	Apr. 6 1913	Frankfurt	" 1
24	"	"	5.00	Yes	1902 1906	Mass. Plymouth	Nov. 25 1906	Husband, Armelindo Christoferi 208 Rivard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Massa Modena	MCRy Boston	1902	unknown	" 1
25	"	mother	—	Yes	"	✓	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ferrara Reno Centese	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	self	18.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. city	July 21 1913	Cousin, Jan Wieczorek 120 E. Park St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Warsaw [illegible]	MCRy N.Y.	July 21 1913	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	" 1
27	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Mary Perry 320 Ferry Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Banffshire Cabrech	G.T.Ry Halifax	Feb 21 1915	Scandinavian	" 1
28	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 1187-4th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev Ostinki	G.T.Ry Halifax	Mar 1914	Czar	" 1
29	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Stewart E. Bruce & Co 1222 Majestic Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Moldavia Deresoi	D&W Quebec	May 1912	unknown	" 2
30	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	"	"	"	Scar beneath left eye	"	Stinchest Botoshan	D&W Quebec	July 15 1909	"	" 2

7

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James H. Jewell
Walter R. Brooks
Chas. H. Rau Jr.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 INDEXED A to K R L to Z R 83

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary WRB. Manellos √	Smul	28	M	M	peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Baila Manellos Kielce, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	2	Primary WRB. Jeffery √	Ettie	32	F	S	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Simcoe	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Yates Simcoe, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
	3	Primary HMD. Kotschoe √	Ladmer	22	M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Brother, Ivan Kotschoe Umany, Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	4	BSI Entwistle √	Isabelle √ 22662	28	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, John Small 129-15th Ave, Beaumont, Alta. Can.	"	"
Debarred	5	BSI Morris √	Leslie	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Douglas Collins 43 Dearbourne Av, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Utah	Salt Lake
	6	Primary CHL Walinsky √	Max	18	"	"	sales clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Louis Walinsky 151 Centre Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Texas	Fort Worth
	7	BSI Previtch √	Laurentz	55	"	M	laborer	No	No	Austria	Magyar	"	St Thomas	Wife, Fotosh Previtch 982 Dover st. St Thomas, Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	8	BSI McGovern √ Appealed 5-8-16 Excluded 5/24/16 File 11035/1562	Joseph D.	34	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Maidstone	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
	9	BSI Malush √	Georgi	37	"	M	laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Hamilton	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
	10	BSI Malush √	Yelena	35	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	11	BSI Malush √	Magdalena	11	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	Primary FEB. Tangos √	John	38	M	"	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Cousin, John Kopelis 257 Yonge st., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
Debarred	13	BSI Hrichkewicz √	Ilia	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cottam	no relatives	"	Detroit
	14	BSI Liatti √	Armedio	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Timmins	" "	"	"
	15	BSI Liatti √	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	16	BSI Mhamed √	Asad	21	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Windsor	Friend, Hamed Ahmad 145 Sandwich St. E, Windsor, Ont	"	"
	17	Primary JDH Sims √	Mary K.	25	F	M	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend, Maggie Skelly 136 Felstead st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	18	Primary WRB Whitley √	George H. V-2151	26	M	S	real estate salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	no relatives	"	"
	19	BSI Goldstein √	Janko (Jean)	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
	20	BSI Oertle √	Jean	26	"	"	sales agent	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	" "	"	"
	21	BSI Hirt √	Francois Louis	27	"	"	cook	"	"	"	French	"	"		Ill	Chicago
	22	BSI Law √	Francis	9	"	S	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother "Sarah Law" 20½ Bellevue Av Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	23	Prim ACC Rivers √	Hanna	31	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Aaron Rivers Kuopio, Finland	Ills	Chicago
	24	Prim JHJ Collins √	Patrick 13136	40	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Helen Scanlon Parish Kilcolman, Limerick Ireland	Mich	Detroit
	25	See Montreal file 11047 & May 1/16 James (James)	Nathan	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Ernest James Prince Rupert B C Can	"	
	26	See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 30, 1916. Bagnato √	Pasqualle (Carlo)	26	"	M	ice cream cone maker	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Gaetania Bagnato 96½ Dennison st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	27	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 1 1916. Mahl √	Adolf	35	"	"	clothes presser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Bertha Mahl 48 Huron st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	28	Primary CHL Auste √	Cecil	38	"	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Thomas	no relatives	"	Grosse Point
	29	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 4, 1916. Apolsiano	Vincenzo	31	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	Wife, Theresa Apolsiano Carpanzato, Sicilia, Italy	"	"
	30	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 2 1916 Sex √	Leib	25	"	S	clothing salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Cousin, Litoff Mogleski 187 Wilson st., Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

10

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	Yes	self	640.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, David Friedman 515 Hastings St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	none	Russia	Kielce Kielce	D&W Quebec	Sept. 28 1913	Canada	May 2
2	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Annie Adams 2479-Parkwood St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Ilfracombe	Wab.Ry. Halifax	Mar. 9 1914	Hesperian	" 2
3	"	"	255.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Fred Kotachro 28 Campbell Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Kiev Uman	W&D. Halifax	Mar. 14 1914	Kursk	" 2
4	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm Entwistle 123 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct 28 1913	Canada	" 2
5	" **L.P.C.**	none		Yes	1909 1914	Utah Salt Lake	Feb 1914	Grandmother, Mrs. J.A. Collins 646 So 2nd St, W. Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt brn	brn	"	"	Birmingham	D&W Quebec	Aug 1907	unknown	" 2
6	"	father	25.00	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	Nov. 1914	Uncle, Isadore Motelay 300 No. Florence, Ft.Worth, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Grodno Slovino	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 1904	"	" 3
7	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Annie David 180 Radamacher St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5 4½	Fair	"	Blue	Blind left eye	Austria	Vespri Fannofi	Mckay Quebec	1901	"	" 3
8	**Pauper**	none		Yes	1907 1915	Philadelphia [illegible]	Jan 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Cavan Bawnboy	D&W. Phila.	Sept 29 1907	Hereford	" 3
9	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Spiro Vokadinovic 1319-E. 30th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Brn	Brn	"	Servia	Slavonia Slatinek	D&W Quebec	Aug 9 1913	Hesperian	" 3
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	self	45.00	Yes	years	NY City	Apr. 1907	Cousin, Nick Barros 7 Hibbard Ct, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Grey	"	Greece	Tripoli	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 1907	unknown	" 5
13	" **L.P.C.**	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno Pruzani	D&W Halifax	Apr 1914	Unknown	" 5
14	"	"	600.00	Yes	1917 1912	Paterson, N.J. Danbury	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Novara Tarilians	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Jan. 1911	La Savoie	" 5
15	"	"	300.00	Yes	years	NY City	Mar. 26 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	"	grey	"	"	"	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Mar 26 1914	Moltke	" 5
16	"	"	158.00	Yes	6 mos 1910	Wash. Wilmington	Dec. 1913	Friend, Ahmad Asfie 113 Victoria Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D&W N.Y.	June 1913	French Line	" 6
17	"	"	19.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Christopher Sims 89 Trumbull Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildare	G.T.Ry Quebec	July 1 1913	Laurentic	" 6
18	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John B. Whitley 1633-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Halifax	D&W Montreal	May 1914	Victorian	" 6
19	"	"	1.00	Yes	years	NY City	Mar. 6 1913	Aunt, Sarah Schwartz 1739 Mack Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	grey	"	Roumania	Bucharest	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 5 1913	Ryndam	" 6
20	"	"	120.00	"	1910/12 1914		Nov. 5 1914	Hotel Statler Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Appenzell Gais	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Nov. 3 1914	1st Cab Nieuw Amsterdam	" 6
21	"	"	2350.00	"	1909/13 1914/15	Seattle, Wash. [illegible] Chicago	Mar. 1915	Friend, Mr. Siegfried 180 Slate St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Berne Neuveville	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug. 1913	Sicilian	" 6
22	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Albert W. Woodruff 70 Hobart Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire —	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1912	Athenia	" 7
23	"	"	85.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs J. Myhlanen 817 Townsend Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuopio	M.C.Ry Quebec	Oct 29 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 7
24	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Michael Geoghegan 95 Prospect St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn Gy	"	"	Ireland	Limerick Kilcolman	M.C.Ry Quebec	June 1913	Pretorian	" 7
25	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Kotzenburg 201 Hendrie St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Galicia Josta	D&W. Halifax	July 23 1911	Campanello	" 7
26	"	"	45.00	Yes	years	NY City	Oct. 23 1903	Brother, Roy Bagnato 36 Hale St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Calabria Rosarno	D&W N.Y.	Oct 23 1903	unknown	" 8
27	"	"	23.00	Yes	years	NY City	July 7 1913	Friend, Mr Katzenburg 201 Hendrie Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Abramia	D&W N.Y.	July 7 1913	Friedrich der Grosse	" 8
28	"	"	26.00	Yes	1908 1913	Detroit	Apr. 1913.	Brother, Paul Arnate Grosse Point, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	Belgium	W.F. Leetherfelde	Mackay N.Y.	Nov. 1908	Vaderland	" 8
29	"	"	50.00	Yes	years	NY City	1912	Friend Anna Ciardullo 446 Gratiot Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Senito Carpenzato	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Caserta	" 9
30	"	"	480.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Burdick 163 Rivard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug. 1909	unknown	" 9

6

CLASS D.

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk Railway
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central Railroad Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Wab.Ry — Wabash R.R.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

W.F. Buchanan
James Howell

Walter R. Brooke
Chas H Kane Jr.
Leon J. DuHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11
INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z
84

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 1, 1916. Brandes	√ Louis	16		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wolf Brandes 29 Phoebe St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	2	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 5, 1916. Bylo	√ Joseph	22		"	"	core maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Preston	Father, Anton Bylo Annah St., Lublin, Russia	"	"
	3	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 7, 1916. Targosh	√ Walter	26		"	M	painter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Minnie Targosh 116 Breithaupt St, Berlin, Ont.	"	"
	4	Primary W.S.A. Salvatore	√ Maria	17		F	"	none	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Guelph	Father, Dominico Fadone 95 Morris St. Guelph, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Erie
	5	Primary L.J.D.H. Stewart	√ Charlotte	42		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law, James L. Stewart 95 Hilton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	6	Primary L.J.D.H. Stewart	√ James	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
	7	Primary L.J.D.H. Marshall	√ Sarah F.	49		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Jonny Stewart 95 Hilton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	8	B.S.S. Madorsky	√ Louis	16		M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Sarah Madorsky 473 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ont	"	"
	9	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 8, 1916. Remenick	√ Ocher (Harry)	28		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	10	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 8, 1916. Carstens	√ Gustav	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Anna Carstens 51 Francis St, Berlin, Ont, Can.	"	"
	11	B.S.S. Wasserman	√ Sofia	25		F	"	cigar bander	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son, Max Wassermann	"	"
	12	B.S.S. Chaykun	√ Wasily	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	13	B.S.S. Kontalainen	√ Tyyne	20		F	"	waitress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Cousin, Anna Lundstein 444 Richmond St W Toronto, Ont	"	"
	14	See Montreal file No. 11023/1450, May 8, 1916 Riczak	√ Michal	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father, Michal Riczak Szczebrzeszyn, Lublin, Russia	"	"
	15	B.S.S. Sand	√ Alfred	35		"	S	carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	16	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 10, 1916. Tiniuk	√ Milleanta	26		"	"	laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Mother, Aniana Tiniuk Kalafondeck, C. Seret, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
	17	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 10, 1916. Dobinda	√ Dimitru	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anisty Kalafondeck C. Sereto, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
	18	CA 2-11-29 Primary W.S.A. Dwyer	√ Albert	21		"	"	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Millertown	Mother, Dorcas Purchase Millertown, Newfoundland	"	"
	19	Primary C.H.L. Lehoe	√ Edgar Thomas, jr.	20		"	"	barber	"	"	England	French	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Edgar T. Lehoe 23 East 24th St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"
	20	Primary A.C.C. Toth	√ George G.	50		"	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Prescott	no relatives	"	McClemens
	21	Primary A.C.C. Klee	√ John	32		"	M	machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Preston	Wife, Russia Klee Preston, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
	22	B.S.S. Wyckstand	√ Julius C.	35		"	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Boniface, Man.	no relatives	"	"
	23	B.S.S. Vanpamer	√ Henry C/A 8-112688 7/24/35 ..B	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	24	B.S.S. Denes	√ Isidor	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	25	B.S.S. Bryski 11095/5070	√ Louis	30		M	M	cigar dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law, Chas Vitlitzki 121 Oxford St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	26	B.S.S. Bryski	√ Paulina	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend " "	"	"
Debarred	27	B.S.S. Retyna	√ Ignacz	27		M	S	carpenter	"	"	O.	Polish	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	28	B.S.S. Gangini	√ Guido	29		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	" "	"	"
	29	B.S.S. Romanjuk	√ Chrisanf	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Parry Sound	Wife, Alexandrine Romanjuk Lipowiec, Kiev, Russia.	"	"
	30	B.S.S. Barnes	√ Harold F.	22		"	S	bank clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mother, Mabry Barnes 160 Lower St. St Johns, Newfoundland	"	"

NOT USED

11 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	Yes	self	15.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny city	May 1914	Rooming house 238 Wilkins St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	✓ Acute amygdalitis	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	Nail of 2nd finger of left hand gone	Austria	Galicia Josefowka	D&W Ny.	May 1914	Graf Waldersee	May 9
2	"	"	60.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Step brother, Wilhelm Byla 70 St. Joseph St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Lublin	CPRy Quebec	May 1910	Montezuma	" 9
3	"	"	65.00 ✓	Yes	1902-4 1906 1910	Chicago Ill. [illegible]	Dec. 1913	Friend, Michael Cyrepanski 2197 McDougal Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Wadowice	D&W Ny.	May 1902	unknown	" 9
4	"	husband	100.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny city	Feb. 1907	Husband, Antonio Salvatore 938, W 16th St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chieta Santa Maria	D&W Ny.	Feb 1907	Konig Albert	" 9
5	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband, Henry M. Stewart 262 Pilgrim Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Brn grey	Brn	"	Scotland	Perthshire Auchterarder	MCRy Montreal	June 10 1914	Scandinavian	" 9
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	Perthshire Perth City	"	"		" 9
7	"	self	200.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Henry M. Stewart 262 Pilgrim Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Clackmannanshire South Alloa	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny city	Nov. 1912	Father, Isaac Madorsky 1020 Gratiot Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Mogalov Rogachov	D&W Ny.	Nov. 1912	Franz Josef	" 9
9	"	"	70.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 185 Division St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kiev Uman	D&W Montreal	Aug. 1912	Canada	" 10
10	"	"	40.00 ✓	Yes	1909 ✓ 1912	Ny city	Mar. 1912	Friend, Peter Stephens 242 Canton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	Scar left hand	Germany	Aldenburg Ruwarden	G.T.Ry. Ny.	Oct. 24 1909	Kron Prince Wilhelm	" 10
11																									
12	"	self	34.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Josef Jakow 196 Williams Av. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Volin Zapadinski	D&W Quebec	July 1913	Barcelona	" 10
13	"	"	30.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Alma Baer 1848 Vinewood Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt brn	grey	"	Finland	Waasanlaami Saarijarvi	CPRy St John	Dec. 7 1912	Empress of Britain	" 10
14	"	"	15.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny city	1912	Friend, Jos. Panchuk 836 Chene St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin Sydychecyn	D&W Ny.	Mar. 1912	Lapland	" 10
15	"	"	50.00 ✓	Yes	1901 1908 ✓	various places Aberdeen, S.D.	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt brn	"	"	Norway	Trondjem	D&W St John	Ap. 25 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 11
16	"	"	18.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 577 Larned St. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Brn	grey	nose flattened on end	Austria	Bukowina Kalafindesch	D&W Halifax	May 1913	unknown	" 11
17	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Brn		"	Serate Klaffdesch	W&D Quebec	April 1912	Austro Amer. Line	" 11
18	"	"	70.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Elias Chalk 134 Alexandrine W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	none	Newfoundland	Tilt Cove	D&W Sydney	May 2 1916	Kyle	" 11
19	"	"	90.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Ny city	Ap. 5 1914	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Gregory 166 National Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Guernsey Alderney	CPRy Ny.	Ap. 5 1914	unknown	" 11
20	"	"	100.00 ✓	Yes	1880 1912 ✓	Wis. Sparta	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	grey brn	"	"	Germany	W. Prussia Grandanz	CPRy Ny.	1880	"	" 11
21	"	"	60.00	Yes	2 mos 1911	Ny. Hudson Falls	Sept. 2 1911	Franklin House Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Holland	West Zean	CPRy Ny.	July 4 1911	Lusitania	" 11
22	"	"	50.00 ✓	Yes	Trans 1911 Trans 1913	Ny city	Ap. 19 1913	Rooming house 1355 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	"	grey	"	Belgium	W.F. Wingenham	D&W Ny.	Ap. 17 1913	Mauretania	" 11
23	"	"	80.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	"	Ap. 9 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	W.F. Adalar	D&W Ny.	Ap. 9 1910	Cunard Line	" 11
24	"	"	250.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	W.F. Beenam	D&W Quebec	June 15 1911	unknown	" 11
25	"	"	250.00	Yes	9 mos 1910 ✓	Ny city	Dec. 1910	Friend, Sam Cohen 1175 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiele Shmelnik	MCRy Quebec	May 28 1914	Royal George	" 11
26	"	~~husband~~	—	Yes	1894 1910 ✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Skidlitz Biala	MCRy Quebec	July 1914	Scotian	" 11
27	"	L.P.C. self	5.00	Yes	Trans	"	July 31 1912	Friend, Jan Zadorwski 1419 Central Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tomasz Tomasz	D&W Ny.	July 31 1912	Vaderland	" 12
28	"	"	72.00	Yes	Trans	"	May 1909	Brother, Albert Genzine 87 Adams St. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	Udine Grins	D&W Ny.	May 1909	Regina d'Italia	" 12
29	"	"	270.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mick Hacgut 2140 Jefferson Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev Lipovicz	CPRy Halifax	May 1913	Kursk	" 12
30	"	"	59.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Lt brn	grey	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns	CPRy N. Sidney	May 9 1916	Kyle	" 12

4

CLASS D.

G.T.Ry — [illegible]
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D. — [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wabash [illegible]

14—413

G. Olivir Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

J. W. Sacl
Leon J. DeHart
Alfred W. Chatfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED R
SHEET No. 12   A to K R   L to Z   85
PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

See Montreal file No. 11047, May 12, 1916

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Massman ✓	James	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Father, James Massman Culroy-moy, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
	2	Sanda ✓ B.S.I.	Gaetano	44		"	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Hamilton	Nephew, Antonio Sanda 108 Arthur st., Hamilton, Can.	"	"
	3	Sonntag ✓ B.S.I.	Peter C.A. 5/12/27 J.B.D.	32		"	M	floor layer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	no relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
	4	Heusdens / B.S.I.	Cornelius	47		"	"	plumber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife, Adriana F. Heusdens 9 Saulter st., Toronto, Ont. Can	Wis.	Racine
	5	Shusterich (Susteric) ✓ B.S.I.	Franz 505 #8-165054-3/23/39 J.T.H.	27		"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian CN	"	Ford City	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	6	Wilson Primary S.W.B.	Abram	25		"	M	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Wilson 150 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	7	Spirig Primary A.C.C.	Rosa	40		F	"	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	8	Ratusna ✓ B.S.I.	Mary	20		"	S	domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Sister, Matronka Ratusna 309 Royce Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	9	Schadmann ✓ B.S.I.	Hirsch	48		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Sarah Schadmann Oman, Kiev, Russia	"	"
	10	Schadmann ✓ B.S.I.	Luta	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
	11	Paisner ✓ B.S.I.	Fannie	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Etta Paisner 35 Marentette Av, Windsor, Ont	"	"
	12	Witowsky ✓ B.S.I.	Louis	26		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	13	Dobrowol / B.S.I.	Jan	29		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Josephine Dobrowol 504 Ossington Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	14	Ferro / B.S.I.	Raphael	33		"	S	laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Brother, Anthony Ferro 10 Chestnut st, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	15	Muraca ✓ B.S.I.	Raphael	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	16	Triagopolos ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Miltiades May 13, 1916.	22		"	"	waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford	Brother, Nikolas Triagopolos 118 George st, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
	17	Rubinovitch ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Bertha May 13, 1916.	23		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Thomas	Brother, Nerman Zukoroff 248 Richmond st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	18	Bornchowitz / See Montreal file No. 11047	Jacob May 13, 1916.	32		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Fannie Bornchowitz 111 Major st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	19	Lochower ✓ Primary J.W.B.	Martin	22		"	S	drill press hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Half brother, Mike Bozynski 1044 Burrows Av, Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Ohio	Toledo
	20	Baird / B.S.I.	Hugh	32		"	"	electrician	"	"	Australia	Irish	"	Windsor	mother, Agnes Baird Timaru, New Zealand, Australia	Mich	Detroit
	21	Masure ✓ B.S.I.	Henry	31		"	M	cook	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Beatrice Masure 147 Cedar st, Ottawa, Ont. Can	"	"
Debarred	22	Zemitas ✓ Primary J.D.H.	Pamarondas	24		"	S	barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Pontiac
	23	Chambers ✓ B.S.I.	Henry	25		"	M	printer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Lydia Chambers 28½ Windsor st, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
	24	Rintala alias Maki ✓ B.S.I.	Fransi	23		"	S	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"	"
	25	Leppaniemi ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Karle	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Karle Walimaa Port Arthur Ont. Can	"	"
	26	Dulberg B.S.I.	Max	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Brother, Morris Dulberg 20 Mill st., Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
	27	Schlayer ✓ B.S.I.	Frederick	29		✓ M	M	bookbinder	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Wife, Elsa Schlayer Sunnyslope, Alta. Canada	Wis.	Milwaukee
	28	Pirinen ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Guste	24		✓ "	S	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	no relatives	Mass	Fitchburg
	29	Rocco ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Tomeso	22		"	"	"	"	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Windsor	Father, Joseph Rocco San Bianco, Chieti, Italy	Mich	Detroit
	30	Van Roosmalen ✓	John	41		✓ "	"	musician	"	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother, August Van Roosmalen 178 Oostzeedijk, Rotterdam, Holland	Ohio	Cincinnati

NOT USED

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. Class "D".

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Culroy-May	D&W St John	Mar. 23 1915	Missanabie	May 13
2	"	"	170.00	Yes	Trans	NYCity	May 1913	Friend, Giovanni Porolin 115-17th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn grey	grey	"	Italy	Vicenza Napolente	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	May 1913	Tarmina	" 13
3	"	"	23.00	Yes	1908 1912	Cincinnati O. Detroit, Mich. Buffalo, N.Y.	1912	Wife, Louisa Sonntag 20 University Av., E. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Bavaria Kenatein	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Oct. 10 1908	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 14
4	"	"	80.00	Yes	2 mos. 1913	Wis. Racine	Nov. 1913	Brother, John J. Huisdens 2205 Hamlett St., Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Dk	grey brn	brn	"	Holland	Rotterdam	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct. 14 1912	Canada	" 14
5	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Boardinghouse 75 Chene St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	lt brn	blue	Scar base of right thumb	Austria	Slovenia Rone	W&D Montreal	June 30 1913	Polonia	" 14
6	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, H. Siegel 127 Mack Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Roumania	Panciu	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1913	Montreal	" 14
7	"	"	170.00	Yes	Trans 1913	NYCity	Sept. 1913	Husband, James Spirig 28 Edmund Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Sept. 3 1913	Kron Prinzes	" 14
8	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mary Luczyska 48 Rockwood Av., Hamtk, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurko Plugam	M.C.Ry Quebec	May 26 1913	unknown	" 14
9	"	"	80.00	Yes	Trans	June Portland	May 7 1913	Friend, Ocher Ramanek 85 Division St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Kiev Onsen	C.P.Ry Portland	Mar 17 1913	Willehad	" 14
10	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Sam Paisner 1258 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Mozoleff Belbitch	D&W Quebec	July 1 1912	Kolu	" 15
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y. Iron Mountain	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Volin Olofipan	D&W N.Y.	Aug. 1907	unknown	" 15
13	"	"	210.00	Yes	1907 1912	NYCity	1912	Friend, Mike Wasaroff 475 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Warsaw Gyardov	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 1907	"	" 15
14	"	"	28.00	Yes	Trans	"	Sept. 1900	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Italy	Benevento Tracia	D&W N.Y.	Sept. 1900	Calabria	" 16
15	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Catanzaro San Biase	D&W Quebec	May 3 1905	unknown	" 16
16	L.P.C.		18.00	Yes	Trans	NYCity	Nov. 1912	Friend, John Drakos 1476 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	Greece	Arkadia Tripolis	D&W N.Y.	Nov. 1912	Chicago	" 16
17	"	husband	6.00	Yes	1911 1912	"	Dec. 1912	Husband, Robert (Rufal) Rutinowski 604 Cameron St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Poltava Kramnchuk	D&W N.Y.	Dec. 1911	Ivernia	" 16
18	"	self	70.00	Yes	Trans	"	Oct. 1913	Roominghouse 266 Rowena St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Balsh Libau	D&W N.Y.	Feb. 1913	Pennsylvania	" 16
19	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Barrilla 237 Rochester St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	June 1912	unknown	" 16
20	"	"	50.00	Yes	Trans	Cal. San Francisco	Mar 1914	Friend, Mrs. Callahan 500 Vermont Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Australia	New Zealand Tamora	D&W San Francisco	Mar 1914	Arorgi	" 16
21	"	"	60.00	Yes	1904 1909	Pittsburgh Chicago	1909	Griswold House Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Sept. 1904	Zeeland	" 16
22	" L.P.C.		12.00	Yes	1911 1912	Watertown Syracuse	June 1912	Friend, Dennis Drankoulis 390 Saginaw St., Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Greece	Kephalonia	D&W N.Y.	July 1911	Athens	" 16
23	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Timothy Franklin Telegraph Bldg., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex Wood Green	D&W Quebec	June 27 1913	Victorian	" 17
24	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Fair	lt brn	blue	Scar left side upper lip	Finland	Tavastehus Mommlaanpitaja	C.P.Ry Quebec	Sept 7 1913	Megantic	" 17
25	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Tavastehus Tuon	C.P.Ry Quebec	Nov 16 1912	Virginian	" 17
26	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Aaron Levento 911 So. Fairfield St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Piatra Nemtz Bresch Prov.	D&W Quebec	Oct. 16 1912	Montford	" 17
27	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	The Heilin Company 348 Florida St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Wurttemberg Mentental	D&W St John	Mar 1913	Allan Line	" 18
28	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wiktori Kumka 19 Garland St., Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Finland	Kuopionlaani Nilsia	White Star Wankita St John	Nov. 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 19
29	"	"	20.00	Yes	Trans	NYCity	May 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Chieta Rocca San Bianco	D&W N.Y.	May 1911	Duca d'Aosta	" 19
30	"	"	500.00	Yes	1907-09 1911-12	"	Aug 1912	Rudolph Wurlitzer Co. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Hertogenbosch	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Apr. 1907	Potsdam	" 19

7

CLASS D.

G.T.Ry. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry. — Wabash R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line. — SS Wankita

14—413

G. Olivis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

S.W. Brown
Leon J. DeHart
Fred J. Bremer
Alfred C. Chaffield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED
A to K 86
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Tarabula	B.S.I. ✓ Pawel	23	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Berlin	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Szwet	B.S.I. ✓ Mihael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Kaminsky	B.S.I. ✓ Dora	34	F	Wd	coat finisher	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	4	Abraham	Primary C.E. ✓ Ethel	36	"	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Walkerville	Husband, Christopher Abraham Camp, Barracks, London, Ont.	"	"
	5	Schwartz See Montreal file No. 110?3/1448, May 17, 1916	B.S.I. ✓ Zindle	38	M	"	labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Riffke Schwartz Konstantin, Kovinska, Russia	"	"
	6	Iwasczenko	✓ Magdalena	28	F	"	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	7	Rosen	B.S.I. ✓ Moses	20	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Max J. Rosen 56 Tarola st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	8	Rivers	Primary R.D. ✓ Peter J. ✓ 17539	32	"	M	painter & decorator	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife, Gertrude Rivers 66 Bridgham Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	9	Caplin	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Sara	28	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, H. Friedman 125 University Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	10	Campol	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Jacob	28	M	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Campol 12 Baldwin st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	11	Peisner	B.S.I. ✓ Yetta	50	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother-in-law, Benjamin Peisner 37 [illegible] Ave, Windsor, Ont Uncle	"	"
	12	Peisner	B.S.I. ✓ Sarah	18	"	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Peisner	B.S.I. ✓ Henry	16	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Peisner	B.S.I. ✓ Cla 7-18-27 Jacob	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Cooper See Montreal file No. 11047, May 19, 1916.	Primary F.E.B. ✓ Harry	19	"	"	fruit dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Jacob Cooper 178 Nowolipie st., Warsaw, Russia	"	"
	16	Kendall See Montreal file No. 11047, May 19, 1916.	✓ Harry	23	"	"	furrier	No	No	Austria	"	"	London	Stepfather, Morris Grober Lemberg, Austria	"	"
	17	Morton-Medenwald	Anthony	533 file 15/m. 12/3/36 maintenance c.m.s. 41	"	M	solicitor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Morton-Medenwald 245 Cabig Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	18	Eriksen	B.S.I. ✓ Rigmol	33	F	"	none	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	Father, Carsten Fanah 447 Sunnyside Ave, Ottawa, Can Grfather	"	"
	19	Eriksen	B.S.I. ✓ Tove	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Eriksen	B.S.I. ✓ Inge	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Eriksen	B.S.I. ✓ It	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	⊕ Jarkst (Jackson)	✓ Christine	26	F	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cobalt	Husband, Louis Jarkat (Jackson) Box 154, Cobalt Ont, Canada	"	"
	23	Lazutkin See Montreal file No. 11047-G, May 22, 1916.	B.S.I. ✓ Eugenie	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Husband, Nestor Lazutkin Box 535, Cobalt Ont. Canada	"	"
	24	Goldfarb See Montreal letter No. 11035-1392, dated May 22, 1916.	✓ Simeon	28	M	"	labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Zlate Goldfarb 90 Gerrard st., Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"
	25	Svogerko	✓ Alex	40	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slavish	"	Windsor	Wife, Sadie Svogerko 101 Cohn st, Windsor, Ont, Can.	Pa.	Homer City
	26	McCauley	Primary R.D. ✓ Jane	28	F	S	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin, Walter Refanna 22 Dingwall Av, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	27	Margolis	B.S.I. ✓ Samuel	30	M	M	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Stratford	no relatives	"	"
	28	Margolis	B.S.I. ✓ Rose	22	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Brother, Max Welsh McCall st, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	29	Yrolinck	B.S.I. ✓ Anton	23	M	S	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

⊕ Jarkat (Jackson) Charles, 3½ yrs, born, Lion Mountain, N.Y.

13 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 Class "D".

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	"	self	400.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Jan Brozek 57 Pulaski St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	grey	none	Russia	Kielce Kielce	Wab Ry Quebec	June 7 1912	Athenia	May 20
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce Vegelica	Wab Ry Quebec	May 14 1913	Barcelona	" 20
3	"	"	19.00	Yes	1903 1914	Mo. St Louis	July 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Plotska Chechenow	D&W Baltimore	1903	North Ger. Lloyd Line	" 20
4	"	"	319.00	Yes	3 mos 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	YMCA Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	grey	"	England	Sussex Brighton	W&D Montreal	July 3 1913	Sicilian	" 20
5	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Kilman 218 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Russia	Kovinska Konstantin	D&W Halifax	Dec 1913	Virginian	" 20
6	"	"	150.00	Yes	Two	NY City	Mar 1912	Husband, Julian Wasczenko 171 Newton St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Br	blue	"	"	Lublin Frompole	D&W N.Y.	Mar 1912	unknown	" 20
7	" L.P.C.		7.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lodz	D&W St John	Apr 4 1912	Lake Michigan	" 21
8	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 181 Baldwin Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt br	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem	D&W Halifax	Feb 28 1911	Megantic	" 21
9	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Nathan Caplin 274 Medbury Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Galicia Rozvador	M.C. Ry N.Y.	June 1899	unknown	" 22
10	"	"	540.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Sadie Bloom 46 Leland St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Radom Ostrowitz	C.P. Ry Quebec	June 1913	"	" 22
11	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 294 Rowena St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	grey	blue	"	"	Mogalov Belinichy	D&W Quebec	June 29 1912	Koln	" 22
12	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, L. Gudinsky 158 Napoleon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	grey	Scar back of left hand	"	Warsaw	D&W Halifax	Feb 28 1910	unknown	" 23
16	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Morris Bernstein 135 Napoleon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	none	Austria	Lemberg	D&W Halifax	July 1913	Patricia	" 23
17	"	"	140.00	No	—	—	—	Room 215-12th Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	C.P. Ry Quebec	Aug 1907	Canada	" 23
18	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thorger Eriksen 1267-3rd Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	Denmark	Jutland Vraa	G.T. Ry Halifax	Mar 23 1913	Virginian	" 23
19	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Staa	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sundbi	"	"	"	— 23
22	"	self	14.00	Yes	1910 1914	N.Y. Lewistown Montana	May 1914	Sister, Catarina Decinska 236 Poland Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Kovna Telshe	D&W N.Y.	Jan 1910	unknown	" 24
23	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Grodna Bielostok	D&W Quebec	June 1913	"	" 24
24	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Radom Radom	D&W St John	Jan 27 1913	Montezuma	" 24
25	"	"	none	Yes	Trans 1897 1905	New York City Homer City, Pa	1905	Bro-in-law, Peter Bolesh Homer City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	grey	Coal mark center of nose	Austria Hungary	Rosenge	W&D N.Y.	1897	Red Star Line	" 24
26	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Robert McCauley 353 St Clair Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt brn	"	none	Ireland	Lisburn	C.P. Ry Quebec	June 30 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 24
27	"	"	300.00	Yes	1903 1911	Mich. Chelsea Boston	1911	Friend, Max Weingarden 117 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Volin Rovna	G.T. Ry Boston	Dec 30 1903	Statendam	" 24
28	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Borslaw	G.T. Ry St John	Apr 1913	unknown	" 24
29	"	self	19.00	Yes	1914 1915 10	Mich. Sault Ste Marie	Mar 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	"	Lt brn	grey	"	Russia	Grodna Sapolia	D&W Halifax	Sept 27 1912	Kursk	" 24
30																										

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

14-413

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Walter R. Brooks
Charles Ege

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z R 87

SHEET No. 14

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Henderson B.S.I. ✓	James	21		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charing Cross	Father, George Henderson, Wardsville, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Mastin B.S.I. ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Effie	21		F	S	cashier	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Christina Mastin, 39 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
3	Sheeler ✓ Primary C.H.L.jr.	Charles	19		✓ M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Sidney Sheeler, Chatham, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Edmunds ✓ Primary C.H.L.jr.	Mabel	18		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alexander Edmunds, 52 Water St., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
5	Hall ✓ Primary C.H.L.jr.	Kathleen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father, Robert Hall, Ridgetown, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
6	McGee ✓ Primary C.H.L.jr.	Alfred E.	29		M	"	accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father, Thomas McGee, 57 Epworth Circle, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Davis ✓ Primary C.H.L.jr.	Sarah	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother, Charles Davis, Arlington St., Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
8	Davis ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Harriet	41		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johnston ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Asa	22		M	M	cement worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Father, George Johnston, R.R. #5, Bothwell, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Johnston ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Sadie	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen Coleman, Bothwell, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
11	Stephens ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Rene	24		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father, John E. Stephens, 19-3rd St., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
12	Bailey ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Emma	42		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	no relation	"	"	"
13	Mickleborough ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Harold	20		M	"	R.R. ticket agent	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother, Ida Mickleborough, 70 Center St., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Cockfield ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Margaret	28		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham	Cousin, Isaac Matthews, Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
15	Mousseau ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Ambrose	22		M	M	Second Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Father, Regis Mousseau, Stoney Point, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
16	McDougall ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Mabel	33		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walpole Isl.	Uncle, Robert Johnson, Wallaceburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
17	Lomax ✓ Primary R.W.G.	James H.	39		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Alice Lomax, 210 Maple St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	England
18	Wright ✓ Primary W.R.B.	John N.	31		"	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Wife, Mabel Wright, Newmarket, Ont., Canada	"	"	Canada
19	McKirdy ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Elizabeth Jean	80		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Daughter, Mrs Marguerite McCool, Walkerton, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
20	Anderson ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Delmar Arthur	18		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arva	Mother, Jennie Anderson, Arva, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
21	Ackert ✓	Loa	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Florence	Father, Melbourne Walker, Florence, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
22	Wade B.S.I. ✓	Nellie M.	27		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Ollie Wade, 44 Dufferin Pl., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 23	Hand B.S.I. ✓ Primary C.W.G.	Ida	54		"	M	none	"	"	"	German	Lp U.S. at Detroit, Mich	"	Daughter, Mrs Margaret Greening, 145 Hess St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Cummer ✓ Primary C.W.G.	Edith	23		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Mrs J. W. McCoubrey, Beresford Apts., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Waters ✓ Primary C.W.G.	James F.	42		✓ M	M	R.R. Claims agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Frances Madison, 81 Walmer St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Collinson ✓ Primary C.W.G.	James	29		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Father, George Collinson, Millgrove, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
27	Gravelle ✓ Primary C.W.G.	Joseph George	29		"	"	contractor	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Stella Gravelle, 145½ York St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Brown ✓ Primary C.W.G.	Christine	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Wm. M. Young, 317 Bathurst St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Rose ✓ Primary C.W.G.	John C.	24		M	S	bank clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relation	"	River Rouge	Scotland
30	Weinstock ✓	Charles	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Bernard Weinstock, 107 Portland Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	England

Excluded 5-20-16 035/382

NOT USED

440

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

30

CLASS E!

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

CLASS E

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes **Contract Laborer**	self		No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 1176 Jefferson Av, E. Detroit	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Exeter	Detroit	Apr. 24 1916	D&W	Apr. 25
2	Yes	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Marian Carter 1859 Superior St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Trenton	"	Apr. 25 1916	C P Ry	" 25
3	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	Boardinghouse 1176 Jefferson Av, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Apr. 24 1916	D&W	" 25
4	"	"	7.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	Step father, John Abram 31 Winder St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 25
5	"	"	15.00	Yes	"	Cleveland	"	Sister, Mrs E H France 9411 Detroit Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	McRy	" 25
6	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	"	Boarding 808 Field Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Belmore	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1891 1915	Los Angeles Cal.	Oct. 20 1915	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	C P Ry	" 25
8	"	"	1000.00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Taylorville	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	83.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law, Anna Coleman 1285 Warren Av, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Ash red	grey	Scar end of little finger left hand	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	D&W	" 25
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Lt. brn	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	self	57.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916.	Aunt, Mrs Gallagher 49½ Alexandrine W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"		" 25
12	"	"	425.00	Yes	1892 1907	"	1907	Friend, Mrs McArthur 165-8th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 25
13	"	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Geo. Jones 219 Michigan cor 3rd St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	30.00	Yes	1907 1916	Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Cockfield 1 McArthur St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Brn	blk	blk	"	"	Ont. Rondeau	"	"	D&W	" 25
15	"	"	20.00	Yes	3 mos 1916	"	Apr. 22 1916	Cousin, Henry Smith 217 Orleans St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. St Joachim	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1916	"	Apr. 21 1916	Father, Joseph B McDougall 1100-16th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	60.00	Yes	2 mos 1907 4 mos 1915	NY city Detroit	Nov. 9 1915	Friend, J. H. Ansley 332 Euclid Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	Dett N.Y.	Feb. 20 1907	Oceanic	" 25
18	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, George B. Lundy 1090 Seyburn Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Newmarket	Detroit	Apr. 24 1916	D&W	" 25
19	"	"	2.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	Daughter, Mrs Jas P. Robertson 336 Euclid Av. W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	grey	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs J. Taff 37 Alameda Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	grey	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Husband, Gordon R. Ackerley 92 Harper Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	red	brn	"	"	Ont. Florence	"	"	"	" 25
22	Yes	self	2.00	Yes	2 wks 1916	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	Roominghouse 34 Lodi St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Wingham	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	D&W	" 25
23	**L.P.C.**	"	49.00	Yes	1882 1900	Saginaw Bay City Mich.	1900	Son, Frank P. Richards cor Courtland & 15th Sts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	grey	grey	"	"	Ont. Welland	"	"	"	" 25
24	"	"	12.00	Yes	1908 1916	Detroit	Apr. 19 1916	Father, Wm C. Cummer 94 Harmon Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Dundas	"	Apr. 23 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 25
25	"	"	20.00	Yes	1889 1916	Port Huron Mich. Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	Wife, Augusta Walters 169 Buena Vista Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	grey	brn	"	"	Ont. York	"	Apr. 24 1916	"	" 25
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	"	Wife, Alice J Collinson 1012 Belvidere Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 25
27	"	"	100.00	Yes	1902 1908	NY city	1908	Friend, Joseph Lavoie 150 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ash	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 25
28	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thos. R. Brown 758-14th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 25
29	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, James F. Rose 91 Riopelle E. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth. Crofthead	C P Ry St John	Apr. 18 1912	Saturnia	" 25
30	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Lipsitz 166 Division St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	London	G.T.Ry Quebec	1906	unknown	" 25

16

CLASS E.1 1

G T Ry — G[illegible]
C P Ry — Canadia[illegible]
Mc Ry — [illegible]
D & W — [illegible]
W R D — [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wab[illegible] R. R.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—26

Carl W. Gellner
Robert DeGangene
Chas H. Lauk Jr.
Walter R. Brooke
S. H. Brown
W. L. Buchanan
Fred E. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (***Able to read and write***).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (***Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much***).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (***Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where***).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R
14—25 A to K
L to Z R 88

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Appealed 5/3/16 Excluded 5/20/16 File 4035/1533																
Debarred	Pylypyk (Philipa)	Jan	5		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Chatham	Grandfather, Nicholas Cholira 28 Duke St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Lipsitz Primary C.W.S.	Henry	17		"	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Lipsitz 91 Arthur St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
3	Freeman Primary J.D.H.	Clarence O.	26		"	M	auto repairer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo	Wife, Dorothy Freeman Waterloo, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Stobie Primary J.H.J.	James	74		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Jane Stobie R.R. #4 London, Ont, Canada	"	Ypsilanti	Scotland
5	Stobie Primary J.H.J.	Jennie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	Canada
6	Ames B.S.I.	W. Wilson	45		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Wife, Hulda Ames Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
	Appealed 5/2/16 Excluded 5/10/16 File 4035/1520																
Debarred	Gilboe B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 22, 1916	William L.	19 Cas 8-37318		"	S 9/30/30	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Chas Gilboe 91 Hall St, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Caswell	Floyd H.	22		"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shaffordville	Father, Charley Caswell Shaffordville, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
⊗ 9	Solodinsky B.S.I.	Yetta	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newmarket	Sister, Paula Yolles 97 Markham St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russia
10	Solodinsky B.S.I.	Tillie	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
11	Solodinsky B.S.I.	Beckie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Solodinsky B.S.I.	Rose	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Solodinsky B.S.I.	Ada	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
	Appealed 5/2/16 Excluded 5/6/16 File 4035/1536																
Debarred 14	Gormley B.S.I.	Mabel W.	21		F	"	stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Essex	Father, John Gormley Essex, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Payne	"
Debarred	Plewes B.S.I.	Ella L.	32		"	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs John Morcom [illegible], Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred	Annonite B.S.I.	Albert	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Isl.	Mother, Amelia Annonite Scudder, Pelee Isl, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Behn B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 22, 1916	Herbert	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Ernest Behn Pelee Isl., Ont. Canada	"	"	England
18	Niergarth	Edward	29		"	"	automotive finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Philip Niergarth 72 Louisa St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
19	Walker B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 24, 1916	George	56		"	M	laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Daughter, Annie Warwick [illegible] St, Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	England
20	Roberts See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 24, 1916	George B.	21		"	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, John W. Roberts 34 Wells Ave., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	Canada
21	Paddon See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 22, 1916	Harold	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Paddon 47 Hincks St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Nault See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 22, 1916	Arthur	18		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Penetanguishene	Mother, Georgina Nault Penetanguishene, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
23	Nault See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 24, 1916	George	20		"	"	assembler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Cottrell See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 24, 1916	Charles C.	50		"	M	realestate agent	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Theresa Cottrell 4789 St Catherine, Westmount, Montreal Can	"	"	"
25	Fisher	Joseph W.	18		"	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Amos Fisher Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
* 26	Taylor Primary J.D.H.	Winnifred	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mother, Mariah Holt Lucan, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	James Primary J.D.H.	Alfred	44		M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth James 58 Ritchie Rd., Harringay, London, Eng	"	"	England
28	Sines Primary J.D.H.	Mark	73		"	Wd	rural mail carrier	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Palmyra	Daughter, Myrtle Russell Palmyra, Ont., Canada	"	"	U.S.A.
29	Folsom Primary J.H.J.	Jonathan	72		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunnville	Sister, Mrs Mary Jane Thurston Dunnville, Ont. Canada	Ind	Fort Wayne	Canada
30	Rickerby Primary J.H.J.	William Alfred	31		"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Herbert Rickerby London, England	Mich	Detroit	England

NOT USED

15 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ Solodinsky, Harry, 10 yrs. (m). born, Brooklyn, N.Y.
* Taylor, James, 5 yrs. (m.) born, Detroit, Mich.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	L.P.C. Yes	mother	see mother Class C	Yes	3 wks. 1916	Detroit	Apr. 1 1916	Father, Michal Pylypyk 13 Danforth Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	G.T. Ry	Apr. 25
2	"	self	25.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	Apr. 20 1916	Boarding house, Detroit Albert Robins, 166 Dumont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Apr. 23 1916	"	" 25
3	"	"	35.00	Yes	1912 1916	"	Apr. 22 1916	Uncle, Nelson Bigelow 96 Holbrook Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Sask. Grenfell	"	Apr. 25 196	C P Ry	" 25
4	"	"	5000.00	No	—	—	—	Hawkins House Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	grey	blue	"	Scotland	Perthshire Crieff	McKy Montreal	June 1845	James Deane	" 25
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Port Lock	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	McKy	" 25
6	"	self	22.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brighton	"	"	D&W	" 25
7	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Employer, Am. Car Foundry Co. Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wallace Caswell 55 E. Lafayette Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Nov. 1913	Wat. Ry.	" 26
9	"	"	60.00	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y. Brooklyn	1911	Husband, Sam Solodinsky 180 Rivard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Sept. 1904	unknown	" 26
10	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	G.T. Ry	" 26
14	Employer Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Employer, Maumee Valley Land Co Payne, Ohio	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	McKy	" 26
15	"	L.P.C. self	5.00	Yes	8 mos 1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 23 1916	Apartment 202 Colburn Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Courtland	"	"	G T Ry	" 26
16	Contract Laborer		[illegible]	Yes	3 mos 1914	Ohio Lorraine	Aug 1914	SS "Geo L. Craig" Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Pelee Isl.	"	"	D&W	" 26
17	Contract Laborer		5.00	Yes	1 mo	N.Y. City	Mar 1908	" "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	England	Liverpool	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1908	Etruria	" 26
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	Brother, Edwin Weirgarth 477 La Salle Av., Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Baton	Detroit	Mar. 18 1916	D&W	" 26
19	"	"	8.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	Wife, Alice Walker 228 Fourth St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	grey brn	blue	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	July 12 1905	unknown	" 26
20	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	McKy.	" 26
21	"	"	19.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Hebertson Utica av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thomas Nault 2964 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	lt. brn	grey	Scar left side of face	"	Ont. Penetanguishene	"	Mar. 29 1916	C.P. Ry.	" 26
23	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Breslau	"	Feb 1916	McKy	" 26
25	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Earl Fisher 1293½ Gratiot Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	July 6 1915	D&W	" 26
26	"	husband	20.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	Apr. 20 1916	Husband, Joseph Taylor 164 Lafayette W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Lucan	"	Apr. 27 1916	C P Ry	" 26
27	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Walter Richardson 1041 Hancock Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	grey	"	England	London	C P Ry Halifax	Mar. 17 1913	Grecian	" 26
28	"	"	150.00	Yes	1843 1909	Mich. Canton	1909	Friend, Mary Hailey 108 Hooker St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Canton	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	McKy	" 26
29	"	"	841.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Rev. Arthur J. Folsom 120 E. Tabor St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dunnville	"	"	McKy	" 26
30	"	"	90.00	Yes	8 mos 1915	Detroit Cleveland	Apr. 20 1916	Friend, Wm Francis 48 Edmund Pl., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brn	"	"	England	Lancashire Liverpool	McKy Halifax	Apr. 23 1911	Carthaginian	" 26

11

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific
M C Ry — Michigan Central
D & W — [illegible]
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

14—26

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. DeHart.
~~James J. Jewell~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 89

SHEET NO. 16

14—26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Paquette Primary J.H.J. ✓	Alfred	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tilbury	Father, Napoleon Paquette Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	C
2	Reuter Primary J.D.H. ✓	Helen	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Mother, Margaret McGinnis 344 Stone Rd, Galt, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Reuter Primary J.D.H. ✓	Allan	1	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
4	Rivers Primary J.D.H. ✓	Donald A.	30		"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Parry Sound	Brother, John Rivers Sudbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
5	Rivers Primary J.D.H. ✓	Nellie	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mary Smith Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Clark Primary J.D.H. ✓	Permilla J.	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Comber	Sister, Harriet Beach Lambeth, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
7	Tetreault Primary J.D.H. ✓	Moses	65		M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Dover	Daughter, Isabelle Tetreault Fletcher, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	Little Primary J.D.H. ✓	John B.	26		"	S	Jeweler & optician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Ivan H. Little Parry Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Dunlop Primary J.D.H. ✓	Joseph	26		"	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	Father, Robert Dunlop Parry Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Sone Primary J.D.H. ✓	Hirschel	20		"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Sone 36 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russ
11	Duncan Primary J.D.H. ✓	George	44		"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Embro	Brother, William Duncan Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Cana
12	Glass Primary J.D.H. ✓	Robert	43		"	M	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Glass 4 N. Macintosh, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Peckham Primary J.D.H. ✓	Russell	21		"	S	barber	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father, James Peckham Aylmer, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
14	Greenspon B.S.P. ✓	Annie	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, David Dubrosky 125 Maria St, W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Englan
15	Greenspon B.S.P. ✓	Isadore	2	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Canad
16	Soles B.S.P. ✓	Chandler I.	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brome, P.Q.	Father, Linius Soles Brome, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
17	Schwartz B.S.P. ✓	Harry	45		"	M	paint dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Etta C. Schwartz 304 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
18	Schwartz B.S.P. ✓	Louis	14		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"
19	Schwartz B.S.P. ✓	Minnie	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Gertie Tanofsky 251 Augusta Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Slatkey B.S.P. ✓	Yankel 0 a 23-65479 arr at Detroit 12/14 35 - file n316.9-3-39. Noted 12/28/38 Hg	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Morris Slatkey 138 Maria St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Brady Primary J.H.J. ✓	Ella	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Phillip Brady St Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cand
22	Chambers Primary J.H.J. ✓	Zupha	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Lpfd U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Toledo	Husband, John Chambers 13 Battalion, Private, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Oak Harbor	U.S.A
23	McPherson Primary J.H.J. ✓	Cameron	22		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Mother, Ann McPherson 117 Cathcart St, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
24	Calvert Primary J.H.J. ✓	Martha	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright	Husband, Edw. Calvert Courtright, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
25	Calvert Primary J.H.J. ✓	Gertrude	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Lemuel West Acton West, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
26	Calvert Primary J.H.J. ✓	Beatrice	1	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
27	Calvert Primary J.H.J. ✓	Blanche	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Payne Primary J.H.J. ✓	Frederick W.	37		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galt	Wife, Elizabeth Payne Winnipeg, Man. Canada	"	"	"
29	Hopkins Primary R.J. ✓	William	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Father, W. E. Hopkins Hastings, Ont. Can.	Col.	Denver	"
30	Wilson Primary R.J. ✓	Mamie	32		F	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Frank Wilson St Johns, N.B. Canada	Cal.	Sacramento	"

NOT USED

~~110~~

16 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14-26

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
[illegible]	Yes	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	Apr. 24 1916	McKy	Apr. 26
2	"	husband	5.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 20 1916	Husband, Stanley Reuter 444½ Newport St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	C P Ry	" 26
3	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Lucy Dennis 199 Parker St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Br.	"	"	P.Q. Three Rivers	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sudbury	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	self	6.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. Clark 52 Pilgrim Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	McKy	" 26
7	"	"	300.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	Detroit	Apr. 20 1916	Own home 183 Casper Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	100.00	Yes	4 mos 1914	"	Feb. 1914	Mother, Edith O. Little 528 Delaware Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Parry Sound	"	Apr. 25 1916	C. P. Ry.	" 26
9	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Edith Little 528 Delaware Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Parry Sound	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	100.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Nov. 1915	Cousin, Meyer Yaritz 181 Napoleon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Russia	Minsk Loev	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Oct. 1906	"	" 26
11	"	"	120.00	Yes	1915 1916	Great Falls Mont.	Jan. 1916	Friend, George Hickman Thisted Bldg. Gt. Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br. Grey	"	"	Canada	Ont. Embro	Detroit	Apr. 24 1916	"	" 26
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	1895 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	"	Ont. St George	"	Apr. 21 1916	"	" 26
13	"	"	25.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Sister, Ida Kennedy 210 Elmhurst Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	McKy	" 26
14	"	self	2.00	Yes	1915 1916	Pa. Philadelphia	Apr. 7 1916	Husband, Abe Greenspon 183 Illinois St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Liverpool	McKy Quebec	1897	unknown	" 26
15	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	McKy.	" 26
16	"	father	125.00	No	—	—	—	Lewis School for Stammerers Adelaide St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Defective speech (stammers)	"	5	3½	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Bonne	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	self	100.00	Yes	4 mos 1916	N.Y. city Detroit	Apr. 16 1916	Rooms 632 Hastings St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Radom Slactoo	McKy N.Y.	Aug. 1901	unknown	" 26
18	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Radom Opatov	McKy Quebec	Aug. 1902	"	" 26
19	"	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Max Schwartz 632 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Br.	"	"	Petrikov Chanistokow	McKy Halifax	July 1906	"	" 26
20	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thomas Slatkey 286 Rowena St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Odessa	McKy Halifax	May 1912	Campanello	" 26
21	"	"	13.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Brady 852 Cass Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	Detroit	Apr. 24 1916	McKy	" 26
22	"	husband	5.00	Yes	1897 1916	Oak Harbor, O. Toledo	Apr. 22 1916	Father, Elgie Morris Oak Harbor, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ohio Oak Harbor	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Tuller Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Belmont	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Edgar Calvert 1078-24th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mountsberg	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	husband	150.00	No	—	—	—	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Erin	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
28	"	self	15.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	Sister, Mrs. Ruby Fields 1151-16th St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lurkin	"	"	"	" 26
29	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Albert McLellan Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Brn.	"	"	"	Ont. Hastings	"	Apr. 26 1916	"	" 27
30	"	"	35.00	Yes	1914 1916	Cal. Sacramento	Feb. 1916	Boarding house 1031-"H" St, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Brn.	"	"	N.B. St John	"	"	"	" 27

12

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

14-26

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James H. Jewell
Leon J. DeHart
W. Lane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 90

SHEET NO. 17

14—26

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	West B13 ✓	Hazel	19		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Burwell	Father, Alonzo West Port Burwell, Ont. Canada.	Wis	Kenosha	Cana
2	Chavilier Primary JHW ✓	Lily	23		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Antoine Chavilier Belle River, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Maker Primary WZB ✓	Bessie Caroline	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Grandmother, Mrs W. H. Brown 1187 Dundas st, London, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Bentley Primary CHZp ✓	Joseph	48		M	M	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Hannah Bentley Roseland Rd. St Denis, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engla
5	Jackson Primary CHZp ✓	Jean	33		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Barbara Slade 46 W. Hodge st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Cana
6	Duncan Primary R.J. ✓	Mary	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford		"	"	Scotlan
7	Morris Primary R.J. ✓	Loretta	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hibbert	Father, Joseph Morris Hibbert, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Canad
8	Pierson Primary R.J. ✓	Robert 8-84333 12-5-34	34	11316/or	M	M	furniture packer 6/5/35	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie Pierson Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Englan
9	Rowland Primary R.J. ✓	William A. V-C311	38		"	"	lumber dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Alvilda Rowland 379 Sunnyside Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Cana
10	Sims Primary R.J. ✓	Christopher	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Sims 79 Draytonst, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Irelan
11	Reid Primary R.J. ✓	Nellie	22		F	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Alvinstone	Father, John Reid Alvinstone, Ont. Canada	"	"	Canad
12	Winterburn Primary WZB ✓	Ella May	22		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father, Louis H. Winterburn Kincardine, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
13	Winterburn Primary WZB ✓	Alice Gertrude	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Key Primary WZB ✓	Walter Dewey	18		M	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father, Lewis Key College Heights, Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Howald Primary WZB ✓	Theodore John	18		"	"	cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Father, Jacob Howald Zurich, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Dearborn Primary DWB ✓	Walter L.	37		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Wife, Sarah Dearborn Toronto, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
17	Boismier Primary WRB ✓	Arthur	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Henry Boismier Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
18	Hugill Primary FZB ✓	Charles	62		"	M	roadmaster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Charles Hugill 83 Bridge Av., Windsor, Ont	•	"	"
19	Hugill ~~Primary FZB~~ ✓	Elizabeth	61		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, " "	"	"	Scotlan
20	Hugill Primary FZB ✓	Elizabeth CA 6-114487	28	7/11/35	"	S	assistant buyer CC	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Charles Hugill " "	"	"	Cana
21	Mosier Primary WSA ✓	Amy	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	West Hill	Mother, Lillian Spence West Hill, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Hudson Primary FZB ✓	Frank N.	27		M	S	motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Father, James Hudson Forest, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	McKinnon Primary CWB ✓	Mary A.	62		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Brother, Duncan McKinnon Paisley, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	Bartlett Primary CWB ✓	Roland	41		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Brother, George S. Bartlett 87 Thames St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Eager Primary CWB ✓	Tillie	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, James Eager 39 Symington Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Eager Primary CWB ✓	Gladys	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
27	Culliton Primary CWB ✓	Violet A.	18		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Charles Culliton 136 Elizabeth st., Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Culliton Primary CWB ✓	Edith H.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Stewart Primary WRB ✓	Minna	18		"	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pelee Island	Father, William Stewart Pelee Island, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	McIsaac Primary WZB ✓	Mary	45		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Alex Steele 86 Oxford st., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

17 30 ~~110~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, C. A. Cliff Box 112, Winthrop Harbor, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt brn	blue	none	Canada	Ont Port Burwell	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	M C Ry	Apr. 27
2	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Agnes Fleece 460-6th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	Apr. 25 1916	W & D	" 27
3	"	"	12.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 18 1916	Father, John Walker 174-6th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
4	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, C. Soden 258 Horton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Halifax	C P Ry Montreal	July 1904	Tunisian	" 27
5	"	"	4.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	Home 491 Grand River Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Elora	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	C P Ry	" 27
6	"	"	5.00	Yes	1902 1907	Pa. Pittsburg	1907	Husband, Wm Duncan 36 Baker St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Quebec	July 1911	Scotian	" 27
7	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Morris 587 Morrell St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont Hibbert	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	G. T. Ry.	" 27
8	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Wm Cartright 233 Clifford St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Burton-on-Trent	G. T. Ry. Quebec	May 1906	Sarmatian	" 27
9	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, H. E. Rowland 577 Woodward Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Aurora	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	G. T. Ry	" 27
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Thos. Finnegan 88 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Kildare	G. T. Ry. Quebec	Aug. 1911	Virginian	" 27
11	"	"	45.00	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit	Oct. 1914	Friend, Mrs Aubrey Kay 1629, W. Gr. Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Alvinston	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	G. T. Ry.	" 27
12	"	"	10.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	Apr. 22 1916	Sister, Minnie Winterburn 1055 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt brn	brn	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	Apr. 24 1916	"	" 27
13	"	"	12.00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Amelia Bohlender 491 Fairview Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Ed. Rupp 150 Buchanan St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Zurich	"	"	D & W	" 27
16	"	"	105.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ellsworth Dearborn Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Oshawa	"	Apr. 25 1916	"	" 27
17	"	"	25.00	Yes	1908 1913	Mass. New Bedford	Aug 1913	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	1200.00	No	—	—	—	Home 263 Marston Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	Second finger left hand severed	"	Ont. Oxford Center	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	brn	none	Scotland	unknown	D & W Quebec	1860	unknown	" 27
20	"	self	25.00	Yes	1902 1904	Detroit	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Strangfield	Detroit	Apr. 25 1916	D & W	" 27
21	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Roy Morris 909-3rd Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Mark Hill	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Wilcox Algonac Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Forest	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Van Wyck 166 Cameron Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Caledon	"	"	G. T. Ry.	" 27
24	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Emma Patterson 1576 Beaubien St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Olga Walker 999 Warren Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Minnie Ostheimer 30 Master Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	20.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916.	Aunt, Mrs Wm. McIntyre 674 Clark Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Pelee Island	"	Apr. 26 1916	D & W	" 27
30	"	"	11.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	Husband, Archie [illegible] 57½ Ferris av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	grey	blue	"	"	Cathcart	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 27

10

[CLASS E.]

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry —

14—26

G Olivir Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

John H. Husselmhorst
Carl W. Giltner

Walter R. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
Chas H. Rau Jr.
W L Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

INDEXED R
14—26 A to K 91
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before t citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Flick Primary C.H.J. ✓	Kathryn	24		F	S	stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Guelph	Father, Joseph Flick Guelph, Ont. Canada	Ill	Desplaines	Can
2	Cole Primary C.H.J. ✓	Delbert	21		M	M	lumber salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father, Walter Cole Simcoe, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Cole Primary C.H.J. ✓	Stella	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Wardell Simcoe, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Frederick Primary C.H.J. ✓	William	39		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Wm D. Frederick Wingham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Frederick Primary C.H.J. ✓	Lena	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Andrew Moore 145 Lippincott st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Murray Primary W.R.B. ✓	Lovella	23		"	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Margaret Murray Newbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
7	MacNicol Primary W.L.B. ✓	Isabel Urquehart	28		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm MacNicol 44 Forfar Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Grieck Primary R.W.S. ✓	Harold	23		M	"	plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Robert Grieck 34 Birch st., Windsor, Ont.	"	Highland Park	"
9	Bullock Primary W.L.B. ✓	Mary Jane	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father in law, Chas. Bullock 157 Peter st., Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit	"
10	Frederick Primary C.H.J. ✓	Fred	1	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Grandfather, Wm D. Frederick Wingham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Brissette See Montreal file 11047, ✓	Phillip Ap. 22, 1916.	17		"	"	machine operator	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Penetanguishene	Father, John Brissette Penetanguishene, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Insell See Montreal file 11047, ✓	George H. Ap. 26, 1916.	39		"	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Jane Insell 136 Maitland st., London, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Insell See Montreal file 11047, ✓	Elizabeth Ap. 24, 1916.	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Simpson 934 Waterloo st., London, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Johnston See Montreal file 11047, ✓	Charles Ernest Ap. 27, 1916.	25		M	S	electric salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Katherine Sarah Johnston 182 Crawford st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Seibert See Montreal file 11047, ✓	Allen Ap. 25, 1916. CA 8-22203 8-18-30 Don	30		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Louise Seibert 51 Francis st., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Lennox See Montreal file 11047, ✓	William J. Ap. 25, 1916.	26		"	"	electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, James Lennox Thornton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Read See Montreal file 11047, ✓	Garnet F. Ap. 25, 1916.	31		"	"	agent	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Wife, Eva E. Read Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.	"	"	"
18	Robinson Primary R.J. ✓	Anna	22		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney	Father, George Robinson Rodney, Ont. Canada.	Ill	Chicago	"
19	Carroll Primary R.J. ✓	William J.	24		M	"	hotel clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, James Carroll Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Fosler Primary R.J. ✓	Herbert	26		"	M	plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Wife, Maria Fosler Berlin, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Vorley Primary L.J.A.H. ✓	James	56		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Wife, Margaret Vorley Cardinal, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Green Primary L.J.A.H. ✓	Winnie	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Father, Wm Cairns Carlisle, Ont. Canada	Ky.	Louisville	"
23	Green Primary L.J.A.H. ✓	William L.		5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
24	Liddiard Primary L.J.A.H. ✓	Ola I. CA-8-175011-10/25/39	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thos. Jackson 137 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Godfrey Primary C.E. ✓	Edmund J.	23		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Mildmay	Father, Thomas Godfrey Mildmay, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
26	Lang Primary C.E. ✓	Otto	20		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Conrad Lang Mildmay, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
27	Downing Primary W.L.B. ✓	Harry Lawson	22		"	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs E. Downing 445 Grace st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Sorell Primary J.W.B. ✓	Alvena A.	19		F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibway	Father, Thomas Sorell Ojibway, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Bechard Primary J.W.B. ✓	Henry F.	23		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Paincourt	Father, Federic Bechard Paincourt, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
30	Bechard Primary J.W.B. ✓	Marie D.	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, D. Belanger Paincourt, Ont. Can	"	"	"

NOT USED ~~180~~

30

18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	26^{00}	Yes	1911 1914	Ill. Chicago	Oct. 1914	Father, Joseph Flick Guelph, Ont. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	none	Canada	Ont. Arthur	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	C.P.Ry.	Apr. 27
2	"	"	250^{00}	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Apr. 22 1916	Rooming 932 Wabash Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 27
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	self	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Sarah Hurd. 303 Lafayette W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	auburn	blue	"	"	Ont. Wingham	"	"	C P.Ry.	" 27
5	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bn	bn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	self	42^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs James Snelgrove 53 Plum St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Shetland	"	"	D & W	" 27
7	"	"	1^{00}	Yes	1908 1916	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Beaverton	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	200^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Orval Webster 2988 Woodward Av. Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Dundee	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	5^{00}	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	Apr. 26 1916	Husband, Hagen Bullock 75-8th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	father	See father line 4 above	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Hurd 303 Lafayette W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 27
11	"	self	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas Neault 2964 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Penetanguishene	"	Mar. 27 1916	C P Ry.	" 27
12	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	Various times 1904 1916	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 8 1916	Rented rooms, 344-3rd Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Slightly deformed finger right hand	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	Little finger right hand crooked at end.	"	Ont. London	"	Apr. 24 1916	D & W	" 27
13	"	husband	—	Yes	Various times 1904-1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	self	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 40 Alfred St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk. Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Apr. 13 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 27
15	"	"	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother in law, Chas. Griengler 592 Magnolia St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. bn	blue	"	"	Ont. Bridgeport	"	Apr. 21 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 27
16	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Roy Smith 111 National St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Thornton	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	150^{00}	No	—	—	—	Wallace Apts. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	Apr. 12 1916	D & W.	" 27
18	"	"	40^{00}	Yes	1913 1916	Ill. Chicago	Apr. 7 1916	Medical Hospital 32nd Rhodes Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. bn	"	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	Apr. 27 1916	MC Ry	" 27
19	"	"	55^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs F.C. Watson 116 W. High St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	"	"	"	Wright Co.	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	60^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin Albert Liesel 183 E. Jefferson Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. bn	bn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	58^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bn grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Cardinal	"	Apr. 26 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 27
22	"	husband	15^{00}	Yes	8 hrs 1915	Ky. Louisville	Oct. 1915	Husband, Howard Greenway 203 W. Market St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk. Bn	grey	"	"	Ont. Carlisle	"	Apr. 27 1916	"	" 27
23	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. bn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	self	6^{00}	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Mar. 22 1916	Husband, Geo. Liddiard 183 Fischer Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bn	"	"	"	Ont. Cargill	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	80^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Lingenfelter 314 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mildmay	"	"	W & D	" 28
26	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 366 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Moltke	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	father	29^{00}	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Oct. 1915	Father, Edward Dowling Wayne Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bolton	"	"	G.T Ry.	" 28
28	"	self	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Alvin Davis 58 Greenwood Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ojibway	"	"	D & W	" 28
29	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, William David 155 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 28

2

10

CLASS E.

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W — Detroit & Windsor
W & D —
Wab Ry —

G. Oliver Frick
14-26 Immigrant Inspector in Charge

W. Lyon. Robert Le Grangeur
S.H. Brown
Leon J. DeHaast
Chas H. Hause
Walter R Brooks
W L Buchanan
Charles Ege

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 92

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha[t] a citize[n] before b[ecoming] citizen
1	Powers Primary SWB	Verna	20		F	S	waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father, R. Powers St Thomas, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	Cote Primary WLB	Fred	32		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Luckville	Father, Eli Cote Luckville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Williams Primary WLB	William Henry	56		"	S	night watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Williams	Sister, Mrs Charlotte Barrie Genl. Del. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Baby Primary RWG	William 11817/9528	30		"	M	toolmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Mary Baby 34 Elliott st, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Gillard Primary RWG	Alberta	25		F	S	saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Harry Gillard Wallaceburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
6	McFadden Primary RWG	Lena	22		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	Father, Joseph H. McFadden Dresden, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Blackburn Primary WSA	Alan	20		M	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, James Blackburn Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
8	McKee Primary WRB	Norman T.	33		"	M	factory foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Dcelinda McKee Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	McKee Primary WRB	Maud	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, James Jeckell Vrainville Terrace, Montreal, Can	"	"	Englan
10	Aitchison BSS	John	37		M	"	stonecutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Mabel Aitchison 118 Allison St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	Scotlan
11	Hammett Primary CWG	Clarence N.	29		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Hammett 869 Queens Ave, London, Ont. Can	"	"	Cana
12	Hammett Primary CWG	May E.	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Hickie 30 Wilson Ave, London, Ont. Can	"	"	"
13	McLaughlin Primary CWG	Mark	32		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. Sat Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Matthew McLaughlin 98 Railway St., Stratford, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	"
14	McLaughlin Primary CWG	Patrick	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Langhern Primary CWG	Mabel	19		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Thamesville	Father, William Langhern Thamesville, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	Clark Primary CWG	Elizabeth A.	74		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Corinth	Son, Walter Clark Neutana, Sask, Canada	Oregon	Coquille	"
17	Harrison Primary CWG	Howard	24		M	S	barrister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, James Harrison 119 Aberdeen st, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
18	Martin Primary CWG	Lotta	27		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine	Mother, Margaret Martin Kincardine, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Greig BSS	Libby	20		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister, Mrs Lucy DeHetre 91 Parent Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
20	Thompson Primary LJAH	Julia	58		"	Wd	cook	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Parry Sound	Sister, Minnie Stacy 28 Highland st, Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	E. Toledo	Cana
21	Sweeney Primary LJAH	Sarah	61		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Son, Frank Sweeney Weyburn, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Englis
22	Hind Primary LJAH	Mary	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Ralph Hind Weyburn, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Keane Primary CHLp	Mary	42		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Leo Gibson 82 Hess st., Hamilton, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	Cana
24	Keane Primary CHLp	Frank	13	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
25	Keane Primary CHLp	William	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Glenister Primary CHLp	William J.	58		"	M	builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie Glenister 62 Belldale, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Englan
27	Glenister Primary CHLp	James	28		"	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	Cana
28	Stark Primary CHLp	Olive	17		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stark Corners	Brother, John Stark Stark Corners, Ont. Can	"	Bay City	"
29	Cantwell Primary CHLp	George J.	41		M	Wd	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, John Cantwell Farrier Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
30	Walters Primary CHLp	John S.	37		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Margaret Walters 209 George st, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Englan

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	5.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	Friend, Mrs Wm Bulmer 398-18th St., Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Ont Aylmer	Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	D & W	Apr. 28
2	"	"	2.00	Yes	1911 1916	"	"	Residence 82-6th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Luckville	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	4.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	"	Friend, Eli Belanger 156 Congress St. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Rented house 541-12th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	35.00	Yes	3 mos 1916	Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Reese 120 Watson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Cottam	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Alfred Greenwood Genl Del, Highland Park, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 1350 Concord Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	husband	—	Yes	1903 1904	Ill. Peoria	June 1904	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D & W Quebec	Sept 1890	Sardinian	" 28
10	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brn grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	GT Ry Montreal	June 20 1906	2nd cat. Corinthian	" 28
11	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Margaret Fralick 75 Lincoln Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt brn	"	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	GT Ry.	" 28
12	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	self	15.00	Yes	1904 1916	O. Cleveland	Ap. 22 1916	Wife, Christine McLaughlin 66-99th St., E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	5.00	Yes	"	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Charlotte Masters 1202-15th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Addie Downa Coquille, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albert W. Doyle 508-2nd Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont, Hamilton	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	"	12.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Ap. 19 1916	Rooming house 414 Wabash Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 28
19	L.P.C.	"	10.00	Yes	1895 1897	Mich Battle Creek	1897	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn.	"	U.S.A	Mich. Battle Creek	"	Apr. 28 1916	D & W.	" 28
20	"	"	25.00	Yes	1859 1898	Toledo, O.	1898	Brother, John Dent 2067 Defiance St., E. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	"	Ap. 29 1916	C P Ry.	" 28
21	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, George Welch 226 Louise St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn grey	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Preston	C P Ry Montreal	June 1912	Megantic	" 28
22	"	husband	60.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George Welch 226 Louise St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Lancashire Accrington	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Gibson 514-9th St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont, Arthur	Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	C P Ry	" 28
24	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Gibson 514 9th St, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	"	50.00	Yes	1883 1890	Chicago	Nov. 1890	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	England	Staffordshire Boxmore	C P Ry Quebec	May 1871	City of Ottawa	" 28
27	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Ap. 26 1916	C. P. Ry.	" 28
28	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Stark 600 N. Everett St, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Stark Corners	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	500.00	Yes	1894 1899	Mich. Lansing, Detroit	Aug. 1899	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Walsall	C P Ry Halifax	Apr. 1905	Carthaginian	" 28

10

CLASS E

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

Leon J. DeHart

G Oliver Frick

14—26

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

S. W. Brown
Chas H. Haus Jr.
Robert Wangemann
W. Sash
Walter R Brooks
W L Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 20 14—28 93

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Ellis Primary R.S. ✓	Anne	23		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Catherine Ellis 16 Cooper St. Ottawa Ont	Mich	Ann Arbor	Scotla
2	Bower Primary R.S. ✓	Hazel	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	Father, John Bower Arnprior, Ont	Ind	Hammond	Canad
3	Jones B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 27, 1916.	Nathan	25		M	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Father, Philip C. Jones, Picton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Cana
4	Dietrich ✓	Simon	50		"	M	carpenter contractor	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Wife, Christina Dietrich 29 Elm St. W., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Heney Primary R.S. ✓	Joseph	19		"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	Father, John Heney Arnprior, Ont. Canada.	Ind.	Hammond	"
6	Macklin Primary R.S. ✓	Lorena	44		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Brother, John Taylor Niagara Falls, South, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Macklin Primary R.S. ✓	Walter	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"	"
8	Macklin Primary R.S. ✓	Harold	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Snyder Primary C.W.B. ✓	William	36		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Elijah F. Snyder 201 Ferguson St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Rush Primary C.W.B. ✓	Cecil J.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Father, John Rush 100 Seymour Ave., London, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Morrow Primary C.W.B. ✓	Elizabeth	26		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Rebecca Morrow Can 110 Madison Ave., Notre Dame, Montreal	"	"	"
12	Griffin Primary C.W.B. ✓	May	30		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milverton	Mother, Mrs Selina Griffin Woodbridge, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Lawson B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/1293, Apr. 27, 1916	Sarah E. (Sadie)	27		"	"	hair dresser	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Wilhelmina Lawson 71 McDougall St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Greenaway ✓	Lavina	23		"	M	saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Husband, Clarence Greenaway 33 Duke St., Woodstock, Ont. Can	"	"	"
15	Elliot Primary C.W.B. ✓	Jane	73		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Daughter, Mrs Nettie Williams Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada.	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
16	Schatzke Primary C.W.B. ✓	Fred W.	26		M	S	pipefitter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, John Schatzke 35 Ottawa St., Berlin, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Dingman Primary W.F.A. ✓	Alfred	60		"	M	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife, Sarah Dingman 58 Adelaide St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Vassar	"
18	Yard Primary D.W.B. ✓	William T.	32		"	"	printer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Yard Bristol, England.	"	Detroit	Englan
19	Cameron Primary R.W.B. ✓	Florence	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother, Florence Campbell 158 Victoria Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	Flint	Cana
20	McColl Primary R.W.B. ✓	Norman	20		M	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Mother, Catherine McColl West Lorne, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
21	Baty Primary W.L.B. ✓	Margaret May	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, E. J. Brazil 76 Pellissier St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Sellers Primary W.L.B. ✓	Harry	18		M	S	cook.	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, Samuel Sellers 223 South St, Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Lesperence Primary W.L.B. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/1287, Mar. 29, 1916.	Marie Loretta	17		F	"	asst. inspector of salesladies	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibway	Aunt, Mrs Tillie Dandlin 57 Sandwich St., Ojibway, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Mazzag ✓	Geza		6	"	"	none	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Grandfather, Martin Mazzag Komarvaros, Zala, Hungary	"	"	"
25	Russell Primary C.W.B. ✓	Mary A.	57		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	Daughter, Mrs Phila L. Gardner 102 Dundas St., London, Ont. Can	"	"	"
26	Russell Primary C.W.B. ✓	Franklin G.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
27	Service Primary C.W.B. ✓	Lorne E.	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Phillip Service Cardinal, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Cochran Primary C.W.B. ✓	Guy	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wiarton	Father, James Cochran Wiarton, Ont. Can.	"	Fenton	"
29	Garritt Primary C.W.B. ✓	Thomas	63		"	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Kate Garritt 392 Regent St., London, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Englan
30	Gamble Primary C.W.B. ✓	Ellen	59		F	Wd	practical nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister, Mrs Wm Irving 253 St Clair St, Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Canad

NOT USED

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 29, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	self	52 00	No				Friend Miss Mue 1520 Hill St. Ann Arbor Mich	y	y	y	y	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Lilithgow	McKy Quebec	June 11 1910	Hesperian	Apr 28
2	"	"	55 00	No		—		Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Detroit	Apr 28	M.C.Ry	" 28
3	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm H. Holden 115 Hancock Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Lt. brn	grey	"	"	Belleville Ont	"	Apr. 28 1916	C P Ry	" 29
4	"	"	75 00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Farwell 144 Milwaukee St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Bamberg Ont	"	Apr. 18 1916	McKy	" 29
5	"	"	43 00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Lawrence Henry 227 Sibley St., Hammond Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Stonecliff Ont	"	Apr. 28 1916	"	" 29
6	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs W. Wilson 155 Candler Av, H.P., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	"	Haldimand Ont	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	self	24 00	Yes	1900 1916	Detroit	Apr. 16 1916	Roomer 712 Gregorian Apts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Abingdon Ont	"	Apr 26 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 29
10	"	"	32 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George Roach 308 Hammond Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. brn	"	"	"	London P.Q.	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Maud Surrey 650 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal Ont	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Minnie Bowden 983 Fairview Av., St Clair Hts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Milverton Ont	"	Apr. 28	"	" 29
13	"	"	16 00	Yes	1909 1916	Mich. Saginaw Detroit	Apr. 15 1916	Cousin, Sarah Williams 205 Mulfett St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	1916	D&W	" 29
14	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Omer Tree 500 Commonwealth Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	Nov. 24 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
15	"	"	40 00	Yes	1910 1916	Fla. Jacksonville	Feb. 1916	Daughter, Emma Begham 2137 Liberty St. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	"	"	"	Mt Forest Ont.	"	Apr. 26 1916	"	" 29
16	"	"	85 00	Yes	1904 1911	St Paul, Minn Minneapolis	1911	Sister, Minnie Schatzke 188 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	"	Berlin Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	45 00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Tobias Dennis Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro grey	"	"	"	London	"	Apr. 28 1916	D&W	" 29
18	"	"	120 00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred Yard 27 Charlotte St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bristol	D&W Montreal	June 1906	Dominion	" 29
19	"	husband	20 00	Yes	1909, 1912	Mich. Flint	Nov. 1910	Husband, John Cameron 1003 Church St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	Apr. 28 1916.	D&W.	" 29
20	"	self	50 00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Apr. 28 1916	Sister, Mary Hurley 228 Melbourne Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	West Lorne Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	16 00	Yes	1906 1911	Ohio. Lorain	Aug. 1911	Husband, Wm E. Baby 541-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	4 00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Apr. 28 1916	Sister, Mrs D C Warden 276 Scotten Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	8 00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Geo. Lesperance 927 Belvedere Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Staples Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Parents, John & Mary Maggag 117 Bordeno St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Feb. 13 1916	"	" 29
25	"	self	200 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mary O'Donnell 150 Begley Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Nilestown Ont.	"	Apr. 29 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 29
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	self	200 00	Yes	1913 1916	Mont. Great Falls	Feb. 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Iroquois Ont.	"	Apr. 26 1916	"	" 29
28	"	"	30 00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Glenn Dobbs Fenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wiarton	"	Apr. 28 1916	"	" 29
29	"	"	12 00	No	—	—	—	Son, Robert Garrett 48 Rowan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	grey	"	"	England	Leicestershire Leicester	G.T.Ry. Quebec	1902	unknown	" 29
30	"	"	10 00	Yes	1906 1916	Detroit	Feb. 1916	Daughter, Mrs Cassie Smith 48 Perry St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Amherst Isl.	Detroit	Apr. 28 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 29

4

G T Ry —
C P Ry — Canadian
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

W L Buchanan
Robert W Gangemi
W S ash
L. Sage
Lesley Wilton
J W Brown
W E Bachanan

CLASS 5.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 21

14—28 A to K R
L to Z 94

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cook	B.S.I. 1	D. Elgin	29		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Violet Cook 71 Chester Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Stretton	B.S.I. ✓	Grace	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father, James Edgerton Millreche, Alta, Canada.	"	"	USA
3	Stretton	B.S.I. ✓	Doris D.	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Canad
4	Stretton	B.S.I. ✓	Mervin L.		2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Harkness	B.S.I. 1	Catherine	43		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Brother, Robert Scott Moorefield, Ont, Canada	"	"	Scotla
6	Harkness	Ja1-22 B.S.I. 1	James S.	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
7	Harkness	B.S.I. 1	Marjorie	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
8	Harkness	B.S.I. 1	John S.	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Harkness	B.S.I. 1	Wallace S.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Harkness	B.S.I. 1	Thomas J.	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Cusson	B.S.I. 1	Mary R.	20		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Fort William	Sister, Alice Raymond 803 McGill Bldg., Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
12	Cusson	B.S.I. 1	Roger	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
13	Cusson	B.S.I. 1	Albert	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	McCann	B.S.I. ✓	Florence	22		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Albert McCann 86 St Patrick St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Engla
15	Steele	B.S.I. ✓	Mina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior	Uncle, Benj. Sheffield Arnprior, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
16	Steele	B.S.I. ✓	Gladys	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Steele	B.S.I. ✓	Clifford S.	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Steele	B.S.I. ✓	Wellington C.		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Sheffield	B.S.I. ✓	Hazel	16		F	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Sheffield	B.S.I. ✓	Harry J.	13		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Cogdale	B.S.I. 1	Harriet	45		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	no relatives	"	"	Engla
22	Atkins	Primary R.S. 1	Mary G.	24		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Father, R. J. Shaw Smith Falls, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
23	Butler	Primary W.L.B. 1	Sarah Catherine	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son in law, James Somerville 170 Border St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Stevens	Primary W.L.B. 1	Frank Richard	41		M	S	painter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A	Toledo, O.	Father, George Stevens Aspden, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo.	"
25	Baby	Primary W.L.B. 1	William Franklin	1	9	"	"	none	No	No	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Grandfather, E. J. Brazil 76 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
26	Sieveright	Primary R.W.B. ✓	Agnes	19		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Adderman	Primary R.W.B. 1	Myrtle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Uncle, George Higgs Morpeth, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
28	Nolan	Primary F.C.B. ✓	David	22		M	"	plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Mathew Nolan Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Can.	"	Flint	"
29	Duke	Primary W.R.B.	Lorna	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthven	Father, John Duke Ruthven, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Oxford	"
30	Duke	Primary W.R.B. 1	Flora	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, J. Ernest Booth 465 Warren Ave. W. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Picton	Detroit	Apr. 29 1916	M.C. Ry	Apr. 29
2	"	"	25.00	Yes	1894 1910	Wash. Spokane	1910	Husband, Frank Stretton 109 Gilroy St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	grey	"	U.S.A.	Wash. Spokane	"	"	G T Ry	" 29
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Alta. Calgary	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thomas Hackworth. 302 Vancourt Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Kirkmuirhill	G T Ry Montreal	July 16 1899	2nd Cab. Sarmatian	" 29
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Glenannan	Detroit	Apr. 29 1916	G. T. Ry	" 29
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	self	12.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Benjamin Cream 460 Jefferson Ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fort William	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 29
14		Immoral Purpose	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Anderson Hotel Arlington, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	blue	"	England	Staffordshire Walsall	G.T. Ry Quebec	1904	unknown	" 29
15	"	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. E. Stella 1915 Mack Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Braeside	Detroit	Apr. 30 1916	C P Ry	" 30
16	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Arnprior	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	sister	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Braeside	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	Friend, Henry Duck	1.00 with	No	—	—	—	Friend, Henry Addeman 525 Newport Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	M.C. Ry Quebec	1878	unknown	" 30
22	"	husband	husb.	No	—	—	—	Husband, R. M. Atkins 15 Adams E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Smith Falls	Detroit	Apr. 29 1916	M.C. Ry	" 30
23	"	self	40.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Apr. 14 1916	Son-in-law, J. M. Macrae 244 Blaine Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Demerestville	"	"	D & W	" 30
24	"	"	20.00	Yes	1909 1914	Toledo, O.	Apr. 1 1916	Friend, Mr. Behan 18-13th St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Four fingers off right hand	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Wm. E. Baby 541-12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	none	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 30
26	"	self	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Father, James Wainwright 279-12th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	"	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Henry Addeman 525 Newport Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	brn	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	212.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	grey	none	"	N.S. Glace Bay	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	father	75.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Margaret Fox Bishop Hall, Oxford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Ruthven	"	Apr. 30 1916	"	" 30
30	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30

2

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Robert [illegible]
Walter R. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
W. L. Buchanan

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 22

A to K..........
L to Z.......... R 95

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cory Primary CHLp 1	Pearl	19		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Brother, Frank Peters, Peterboro, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Cory Primary CHLp 1	Verne		3	✓ M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
3	Stokoe Primary CHLp 1	John	19		✓ "	"	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterville N.B.	Father, Thos. Stokoe, Waterville, N.B. Canada.	"	"	"
4	White Primary CHLp 1	John S.	30		✓ "	M	druggist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	St Louis	Brother, William A. White, Roslin, Ont. Canada.	Mo.	St. Louis	"
5	Flanagan Primary CHLp 1	Joseph	25		✓ "	S	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Brother, John Flanagan, 169½ Bruce St, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Irelan
6	Catalano Primary CHLp 1	Joseph	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	Father, Cosimo Catalano, 292 Dundas St, London, Ont.	"	"	Cana
7	Burleigh BSD 1	Josephine	22		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich USA	Detroit	Mother, Mrs A. Leguille, Chatham Ont	"	"	"
8	Burleigh BSS 1	Verna	3		-	S	none	-	-	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Grand mother as above	"	"	
9	Debarred Boyce BSD 1	Edna	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	London	Father, Fred Appleton, 718 Lorne Av, London, Ont.	"	Royal Oak	"
10	Caplan BSD 1	Nathan	35		✓ M	"	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich USA	Detroit	Wife, Sarah Caplan, 237 Augusta Av, Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit	Rus
11	Bagnato BSD 1	Rosie	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Joseph Bagnato, 104 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Cana
12	Bagnato BSD 1	Jennie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Bagnato BSD 1	Joseph	3		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Goldstein v-13185 BSD 1	Clara	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Michael Poddan, 52 Ryerson Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
15	Goldstein BSD 1	Sam	2	6	✓ M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Cana
16	Mercier BSD 1	Florence	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Toronto	Husband, Fred Mercier, 486 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Quinn BSD 1	James	103		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter, Mrs Tina Pettit, Dorchester, Ont, Can.	"	"	Irelan
18	Hepburn Primary JHJ 1	Agnes M.	30		F	S	school teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Stanley	Brother, Alex. Hepburn, Union, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
19	Hepburn Primary JHJ 1	Susan	70		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, " "	"	"	"
20	Fitzgerald Primary JHJ 1	Mary	51		"	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Uncle, Wm Fitzgerald, Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
21	Byers Primary JHJ 1	Agnes O	60		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Sister, Jessie Critham, Greenville, Ont. Canada.	"	Battle Creek	"
22	Masten Primary JHJ	Effie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Mother, Christie [illegible], 39 Wellesley St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
23	McBurney Primary JOA 1	Emily	22		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Clara McBurney, 95 Yarmouth Rd., Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Mackie Primary JOA 1	Cyril	27		✓ M	"	veterinary surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, O. K. Wingrove, 122 Langley St, Toronto Ont.	Ky.	Lexington	Australi
25	Brownlee Primary CHLp 1	Herbert	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Robert Brownlee, 541 Elizabeth St, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	USA
26	Westfield Primary CHLp 1	Alice	30		F	"	embroiderer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Westfield, 466 Bannerman Av, Winnipeg, Can	"	"	Cana
27	Cooper Primary FEB 1	Charles	23		✓ M	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Arthur Cooper, 18 Park St, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Bertrand Primary SWB 1	Everett J.	22		✓ "	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Mother, Josephine Bertrand, Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Holt Primary SWB 1	Lilian	20		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Half Brother, Thomas Matthews, London, Eng.	"	"	Englan
30	Wright Primary DWB 1	Gordon	20		✓ M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Josephine Wright, 515 Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Canad

NOT USED

22 29/3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Yes	self	8.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Ap. 22 1916	Home 509 Lillibridge Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Tobacook	Detroit	Ap. 28 1916	C P Ry	Apr. 30
2	"	mother	–	Yes	2 mos 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	self	110.00	No	—	—	—	Mich. State Auto School Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	N.S. Bloomfield	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903 1916	St Louis	Ap. 26 1916	Home, 6633 Berlin Av., St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Roslin	"	"	P "	" 30
5	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	no ~~address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Louth Drogheda	C P Ry Quebec	May 1912	Grampian	" 30
6	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	none	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Ap. 29 1916	C P Ry	" 30
7	"	"	5.00	Yes	1909 1916	Detroit Mich	Apr 29 1916	Uncle Wm Leguelle 144 Bagley Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Que. Chatham	"	"	D&W	" 30
8	"	Mother		"	1913 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
9	L.P.C.	self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs W. E. Collins 641 Washington Av., Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	Ap. 30 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 30
10	"	"	122.00	Yes	Periods 1916	Mich Detroit	Ap. 15 1916	Rooming house 12 Leland St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk Bragin	C P Ry Quebec	Sept. 1904	Lake Michigan	" 30
11	"	mother	see mother above II	No	—	—	—	Father, Pasquale Bagnato 36 Hale St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Ap. 30 1916	M C Ry	" 30
12	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	self	7.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jack Goldstein 264 Montcalm St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	grey	"	Russia	Kiev Beletzarko	G.T.Ry. St John	Nov. 1910	Mt. Temple	" 30
15	"	mother	–	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Ap. 30 1916	G.T.Ry	" 30
16	"	husband	7.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs Adolph Schoumund 302 French St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	3	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Geo. McQueen 428 LaSalle Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility Defective improvident	"	5	7	Sallow	grey	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	G T Ry Quebec	1825	unknown	" 30
18	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ida Chambers 2261 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Port Stanley	Detroit	Apr. 30 1916	M C Ry	May 1
19	"	daughter	–	No	—	—	—	Daughter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	self	23.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	Ap. 22 1916	Rooming house 281 John R. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	Post Tavern Hotel Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ont Grenville	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Maggie Carter 1759 Superior St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont Picton	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Adelaide Oliver 314 Claremont E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Ap. 27 1916	C P Ry	" 1
24	"	"	50.00	Yes	Since 1913 1915	Sharon Conn. Lexington Ky	Nov. 1915	Friend, J.B. Haggin Lexington, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	"	"	"	Australia	Victoria Bendigo	C P Ry Vancouver	Mar. 11 1911	Moana	" 1
25	"	"	25.00	Yes	1875 1908	Langdon N.D.	May 1908	Uncle, Samuel Elmore 614 Lafayette Blvd. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.D. Langdon	Detroit	Apr. 30 1916	C P Ry	" 1
26	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm Westfield 636 Second St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	May 1 1916	D&W	" 1
28	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Carrie McBride 283 Mich. Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	Apr. 30 1916	"	" 1
29	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs M. Hayes 32 Piquette St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	England	London	D&W St John	Mar. 19 1909	Cecilian	" 1
30	"	"	37.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, W. Lundy 1138 Parker Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Newmarket	Detroit	Apr. 30 1916	D.&W.	" 1

6

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14-26

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. DeHart
Chas H. Haur Jr.
Fred E. Boehmer
L.H. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2f

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R 96

SHEET No. 23 14—36

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leadbetter BSI ✓	James	40		✓ M	M	Mason	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	O	Toledo	Scotl
2	Leadbetter BSI ✓	Mary	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leadbetter BSI ✓	Hugh	12		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leadbetter BSI ✓	George	10		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leadbetter Ca 33457 #6 8/11/30 BSI ✓	Alexander	8		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
6	Cohen BSI ✓	Israel	49		✓ "	M	Brick Mason	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Ida Cohen 10? Yonge St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Russ
7	Cooper BSI ✓	Anna	34		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Danish Scand	"	London	Mother Mary Nelson Soo. Ont	"	"	Can
8	White BSI ✓	Fred c/a 8-128376 10/28/36 CJL	19		✓ M	S	Coremaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Chas White 69 Adelaide St London Ont	"	"	"
9	Saterstad BSI ✓	Ottar V-1-16	23		✓ "	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No Relatives	"	"	Norwa
Debarred	Sweet BSI ✓	Eldred C.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father, F. W. Sweet, Essex, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Cana
11	Hanna Primary CHZ ✓	James A.	43		✓ "	M	harness maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Robert Hanna Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
12	Hanna Primary CHZ ✓	Violet	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Benjamin Norwich 130 McDonald St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Hanna Primary CHZ ✓	James	4	6	✓ M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
14	Hanna Primary CHZ ✓	Robert	3		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Christofori BSI ✓	Maria	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Welland	Uncle, Herman Christofori Welland, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Christofori BSI ✓	Albert	2		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Wilcox BSI ✓	Daniel J.	69		F	M	travelling salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Adelaide F. Wilcox 268 W. Moreland Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	Fletcher BSI ✓	John E.	32		M	"	shipping clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Puslinch	Father, John Fletcher, Puslinch, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Blain BSI ✓	Earl C.	17		✓ "	S	draftsman	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, James T. Blain 57 Forest Rd, Galt, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	Can
20	Schreiter BSI ✓	Gussie	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Mrs Annie Puffahl Desboro, Ont Can	"	Detroit	"
21	Schreiter BSI ✓	Annie	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
22	Schreiter BSI ✓	Christie	13		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Schreiter BSI ✓	Norman c/a 8-113243 8/10/35	2		✓ "	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Reinisch c/a 8/441 8/6/29 EAH BSI ✓	Anna	43		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waterloo	no relatives	"	"	Austr
25	Reinisch BSI ✓	Marie	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Reinisch BSI ✓	Herman J.	13		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	Bradbury BSI ✓	Florence	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Louis B. Bradbury 123 Batt. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto,	"	Pontiac	Engla
28	Bradbury BSI ✓	Sidney F.		8	✓ M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Cana
29	O'Banyoun BSI ✓	Flora	24		F	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Afr. Black	"	Stratford	Father, George O'Banyoun Lucan, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	Cana
30	Toull BSI ✓	Charles B.	32		✓ M	"	real estate agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father, Wm Toull Woodstock, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Jo	self	100	Y	1915 1916	Toledo O	Apr 20 1916	Rented Rooms Cor 2nd & Main St Toledo O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl		Scotland	Hamilton	G T Ry Quebec	June 1906	STR. Pretorian	Apr 30
2	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Aberdeen Peterhead	"	"	St. Mongolian	" 30
3	"	Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Preston Pans	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Apr 20 1916	G.T.Ry	" 30
6	"	Self	105$	Yes	Trans	NY	Jan. 1908	Bro. Benj. Cohen 152 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr	"	"	Russia	Keev Vastechev	G T Ry NY	Jan 1908	STR. Moscow	" 30
7	"	"	1200	"	6 mos 1902	Detroit	Oct. 1902	Home 726 Cass Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"		Canada	Ont Blythe	Detroit	Apr 20 1916	G T Ry	" 30
8	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas Hunter 782 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Nordland Fustvandel	McKy Quebec	June 16 1911	Victorian	" 30
10	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Detroit Butcher Supply Co. 451 Gratiot Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	aCL	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt brn	Blue	Burn across back of right hand.	Canada	Ont Essex	Detroit	May 1 1916	D&W.	May 1
11	"	"	60$	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law, Joseph Novnich 248 Porter St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	none	"	Ont Bellewood	"	Apr. 27 1916	McKy	" 1
12	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Man Lorne	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	mother	See mother class D	No	—	—	—	Father Annunziato Christofori 208 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Welland	"	May 1 1916	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
17	Contract Laborer	~~self~~	~~20~~	Yes	1864/72 1873/76 1901/11	various places Buffalo, NY	1911	no address	"	"	"	aCL	"	"	5	4	Fair	grey	hazel	"	"	Ont Summerville	"	"	C P Ry	" 1
18	L.P.C.		1.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich Detroit	Apr. 28 1916	Wife, Violet M. Fletcher 246 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Brook	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Herbert Young 587 Ann Arbor St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	90.00	No		—	—	Husband August Schroeder 844-17th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Desboro	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
21	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	self	60$	Yes	Trans	NY City	June 1907	Husband John F Reinisch 145 Moran Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Bohemia Warnsdorf	G T Ry NY	June 1907	Hamburg	" 1
25	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	self	50$	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Ernest Bradbury Edenheim, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Surrey Richmond	G.T.Ry Montreal	Aug 28 1912	2nd Cab. Corinthian	" 1
28	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 1 1916	G.T.Ry	" 1
29	"	self	1.00	Yes	1911 1915	Detroit	Sept. 1915	Aunt, Mrs J. W. Dean 251 Lumley Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Wordham	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	500.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Apr. 26 1916	Rooming house 154 Lawrence Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt brn	hazel	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	D&W	" 1

4

CLASS E:

G T Ry — Grand T
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry
W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

G. Olivr Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Chas H Lane Jr.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 24 14-28 A to K R 97 L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Crandall Primary F.E.B. ✓	John Henry	49	✓	M	M	cement worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister, Mrs Sears 9 Curry st., Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	Crandall Primary F.E.B. ✓	Ethel	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Seburn New Sarum, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Crandall Primary F.E.B. ✓	Mae	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
4	Crandall Primary F.E.B. ✓	George	12	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Bock Primary F.E.B. ✓	Roy C/A-23-48180-4/17/36-F.P.C.	23	✓	"	"	painter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, Norman Bock 33 Wellington St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Baker B.S.D. ✓	Jacob	26	✓	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Lizzie Baker 484 St Patrick st. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	Russ
7	Baker B.S.D. ✓	Robert J.	30		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Beaverlodge alta	mother, Ellen Baker Caledonia, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
8	Rivard B.S.D. ✓	Maurice A.	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Louis C. Rivard 24 St Louis Sq., Montreal Can.	"	"	"
9	Lichtenstein B.S.D. ✓	Moses	35		"	M	painter & paperhanger	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Lea Lichtenstein Ostrowietz Radom, Russia	"	"	Russ
10	Smuckler B.S.D. ✓	Charles	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ida Smuckler 116 D'Arcy st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Davidson Primary C.W.G. ✓	Benjamin R.	32		"	"	plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Isabella Davidson 1073 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scotla
12	Davis Primary C.W.G. ✓	Mary E.	40		F	S	YWCA Secretary	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister, Mrs Geo. A. Anderson 36 Southwick St., St Thomas, Ont.	Cal.	El Cajon	Cana
13	Collins Primary C.W.G. ✓	Pearl	21		"	"	childrens nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	mother, Nellie Collins 1467 A St James st, Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
14	Malone Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Wilda	50		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Son, Alfred Malone St Catharines, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Lennon Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Isabel	55		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Jean McQueen Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Tuite B.S.D. ✓	Joseph P. Appealed 5/8/16. Ordered admitted conditionally, 5/19/16. File #11935/1565	26		M	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father, Robt. Tuite Bothwell, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Hamacher Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Calvin	39		"	M	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Christina Hamacher 101 King st. W. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Londry Primary C.H.Z. ✓	William E. CA 11-12977 2-2 EHL 8-12-32	51		"	"	[illegible] inspector	"	"	"	French	"	Sault Ste Marie	Brother, Herbert Londry Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Canada	Wis	Kenosha	"
19	Londry Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Minnie c/a 11-207219 rend by Detroit 10/21/35 file 11316/9 3-35 Voided 10/25/35 HG	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Willett Emerson Nairn Center, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Rowland Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Alvilta	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Brother, Alfred Malone St Catharines, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
21	Rowland Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Herbert	7	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
22	Rowland Primary C.H.Z. ✓	William	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Rowland Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Thomas	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Angle Primary R.D. ✓	Paul E.	32		"	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	mother, Mrs Carrie Angle Fenwick, Ont., Canada	Cal.	Hayward	"
25	Angle Primary R.D. ✓	Jessie	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " "	"	"	"
26	Angle Primary R.D. ✓	Dorothy	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
27	Angle Primary R.D. ✓	Pauline	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Angle Primary R.D. ✓	Mildred	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Smith Primary H.M.D. /	Verne	27	✓	M	M	teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, Frank Smith St Thomas, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Smith Primary H.M.D. /	Eliza	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Williams 117 Tecumseh Av., London, Ont., Can.	"	"	Englan

NOT USED

24 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916	
1	Yes	self	45.00	Yes	1909 1914	Okla. Enid,	Aug. 1914	Home 45 Beach St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont Kingsboro	Detroit	Ap. 30 1916	D&W	May	1
2	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Aylmer	"	"	"	"	1
3	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	"	1
4	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5	"	self	40.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Feb. 1916	Friend, J. Gummtocker 250-5th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	11.00	Yes	Trans	Philadelphia	Feb. 3 1910	Uncle, Abe Lorine 203 Benton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Volin Breana	D&W Phila.	Feb. 3 1910	Marion	"	1
7	"	"	150.00	Yes	1908 1912	Wash. Spokane	1912	Brother, Henry Baker 786-24th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Caledonia	Detroit	May 1 1916	G.T.Ry	"	1
8	"	"	200.00	Yes	4 hrs 1916	Detroit	Ap. 22 1916	St. Clair Hotel Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Joliette	"	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	350.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Hertzel Schwartz 632 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Radom Schnetiv	G.T.Ry. Halifax	Mar 1910	Uranium	"	1
10	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"	Radom Opator	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1907	unknown	"	1
11	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm Davidson 420 Elmhurst Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Banffshire Port Gordon	MC Ry Montreal	May 1 1909	Ionian	"	2
12	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mary Greybiel El Cajon, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit	May 1 1916	MC Ry	"	2
13	"	employer	8.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs. Hilda Wright Hotel Statler, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	"	2
14	"	self	25.00	Yes	1868 1883	Mich. Grand Haven	1883	Son in law, Wm Rowland 458 Pingree Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont Whitby	"	"	C P Ry	"	2
15	"	"	1500.00	Yes	1870 1915	Detroit	Oct. 1915	Home 102 Prentiss Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Beverley	"	"	"	"	2
16	**Contract Laborer**		.00	Yes	1893 1908	Mich. Detroit	1908	Studebaker Corp. Piquette Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	ack	"	"	6	½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	May 2 1916	D&W	"	2
17	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, William Beschner 913 Grand River Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Woolich	"	May 1 1916	C P Ry	"	2
18	"	"	70.00	Yes	1915 1916	Wis. Kenosha	Ap. 25 1916	Home 431 Neville St., Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Meaford	"	Ap. 29 1916	MC Ry	"	2
19	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Meaford	"	"	"	"	2
20	"	self	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm Rowland 458 Pingree Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	May 1 1916	C.P.Ry	"	2
21	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	"	"	"	2
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
24	"	self	350.00	No	—	—	—	Hayward, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Fenwick	"	Apr 30 1916	MC Ry	"	2
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	2
29	"	self	50.00	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Rented house 468-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	W&D	"	2
30	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	England	Manchester	W&D Quebec	Oct. 1 1912	Empress of Ireland	"	2

13

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand T...
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14—36

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Fred E. Boerner
F. Lau
Louis W. Yelton
Chas. A. Lane Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

INDEXED
A to K R 98
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred ~~1~~	B.S.I. Walker ✓	Charles H.	30		M	M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife, Jessie Walker, 30 Walnut St, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Seg. Montreal file No. 11023/1310, Apr. 29, 1916. Gawne ✓	Sylvester	27	✓	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father, Wm Gawne Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Seg. Montreal file No. 11047, Apr. 29, 1916. Connolly ✓	Anna C.	25		F	"	school teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Father, James Connolly 34 Adelaide St, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	Irelan
4	Seg. Montreal file No. 11047, May 4, 1916. Parish ✓	Ethel	22		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Morris Parish Franklin Center, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	Englan
5	Primary H.M.D. Prettie ✓	Pearl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	Father, Marmaduke Prettie Brigden, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
6	Primary C.W.G. Hinman ✓	Mary	60		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Fe/W.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Stephen Kinney P.O. Box 807, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Primary C.W.G. Allport ✓	Charles W.	27	✓	M	M	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Mother, Jennie E. Allport 207 Wortley av, London, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
8	Primary C.W.G. Allport ✓	Mabel A.	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Hotham Delaware, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Primary C.W.G. Drummond ✓	Robert J.	52	✓	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Martha Drummond 1200-3rd Ave, Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
10	Primary C.W.G. Hutchinson ✓	Evelyn	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, George Waters 415 Mt. Pleasant Av, W. Mount, Montreal Can.	"	"	"
11	Primary C.W.G. Hutchinson ✓	Mary	2	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
12	Primary C.W.G. Hutchinson ✓	Hope		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Primary C.W.G. Brown ✓	Margaret	44		"	Wd	Ladies' maid	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Brother, Henry Fraser Gaspe, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	"
14	Primary C.E. Beale ✓	Richard	30	✓	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Charles Beale 154 Monmouth Rd, Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	Englan
15	Primary W.R.B. Butland ✓	George J.	11	✓	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Grfather, James G. Butland Manilla, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
16	Primary W.R.B. Butland ✓	Donald	7	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Primary W.R.B. Howie ✓	Helen	59		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Scotlan
18	Primary W.S.A. McFarland ✓	Vera	22		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Friend, Mrs Ellen Millrose 366 California St, Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	Englan
19	B.S.I. Mayrand ✓	Delore	15	7 ✓	M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Ojibway	Uncle, Rosanal Mayrand Ojibway, Ont. Canada.	"	River Rouge	Cana
20	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Frank	38	✓	"	M	Rooming house manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Big Point	Father, Peter Toulouse Big Point, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
21	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Annie	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Adelina Belaire Chatham, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Edith	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, " "	"	"	"
23	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Marie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Dorothy	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Florida	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Primary S.W.B. Toulouse ✓	Alfreda	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	B.S.I. Wareham ✓	Hubert T.	37	✓	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Englan
28	B.S.I. Reynolds ✓	Pearl	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Sister, Mrs Roy Culp Dunnville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	B.S.I. Greve ✓	William	48	✓	M	"	Carpenter	No	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Minnie Greve 29 Cedar St. So. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
30	Primary A.C.C. Beaman ✓	William E.	25	✓	"	S	bank clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father, Wm. D. Beaman Essex, Ont. Canada.	Mo	Kansas City	"

NOT USED

25 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	self Contract Laborer	—	No	—	—	—	Employer, Purdy & Henderson Co. Detroit % Geo. D. Mason, 80 Griswold St.	No	No	No	act	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Fingal Ont.	Detroit	May 2 1912	G.T.Ry.	May 2
2	Yes	"	90.00	Yes	1 mo. 1910	Detroit	1910	Aunt, Mrs Nettie Barnes 356-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	Mar. 18 1916	M C Ry	" 2
3	"	"	34.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Josephine Wangle 2105 Marylen Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Dublin	G T Ry Montreal	Sept. 3 1911	1st Cat. Scotian	" 2
4	"	employer	5.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs Anna Eken 334 Iroquois Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Methwold Norfolk	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Oct. 1906.	Corsican	" 2
5	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Sarah Hanson 1900 Scotten Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt brn	grey	"	Canada	Brighton Ont.	Detroit	Apr. 29 1916	W&D	" 2
6	"	"	15.00	Yes	1885 1915	Detroit	Nov. 1915	YWCA 365 St Aubin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	blue	"	"	Lindsay Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 2
7	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Wm Hotham 4 Park Place, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	husband	-	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Delaware Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Son, George A. Drummond 276 Canfield Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Meaford Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, W. Scott Hutchinson 67 Atwater St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	mother	-	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	employer	3.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs W Scott Hutchinson 67 Atwater St. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	New Carlyle P.Q.	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	SS "Lee & Bee", D & C Nav. Co Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	grey	"	England	Birmingham	W&D Quebec	July 13 1912	Lake Erie	" 2
15	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Father, Frank J. Butland 2239 Logan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Manilla	Detroit	May 1 1916	D&W	" 2
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	self	17.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	grey brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinborough	D&W Quebec	June 1890	unknown	" 2
18	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Clyde Lawrence 233 Lothrop Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 2
19	"	"	1.00	Yes	1909 1916	Mich. River Rouge	Apr. 30 1916	Father, Rudolph Weygand 92 Beverly Av., River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont.	Detroit	May 2 1916	D&W	" 2
20	"	"	200.00	Yes	2 mo. 1916	Detroit	May 1 1916	Home 143 Congress St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Big Point Ont.	"	May 1 1916	"	" 2
21	"	husband	-	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Big Point	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	self	93.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	grey	scar between eyebrows	England	Salisbury Wiltshire	C P Ry Quebec	June 1 1906	Virginian	" 2
28	"	"	2.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit Flint	Apr. 20 1916	Husband, Rodric Reynolds 133 John R. St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	none	"	Mexborough Yorkshire	G.T.Ry Montreal	May 11 1910	2nd Cab. Lake Champlain	" 2
29	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, R. B. Henderson 950 Theodore Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Mitchell Ont.	Detroit	May 2 1916	G T Ry	" 2
30	"	"	275.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, M. J. Ackerman 2331 Hansonber Av., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Essex Ont.	"	May 1 1916	M C Ry	" 2

5

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lyle W. Seltzer
S. H. Brown
Alfred A. Crawford
Walter R. Brooks
Charles Eye

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 99

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

Appealed 5.3.16 Excluded 6.1.16 File 11035/1564

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
~~1~~ Debarred	Liesemer B.S.I. Primary W.L.B.	Edward H.	28		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Father, Frederick Liesemer, Sr. R.R. #1, Ayton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Starkey Primary F.E.B.	Thomas	30		"	"	cook	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Mother, Hannah Starkey Orwell, Ont. Canada	"	"	Engla
3	Wood Primary R.W.G.	Andrew W.	45		"	M	real estate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Father, Andrew Wood 24 Jeanette st, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Cana
4	Armour Primary R.W.G.	Joseph CA-8-109577 4-24-35 E.S.	50		"	"	painter	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Brother, David Armour Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Pedlar Primary R.W.G.	William J.	38		"	"	labor foreman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Detroit	Father, John Pedlar 604 ... st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
⊕ 6	Pedlar Primary R.W.G.	Mary	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Dickie Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Kivell Primary R.W.G.	John	25		M	S	factory foreman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Father, John Kivell Brantford, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
8	Glen Primary R.W.G.	William	40		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Wife, Bertha Glen Leamington, Ont. Can.	Va.	Roanoke	"
9	Ludy Primary C.H.L.	Charles	19		"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father, Nicholas Ludy Rodney, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Given Primary C.H.L.	Ella G.	25		F	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drumbo	Father, John Given Drumbo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
11	Lowrey Primary C.H.L.	Alex	37		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, William Lowrey 300 N. Huron st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	McKinnon Primary C.H.L.	Ellen	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs Wm Hanna 2 Newsham st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
13	McKinnon Primary C.H.L.	Marjorie	10		"	S	C/a 8-167482 5/5/39 CLN ccc "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
14	McKinnon Primary C.H.L.	Joseph	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	McKinnon Primary C.H.L.	Helen	4		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	McKinnon Primary C.H.L.	Douglas	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Wells Primary C.H.L.	Mark C/a 5/12/27 C/a 5/12/27	36		"	M	bond salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Walter Vance Sunny Plain, Sask. Can.	"	"	U.S
18	Wells Primary C.H.L.	Rena	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, May Rocke 203 Smith Ave., Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	Ca
19	Wells Primary C.H.L.	Marvin	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
20	Wells Primary R.W.G.	Jean	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	McKenzie Primary R.W.G.	Mary	49		"	Wd	dress fitter	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Dayton, O.	Father, Wm Glenn Stella, Canada	Ohio	Dayton	"
22	McKenzie Primary F.E.B.	Robert	31		M	M	toolmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
23	Schilling Primary R.W.G.	Bertha	30		F	S	button maker	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Brother, Charles Schilling Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	Cincinnati	"
24	Taylor Primary R.W.G.	John	41		M	M	stationary engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	Sister, Mary Foster Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Taylor Primary R.W.G.	Etta	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Sandwich	Sister, Mrs Ella Atkinson Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Taylor Primary R.W.G.	Frank	13	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
27	Taylor Primary R.W.G.	Laura	5		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Taylor Primary R.W.G.	John	3	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Taylor Primary W.L.B.	Lillian	16		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Rush	Cecil John	18		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, John Rush 100 ... Ave, London, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊕ Pedlar, Margaret, 8 yrs., (F) born, Detroit, Michigan.

26 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF May. 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Contract Laborer Yes	self	2	Yes	1908 1915	Chicago Detroit New York, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y.	Sept 1915	Rooming house 35 Columbia St. W. Detroit
2	"	"	45.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit Milwaukee	May 1 1916	Rooms 154-3rd St., Detroit
3	"	"	3000.00	No	—	—	—	Home, 270 Merrick St., Detroit.
4	"	"	300.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	Residence 117 Myrtle St., Detroit
5	"	"	250.00	Yes	1900 1916	"	Apr. 19 1916	Residence 309 Marston Ave. Detroit
6	"	husband	—	Yes	1908 1916	"	"	" "
7	"	self	125.00	Yes	1910 1916	Toledo, O. Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 23 1916	Boarding house 34 Carlton St., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	"	"	400.00	Yes	1896 1897	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie	1897	Genl. Delivery Roanoke, Va.
9	"	"	40.00	Yes	1 mo. 1916	Detroit	May 1 1916	Brother, John Leedy 348 Grand River Av., Detroit.
10	"	"	20.00	Yes	1912 1915	"	Dec 1915	Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.
11	"	"	60.00	Yes	1910 1915	"	"	Friend, Charles Forbes 186 Vermont Ave, Detroit
12	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jos. J. McKinnon 486 Marin St. Detroit.
13	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "
17	"	self	350.00	No	—	—	—	Office. 1213 Dime Bank Bldg, Detroit
18	"	husband	—	Yes	1881	N.Y. Hebron	Nov. 1881	" "
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "
21	"	self	25.00	Yes	1908 1916	Ohio Dayton	Apr. 29 1916	Residence 51 Burns Ave., Dayton, O.
22	"	"	200.00	Yes	1902 1916	" Detroit	"	Residence 145 Hoffman Ave, Dayton, O.
23	"	"	240.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. Van Eyter 2236 Highland Ave, Cincinnati, O.
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	1888 1896 6 mos. 1907	Mt Clemens Mich. Buffalo N.Y.	May 1907	Rented house 1462 Cadillac Ave, Detroit
25	"	husband	—	Yes	6 mos. 1907	Mich. Mt Clemens	"	" "
26	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	13.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George Rush 35 Cambridge Ave., Detroit.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	No	No	No	act.	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	lt. brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont. Moltke	Detroit D&W	May 2 1916	D&W	May 2
2	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Bury	Montreal	May 13 1905	Bavarian	" 2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Maidstone	Detroit	May 1 1916	D&W	" 3
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ingersol	"	Apr. 30 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 3
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	lt. brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	May 1 1916	D&W	" 3
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Drumbo	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 3
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	May 2 1916	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brigis	"	May 1 1916	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Hebron	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stella	"	May 1 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 3
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	May 2 1916	D&W	" 3
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	grey	hazel	1st finger right hand crippled	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	none	"	Victoria	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Jarvis	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Burwell	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 3

14

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Robert [illegible]
W. F. Buchanan
Chas H. Kaiser Jr

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R R
A to K
L to Z

100
E

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF ~~PORT HURON~~ Detroit, Mich

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen
1	Gorsline	✓ BSI	Harry G.	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chatham	Grandmother, Margaret Gillett 9 McKeough Ave, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Dalton	✓ BSI	Minnie	52		F	"	cook	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Alice Dalton Glencoe, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Klander	✓ BSI	Carl	52		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"	Germ
4	Klander	✓ BSI	Bertha	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Dickinson	✓ BSI	W. Courtney	23		M	"	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	St Mary's	Father, Wm Dickinson Victoria Home, London, Ont.	"	"	Cana
6	Dickinson	✓ BSI	Beatrice	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Robert Cousins St Marys, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Biggart	✓ BSI	William P. Cu 11-5499	32		M	"	barber 6 [illegible] B 1 Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Biggart 37 Rollgate St, Toronto, Ont Can	"	"	"
8	McDougall	✓ BSI	Lana	45		F	Wd	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Hezekiah Wilcox Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
9	Ruttan	✓ BSI	Enoch G.	52		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingsville	Wife, Elizabeth Ruttan Kingsville, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Irwin	✓ BSI	James K.	21		"	S	automobile mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Irwin Beard Sudbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
11 Debarred	Fleming	✓	Frank H.	36		"	"	vocalist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Mother, Mrs James Fleming Bothwell, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
12	Robinson	Primary ZWH ✓	Clara	50		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham	Mother, Mary Anderson 80 Princess St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
13	McDonough	Primary CHZ ✓	Alexander	50		M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, James McDonough Nashville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
14	McDonough	Primary CHZ ✓	Cecilia	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Rennie Atherly, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
15	Deisenroth	Primary CHZ ✓	William H.	20		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Father, George Deisenroth 759 Perle St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Inglis	Primary CHZ ✓	Harris	22		"	"	Commercial traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, K. McKay Orelia, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Papineau	Primary CHZ ✓	Josephine	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Woodslee	Bro. in law, Humphrey Papineau Woodslee, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
18	Mustaum	Primary CHZ ✓	Abraham	19		M	S	metal polisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Mustaum 268 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Gale	Primary ZJAH ✓	Florence	17		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Brother, James Gale St Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	Englan
20	Van Dyke	Primary ZJAH ✓	Elsie	37		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Martin Van Dyke 115 Charlton E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Cana
21	Garrock	Primary ZJAH ✓	Alex.	42		M	"	builder & Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Jennie Garrock 136 Lewis St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Hunter	Primary ZJAH ✓	Angie	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Chas. Hunter 47 Hepburn St, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
23	Sievert	Primary CE ✓	Frank B.	28		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Wife, Ella Sievert 10 King St. E., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Scott	Primary ACC ✓	Frank A.	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Long Lake	Father, John Scott Charlot Lake, Ont. Canada	Ill	Galena	"
25	Scott	Primary ACC ✓	Lorella	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha Storre Long Lake, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
26	Scott	Primary ACC ✓	Iva	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
27	Scott	Primary ACC ✓	Gladys		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Hanbury	Primary SWB ✓	William	57		M	M	contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Brother, John Hanbury Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Jubinville	Primary SWB ✓	Mary L.	37		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Leamington	Brother, Alex. Jubinville Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
30	Yack	GSI ✓	Lena	35		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Woodstock	Brother, Frank Yack 728 Rathbourne Ave, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

27 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	grand-mother	with grand-mother	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Blanche Tulloch 209 Cooper Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 3 1916	G.T.Ry	May 3
2	"	self	500.00 ✓	Yes	1906 1916	Detroit	Feb. 29 1916	Emp. E. A. Burch 43 Davenport st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	grey	brn	"	"	Ont. Middlesex	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	1800.00 ✓	Yes	1888 1889	Detroit	1889	Son, Wilhelm Klauder 361 Wilkins St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn grey	grey	"	Germany	Koslin Stolp	C P Ry Quebec	Nov. 1 1886	unknown	" 3
4	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	C.P.Ry. Quebec	May 1882	"	" 3
5	"	self	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harvey Dickinson 183 Windemere Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. St Mary's	Detroit	May 3 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 3
6	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	self	116.00 ✓	Yes	1910 1911	Col. Rockyford	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	Cleft palate	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Bayfield	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	3000.00 ✓	Yes	5 mos 1915	Chicago	May 9 1915	Emp. Mrs David Kommise 656 Buena Av., Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	May 4 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 4
9	"	"	300.00 ✓	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit	Oct 1914	Son, John N. Ruttan 1156 Medbury Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Lost left leg	"	5	8	Ruddy	grey	"	Left leg missing	"	Ont. Adolphustown	"	"	D & W	" 4
10	"	"	25.00 ✓	Yes	9 mos 1913 1914	Minn. St Paul	July 1914	Rooming house 50 Winder st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. brn.	blue	none	"	Ont. Pembroke	"	May 3 1916	"	" 4
11	Physically Defective		No	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Loss of both arms [illegible]	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	Brn	"	Both arms amputated	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	May 4 1916	"	" 4
12	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	1911 1916	N.J. Jersey City	Ap. 12 1916	Sister, Arabella Anderson 349 Larned st. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	May 4 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 4
13	"	"	8.00 ✓	Yes	1900 1916	Detroit	Ap. 29 1916	Home 74 Antoine st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Kleinburg	"	May 3 1916	C P Ry	" 4
14	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Atherley	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	self	65.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wiarton	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	21.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Reginald Walker 26 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	husband	3.00 ✓	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	Ap. 21 1916	Husband, Alvin Papineau 1182 Hudson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	May 2 1916	M C Ry	" 4
18	"	self	80.00 ✓	Yes	1915 1916	"	Mar 1916	Friend, Mr. Ligel 46 Montcalm Av. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 4
19	"	"	20.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother, Helen Gale 12 George St., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	England	Yorkshire Reading	G.T.Ry. St John	Mar. 4 1914	Victorian	" 4
20	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Ap. 23 1916	Husband, Fredk J. Van Dyke 353 Jos. Campau Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	May 3 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 4
21	"	"	200.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Burns Hotel Cadillac Sq., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	W & D.	" 4
24	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Oldham	"	May 2 1916	C P Ry	" 4
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Long Lake	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 4
28	"	self	1700.00	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	June 1914	Wife, Emily Hanbury 1248 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brn	"	"	Ont. Markdale	"	"	D & W	" 4
29	"	"	34.00	Yes	1900 1910	"	1910	Sister, Mrs A. Secreat 146 [illegible] Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Fannie Neubert 1162 Michigan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Total [illegible]	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	"	May 4 1916	M C Ry	" 4

NS

11

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C. Chatfield
Charles Eg
Chas H. Kane Jr.
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

~~INDEXED~~ R 101
A to K
L to Z R E

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF ~~PORT HURON, Mich~~ Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Malone Primy CWS ✓	Alphonseus P	21		✓ m	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, George Malone, 22 Marquette St Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Chisholm Primy CWS ✓	Bernard J	21		✓ "	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Father Archibald Chisholm, New Glasgow, N.S	Ind	Gary	"
3	Bishop Primy CWS ✓	James N	22		✓ "	"	assistant chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father Edward Bishop, 284 St Clarens St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Vise Primy CWS ✓	Jacob Registry 533-4/30/35 ✓7	54		✓	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" "	Sister Sarah Welinski, 70 Homewood av, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Russ
5	Vise Primy CWS ✓	Jennie	50		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"	"
6	Vise Primy CWS ✓	Marjory	5		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "	"	"	Canada
7	H167 / 1260 Jennings Primy CWS ✓	Laura	41		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont	Son-Kendall Jennings, 19th Lincoln Regiment, C.E.F. Niagara Falls Ont	Mich	Ashley	"
8	Jennings Primy CWS ✓	Grace	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"	"
9	Jennings Primy CWS ✓	Austin	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
10	Smithson Primy CWS ✓	George	51		✓ m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	So Monathan Ont	Wife, Jemima Smithson, South Monathan, Ontario	"	Detroit	USA
11	Gurney Primy WRB ✓	Charles	29		✓ m	m	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	no relations	"	"	Canada
12	Gurney Primy WRB ✓	Mary	25		F	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Gurney Primy WRB ✓	Robert	5	6	✓ m	s	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Gurney Primy WRB ✓	Margaret	3	4	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Gurney Primy WRB ✓	William	2	2	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mc Rae Primy WRB ✓	Stasia	31		F	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg Ont	Bro- William McRae, Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"
17	Foster Primy WSA ✓	Samuel H	47		✓ m	m	builder	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Elizabeth Foster, 914 McMillan av, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
18	Little Primy WSA ✓	Myrtle	20		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone Ont	Father, Nelson Little, Maidstone, Ont	"	"	"
19	Brown Primy WRB ✓	James L	24		✓ m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Wife, Viola Brown, St Thomas Ont	"	Grand Rapids	"
20	Brown Primy WLB ✓	John Henry	36		✓ "	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit, Mich	Cousin- Robert Thompson, Kincardine, Ont	"	Detroit	"
21	Hooker Primy WLB Abandoned domicile A1927 File 49710/3 Noted on manifest 6/16/41	Ira					sheet metal worker				English	Canada	Windsor Ont	Father Morris Hooker, Otterville, Ont	"	"	"
22	Hooker Primy WLB ✓	Mary E	31		F	s	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	USA
23	Soulier Primy WLB ✓	Edna F	22		F	s	milliner	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Arzeel Soulier, Crawford ave, Windsor Ont	"	"	Canada
24	Labadie Primy RWG ✓	Violet	26		F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander Labadie, 167 Sandwich St, Windsor	"	"	"
	See Montreal file No. 11047,	April 29, 1916.															
25	Vaillancourt ✓	Octave	28		✓ M	M	painter & decorator	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose Vaillancourt, 41 Amelia st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
26	Stewart B.S.S. ✓	William T.	25		✓ "	S	express messenger	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Uncle, Charles Addison, 272 Hamilton Rd, London, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Myers Primary JDH ✓	Clara	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles Myers, 462 Dundas st, London, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Fellows Primary JDH ✓	Stanley	18		✓ M	M	woolen spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Ella Fellows, Woodstock, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Day Primary JDH ✓	William E. 8-775 76 fh 9-1?-33	43		✓ "	"	real estate agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife, Ethel Day, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
30	Columbus Primary JDH ✓	Bernard	23		✓ "	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Elmvale	Father, Frank Columbus, Elmvale, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED/ ~~30S~~

28 30 1/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May III, 1916

CLASS E

14—88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	51 ✓	Yes	1914 1915	Houston, Texas	June 1915	Friend William Cowan, 134 15th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	May 3 1916	McRy	May 4
2	"	"	87 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jennie Jefferson, 609 Jefferson St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Near Glasgow Sc.	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	65 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Holmes, 37 W Canfield Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	4
4	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Etta Mirabaum 4400 Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	"	Russia	Grabowa Fietce	McRy Quebec	1872	unknown	4
5	"	Husband		"	—	—	—	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Ratz Fietce	"	1884	"	4
6	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	May 2 1916	McRy	4
7	"	Self	60 ✓	"	—	—	—	Son Arthur Jennings, Ashley Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rdy	"	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	4
8	"	Mother		"	—	—	—	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	"	"		"	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	"	self	25 ✓	Yes	1865 1868	Flat Rock, Mich	1868	Sister Emma Hoyball, Artillery Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rdy	Br	Bl	"	USA	Flat Rock Mich	"	"	"	4
11	"	"	500 ✓	no	—	—	—	Retired Home, 2258 W Grand Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DBr	Gr	"	Canada	Thamesville Ont	"	5/3/16	D&W	4
12	"	Husb		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
13	"	Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br	"	"	Schreiber Ont	"	"	"	4
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Schreiber Ont	"	"	"	4
15	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	LBr	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	4
16	"	self	7.00 ✓	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	5/3/16	Father William D McRae 873 Garland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DBr	Gr	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	4
17	"	"	280.00 ✓	"	1892 1893	"	1893	Friend G H Noble, Grey Motor Works, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	"	"	Highgate Ont	"	"	"	4
18	"	"	3.00 ✓	"	1913 Bonne	"	10/1913	Cousin, Mrs A T Wagner, 230 Tuxedo St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	Maidstone Ont	"	"	"	4
19	"	"	40 ✓	Yes	1915 1916	Grand Rapids Mich	5/3/16	Sister Mrs C E Russell, 517 Garfield Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	DBr	Bl	"	"	Canada St Thomas	"	"	"	4
20	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1905 1916	Detroit	5/3/16	Wife, Mrs Alice Brown, 79 Vancouver St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Kincardine Ont	"	"	"	4
21	"	"	60 ✓	"	1910 1911	"	Oct 1911	Bro, Wally Hooker, 834 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	DBr	Br	"	"	Otterville Ont	"	"	"	4
22	"	Husb		"	1885 1913	Kersey Pa	Nov 1911	Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bl	"	USA	Kersey Pa	"	"	"	4
23	"	self	1.00	no	—	—	—	Cousin Arthur Hebert 645 St Albans Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	4
24	"	"	10.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Residence, 1119 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont Ont	"	"	"	4
25	"	"	125.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Pastor Octave Villemonst 925-4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Feb 18 1916	"	5
26	"	"	35.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, James Jenkins 908 Fisher Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	May 4 1916	"	5
27	"	"	40.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Elizabeth Lacey 102 Edmund Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. brn	"	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	5
28	"	"	10.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Robt. A. Tatum 177 Bagley Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Washington Ont	"	"	"	5
29	"	"	100.00 ✓	Yes	1880 1896	Mich Owosso Detroit	1896	Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	5
30	"	"	35.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend, Jack Brennan 23 College Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Penetanguishene	"	"	"	5

Lem J. DeHart

Carl W. Gillin
Robert C. Hampson
W. Saal
Walter R. Brooks
W. L. Buchanan

C.S.

9

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand T[illegible] Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pac[illegible] R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central [illegible]
D & W — [illegible] & Windsor, [illegible]
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fink

14—88

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

INDEXED
14-90 A to K R 102
L to Z R

E

PORT OF Detroit ~~PORT HURON~~, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Bock	B.S.I. 1	Greata	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Port Elgin	Grandmother, Anna Bock Port Elgin, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Jackson	Cana
2	Cauley	B.S.I. 1	Caroline	53		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Timmins	Husband, Dennis Cauley Timmins, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
3	Cauley	B.S.I. 1	Bernadette	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
4	Cauley	B.S.I. 1	John W.	9	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Hoffman	B.S.I. 1	Abe	39	✓	"	M	general contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother-in-law, Mrs Caroline Wood. Aylmer, Ont., Canada.	"	"	U.S
6	Hoffman	B.S.I. 1	Martha	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother. " "	"	"	Can
7	Mackinnon	B.S.I. ✓	Alice	28		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Mrs E. M. Wilcox 36 Roxborough Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	St Louis	Scotla
8	Mackinnon	B.S.I. ✓ Q.C. 12-19624 1-17-39	William H.	1	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
9	Hoffman	B.S.I. 1	Elizabeth	21		F	"	cigar maker	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Hoffman Cu. 9534-110th A Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit	Rus
10	Beale	B.S.I. 1	Mary	70		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter, Florence Smith 506 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
Debarred 11	Peet	B.S.I. ✓	Alice	(34)		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fletcher	Mother, Mrs Emily Jones Fletcher, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
12	Crawford	Primary R.W.G. 1	Colin	31	✓	M	"	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Chas. N. Crawford Athabasca Landing, Alta, Can.	"	"	Cana
13	Crawford	Primary R.W.G. 1	Margaret L.	33		F	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
14	Crawford	Primary R.W.G. 1	Catherine J.	1	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Chas. N. Crawford Athabasca Landing, Alta. Can.	"	"	"
15	Parent	Primary W.R.B. 1	Arthmise	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Adolphus Parent Windsor, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Ferguson	Primary R.W.G. 1	Elsie	25		"	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Mrs Nellie Bean 334 Sentry St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engla
17	Schroeder	Primary J.D.H. 1	John	49	✓	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Carlton	Brother, Gottlob Schroeder Hanover, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Cana
18	Schroeder	Primary J.D.H. 1	Louisa	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Waid Carlton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
19	Schroeder	Primary J.D.H. 1 Ca 8-160811 issued at Detroit 12/14/38 - file 11316/9-3-37 - Noted 12/16/38 Hg	Fernetta	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
20	Schroeder	Primary J.D.H. 1	Gertrude	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Schroeder	Primary J.D.H. 1	Harold	7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Seibert	Primary J.D.H. 1	Frank	28	✓	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father, Frank Seibert Berlin, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Houston	Primary J.D.H. 1	Marion S.	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father, John Houston 105 City Councillors St, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
24	Lamb	Primary J.D.H. 1	Mary	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Philip Park Fair Ground, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	"
25	Love	Primary J.D.H. 1	Ida	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father, John Barker Colborne, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	Jackson	Primary J.D.H. 1	Charles	26	✓	M	S	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Uncle, John Jackson Caledonia, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
27	Shaw	Primary J.D.H. 1	James	30	✓	"	M	railway brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Deseronto	Wife, Mrs Shaw Deseronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Breeaugh	Primary J.D.H. 1	Edward	49	✓	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Catherine Breeaugh Deseronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Powers	Primary W.P.B. 1	Mabel	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Father, Benj. Powers 138 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	"	Holly	"
30	Wilkinson	Primary J.C.C. ✓	John C.	25	✓	M	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Father, Vincent Wilkinson Bowmanville, Ont. Can.	Mo.	St Louis	Englan

C/A-8-135382- issued Det. 3/22/37

fra 11316- 9-8-17- noted 3/24/37 JPC

NOT USED

* Marion Peet, 4 yrs, (F). born Detroit, Mich.

29 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. **CLASS E** (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	grand-mother	with grand-mother	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Alberta Mix 415 Ten Eyck St, Jackson, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Port Elgin	Detroit	May 4 1916	G.T.Ry	May 4
2	Yes	self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Olivia Cauley 410 Washington Arcade, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	P.Q. Calumet Isl.	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Mattawa	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	grey	"	"	Ont. North Bay	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	self	900.00	Yes	1877 1919 1915/16	New York City Detroit	Apr. 17 1916	Bro-in-law, Chas. Wood 58 Pasadena Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn grey	Brn	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 4
6	"	husband	—	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Kate Blackburn 336 Louis Av, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Dec 15 1912	Scotian	" 5
8	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 4 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 5
9	"	sister	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Peach 110 Jones St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Chemnitz	C.P.Ry Quebec	1899	unknown	" 5
10	"	daughter	45.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Nellie Odell 46 Cottage Grove Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	Blue	"	England	Southampton	D&W Quebec	May 25 1885	unknown	" 5
11	L.P.C.	self 8/10	32.00	Yes	1905 1913	Mich Detroit	Dec 1913	Brother, James Corbin 1053-24th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Articular rheumatism left hip	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Walken	McRy Quebec	1883	"	" 5
12	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Grindley 311 Ar[illegible] St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Dunnville	Detroit	May 2 1916	G.T.Ry	" 5
13	"	husband	with husb	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit New York	Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Port Lambton	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Alta. Edmonton	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Jos Monforton 103-19th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D&W	" 5
16	"	"	38.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Ada Fairles 32 Sterling St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Kent Gravesend	G.T.Ry. Quebec	May 1911	Lake Champlain	" 5
17	"	"	10,000.00	No	—	—	—	Ann Lemon 373 Goodwin Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Elmwood	Detroit	May 2 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 5
18	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Crediton	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	self	14.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Forman 32 Fulford St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	20.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Apr. 27 1916	Aunt, Mrs David Whitney 825 Woodward Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lancaster	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	6.00	Yes	1914 1916	Toledo, O.	Apr. 12 1916	Husband, Richard Lamb 426 Walden St, at E. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fair Ground	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	5.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Apr. 20 1916	Husband, Fred Love 75 High St., E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	grey brn	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	150.00	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 1909	Detroit ~~[illegible]~~ Tampa, Fla.	Dec. 1915	Friend, Harry Baker 228-24th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Bracebridge	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, David Watson 1811 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bannockburn	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	25.00	Yes	1909 1910	N.Y. Rochester	1910	Friend, David Watson 1811 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Camden	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Nettie Culler Holly, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Walkerville	"	May 3 1916	W&D	" 5
30	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Mulloy 6626 Alabama Av, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Ambryn	G.P.Ry Quebec	Nov 17 1911	Laurentic	" 5

8

CLASS E.

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Olivin Faick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Robert B. Langevin
Walter R. Brooks
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 14—08

103 E

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF ~~PORT HURON~~ Detroit, Mi

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	See Montreal file No. 11047, Shone ✓	Apr. 26, 1916 Stanley	22		✓M	S	tinner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	St Thomas	Father, Benj. Shone 48 St. George st. St Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Wal
2	See Montreal file No. 11047, Entwistle ✓	May 20, 1916 11215/11403 William	27		✓ "	M	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Isabelle Entwistle 136 Cumberland st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
3	See Montreal file No. 11047-F, Foley ✓ B.S.I.	May 4, 1916. Ernest J.	25		✓ "	S	civil engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Father, Heremiah Foley Box 125, R.F.D. No. 1, Bathurst, N.B. Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Cana
4	Jackson ✓ (Citleman) B.S.I.	Sarah	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father in Law, Lazarus Citleman 53 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont ~~Grandfather~~	Mich.	Detroit	Engl
5	Jackson (Citleman) ✓ B.S.I.	Julian	8		✓M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Jackson (Citleman) B.S.I.	Lillian	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Jackson (Citleman) B.S.I.	Lewis	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
8	Jackson (Citleman) B.S.I.	Harry	2	6	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Redmond ✓ B.S.I.	Lillian	19		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Mazie McEwen R.R. #1, Owen Sound, Ont. Can. Aunt	"	"	"
10	Redmond ✓ B.S.I.	Madaline	1	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Kinna ✓ B.S.I.	Angela E.	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kent Bridge	Father, John Kinna Dover, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
12	Crowhurst ✓ Primary C.W.S.	Gordon A.	26		✓M	"	florist	"	"	"	English	"	Humber Bay	Father, Ernest Crowhurst Humber Bay, Ont. Can.	Cal	San Diego	"
13	Waters ✓ Primary C.W.S.	Alfred W.	50		✓ "	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada Waters 167 Columbine Av., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
14	Paine ✓ Primary W.S.A.	Edward L.	31		✓ "	S	lithographer	"	"	"	German	"	London	Mother, Caroline Paine 101 Byron Ave, London, Ont.	"	"	Cana
15	Moffatt ✓ Primary W.S.A.	John P.	44		✓ "	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Edith Moffatt 553 Dufferin Av, Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"
16	Wylie ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Kenneth L.	24		✓ "	"	real estate salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Alexander C. Wylie Almonte, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Hope Primary R.W.S.	Marjorie	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Friends, Mr + Mrs Geo. Abel 261 Talbot st, London, Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago	Engl
18	Clare ✓ Primary R.W.S.	Alfred	64		✓M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma Clare 15 Shaw st, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
19	Leslie ✓ B.S.I.	Allen	22		✓ "	S	shell inspector	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Vivian Leslie 69 Augusta st, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Cana
20	Lefebvre ✓ Primary F.L.B.	Arthur	39		✓ "	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Essex	Mother, Mrs Mary Giroux Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	Harbor Beach	"
21	Wilson ✓ Primary W.S.A.	Joseph H.	43		✓ "	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ojibway	Brother, Mark E. Wilson Ojibway, Ont. Canada.	"	Sault Ste Marie	"
22	Dawson ✓ Primary W.S.A.	Ellen	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, John Stewart Listowell, Ont. Canada. ~~Father~~	"	Detroit	"
23	Dawson ✓ Primary D.W.B.	Jennie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Stanfield ✓ Primary R.W.S.	Cortland G.	19		✓M	"	real estate agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Stanfield London, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
25	Bartholomew ✓ Primary R.W.S.	Agnes	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oscoda	Mother, Ellen Knight International Hotel, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Oscoda	"
26	Van Zandt ✓ Primary W.L.B.	Norman	54		✓M	"	painter	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Uncle, H. L. Van Zandt Stouffville, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	"
27	McBain ✓ Primary W.L.B.	Sarah	82		F	~~M~~ Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glen Bain, Sask.	Son, Richard McBain Glen Bain Sask. Canada	"	"	"
28	Stewart ✓ Primary J.D.H.	Elizabeth Johanna	50		"	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Sister, Margaret A. Stewart 204 Clairmount Av, Detroit.	"	"	Scotla
29	Sims ✓ B.S.I.	Kathleen		11	"	"	none	No	No	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Maggie Shelly 136 Felstead st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Cana
30	Taylor ✓	Rose	32		F	Wd	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Walter Brown Marmora, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED

30 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Albert Shore 67 Ledyard st., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Wales	Neath	MC Ry Quebec	Nov. 12 1910	Corsican	May 5
2	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	D&W Quebec	June 5 1912	Laurentic	" 5
3	"	"	100.00	Yes	1908 1912	Va. Roanoke	July 1912	Brother, Danl Foley 3267 Daytona Av., Westwood, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	N.B. Bathurst	Detroit	Apr. 15 1916	CP Ry.	" 5
4	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jacob Jackson 395 Antoine st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London	CP Ry Quebec	Sept 27 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 5
5	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 5 1916	CP Ry	" 5
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	self	30.00	Yes	4 mos 1915 1916	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	Husband, Louie Redmond 589 Warren Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Ont. Sydenham	"	"	GT Ry	" 5
10	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	Friend Mrs. J. B. [illegible] Chatham, Ont.	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Kinna 26 Selden Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Dover	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	self	27.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Jennie Tomkinson 2816 Logan Av., San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Chronic articular rheumatism	"	5	4¾	"	lt brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hunta Bay	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Mulreachill 105 Adelaide St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	grey	grey	"	England	Birmingham	CP Ry Montreal	1887	Polynesian	" 5
14	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred L. Pearne 1556 - 25th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Zurich	Detroit	May 3 1916	CP Ry.	" 5
15	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	red brn	"	"	"	Ont. Winthrop	"	May 5 1916	D&W	" 5
16	"	"	150.00	Yes	1910 1911	O. Cleveland	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Almonte	"	May 3 1916	"	" 5
17	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Frank J. Hope 4595 Greenview Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	England	London	Wab. Ry Quebec	Sept 13 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 5
18	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Samuel Clare 421 Ferry Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	grey	"	"	"	Lynn	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1907	Lake Champlain	" 5
19	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Oxford Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Shaw	Detroit	May 3 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 5
20	"	"	1.00	Yes	1895 1911	Mich. Detroit	1911	Employer — Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Lost 3 fingers left hand	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn grey	Brn	Three fingers left hand missing	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	May 6 1916	W&D	" 6
21	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1914	Mich. Sault Ste Marie	Oct 1914	Brother, W. G. Wilson RR#2, Box 3, Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	brn	grey	none	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	May 5 1916	D&W	" 6
22	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, John Dawson 276 Morrell st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Listowell	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, A. K. Dana 537 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	10.00	Yes	1902 1916	Oscoda Detroit Mich.	Apr. 21 1916	Husband, James Bartholomew Oscoda, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
26	"	"	50.00	Yes	1904 1916	Detroit	May 5 1916	Residence 109 Perry st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Brougham	"	"	D&W	" 6
27	"	daughter	1.00	Yes	1912 1916	"	"	Daughter, Mrs Thos. Russau 821 Wabash Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	self	12.00	Yes	1903 1916	"	"	Sister, Margaret A. Stewart 204 Clairmount Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Quebec	1864	unknown	" 6
29	"	mother	See under class II	No	—	—	—	Father, Christopher Sime 87 Trumbull Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 5 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 6
30	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Matheson	"	May 6 1916	W&D	" 6

0320

S.

7

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14-26

Robert [illegible]
Walter R. Brooks
W. S. [illegible]
Lewis J. DeHart
W. [illegible]
Fred E. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
EL to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ~~PORT HURON~~ Detroit, Mich,

SHEET NO. 31   14—08   104

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Bedford Primary R.W.S. ✓	James	22		✓ M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	Bedford Primary R.W.S. ✓	Leona	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Mother, Mrs Thos. Van Dyke Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	U.S.
3	Bedford Primary R.W.S. ✓	Alger	2	6	✓ M	S	"	No	No	"	" "	Canada	Windsor	Grandmother "	"	"	Cana
4	Leslie Primary R.W.S. ✓	Ross	20		✓ "	"	Shell Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, S.W. Leslie Walkerton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
5	Robinson Primary R.W.S.	Elva	21		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father, John Robinson Bothwell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
6	Smith Primary W.Z.B. ✓	Robert	28		✓ M	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father, George Smith Mitchell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
7	Gilmore Primary S.W.B. ✓	John	44		✓ "	M	painter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	Engla
8	Paquette Primary S.W.B. ✓	Mark E.	19		✓ "	S	steamfitter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father, Cyrle Paquette Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
9	Malott Primary S.W.B. ✓	Hilton O.	18		✓ "	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father, William Malott Northbridge, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Wells Primary S.W.B. ✓	Nora	24		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt, Mrs A. Haley Thorndale, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
11	Wells Primary J.D.H. ✓	Stanley	3		✓ M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Wrightman Primary J.D.H. ✓	Sadie	23		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Middlemarch	Father, Allen Wrightman Middlemarch, Ont. Can.	"	Owosso	"
13	Cotter	Lucy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Father, Edward Cotter Viking, Alta. Canada	"	Detroit	"
14	Earl B.S.S. ✓	Zena	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"	Eng
15	McMillan B.S.S. ✓ SA 12-29-26 1 yr	Edward J.	34		✓ M	S	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James McMillan Hawkestone, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
16	Ford B.S.S. ✓	Cora P.	14		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Father, John Ford Exeter, Ont. Canada.	"	Allenville	"
17	McCauley B.S.S. ✓	Myrtle C.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dobbinton	Uncle, James McCauley Tara, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
18	Nikander B.S.S. ✓	Eta	30		"	M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Fin
19	Nikander B.S.S. ✓	Manno	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
20	Nikander B.S.S. ✓	Elva	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Nikander B.S.S. ✓	Sulo	3		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Thomas B.S.S. ✓	Katherine	22		F	"	telephone operator	Y	Yes	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Nelson Thomas Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Olsen B.S.S. ✓	Borghild	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Father, August Olsen North Bay, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Norw
24	Dalton B.S.S. ✓	Rose	24		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, James Dalton 2 Whitby Av., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Scotla
25 ⊕	Bigford B.S.S. ✓	Addie May	33		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ranchvale Man.	Uncle, Henry Palmer Ranchvale, Man. Canada.	"	Jackson	U.S.
26	Bigford B.S.S.	Clara Louise	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
27	Bigford B.S.S.	Albert C.W.	2		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Robinson B.S.S.	Martha	54		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sovereign Sask.	Husband John Robinson Sovereign Sask. Can.	"	Detroit	US
/29	McFarland B.S.S.	Fern	1	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother Hazel McFarland Sovereign Sask. Can	"	"	Cana
30	Morton B.S.S.	Russell	21		M	S	Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father George Morton 71 Aylmer Av Windsor Ont.	"	"	

Appealed 5/12/16 Excluded 6/1/16 File 11035/1592
" "

NOT USED

⊕ Bigford, Roy H., M. 8 yrs (m) born, Jackson, Mich.

31   30   3[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. CLASS E

14-86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	55.00	Yes	1907 1916	Detroit	May 3 1916	~~Residence~~ 229 Franklin St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 3 1916	D&W	May 6
2	"	husband	—	Yes	1895–1906 1909–1910 1914–1916	Springfield Detroit	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Springfield	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	father	—	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	self	45.00	No	—	—	—	Oxford Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Campbellville Jct.	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Charles Neal 388 Wabash Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	May 4 1916	"	" 6
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Mitchell	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
7	"	"	4.00	Yes	1905 1916	Detroit	May 4 1916	Wife, Matilda Gilmore 44 Greeley St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	1886	unknown	" 6
8	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Pagacetti Cavalry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	brn	"	Canada	Ont. Amherstburg	Detroit	May 4 1916	D&W	" 6
9	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ralph Steckley 707 Hurley St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Cottam	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	30.00	Yes	7 mos 1915 1916	Detroit	May 4 1916	Mother, Mrs Haley 403 Field Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. St Mary's	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Gr. mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Myrtle Van Dusen 420 Huggins St, Owosso, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Middlesex	"	May 5 1916	G.T.Ry	" 6
13	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Ellen Lyons 405 Brooklyn Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Mt Carmel	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Earl 210 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	G.T.Ry Quebec	1894	unknown	" 6
15	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Cannington	Detroit	May 6 1916	G.T.Ry	" 6
16	"	father	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Alice Anderson 113 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	lt blue	blue	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
17	"	aunt	money	Yes	1912 1914	Sault Ste Marie Mich	June 1914	Aunt, Mrs Lucinda McCauley Allenville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Joseph's Isl.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
18	"	self	5.00	Yes	1907 1908	Mass. Gardner	1908	Husband, Edward Nikander 135-15th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Finland	[illegible] Joensuu	McKay Quebec	Oct 23 1904	unknown	" 6
19	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 6 1916	McRy	" 6
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Ella Bowman 616 Palmer Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	dk Brn	gray	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
23	"	brother	14.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Sid Olsen 496-31st St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Norway	Christiania	G.T.Ry Halifax	Aug 1904	unknown	" 6
24	"	self	65.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Baxter 1080 Wabash Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.Ry Halifax	Apr. 6 1913	2nd Cat. Scandinavian	6
25	"	"	6.00	Yes	1882 1907 1912–13	Muskegon, Mich Jackson, Mich	Sept 1913	Husband, Frank Bugford 212 N. Forbes St, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois Moline	Detroit	May 6 1916	D&W	" 6
26	"	mother	—	Yes	9 mos 1913	Mich Jackson	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Canada	[illegible] Rondeau	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	Self	2.00	yes	1862–65 1910–13	Orion Mich Detroit Mich	1913	Daughter Mrs Nina Copeland 18 Caroline St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf fair	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	USA	Mich Orion	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 7
29	"	Grandmother	—	No	—	—	—	aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. [illegible]	"	"	C P Ry	. 7
30	L.P.C.	Self	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D&W	. 7

8

CLASS E.

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. DeHart
W. L. Buchanan
J. H. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
105 A to K R
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[…] a citize[…] before citizen[…]
1	See Montreal File* 11047 Heller ✓	May 6/16 Alexander	34		✓M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Gussie Heller Alexander apts. Ryerson St Toronto	Mich	Detroit	Russia
2	See Montreal File* 11047 Ludwig ✓	May 6/16 Barney	22		✓"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	no relation	"	"	Roumania
3	Ker Pring L J D H ✓	Peter	66		✓M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Son Wm Ker London Ont Can	"	Royal Oak	Canada
4	Ker Pring L J D H ✓	Juliette	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Booker Pring A C C ✓	Newman	49		✓M	M	Bank manager	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Brother C G Booker Hamilton Ont Can	Cal	Monrovia	"
6	Booker Pring A C C	Jennie	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Booker Pring A C C ✓	Reginald M.	15		✓M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
8	Booker Pring A C C	Alfred M.	21		✓"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Booker Pring A C J	Ruth	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Fenn Pring S W B ✓	Milton	27		✓M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Ruby Fenn 33 MacMurray Av. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Fenn Pring F E B	Ruby	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
12	Fenn Pring F E B ✓	Mary D.	—	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Wood Pring F E B	Margaret	45		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Brother John W. Elmstead Ont Can	"	"	"
		C1A-8-1225 76 - 11/24/36 & F. RC															
14	Wood Pring F E B	William D.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
15	Wood Pring F E B	James Clifford	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
				533 Det file 3712/130						8/2/37 cmt.							
16	Wood Pring F E B	Wilbert L.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Wood Pring F E B	Margaret J.	2	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Wood Pring F E B	Andrew D.	18		M	"	Druggist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Wood Pring F E B	Elsie A.	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Dirstein Pring L J D H ✓	Joseph	38		✓M	S.	Barber	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hensall	Sister Leah Moore Hensall Ont Can	"	"	"
21	Eween Pring C H L J	Edgar	25		✓"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father Richard Eween Stratford Ont Can	Ohio	Elyria	"
22	Kelly Pring C H L J ✓	Anna	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Brother Richard O'Brien Wallaceburg Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
23	Pollacusky Pring C H L J	Charles	26		✓M	S	Leather worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galt	Sister Emma Pollacusky Galt Ont Can	"	"	"
24	Sutton Pring C H L J	Henry	40		"	M	Realty Agt	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Kate Sutton 128 Ford St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
25	Anderson Pring C H L J ✓	Henry J.	17		✓"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Henry Anderson 136 Catherine St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
26	Scott Pring J H J	Thomas E	22		✓"	"	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother Lucille Scott 76 Railway St., St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
27	Wagar Pring J H J ✓	Ida	40		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Step father W G Summerville Welland Ont Can	"	"	"
28	Waddell Pring J H J ✓	Henry R.	25		✓M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Henry Waddell Port Lambton Ont Can	"	Ann Arbor	"
29	Swanson Pring J H J	Max	20		✓"	"	Advertising man	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father James Swanson 500 Driscoll Terrace Peterboro Ont	Wis	Milwaukee	"
30	Doyle Pring J H J ✓	Catherine	50		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relation	Ill	Chicago	"

NOT USED

32 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	500$	Yes	Freq	N Y City	June 1914	Friend Sam Isaacson 143 Alexandrine E Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Grodno Slonem	CP Ry N-Y	June 1904	Patricia	May 7
2	"	"	200$	No	—	—	—	Bro Bernard Ludwig 730 Seward St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dark	"	Br		Roumania	Pancio	D & W. Halifax	Aug 1911	Vulturno	" 7
3	"	"	500$	Yes	1907 1914	Kansas City Mo Grand Rapids Mich	May 1914	Daughter Cora Stillwell 145 Harrison St E Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Ont Guelph	Detroit	May 6 1916	G T Ry	" 7
4	"	Husband	–	"	1898 1914	Northville Mich Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Maysville	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	Self	30,000$	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
6	"	Husband	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	Father	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	Self	45$	No	—	—	—	Friend L Hecker 284 2d Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont Orillia	"	"	D & W	" 7
11	"	Husband	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	Father	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	Self	1$	No	—	—	—	Orion Home 271 Merrick St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Mardolone	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	Mother	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	15$	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	self	35$	Yes	1918 1913	Sebewaing Mich Detroit Mich	1913	Brother Wm Drolie 24 Bedford Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Dashwood	"	"	G T Ry	" 7
21	"	"	50$	No	—	—	—	Sister Ethel Ericson Elyria, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	C P Ry	" 7
22	"	"	17$	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Apr 29 1916	Husband Jos Kelly 205 Grand Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	138$	"	1893 1906	Rochester N. Y.	May 1906	no relations	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	25$	"	1901	Chicago Ill	Nov 1901	Victory Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ont Barrie	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	40$	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	27$	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Scott 256 Canfield Av W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
27	"	"	80$	Yes	1889 1915	Detroit Mich	Oct 1915	Daughter Mrs Edna Irwin 287 Carolyn Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Br	"	"	Ont Sparta	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	5$	"	1909 1916	Ann Arbor Mich	Apr 23 1916	Fraternity House 702 S University Av Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	C P Ry	" 7
29	"	"	70$	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm Swanson 718 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
30	"	"	40$	Yes	1896 1916	N Y City Chicago Ill	Apr 23 1916	Husband P. J. Doyle 703 [illegible] Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 7

9

NS.

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olcim Faik
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C Chatfield.
Fred E. Boerner
Leon J. Del Hart.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33   14—88

INDEXED
106 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pring J HJ Hull /	Bell	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Husband Harold Hull Comber Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Pring J HJ Voakes ✓	Ernest	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodslee	Father Peter Voakes Ruscombe Ont Can	"	"	"
3	Pring J HJ Lewis ✓	Roscoe	18		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Buxton	Mother Alice Lewis N. Buxton Ont Can	"	"	"
		A-7-109735-8/10/38						505		7-109735	8/27/38 etc						
4	Pring J HJ Warton ✓	Margaret	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Allen Hamacher Plattsville Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
5	Pring L J De N Berryman /	Andrew	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Andrew Berryman 53 Bay St N. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Pring L J De N Hunter /	Janet	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fordwich	Father James Hunter Fordwich Ont Can	"	"	"
7	Pring L J De N Summerfeldt ✓	William R.	58		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	German	"	Victoria	Wife Sarah Summerfeldt Victoria Ont Can	"	"	"
8	Pring R W G Rogers ✓	Vera	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Jos. J Coulter 12 Dell Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
9	Pring S W B Flynn /	Maurice R.	30		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John P. Flynn London Ont Can	"	"	"
10	Pring W L B Day /	Barbara	26		F	"	Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Frances Day 30½ Grant St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
11	Pring S W B Wigle ✓	Mildred G.	21		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	Sister Mrs H. F Collins Leamington Ont Can	"	"	"
12	Pring R W G Corpe /	Albert	23		M	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Margaret Corpe 130 Grey St London Ont	"	"	"
13	Pring R W G Redhead ✓	William	46		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	no relations	"	"	England
14	Pring W H B McMillan ✓	Allan F.	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Sylvia McMillan 1974 Barclay St, Vancouver Can	"	"	Canada
15	Pring W L B Riker ✓	Merle E.	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Aunt May Frisch Robinson Hall London Ont	"	"	
			505-8-126345-9/24/36-F.B.C.														
16	Pring W L B Mullen ✓	Elizabeth	31		"	"	8-126345-10/12/36-F.B.C.				"	Canada	London	Brother Albert Johnson 88 Kent St London Ont	"	"	"
17	Pring W R B People ✓	Carl	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George People Arkona Ont Can	"	"	"
18	Pring L J De N Lennie	Jessie	29		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Thomas Lennie Horton St London Ont	"	"	Scotland
19	Pring L J De N Grassick /	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Grassick 832 Dundas St, London Ont	"	"	"
20	Pring L J De N Grassick /	Lizzie	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Pring C H L Jr Farrance /	Charles	48		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"	England
22	Pring C H L Jr Pearce ✓	Arthur	43		"	"	Realty Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Pring S W B Murray ✓	Harriet R.	70		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Son Wm N. Murray Prince Rupert B C Can	"	"	Ireland
24	BSJ Barnes /	William	79		M	Wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Windsor	Son James Barnes McKay Windsor Ont Can	"	Plymouth	Canada
25	BSJ Matthew ✓	Oscar	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Clara Matthew Wyandotte St Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	"
26	BSJ Keeley /	Nellie	37		"	M	none	no	no	"	French	"	Chatham	Husband Walter Keeley 90 Murray St Chatham Ont	"	"	"
27	BSJ West ✓	John	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife Johanna West 48 Wilmott St Woodstock Ont	"	"	"
28	BSJ Karn /	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	"	Exeter	Father Robert Karn Exeter Ont Can	"	"	"
29	BSJ Karn /	Pearl	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	BSJ Karn	Norman	1	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

33 30 (R)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	24	No	—	—	—	Brother Peter Forbes 291 Courtland av. H. Pk Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Sarnia	Detroit	May 6 1916	M C Ry	May 7
2	"	"	10	yes	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	July 1913	Wife Josephine Yorke Hudson & McKinley av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	" "	" 7
3	"	"	11	"	1907 1910	"	June 1910	Brother Warren Lewis 13 Superior St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. N. Buxton	"	"	" "	" 7
4	"	"	24	"	1914 1916	Cleveland O.	Ap 28 1916	Husband Bert Warton Russell & Wade Park Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	" "	" 7
5	"	"	10	"	1896 1898	Detroit Mich	1898	Uncle Harry Nex 480 Seller av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	G T Ry	" 7
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Florence McVaide 952 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Portage	"	"	" "	" 7
7	"	"	6000	yes	1888 1893	Minneapolis Minn	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. York	"	"	" "	" 7
8	"	"	10	"	3 m 1916	Detroit Mich	Ap 22 1916	Husband John Rogers 65 Adelaide av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	" 7
9	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Brother J. P. Higgins 84 Brainard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	D & W.	" 7
10	"	"	15	yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 1916	Aunt Mrs A. Beamish 462 Linwood av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	" 7
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Father J. R. Wigle Buttner Apts. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	"	" "	" 7
12	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend H. Grayder 164 Congress St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	" 7
13	"	"	70	yes	1907 1910	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 1910	Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gy Br	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	D & W. Quebec	Aug 1904	Canada	" 7
14	"	"	300	"	1901 1901	Spokane Wash	June 1901	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Navan	Detroit	May 7 1916	D & W.	" 7
15	"	"	10	"	1909 1916	Detroit Mich	May 6 1916	Husband F. J. Riker 19 Brown Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Ingersoll	"	"	" "	" 7
16	"	"	22	"	1908 1916	"	"	Husband Thos Mullin 822 Milwaukee av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mitchell	"	"	" "	" 7
17	"	"	255	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm J. Pepple 688 Coplin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	Ont. Sable	"	"	" "	" 7
18	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Friend Robt. Sellars 1380 Townsend av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Sutherland [illegible]	G T Ry Montreal	June 15 1910	Pretorian	" 7
19	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Robt. Sellars same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen Strathdon	G T Ry Montreal	Sept 1 1912	Letitia	" 7
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	Son Fred Farrance 1104 Buchanan av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Kent High Halden	G T Ry Montreal	June 1913	unknown	" 7
22	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Victor Holt Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berkshire Newbury	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 1910	"	" 7
23	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs V. Fillen 239 W. Warren av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	D & W. Quebec	May 1903	"	" 7
24	"	L.P.C.	8/240	yes	1914 1916	Plymouth Mich Northville Mich	Ap 10 1916	Daughter Mrs Fred Anderson Plymouth Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7½	Dk	Br Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Waterloo	Detroit	May 7 1916	D & W	" 7
25	Feeble Minded			No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	8¾	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	" "	" 7
26	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Pearl Karn 1479 Vinewood St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Scoliosis	"	4	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	G T Ry	" 7
27		L.P.C.	8/140 15	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Loss R. Leg and Varicose Veins	"	5	5½	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont. Dug Hill	"	"	" "	" 7
28	"	"	3	yes	1911 1916	Detroit Mich	May 7 1916	[illegible] Home 1479 Vinewood av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	"	" "	" 7
29	"	Husband	—	"	1913 1916	"	Ap 30 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	Otitis	"	6	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	" "	" 7
30	"	Father	—	"	1914 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Media	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 7

13

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14-36

S. W. Brown
G. Oliver Ford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge
Walter R. Brooke
W. L. Buchanan
Leon J. Dilworth
Robert [illegible]
James [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K .... Rx
107 L to Z ....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 14—36

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. ✓ Bailey	Ruth	49		F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beachville	Husband, Walter R. Bailey Lyndhurst near Southampton, England	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Primary HMD ✓ Manela	David	37	✓	M	"	pantsmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna Manela Kielc, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	Russ
3	Primary HMD ✓ Kiff	Aliceta Ga 6/13/22-RHC	55		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Daughter, Mrs Olive Baird 11 Kildymere Rd, Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	Cana
4	Primary ACC ✓ Layersky	Joseph	38	✓	M	M	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Lone Layersky 103 Lippincott St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
5	Primary JHJ ✓ Murray	Mary	54		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Mrs Anna Armstrong 138 Erie Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	Englis
6	Primary JHJ ✓ Berry	Agnes	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	no relatives	"	"	Cana
7	Primary JHJ ✓ Murray	Charles	49	✓	M	S	wire worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Niece, Mrs Anna Armstrong 138 Erie Av, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Primary JHJ ✓ Murray	Georgina	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, " "	"	"	"
9	Primary ACC ✓ Brownlee	Elsie	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, George Wardrop 654 Gilmour St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Primary ACC ✓ Brownlee	Verna	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grfather " "	"	"	"
11	Primary ACC ✓ Cassiday	James	20	✓	M	"	auto repairer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Patrick Cassiday 271 Silverbirch St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
12	Primary FEB ✓ Dales	Lyman B.	24	✓	"	"	art glass worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Richard Dales 189 Langley Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Primary WZB ✓ Cheney	Minnie J.	25		F	"	saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Edward Cheney London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Primary WZB ✓ Reva	Marie Stella	29		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Detroit	Aunt, Mrs Gregory Bobier 142 Queen St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Primary JWB ✓ Drouillard	Alphonse	25	✓	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	McGregor	Father, Michael Drouillard McGregor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Primary WZB ✓ MacMath	Robert John	60	✓	"	M	body trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Detroit	Brother, J. C. MacMath Clinton, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
17	Primary WZB ✓ MacMath	Katherine Ruth	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. in law " "	"	"	"
18	Primary WZB ✓ Sweetman	Gordon ✓	31	✓	M		carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Sweetman Essex, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Primary WZB ✓ Kittle	George J. ✓ 161 98	35	✓	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kingsville	Wife, Alice Kittle Erie St, Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	U.S.
20	Primary WZB ✓ Kittle	George A.	16	✓	"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alice Kittle " "	"	"	Cana
21	Primary JWB ✓ Russell	Joseph L.	40	✓	"	M	insurance agent	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Mother, Amanda Russell 233 Ouellette St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Primary JWB ✓ Gerard	Josephine	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Mathilda Ouellette Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Primary JWB ✓ Gerard	Edna	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grmother " "	"	"	"
24	Primary JWB ✓ Shepherd	Alverta	61		"	M	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Leamington	Daughter, Rosa Shepherd Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Primary WZB ✓ Wells	Edwards	28	✓	M	S	hostler	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father, Stanley F. Wells Essex, Ont. Canada	"	Wyandotte	Engla
26	Primary CHLp ✓ LaFlamme	Victor	52	✓	"	M	millwright	"	"	"	French	"	Byng Inlet	no relatives	"	East Tawas	Cana
27	Primary CHLp ✓ LaFlamme	Mary	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	U.S.
28	Primary CHLp ✓ Bingham	Sheldon	23	✓	M	"	sales clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Geo. Bingham 27 Wellington St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	Cana
29	Primary CHLp ✓ Bingham	Mary	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
30	Primary CHLp ✓ Smith	Ethel K.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Hughes 14 Herbert Av, Toronto, Ont.	Ga	Atlanta	Engla

NOT USED/

34 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Ernest E. Bailey 421 Anthon St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	grey	none	England	Middlesex Harrow	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Apr. 10 1908	Canada	May 8
2	"	"	312.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, David Friedman 515 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw Kielc	W&D. Quebec	Sept. 1900	Victorian	" 8
3	"	"	300.00	Yes	1896 1903	Big Rapids Mich.	1903	Daughter, Mrs Grace Pratt 258 St Clair St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont Norwich	Detroit	May 6 1916	W&D	" 8
4	"	"	200.00	Yes	years	Boston	Feb. 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Lubitz	C.P.Ry Boston	Feb. 1905	Saxonia	" 8
5	"	husband	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Walter Murray cor Warren & 24th Sts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	grey	blue	"	England	Portsmouth	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 7 1916	unknown	" 8
6	"	self	10.00	Yes	1885 1900	Detroit Mich.	1900	Son, Robert Berry 141 Bethune Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Port Stanley	Detroit	May 7 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 8
7	"	"	1200.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Walter Murray cor Warren & 24th Sts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	grey	brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	with father	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Roy Brownlee 1702 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Prescott	"	"	C P Ry	" 8
10	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Edw. Mennardson 1276 Brooklyn Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	400.00	Yes	Short 1913	Detroit	Sept 1913	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	grey	Scar first finger left hand	"	Ont Uxbridge	"	May 8 1916	D&W	" 8
13	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Samuel Barr 237½ Arndt St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	16.00	Yes	1903 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Judge Look 284 Monroe Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Thamesville	"	May 7 1916	"	" 8
15	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Fenton 177 Concord St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont McGregor	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	11.00	Yes	1905 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Residence 34 Lodi St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Stella	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont Ripley	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	self	30.00	Yes	1903 1916	"	"	Wife, Mrs G. Sevestman 248 - 3rd Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	4.00	Yes	1881 1891	"	May 6 1916	Cousin Harry Schumacher 1386 Trumbull Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Birmingham	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	"	5.00	Yes	1905 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Residence 77 Thaler St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Oxley	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1916	"	"	Husband, Louis Gerard 17 Sucrot St, River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	self	220.00	Yes	1879 1886	Greenwood Mich.	1886	Friend, Warren Gallagher 318-21st St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	New Brunswick	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	6.00	Yes	1915 1916	Wyandotte Mich.	May 6 1916	Roomer, Frank Murray 366 Biddle Av., Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	June 1907	Kensington	" 8
26	"	"	175.00	Yes	1875 1910	E. Tawas Mich.	Mar. 1910	Home East Tawas, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		Canada	P.Q. St Hyacinthe	Detroit	May 6 1916	C P Ry	" 8
27	"	husband	—	Yes	1870 1880	Detroit	Nov. 1880	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	self	175.00	Yes	1910	Boston	Nov 1913	Rooming house 47 Hendrie Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Lindsay	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. E. Smith Mancheff Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Apr. 1906	Victorian	" 8

9

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E!

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—36

Inspector
L.W. Browne

Walter R. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
Wm. L. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 35 14-90

108 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Nuttall B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Elizabeth Apr. 30, 1916.	81		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Uncle, Samuel Taylor Comber, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Wyandotte	Engl
2	Steele ✓	Charles Edward	29	✓	M	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arnprior	Wife, Maria Steele Arnprior, Ont. Canada.	"	Flint	Can
3	O'Rourke B.S.I. ✓	Albert B.	23	✓	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Bridget O'Rourke 14 Albert St, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
4	Schlosser B.S.I. ✓	Joseph A.	19	✓	"	"	barber	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father, Ignatius Schlosser Waterloo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
5	Draeger B.S.I. ✓	Alvin L.	18	✓	"	"	button-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm F. Draeger Waterloo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
6	Brown B.S.I. ✓	Isabella P.D.	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Husband, Hiram E. Brown 1233 4th Ave E, Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Stevenson B.S.I. ✓	Mary	65		"	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Wm F. Stevenson 546 Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Richards B.S.I. ✓	Nina	63		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Harry Gillard Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Mack B.S.I. ✓	Emily	47		"	Div.	shirt maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs Wm H. Scott Tillsonburg, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
10	Thurling B.S.I. ✓	Maud C.	32		"	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Husband, Thomas Thurling 66 Kelly St, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Cumming B.S.I. ✓	Edward C.	18		M	S	plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Father, John E. Cumming Dundas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Karsten B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Henry J. May 1, 1916	54	✓	"	M	foreman cigar factory	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth Karsten 62 Oxford St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids	"
13	Foley ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047	Eugene J. May 1, 1916 11215/1,1,16	39	✓	"	"	general broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Thomas Byrne 64 Dufferin St., Stratford, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland	"
14	Foley ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	May J. May 1, 1916.	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	U.S.
15	Foley ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Eugene L. May 1, 1916	5	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother, Mrs Thomas Byrne 64 Dufferin St., Stratford, Ont.	"	"	Can
16	Reaume ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Blanche May 2, 1916.	20		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father, Wm Reaume Tilbury, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Breuls ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Willie P. Apr. 29, 1916.	27		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife, Marion Breuls 1694 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Flynn ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Thomas F. Apr. 28, 1916.	24	✓	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, J.P. Flynn London, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
19	Murray ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Walter Apr. 28, 1916.	55	✓	"	M	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Murray 120 East Ave, So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Murray ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Walter W. Apr. 29, 1916.	25	✓	"	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"
21	DeLeon ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Arnold Apr. 29, 1916.	29	✓	"	M	clothing cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Mother, Bertha DeLeon 319 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	DeLeon ✓	Nellie	28		F	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm McAdams 99 Ministe Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	Gallagher B.S.I. ✓	John Clifton	24		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, John A. Gallagher 117 Cardigan St, Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Williamson B.S.I. ✓	Alice	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Benjamin Warren RR#1, Camlachie, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Williamson B.S.I. ✓	Orville	4	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.father " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Brian B.S.I. ✓	Margaret E.	15	10	F	"	stock girl	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Patrick Brian 96 Chatham St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Murray Primary C.W.S. ✓	John R.	18	✓	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Friend, Frank Darwell 321-19th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
28	Popham Primary C.W.S. ✓	Bissette	27		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm Popham Talbot St., St Thomas, Ont., Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Wale
29	Clark Primary C.W.S. ✓	Eleanor M	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Comber	Mother, Catherine Frankfort Comber, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
30	Sim Primary C.W.S.	Elsie	38		"	S	practical nurse	"	"	"	Eng	"	Rodney	Brother, Alex Sim Rodney, Ont. Canada.	Iowa	Barnes City	"

NOT USED

35 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	No	self	16.30	Yes	1909 1916	Mich Wyandotte	May 1 1916	Sister-in-law, Mrs Nuttall 167 Superior Ave Wyandotte, Mich	No	No	No	No	Senility Deafness	No	5	6	Sallow	grey	blue	none	England	Lancashire Heywood [illegible]	MC Ry Quebec	186[illegible]	unknown	May 8
2	"	"	150.00	Yes	1905 1910	[illegible] (Mich) [illegible]	1910	Dayton House Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Stirling Ont	Detroit	May 26 1915	G.T.Ry	" 8
3	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Restif House cor Abbott & Brooklyn (NE) Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	May 8 1916	D&W	" 8
4	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Kaufman 1562 Concord Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	lt brn	blue	Scar thumb left hand	"	Wiesenberg Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 8
5	"	father	23.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	hazel	Scar end 2nd finger left hand.	"	Berlin Ont	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	husband	6.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Sarah Fox 769 Porter St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	grey	blue	none	"	Holland Centre Ont	"	"	D&W	" 8
7	"	self	934.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm J. Nye 115 Selden Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Nelson Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 8
8	"	"	2.00	Yes	1881 1906 4 mos 1916	Bath, Ohio Albion, Ill. Detroit	Apr. 21 1916	Son, John Richards 81 Merrill St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Darlington Ont	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	200.00	Yes	1893 1914	Buffalo Detroit	Feb. 1914	Friend, Wm Day 947 Burch Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Bayham Ont	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	husband	40.00	Yes	1906 1908	N.Y. Buffalo	1908	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Kramer 704 McClellan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 8
11	L.P.C.	self	18.00	No	—	—	—	H.F. Blosser 435 Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	acute conjunctivitis	"	5	8	Med	"	grey	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	D&W	" 8
12	"	"	65.00	Yes	6 mos 1883 1 mo 1916	Owosso, Mich Grand Rapids	Ap. 25 1916	Drs Burleson & Burleson cor Fulton & Jefferson, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Fistula in ano	"	5	4	Med	Brn grey	blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	GT Ry	" 8
13	"	"	800.00	Yes	1891 1910	Cal. San Francisco	1910	Father, Wm Moon 1355-15th St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	brn	"	"	"	Goderich Ont	"	Aug. 1915	"	" 9
14	"	husband	—	Yes	1875 1910	"	1910	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	brn	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco Ont	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Albertine Pardo 1392½ Waterloo St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brn	"	"	Comber Ont.	"	Ap. 23 1916	MC Ry	" 9
17	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit	Oct. 1913	Cousin, Fred Johnston 698 Tillman Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Pickering Ont.	"	Aug. 28 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 9
18	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, W.J. Flynn 84 Beaubien St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	July 3 1915	D&W.	" 9
19	"	"	2000.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, R.R. Hinde 177 Allendale, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	grey	brn	"	"	Hamilton	"	Ap. 19 1916	G.T.Ry	" 9
20	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	56.00	Yes	8 mos 1910	Detroit	1910	Rooming house 67 Columbia St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Elmira Ont.	"	Ap. 21 1916	"	" 9
22	"	husband	—	Yes	6 mos [illegible] 1900/08	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	grey	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 9
23	L.P.C.	self	1.00	Yes	8 mos 1915 1916	Mich Detroit	May 3 1916	Friend, Mrs Mary Northcote 582-14th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	North Bay Ont	"	May 9 1916	D&W (White Star Line)	" 9
24	"	"	25.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	Mar. 1 1916	Husband, Ralph Williamson 167 Cherry St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camlachie Ont	"	"	Wauketa	" 9
25	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	brn	Right eye crossed	"	Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	" 9
26	Under 16 yrs.			No	—	—	—	Employer, The J.L. Hudson Co. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 9
27	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Darvill 321-19th St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Woodslee	"	May 7 1916	MC Ry	" 9
28	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911 1916	Ill. Chicago	Apr. 20 1916	Presbyterian Hospital 1750 W Congress St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Merthyr Vale	MC Ry Quebec	1898	unknown	" 9
29	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Roy Clark 219 Grand Ave H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Comber Ont.	Detroit	May 5 1916	MC Ry	" 9
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ebenezer Sim Barnes City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Katrine	"	"	"	" 9

13

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line. — S.S. Wauketa

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K ...... B
109 L to Z ...... B

SHEET No. 36

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 5, 1916.																	
1	Kenna	1	John N.	22		M	S	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halkirk, Alta.	Father, John Kenna Dover, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
	Appealed 5/16/16. Ordered excluded. 5/22/16 File 11035/1593																	
Debarred	Brun	B.S.I. 1	Evelyn	26	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Sister, Mrs Fred Menard Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Brun	B.S.I. 1	Geraldine	4		"	S	Do "	No	No	" Do	German	Do "	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Brun	B.S.I. 1	Gertrude	2		"	"	Do "	"	"	" Do	"	Do "	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Brun	B.S.I. 1	Genera	"	7	"	"	Do "	"	"	" Do	"	Do "	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Desrosiers	B.S.I. 1	Elizabeth	62		"	Wd.	Do "	"	"	" Do	French	Do "	"	Daughter " "	"	"	"
7	Hilborn	B.S.I. 1	Sarah J.	52		"	"	practical nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Daughter, Mrs Beatrice Robbie Welland, Ont. Canada.	"	Lansing	"
8	Robbie	B.S.I. ✓	Joseph A.	5	✓	M	S	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"
	Appealed 5/16/16 Ordered admitted 5/18/16 File 11035/1548																	
Debarred	Morris	B.S.I. ✓	Fred E.	45	✓	"	M	agent	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Wife, Florence M. Morris 552 McKay St, Edmonton, Alta Can.	Wis.	Fond du Lac	"
10	Sim	Primary CWG ✓	Teresa	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney	Brother, Joel Wanless Leamington, Ont., Canada	Iowa	Barnes City	"
11	Sim	Primary CWG ✓	Vira	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
12	Sim	Primary CWG ✓	Donald	5	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	241 " "	"	"	"
13	Sim	Primary CWG ✓	Elizabeth	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Sim	Primary CWG ✓	Edwin		9 ✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Marshall	Primary CHLj ✓	William	30	✓	"	M	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, James Marshall Mythewood, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Scotland
16	Marshall	Primary CHLj ✓	Elizabeth	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother, Claudia Hemsley 5 Clarence st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Canada
17	Green	Primary CHLj ✓	Elisha	31	✓	M	"	stonemason	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, May Green 343 Tecumseh Ave, London, Ont.	"	"	England
	See Montreal file No. 11047, May 8, 1916.																	
18	O'Flaherty	✓	John	21	✓	"	S	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John J O'Flaherty 400 Clarence Ave, London, Ont.	"	"	Canada
19	Morrison	Primary CHLj ✓	Verna	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Harry Gardner 91 Charles st, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
20	Morrison	Primary CHLj ✓	Dorothy	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
21	Clark	B.S.I. 1	George C.	19	✓	M	"	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm J. Clark 9 Mayor St, Montreal, P.Q. Can.	"	"	"
22	Schaller	Primary CHLj ✓	Leo	23	✓	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	mother, Ferdinand Schaller Galt, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Gorman	Primary CHLj ✓	Margaret	22		F	"	cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobourg	Father, Hugh Gorman Furnace st., Cobourg, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ireland
24	Meyers	Primary CHLj ✓	Martha	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, Geo. H. Thomas 203 N. Water st., Galt, Ont. Can.	"	"	Canada
25	Meyers	Primary CHLj ✓	Margaret	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
26	Vaillancourt	Primary CHLj ✓	Rose	25		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Mitchell 41 Orelia st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Vaillancourt	Primary CHLj ✓	Ellen		6	"	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
28	Ellison	Primary JDAH ✓	Arthur	44	✓	M	"	painter & decorator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother, George Ellison 99 Wellington st. St Thomas, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
29	Killeen	Primary JDAH	Michael	26	✓	"	"	policeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Killeen Doonbeg, Clare, Ireland	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland
30	Loyce	Primary JDAH ✓	George	34	✓	"	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Mimico	Wife, Mary Loyce Mimico, Ont. Canada.	"	"	England

NOT USED

36 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	May 1915	Cousin, Nellie Clancy 36 Selma St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Dover	Detroit	Nov. 30 1915	D & W	May 9
2	Yes	L.P.C.	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Lawrence Brown 188 Greenwood Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Br	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	May 9 1916	"	" 9
3	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	L.P.C. self	4.00	No	—	—	—	Son in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn grey	"	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Libbie Saunders 227 Walnut St. N. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Pickson	"	"	McRy	" 9
8	"	paid-mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	"	"	"	Ont. Welland	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	Contract Laborer self		Yes	1909 1910	Pa. Philadelphia	1910	Keller Mfg. Co. Fond Du Lac, Wis.	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	husband	38.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Ebenezer Swin Barnes City, Iowa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	May 5 1916	"	" 9
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Paisley	CPRy St. John	Feb. 1904	Athenia	" 9
16	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Renfrew	Detroit	May 6 1916	C P Ry	" 9
17	"	self	125.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	"	England	Worcester Cheltenham	CPRy Quebec	Aug 1911	Victorian	" 9
18	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Pansy Tracy 323 Oakland Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	May 7 1916	D&W	" 10
19	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Geo. Morrison 247 Hubbard Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	May 6 1916	C P Ry	" 10
20	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	self	10.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Sister, Mrs M. Bachem 68 Warren Ave E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 9 1916	D&W	" 10
22	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Robt. Reidel 827 Crane St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	May 6 1916	C P Ry	" 10
23	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary Stevenson 33 Buena Vista Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	Ireland	Down Newtownards	CPRy Quebec	May 6 1911	Athenia	" 10
24	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. H. Meyers 288 Chestnut St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Galt	Detroit	May 6, 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 10
25	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Octavia Williamson 928 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Frank Ellison 2177 W. 95th St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	May 8 1916	McRy	" 10
29	"	"	50.00	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit	Sept 1913	Sister, Mary Killeen 473 Lycaste Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Clare Doonbeg	McRy N.Y.	Sept. 1 1912	Adriatic	" 10
30	"	"	53.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Hugh O'Brien 285-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol	McRy Quebec	July 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 10

3

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Ira H. Haus J.
Leon J. DeHart
Earl W. Eaton

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

110 A to K R
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 14-26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Ball Primary J.D.H. ✓	Sophie	27		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Straffordville	Father, Robert Ball Straffordville, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Cridland Primary W.S.A. ✓	Joseph	40		✓ M	M	motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Tillsonburg	Father, Edward Cridland Tillsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Cridland Primary W.S.A. ✓	Cora	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Can " "	"	"	"
4	Wylie Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Jean	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Walter Rose St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Hicklin Primary W.S.A. ✓	Rose	31		✓ M	"	merchant tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife, Eva Hicklin 111 Wellington st., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Paradis B.S.I. ✓	Thomas, sr.	69		"	"	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Sarnia	Wife, Jennie Paradis 451 Commun St, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Smith Primary S.W.B. ✓	Hattie	20		F	S	telephone operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, Alex. Smith Arner, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	Preston Primary S.W.B. ✓	Harry	19		✓ M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father, David Preston Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Marr Primary R.W.G. ✓	Rebecca	45		F	Wd.	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Daughter, Nora Francis 459 Goyeau st., Windsor, Ont.	"	Highland Park	"
10	McLaughlin Primary R.W.G. ✓	Percy	26		✓ M	S	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph McLaughlin 159 Broadview st, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
11	Hanley Primary W.Z.B. ✓	Loretta Marie	27		F	"	stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Maria Hanley 14 Caron st., Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	"
12	Baird Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Hugh	42		✓ M	M	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Reddeer, Alta	Wife, Margaret C. Baird Red Deer, Alta, Canada	"	"	Scotl
13	Little Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓	Ivan	27		✓ "	"	jeweler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	Wife, Lillian Little Parry Sound, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
14	Fife Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓	Emily	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Joyce Hofer 209 Kingsmount, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
15	Fife Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓	Bernard	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	Can
16	Craigie Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓	Robert E. jr.	18		✓ "	"	hardware salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Father, Robert Craigie Goderich, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Cary B.S.I. ✓	Minnie	38		F	M	laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Emily J. Washington 140 Mercer Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Lewis B.S.I. ✓	Ruby	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs Alice Sturdy 97 Catharine St. So., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Plainwell	"
19	McGee B.S.I. ✓	Mary E.	37		"	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, James McGee Stratford, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	"
20	Tatacznik B.S.I. ✓	Solomon	48		✓ M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Eliza Tatacznik 171 Agnes st., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ru
21	Garelik B.S.I. ✓	Joseph	38		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Garelik 54 McKay Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Etkin B.S.I. ✓	Kalman	45		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bessie Etkin 399 Adelaide St. W, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
23	See ministerial file No. 11047, May 8, 1916. Craig ✓	Mary Maud	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother, James Seane Ridgetown, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
24	See ministerial file No. 11047, May 8, 1916. Craig ✓	Elmer	9		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"	"
25	See ministerial file No. 11047, May 8, 1916 Craig ✓	Margaret		7	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
26	See ministerial file No. 11023/1456, May 8, 1916 Rafferty ✓	Thomas	56		✓ M	M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister, Mrs Margaret Kelly 572 Church st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	See ministerial file No. 11047, May 9, 1916 Hunt ✓	Harry Holman	26		✓ "	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. H. W. Brooks 151 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
28	Warner Primary A.C.C. ✓	Jeanette	60		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Melwood	Daughter, Minnie Jackman Melwood, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Mussen Primary A.C.C. ✓	Emily	49		"	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Henry Mussen 20 Glenview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Lake Geneva	"
30	Dawson Primary J.D.H. ✓	George	41		✓ M	M	real estate dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth Dawson 5 Homewood Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"

Debarred

NOT USED

37 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—90

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, William Ball 311 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Straffordville	Detroit	May 7 1916	McRy	May 10
2	"	"	35.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Ap. 5 1916	Home 99 National Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Masalon Ont.	"	May 8 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 10
3	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Malahide Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Home, Berwin Apts. 132 Henry St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 10
5	"	self	65.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham P.Q.	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	L.P.C. 8	10.00	Yes	3 mos. 1916	Detroit	Ap. 29 1916.	Son, Thomas Paradis Jr. 421 Hilliger Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	"	Comoreska Ont.	"	May 10 1916	(White Star Line) Wanketa	" 10
7	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Francis McCallum 142 Peterboro St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	May 8 1916	D&W	" 10
8	"	"	33.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Carl Gorman 1705 Concord Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. brn	Blue	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Dr. Chas. Taylor 109 California Av., Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Aub.	Grey	"	"	Oxford Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	41.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Daniel McCarthy 56 Lawton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Downeyville Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	1.00	Yes	4 mos. 1916	Detroit	May 8 1916	Aunt, Miss Minnie Cahill 224-14th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brn	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	2100.00	Yes	1895 1902	"	Ap. 1902	Friend, A. W. Crane 715 Dime Bank Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Thumb & 1st 2 fingers rt. hand off at 1st joint	Scotland	Forfarshire Craignook	D&W Quebec	July 1889	Sarmatian	" 10
13	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth Little 528 Delaware Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn.	none	Canada	Ont. Parry Sound	Detroit	May 6 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 10
14	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Mervyn Fafe 320 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London Ont.	G.T.Ry. Montreal	Sept. 1909	Corsican	" 10
15	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	May 8 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 10
16	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Jennie Higginson 559-17th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	6.00	Yes	6 mos. 1900 1905-06 1915-16	Orange, N.J. Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Ap. 20 1916	Friend, Mrs Louise Wilkinson 530 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	May 10 1916	D&W	" 10
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	4 mos. 1915	Jennings, Mich. Plainwell	July 1915	Mother in law, Mrs Clarissa Lewis Plainwell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	McRy	" 10
19	"	"	7.00	Yes	1896 1906	N.Y. Niagara Falls	1906	Sister, Mrs Bernice McDermid 2345 Collingwood Av., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn grey	Blue	Scar right side of face	"	Mitchell	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 10
20	"	"	46.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Russia	Kiev Pitkeir	G.T.Ry St. John	May 1908	unknown	" 10
21	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	grey Brn	Blue	"	"	Minsk Bobruisk	G.T.Ry Quebec	Sept. 1904	"	" 10
22	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn grey	"	"	"	Minsk Loiv	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1907	"	" 10
23	"	"	10.00	Yes	1902 1905 1907/09	Cullom, Ill. Detroit, Mich.	July 1909	Rented house 109 Northwestern Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Ridgetown	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	McRy	" 10
24	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Calgary	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	niece	none	No	—	—	—	Son, John Rafferty 292 Linnie Av. H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn grey	"	Large indentation back of head at side	"	Ont. Guelph	"	Mar. 1 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 10
27	"	self	305.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thos. L. Hunt 1667 E. 139th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. brn	Grey	Left hand broken, lost thumb & 1st finger	"	Ont. London	"	Oct. 12 1914	D&W	" 10
28	"	"	6.00	Yes	1900 1909	Detroit	1909	Daughter, Margaret Camp 18 Dakota Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brn.	none	"	Ont. Napanee	"	May 9 1916	C P Ry	" 11
29	"	"	100.00	Yes	1895 1915	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 8 1915	Friend, Mrs A. C. Bartlett Lake Geneva, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Oneida	"	May 8 1916	"	" 11
30	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Niagara Falls	"	May 9 1916	McRy	" 11

10

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line — SS Wanketa

CLASS E.

G. Olivis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.
Fred E. Belmor

14—90

Robert Hangeme
W Sash
W. L. Buchanan Jr.
Chas. H. Kaiser Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R
A to K.......R
111 L to Z.......R

SHEET No. 38 14—08

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befo citize
1	Beladger	B.S.I. ✓	Napoleon	47	✓	M	S	labrer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father, Ephram Belanger St. Matin, Laval County, P.Q. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Debarred Taylor	B.S.I. ✓	Thomas H.	19		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, George Taylor 402 King st. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Not Debarred Taylor	B.S.I. ✓	John A.	21		"	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	" "	"	"	"
4	Coleman	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Robert	29	✓	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Spokane, Wash.	Sister, Maggie Fortier 82 Sussex Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	"
5	Johnstone	Primary J.D.H. ✓	John C.	31	✓	"	M	building contractor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Cardia Johnstone 48 Offord St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	U.S
6	Marshall	Primary J.D.H. ✓	James K.	26	✓	"	S	steamfitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother, Eliza Marshall Bothwell, Ont, Canada	Wash	Bellingham	Can
7	Brown	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Eva	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Port Stanley	Father, Francis Brown Port Stanley, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Brown	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Carmen	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother "	"	"	"
9	Hawken	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Albert	35	✓	M	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, George Hawken Whitby, Ont., Canada	"	"	Engl
10	Prout	Primary C.H.L. ✓	May	25		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Father, Addison Prout Bothwell, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Can
11	Chalk	Primary W.R.B. ✓	George	27	✓	M	M	carpenter c/a 8-167470 4/22/39 S.C. CCC	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Julia Chalk 157 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Newfo
12	Chalk	Primary W.R.B. ✓	Lily	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Dorcas Purchase Millertown, Newfoundland.	"	"	"
13	Hutchinson	Primary W.L.B. ✓	Orville Edward	19	✓	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Father, James Hutchinson Essex, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
14	McLeod	Primary R.W.S. ✓	Lillie	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Father, Basil Lebeouf Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Wright	Primary R.W.S. ✓	John	37		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Henry Wright Hensall, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
16	Humphrey	Primary W.L.B. ✓	Edward	35	✓	"	"	clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Douglas, Mich.	Henry Humphrey 789 Hill St., London, Ont.	"	Douglas	"
17	Humphrey	Primary W.Z.B. ✓	Barbara	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Symie [illegible], Sask. Canada.	"	"	"
18	Hudson	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Reba M.	23		"	S	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Robert Hudson 799 St Clair st., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
19	Beaumont	Primary C.E. ✓	Fred	28	✓	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"	Engl
20	Oldring	Primary A.C.C. ✓	George J.	34	✓	"	M	Building contractor & inspector	"	"	"	"	- "	Winnipeg	Father, Daniel Oldring New Glasgow, N.S. Canada.	"	"	Can
21	Oldring	Primary A.C.C. ✓	Jessie	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Sarah Ross New Glasgow, N.S. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Deisenroth	Primary A.C.C. ✓	George	43	✓	M	"	contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Deisenroth 757 Keele St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Merrill	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Susie E.	65		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Daughter, Lillian A. Hearn 528 McClaren st. Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Irvin	"
24	Tenney	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Ruth	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Sister, Daisy Smith Oshawa, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Jackson	"
25	McDonough	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Harry	22	✓	M	"	sales clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	So. Porcupine	Brother, Joseph McDonough Rose Lake, Canada.	"	Detroit	"
26	CA 3-6-29 [illegible] McDonough	Primary C.W.S. ✓	O'Day	32	✓	"	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Nixon	Mother, Sarah McDonough Nixon, Ont. Can.	"	Harrisville	"
27	McDonough	Primary C.W.S. ✓	Annette	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	U.S.
28	McFarlane	Primary W.S. ✓	Rebecca	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth	Father, George McFarlane Lambeth, Ont. Canada.	Ill	Rockford	Can
29	Sancier	Primary C.W.S. ✓	Alice	22		"	"	nun	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Edward Sancier Louiseville, P.Q. Canada	"	Bustania	"
30	Cullen	Primary C.W.S. ✓	William R.	27	✓	M	M	musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Lena Cullen 384 St Clarens st, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

38 305

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	12.00	Yes	10 wks 1906	1 N.Y. Cape Vincent	1906	no address
2	"	Physically Defective uncle	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Marshall 2100 State St. Chicago, Ill.
3	"	Section 11.	[illegible]	Yes	2 mos 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	" "
4	"	self	225.00	Yes	1909 1916	Wash. Spokane	May 27 1916	Friend, John Stewart Columbia Bldg. Spokane, Wash.
5	"	"	55.00	Yes	1885 1887	N.Y. Rochester	1887	Friend, Robert Davis 84-30th St. Detroit, Mich.
6	"	"	75.00	Yes	1909 1913	Ellensburg Pt Townsend Easton, Wash.	Nov. 1913	Brother, John Marshall Bellingham, Wash.
7	"	husband	with husb	Yes	1905 1916	1 Detroit	Apr. 1 1916	Husband, Ernest K. Brown 293 Jos Campau Av. Detroit
8	"	father	—	Yes	"	1 "	"	Father " "
9	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	no relatives
10	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Addison Crook 383 McGregor St. Detroit
11	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Hiram Chalk 134 Alexandrine W. Detroit
12	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father in law " "
13	"	self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Asa Howson 1027-4th St. Detroit
14	"	"	5.00	Yes	1906 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Husband, Hugh McLeod 252 Hecla Ave. Detroit
15	"	"	200.00	Yes	1902 1916	"	May 9 1916	Residence 362 Montgomery St., Detroit
16	"	"	65.00	Yes	1905 1916	Mich. Douglas	May 2 1916	Residence Douglas, Mich.
17	"	husband	22.00	Yes	1905 1916	"	"	" "
18	"	self	40.00	Yes	1896-98 2 mos 1914 1916	N.C. Asheville	May 29 1916	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich.
19	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Burns Hotel Detroit, Mich.
20	"	"	700.00	Yes	1909 1911 1915/16	Saranac, N.Y. Detroit	May 6 1916	Rooming house 249 John R. St.- Detroit
21	"	husband	—	Yes	7 mos 1906	1 Boston	1906	" "
22	"	self	1400.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Victory Detroit, Mich.
23	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Milton H. Merrill Irvin, Wash.
24	"	"	14.00	Yes	3 wks 1914	1 Mich. Jackson	Dec. 1914	Father, Wm S. Tenney 224 Ten Eyck St. Jackson Mich
25	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Patk McDonough 27 [illegible] E. Detroit
26	"	"	30.00	Yes	1907 1910	1 Mich. Harrisville	May 1910	Father in law, Thos C Anderson Harrisville, Mich.
27	"	husband	—	Yes	1888 1910	1 "	"	Father, Thos C. Anderson Harrisville, Mich.
28	"	self	37.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Chick Chick Home, Rockford, Ill.
29	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Convent Congregation Notre Dame Bourbonnais, Ill.
30	"	"	51.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, David Corbett 70 E. Forest Ave. Detroit

13 No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	P.Q. Laval County St Martin
2	"	"	"	"	Debility from physical defect	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont- Chatham
3	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Sealey's Bay
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Rochester
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Bainsville
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Stanley
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	"	England	Cornwall Bodmin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Oil Springs
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Newfoundland	[illegible] Moretone
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Burlington
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Essex
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Sandwich
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bowmanville
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. London
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Dresden
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Ont. Parry Sound
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	England	Devonshire Exeter
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	N.S. New Glasgow
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. N.E. Hope
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Belleville
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Maniwaki
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Nixon
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Harrisville
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Lambeth
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Louiseville
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Detroit	May 11 1916	W & D	May 11
2	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	May 9 1916	M C Ry	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	G T Ry Quebec	June 1905	Vancouver	" 11
10	Detroit	May 9 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 11
11	D & W Sydney N.S.	Apr. 4 1912	Bruce	" 11
12	"	May 2 1916	Kyle	" 11
13	Detroit	May 9 1916	D & W	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	May 8 1916	"	" 11
18	"	May 10 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 11
19	W & D Quebec	July 1 1908	Empress of Britain	" 11
20	Detroit	May 9 1916	C.P. Ry	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	May 10 1916	"	" 11
23	"	"	M C Ry	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 11
26	"	May 9 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	C.P. Ry.	" 11
29	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	May 8 1916	"	" 11

11.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — [illegible]
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Leon J. Dupont
Alfred J. [illegible]
W. L. Buchanan
Walter R. Brooks
Robert [illegible]

14—98

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
112 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Lefave BSI ✓ Supplemental file No. 11012-3108, May 9, 1916.	Marion	18		F	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Cecilia Lefave 6 Jeannette Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Leach ✓	William Nelson	34	✓	M	M	auto machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg	Mother, Elizabeth Leach Eden, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Matthews BSI ✓	Arthur W.	9	✓	"	S	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	London	Uncle, Peter Buster Lucan, Ont. Canada.	"	Ypsilanti	"
4	Roy Primary WRB ✓	Joseph A. 11715/8282	26	✓	"	M	physician	"	"	"	French	"	Pelee Island	Wife, Corinne Roy 187 Berri St, Montreal, Canada	Minn	St Paul	"
5	Bean Primary FEB ✓	Wellington	36	✓	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Henry Bean Woodstock, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
6	O'Rourke Primary WLB ✓	Bridget Mary	49		F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, John Banane 74 Bulwer St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Larsh Primary FEB ✓	Lawrence	23	✓	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oliver Larsh London, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	Larsh Primary FEB ✓	Mary	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	Father, Gideon Elliot Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Sewell V-1757 Primary FEB ✓	John Selby P/A 11/30/27 JoB	23	✓	M	S	mason contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Geo. W. Sewell 219 Ouellette Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Parr Primary WSA ✓	Charles	39	✓	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Croton	Sister, Mrs Minnie J. Holliday 2 Parent Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	New Haven	"
11	Parr Primary WSA ✓	Clara	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"	U..
12	Parr Primary WSA ✓	Violet	1	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"	Can
13	Fernie BSI ✓	Eric	13	✓	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Entwistle Alta	Father, David Fernie Entwistle, Alta. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
14	Johnston Primary CWG ✓	Mary	54		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relative	"	"	"
15	Hartwig Primary CWG ✓	Herman	26		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Eganville	Mother, Louisa Hartwig R.R. #6, Eganville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Linden Primary CWG ✓	Harry	26	✓	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg	Father, Ignig Linden Tillsonburg, R.R. #2, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Brunt Primary CHLG ✓	Stella	22		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"		Hamilton	Mother, Rosa Long 441 Mary St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Viner Primary CHLG ✓	Alice	50		"	Wd	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich	Brother, Bruce Freeborn Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids	"
19	McCann Primary HMD ✓	Cedric	16	✓	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	London	Father, Bernard McCann 422 Central Ave, London, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
20	Carter Primary HMD ✓	Evelyn	20		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	New Canaan	Father, Samuel Carter New Canaan, Ont. Canada	"	Milan	"
⊕ 21	Meredith Primary LJDH ✓	Edna	30		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Catherine Jamieson 74 Crawford St., Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
22	Hirlehey Primary LJDH ✓	Talmage	26	✓	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Youngstown, Alta	Mother, Margaret Hirlehey Brock, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
23	Beierl Primary LJDH ✓	Garnet	23	✓	"	"	dentist	"	"	"	German	"	Markham	Father, Charles Beierl Markham, Ont. Can.	"	Ann Arbor	"
24	Chisholm Primary LJDH ✓	Jennie	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Sister, Jeanette Murdoch Elora, Ont., Canada.	"	Dearborn	"
25	McComb Primary LJDH ✓	Effie F.	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Douglas Farrow 285 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	Nashville	"
26	McComb Primary LJDH ✓	Calvin	5	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
27	McComb Primary LJDH ✓	Noreen	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Scringeour Primary ACC ✓	May c/a 8-111094 4/4/35	34		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John H. Redwood 499 Pearth St. Toronto. Ont.	"	Detroit	"
29	Scringeour Primary ACC ✓ Supplemental file No. 11047-C, May 10, 1916.	Rose	11	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
30	Cohen ✓	Ella	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Gertie Cohen 51 Agnes St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊕ Meredith, Grace, 5 yrs, (F) born, Detroit, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	4.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	none	Canada	Ont. Roscommon	Detroit	May 11 1916	D&W	May 11
2	"	"	250.00	Yes	1900 1914	Detroit	Nov. 1 1914	Cousin, John Englesby 384 Whitney St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bn	grey	"	"	Ont. Straffordville	"	Oct. 22 1915	MCRy	" 11
3	"	friend, Anna Brock, [illegible], Ont.	none	No	—	—	—	Father, Luther [illegible] 514 Hamilton St. Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Sarnia	"	May 11 1911	GTRy	" 11
4	"	self	1100.00	Yes	1901 1903	Mass. Fall River	Oct. 1903	Brother, Dr Philemon Roy 1042 Lincoln Av., St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bn	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St Anaclet	"	May 10 1916	D&W	" 11
5	"	"	400.00	Yes	1906/08 Dec 1910 May 1916	Milwaukee Minneapolis	May 1 1916	Home 1700 Waterloo St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. E. Zora	"	May 8 1916	"	" 11
6	"	"	50.00	Yes	1911 1913	Detroit	May 22 1913	Son, Albert Bernard 216 Abbott St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey Bn	Blue	"	"	Peel	"	May 10 1916	"	" 11
7	"	"	10.00	Yes	1913 1914	"	Mar 1914	Uncle, Frank Lasch 590 Vinewood Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 362 Forest Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bn	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	270.00	Yes	1906 1909	Mich. Port Huron	Apr. 1909	Uncle, Wm Parr New Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Nairn	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	husband	—	Yes	1878 1914	Detroit	Mar 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bn	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Crofton	"	May 11 1916	"	" 12
13	"	self	none	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	May 11 1916	Uncle, Dr John W. E. Brown 926 John R. St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	"	Sask. Springside	"	May 10 1916	MCRy	" 12
14	"	"	5000.00	Yes	1886 1896	Ky. Lockport	1896	Brother, Edw. L. Berryman 481 Cavalry Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	grey	grey	"	"	Ont. Niagara Falls	"	May 11 1916	CPRy	" 12
15	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Eganville	"	May 9 1916	MCRy	" 12
16	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 102 Elmwood Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tillsonburg	"	May 10 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 12
17	"	"	40.00	Yes	1901 1910	N.Y. City	Mar 1910	Cousin, Mrs A. E. Herbert 337 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	1905 1916	Big Rapids Mich.	Mar. 26 1916	Sister, Anna Freeborn 1206 So. Division St. Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	W&D	" 12
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Judge Claire Black Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary Taylor Imlay, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Perce	"	May 11 1916	MCRy	" 12
21	"	husband	280.00	Yes	1906 1915	Detroit	July 1915	Husband, Wm H. Meredith 425 E. 66th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	self	61.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Morris Taylor 34 Milwaukee Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Blackwater	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 1916	Ann Arbor Mich.	Mar 1916	Friend, Myrtle Burns 1427 Bedford, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Markham	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich.	1910	Son, James A. Chisholm Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn Grey	Bn	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	husband	15.00	Yes	1915 1916	Nashville	Apr. 1 1916	Husband Rev. C. J. McCourt Nashville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Detroit " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	self	400.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Richard Ferguson 69 Alfred St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	CPRy	" 12
29	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	grandmother	with grandmother	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jack Schwartz 265 Erskine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Apr. 9 1916	"	" 12

16

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

W L Buchanan
Chas H Wall
Fred E. Boerner
Leon J. DeHart
Walter R. B

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 40 14—00

INDEXED R
113 A to K
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
* 1	Travis	Primary A.C.C. ✓	Bertha	34		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Beasey St Catharines, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Fogarty	Primary CHLp ✓	William J.	35	✓	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Helen Fogarty 141 Stanton St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Clyde	"
3	Flett	Primary CHLp ✓	Robert H.	35	✓	"	"	steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Phylis Flett 181 Clarence St, London, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
4	Dalley	Primary CHLp ✓	Joseph	29	✓	"	"	contractor & builder	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, George Dalley Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Engl
5	Dalley	Primary CHLp ✓	Lavinia	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Collins 207 Irish Ave, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
6	Dalley	Primary CHLp	Wilbur	3	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grfather, " "	"	"	Can
7	Burns	Primary DWB ✓	Loyola	28		F	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Burns Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Edwards	Primary DWB ✓	Cecil A.	28	✓	M	"	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Wilfred Edwards Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
9	Post	Primary WLB ✓	Walter Woodruff	33	✓	"	M	painter	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Father, Jordan Post 312 Windsor Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Cana
10	Wells	Primary WLB ✓	Marion	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	Canada	Tilbury	Father, Thos. Mero 15 High St, Ford City, Ont. Can.	"	"	U.S.
11	Shuel	Primary WXB ✓	Susan Lillian	45		"	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, Wm Shuel McGregor, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
12	Druker	Primary RWB ✓	Jacob	45	✓	M	M	junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife, Dora Druker 446 Ottawa St, London, Ont.	"	"	Rus
13	Brackell	Primary FEB ✓	Mamie	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Geiser 64 London St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
14	Brackell	Primary FEB ✓	Arthur	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grmother " "	"	"	Can
15	Young	Primary WRB ✓	Harry P.	26	✓	"	"	commercial traveler	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary A. Young 530 Carlaw Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Parsons	Primary HWB ✓	May	19		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island	Father, Charles Parsons Pelee Island, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Henry	Primary CE ✓	Wilson R.	22	✓	M	"	auto-mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ford City	Father, George Henry Ford City, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	Madren	Primary CE ✓	James J.	18	✓	"	"	cement worker	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Father, George Madren 47 Vogsley St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	DeCoursey	Primary JE ✓	Daniel P.	19	✓	"	S	brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel DeCoursey Mitchell, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Brackell	B.S.I. ✓	Henry	75	✓	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son no relatives	"	"	Engl
21	Brackell	B.S.I. ✓	Caroline	75		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Motte	B.S.I. ✓	Mary	60		"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Sudbury	Husband, Yazarine Motte Sudbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
23	Cavanaugh	Primary A.C.C. ✓	Leonard	34		M	"	minister	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Linwood	Wife, Bertha Cavanaugh Linwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Prentice	Primary ZJH ✓	Gordon	26	✓	"	S	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbo	Father, Andrew Prentice Drumbo, Ont., Canada.	Ind.	Indianapolis	"
25	Wood	Primary SWB ✓	Jean	28		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, John Wood 262 George St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	York	Primary W.L.B. ✓	Archibald	53	✓	M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Cousin, Jas. A. Stewart Arcade Bldg., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Collette AC-14-27	Primary RWB ✓	Antonio	30	✓	"	"	police officer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Elisa Colletti 75 St Clarence St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Italy
28	Bigras	Primary W.S.A. ✓	James	42	✓	"	"	builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Father, John Bigras Mont Kirk Hill, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	Can
29	Hochn	Primary WSA ✓	Arthur	30	✓	"	"	motor assembler	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Pearl Hochn London, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
30	Garrison	B.S.I. ✓	Benjamin	79	✓	M	M	roofer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Daughter, Mary Chick Bruce Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED LINES

* Travis, Bessie, (F) born, Buffalo, N.Y.

40 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

14-26

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	5.00	Yes	1897 1902	N.Y. Buffalo	1902	Husband, Harry H. Travis 90 Washington Blvd, Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont St Catharines	Detroit	May 10 1916	C P Ry.	May 12
2	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Thos. Flynn Clyde, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Park Hill	"	May 11 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 12
3	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, M. R. Pabst 25 Mansion Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Gloucester W. Brownlock	G.T.Ry. Montreal	May 1889	unknown	" 12
5	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gloucester Cheltenham	G.T.Ry. Montreal	May 1885	"	" 12
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	May 11 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 12
7	"	self	45.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs G. Degrandcamp 632 Dragoon Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albert Crossack Statler Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Jan. 4 1909	"	" 12
9	"	"	6.00	Yes	1904 1916	Detroit	May 11 1916	Wife, Mrs W. W. Post 484½ - 6th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Bracebridge	Detroit	May 11 1916	D & W	" 12
10	"	"	6.00	Yes	"	"	"	Husband, Roy Wells 275 Trumbly Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Hinckley	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	"	11.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	"	Stephenson Apts. 20 Davenport St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Anderson	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	100.	Yes	1887 1891	New York	1891	Son, Morris Dunbar 113 Garfield Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk Slutzk	D&W N.Y.	1889	unknown	" 12
13	"	"	with husb.	Yes	1897 1905/06	Cincinnati Ohio Detroit	1906	Husband, Herbert Brachell ( ) Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cincinnati	Detroit	May 11 1916	D&W	" 12
14	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Small scar back of rt hand	"	Ont. Kingsmount	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Ont. Pelee Island	"	"	W&D	" 12
17	"	"	140.00	Yes	1907 1915	Detroit	Nov. 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Boardinghouse 25 Harper Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Lt Brn.	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	May 10 1916	"	" 12
19	"	"	30.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Dec. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Mitchell	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	730.00	Yes	3 wks 1909	"	1909	Daughter, Caroline Curtis 420 High St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	London	D&W. Quebec	1871	Thames	" 12
21	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Surrey Cobham	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Vernon Matte 269 St Jean Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	May 12 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 12
23	"	"	45.00	Yes	1901 1906	Wis Orfordville	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Balaclava	"	May 11, 1916	"	" 12
24	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Trautman 3717 E. Washington St., Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Drumbo	"	May 12 1916	MCRy	" 12
25	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs L. Gerard 2240 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ayr	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 13
26	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Lorne M. York 284 Cadillac Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Meaford	"	"	D&W.	" 13
27	"	"	300.00	Yes	Trans 1906 1908/09	New York, N.Y. Thurston	Nov. 1908	Friend, Giovanni Bevilla 386 Division St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Italy	Trania Caselle	D&W. St John	Apr. 1912	Mt Temple	" 13
28	"	"	450.00	Yes	1880 1916	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	Jan. 1916	Sister, Mrs C. McGuire 222 Rathbone St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	Detroit	May 12 1916	D & W	" 13
29	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 wks 1916	Detroit	May 12 1916	Boardinghouse 31 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	"	50.00	Yes	1906 1916	Detroit	May 11 1916	Wife, Victoria Garrison 354 Grand River Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Deafness defective vision senility	"	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Welland	"	May 12 1916	D&W	" 13

14

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olevin Frick
14-26
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

W. Sool
Walter R. Brooks
W. J. Buchanan
Fred E. Bohmer
Chas. G. Lauer Jr.
Alfred C. Cranfield
Leon J. DeHaan
S. H. Barnes
Robert [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
A to K R
114 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41 14-08

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Booker BSI ✓	Alfred John	17	✓	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, Alfred James Booker 92 Angell Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Napulin ✓ Primary CHZp. (Sister St Austin) Primary CHZp.	Regina	25		F	"	nun	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Zinerente Napulin Convent St Germain, Montreal, P.Q.	Ohio	Toledo	Can
3	Eames ✓	Anna	35		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Thwaites BSI ✓	Sarah	29		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Harriett Thompson 18 Fermanagh St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Thwaites BSI ✓	Isabelle	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
6	Thwaites BSI ✓	Dorothy	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kringle BSI ✓	Barbara	52		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Elmira	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Reitz 757 King St. W. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Kringle BSI ✓	Edna	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
9	Shafer C/a 8-106863 BSI ✓	CR 3/8/35 Amelia	24		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Shafer Elmira, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Spotswood BSI ✓	Marguerite	22		"	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father, John Bourgard 46 Chelsea Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Springsville	"
11	Spotswood BSI ✓	Joseph J.	4	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather	"	Detroit	"
12	Morel BSI ✓	Angel	80	✓	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Son, Louis Vizeau Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Daigle BSI ✓	Alfred	18	✓	"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Morel Cache Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
14	Wright BSI ✓	Mabel	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Father, Geo. A. Thompson Washago, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Wright BSI ✓	Donald E.	3	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
16	Moore BSI ✓	Benjamin	63	✓	"	M	general painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Son, Fred Moore Cameron Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Engl
17	Bell BSI ✓	Johanna	60		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Forest, Ont.	Husband, Alfred Bell Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18 Debarred	Smith BSI ✓	George E.	15	11	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father, Samuel Smith Essex, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
19 Debarred	Porter BSI ✓	Mary Anna	23		F	"	saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs Margaret McLean 278 McMillan Ave, Norwood, Man. Can.	"	"	Scot
20	Schwartz Primary CWG ✓	Moische (Morris)	32	✓	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Schwartz 63 Kippendavie Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
21	Schwartz Primary CWG ✓	Alfred	5	✓	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Can
22	Raty Primary CWG ✓	George E.	47	✓	"	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Hannah Raty 854 King St. W. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Hubbard Primary CWG ✓	Charles	62	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stouffville	Son, George Hubbard Barrie, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Ringle	"
24	Hubbard Primary CWG ✓	Ida Abandoned Domicile 2-8-28 - 11316-99 - 2/14/35 C.D.	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Casey Primary CWG ✓	Thomas Abandoned Domicile - 2-8-28 - 11316-99 - 2/14/35 C.D.	78	✓	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Daughter, Mrs Annie O'Connor Streetsville, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
26	Casey Primary CWG ✓	Agnes 505 23-65922-10/4/38 NG Ca-23-65922-10/25/38 g.F.Y.	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
27	Tolley Primary CWG ✓	Jennie J.	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro'	Brother, Frank Peters 441 Parnell St, Peterboro', Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Holmes Primary CWG ✓	Olive Wendell	24	✓	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father, Arthur Holmes RR #4, Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Schmitt 1107 1120 Primary CWG ✓	Charles A. E.	35	✓	"	"	real estate broker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Rev. J. A. Schmitt 51 Wellington St. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	Howell	"
30	Wigle Primary CWG ✓	Leita	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father, Roy Wilkinson Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	self	4.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Defective vision	No	5	6½	Fair	brn	grey	none	England	Leicestershire Leicester	D&W St John	Nov. 1905	unknown	May 13
2	"	"	25.00	Yes	1901 1916	Toledo, O. Cambridge Mass	Mar. 25 1916.	St. Vincents Hospital Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	P.Q. St Valentine	Detroit	May 12 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 13
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1898/1906 1906/10	Detroit	June 1910	Father, J. S. Eames 350 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	grey	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	May 13 1916	"	" 13
4	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Saml J. Thornton 2957 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	self	250.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Bartholomew Kempfe 600 Continental Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Woolwich	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt brn	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woolwich	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	3.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit, Mich Springwells	Ap. 23 1916	Husband, Austin Spotswood Harman, Springwells, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	lt brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	McRy	" 13
11	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Angeline Benard 83 Fort St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5		Sallow	grey	brn	"	"	P.Q. St Yacain	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 13
13	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, J. Norman Wright 18 Lothrop Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. New Market	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	self	1.00	Yes	1907 1916	Detroit	May 12 1916	Wife, Harriett Moore 662 Mich. Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	grey brn	blue	"	England	Warwickshire Coventry	D&W Quebec	1862	William Rathlin	" 13
17	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Alice Bell 214 Butro St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Channel Isle Jersey	D&W Quebec	1870	Minerva	" 13
18	"	Under 16 yrs.	3	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	lt brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Essex	Detroit	May 14 1916	D&W	" 14
19		Assisted friend	15.00	Yes	1910 1911	Philadelphia NY city	Mar. 1911	Friend, Mrs Fred Botha 193 Adams Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Cavan Cootehill	C P Ry N.Y.	Dec. 20 1910	California	" 14
20	"	self	70.00	Yes	from	NY city	1900	Friend, Morris Jacobs 527 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Radom Stasof	C P Ry N.Y.	1900	unknown	" 14
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 14 1916	C P Ry	" 14
22	"	self	52.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Jacob Ratz 626 Cadillac Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Gade Hill	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Harry Hubbard Ringle, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Straffordville	"	May 13 1916	McRy	" 14
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Miss Agnes Carey 32 Rosedale Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	grey	brn	"	"	Ont. Fingall	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	100.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	Detroit	May 13 1916	Rented Room 32 Rosedale Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	husband	2.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	May 1 1916	Husband, Harry Tolley 325 Bencteau Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dark Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	"	C P Ry	" 14
28	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Edith Barfoot 246 McGraw Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	McRy.	" 14
29	"	"	70.00	Yes	1904 1911	Mich. Howell	June 1911	Brother, August Schmitt Howell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Listowell	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jason Wigle 130 Peterboro' St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	May 12 1916	"	" 14

Chas d Lane J.

7

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 42 14-26

INDEXED
115 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sage Primary CWb ✓	Carl	26		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Delhi	Father, Geo. Sage Delhi, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Sinclair Primary CWb ✓	Margaret M.	18		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tillsonburg	Father, John A. Sinclair Tillsonburg, Ont. Canada	N D	Crosby	"
3	Hirst Primary CWb /	George	73	✓	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	no relatives	Mo.	Bonneterre	Engl
4	Harrigan Primary CHLp /	Jennie	47		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Toledo, O.	Brother, Jacob Weis Shakespeare, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	Cana
5	Wright Primary CHLp ✓	Richard	27	✓	M	S	painter	"	"	"	~~English~~	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin, Bethenet Jackson 25 Fullerton Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Englan
6	Hergott Primary CHLp /	Sarah	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Father, Joseph Bitte Walkerton, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
7	Finlayson Primary CHLp /	Rebecca	42		"	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Brother, Alex. Finlayson Lucknow, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Cox Primary CHLp /	Edward	32	✓	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	Father, John Cox Hillsburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Bruchard Primary RWb /	Mack	20	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Brother, George Mack Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Campbell Primary WLB /	Robert	50	✓	"	M	Insurance agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, A. J. Campbell Lindsay, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Campbell Primary WLB /	Isabel	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"	"
12	Campbell Primary WLB	Rose	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
13	Frank Primary WLB /	Ina May CA 6-14-28	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg	Half Brother, Stanley Carle Tillsonburg Ont. Canada	"	"	"
14	Mottershaw Primary WLB ✓	George W.	34	✓	M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Edith Mottershaw Calgary, Alta, Canada	"	"	Engla
15	Bowles Primary WLB /	George	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Bowles 158 Winlock Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Prins Primary RWb ✓	Henry	24	✓	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Jeannettes Creek	Father, Daniel P. Prins Big Point, Ont. Canada.	"	River Rouge	Cana
17	Wyckoff Primary RWb ✓	Ernest	18	✓	"	"	helper machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Jessie Wyckoff Port Dover, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
18	Moukborian Primary WLB ✓	Kalonst	45		F	M	laborer	No	No	"	Armenian	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Turk
	Appealed 6/8/16. Ordered excluded 6/16/16. File 11035/1718																
19	Deported Miller B.S.I. ✓	Andrew	35		M	"	spinner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lanark	Wife, Christina Miller Lanark, Ont. Canada	Ohio	N. Richmond	Scot
20	Strachan B.S.I. ✓	Winifred E.	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James Summers 245 Wright Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
21	Deported Smith B.S.I. ✓	Matilda	15	8	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Albert G. Smith 91 Cameron Av. Windsor Ont.	"	"	Engl
22	Duncan B.S.I. /	George T.	43	✓	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James Duncan North Bay, Ont. Can.	"	"	Scot
23	Deported Berry B.S.I. /	John L.	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	"	Mother, Nellie Berry 220 Mercer St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Deported Jones B.S.I. /	George E.	15	11	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Jones 339 McDougall Av. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
	Appealed 5/23/16 Excluded 6/1/16 File 11035/1617																
25	Deported Disher B.S.I. /	Roy B.	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Comber	Mother, Mrs Anna Disher St Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Neff B.S.I.	Gertrude	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Nelson H. Neff 38 Church St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	U.S.
27	Deported Trouster B.S.I. ✓	Abraham	21		M	"	traveling salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Reuben Trouster 28 Walton St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Russ
28	Herris Primary J. McL /	Pearl	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Issy Herris 210 Dundas St. Toronto. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
29	Herris Primary J. McL /	Abe	2	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Cana
30	Herris Primary J. McL /	Joseph		5 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

42 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. CLASS E (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	1913 1915	S. D. Redfield	Sept 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Lt brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Delhi	Detroit	May 18, 1916	M C Ry.	May 14
2	"	"	60.00	Yes	1915 1916	N. D. Crosby	Apr. 1916	Crosby Hospital Crosby, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Tillsonburg	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	900.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Nellie Hoyle Bonneterre, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	grey	Brn	"	England	Yorkshire [illegible]	Wab Ry. Quebec	1872	unknown	" 14
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	1891 1916	Toledo, O.	Mar. 1916	Home, 322 La Grange St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	"	"	Canada	Ont Shakespeare	Detroit	May 13 1916	G. T. Ry.	" 14
5	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ernest Koleby 385 Brooklyn Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Lancashire South Port	G. T. Ry St John	Mar. 30 1912	Empress of Britain	" 14
6	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Lansing	Nov. 1915	Husband, Eugene Hergott 242 Oakland Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Formosa	Detroit	May 13 1916	G T Ry	" 14
7	"	self	435.00	Yes	1901 1916	Detroit Milwaukee	Mar 1916	Niece, Isabel McKendrick 88 McKinnon Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	"	"	"	Ont Lochalsh	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	self	50.00	Yes	1906 1908	Mont. Butte	Dec. 1908	Friend, Wm McKenzie 238 Buena Vista Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Hillsburg	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Richard Bernard 834 Fort St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	D & W	" 14
10	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903 1916	Detroit	May 13 1916	Residence 94 Atkinson Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Hartley	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Prince Albert	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	self	6.00	Yes	1907 1916	"	"	Husband, Leonard C. Frank 1682 Vinewood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tillsonburg	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. T. Wirtle 1682 Vinewood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rudy	grey	"	"	England	Leeds	D & W Halifax	Apr. 1904	Tunisian	" 14
15	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Cullompton	D & W St John	Feb. 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 14
16	"	"	80.00	Yes	1910 1915	Mich. River Rouge	June 1915	Brother, Richard Primo Mataria St. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Big Point	Detroit	May 13 1916	D & W	" 14
17	"	"	40.00	Yes	1908 1912	N. Y. Buffalo	July 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	400.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Feb. 1910	Friend, Dick Korkorossian Solvay Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	grey	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	D & W N. Y.	1909	unknown	" 14
19	Contract Laborer		.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr — Davis N. Richmond, Ohio	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	6		Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Scotland	Selkirkshire Selkirk	McKy St John	Apr. 23 1913	Athenia	" 14
20	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Earl Strachan 838 Trumbull Av. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on neck	Canada	Ont Warren	Detroit	May 14 1916	C. P. Ry	" 14
21	Under 16 yrs.		.00	No	—	—	—	Store conducted by father, 162 Randolph St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	none	England	London	D & W Halifax	Mar. 1911	Virginian	" 15
22	"	"	7.00	Yes	1910 1915	Mich. Detroit	Nov. 1915	Emp. Ed. Hauser Tailoring Co. cor. Lafayette & Mich. Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	grey turning	grey	"	Scotland	So. Ronaldsay St Margaret's Hope	D & W Halifax	1891	Manitoban	" 15
23	L.P.C.		none	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	May 15 1916	D & W	" 15
24	Under 16 yrs.		.00	No	—	—	—	Emp. The [illegible] Co. cor. Gratiot & Farmer, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
25	L.P.C.		54.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 135 Adams Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont Jordon Station	"	May 14 1916	McKy	" 15
26	"	mother	1.00	Yes	1900 1916	running place Anderson, Ind.	Mar. 1 1916	no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U. S. A.	Ind. Anderson	"	May 15 1916	D & W	" 15
27	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Ziff 64 Jefferson Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Radom Lagow	G. T. Ry Quebec	June 6 1910	Mount Temple	" 15
28	"	husband	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, [illegible] Sarah 550 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Warsaw	McKy Quebec	Apr. 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 15
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 14 1916	McKy	" 15
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15

13

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

James McCabe
Geo. Shaw Jr.
Robert [illegible]
W. L. Buchanan

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
116 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 43

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	12 City or Town
1	Birnkrant BSI	Tillie	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Step brother, Max Schelberg Newmarket, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Birnkrant BSI	Nathan	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	Birnkrant BSI	Cecil	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Birnkrant BSI	Jeanette	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Birnkrant BSI	Arthur	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Birnkrant BSI	Goldie	6		F	"		No	No					" "	"	"
		W.N. 12-2		2	2	—	34. S.B.O.			11,316	BV..101248		12-22-34	JFO		
7	Ridgeway BSI	A. Goff ✓-22747	45		M	"	lecturer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, John Ridgeway Brockville, Ont. Canada.	"	"
8	Graham BSI	Percy	21		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Emily Graham 137 Windsor Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
9	Lindsey BSI	Mary	53		F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Geo. Bradshaw 116 Windsor Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	Hall BSI	Alfred	31		M	M	brickmason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Hall 159 Gladstone St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	Submitted file No. 11023/146, May 12, 1916															
11	Bover	Freda R. M.	42		F	S	rooming housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Steadman 155 Huntley St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Caplin BSI	Eva	19		"	"	teacher of piano	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Isaac Caplin 31 Mercer St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Arnett BSI	William	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mercy S. Arnett 3 Pendleton St, Manchester, Eng.	"	"
Debarred	Byles BSI	Albert G.	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"
15	Robinson BSI	Thomas A.	72		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Elmstead	Wife, Esther Robinson Elmstead, Ont. Canada.	"	"
16	Wilson BSI	John	82		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Son, Mark Wilson Ojibway, Ont. Canada.	"	Sault Ste Marie
17	Muir BSI	Gordon H. B.	44		"	M	advertising expert	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relative	"	Detroit
18 ⊕	Muir BSI	M. Nora R.	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs J. B. Nichols 17 Haylter St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Muir BSI	Ronald G.	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
20	Cairns BSI	Sarah	52		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Husband, Ernest Cairns 84 Kingsland Crescent, W Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21	Strause BSI	Jennie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	~~Husband~~ Samuel Strause 603 College St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Strause BSI	Cyril	1	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
23	McCallum BSI	Harry J.	19		"	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth McCallum 182 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	MacPherson BSI	Robert J.	48		"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bertha MacPherson 151 Gowrie Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Rose BSI	William A.	24		"	S	none	No	No	"	English	"	Frankfort	Uncle, George Rose Frankfort, Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Rose BSI	Herman L. H.	38		"	M	bartender	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham	" "	"	"
	Appealed 6/6/16. Ordered excluded 6/16/16. File 11035/1650															
Debarred	Rose BSI	Mirandi	63		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"		"	Bro. in law " "	"	"
28	Villaire BSI	Nellie	22		"	M	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father, Joseph Maynard Pike Creek, Ont. Canada.	"	River Rouge
29	Hurst BSI	Gordon T.	19		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Alice Hurst 72 Catherine St. So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
30	Lecompte BSI	Wesley A.	34		"	M	moving picture operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Catherine Lecompte 1244 Gerrard St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED ~~31~~

⊕ Muir, Douglas G. - 3 mos (m.) son, Detroit, Mich.

43 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. CLASS E (OVER.)

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	2000	Yes	1890 1900	my city	1900	Husband, Moses Brunkart Merchants Hotel, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No	5	4	Med	Brn	grey	none	Austria	Galicia Czarniare	CPRy NY.	1890	unknown	May 15
2	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father no "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 15 1916	C P Ry	" 15
3	"		—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scar left temple	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	self	10.00	Yes	Since 1916	Detroit	May 10 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	Ruddy	grey	Blue	"	Ireland	King Clonegna	D&W Montreal	Aug 14 1907	unknown	" 15
8	"		[illegible].00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Yorkshire Bradford	D&W Halifax	Dec 1903	Ionian	" 15
9	"	"	100.00	Yes	1907 1915	Cal. San Francisco	May 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	May 15 1916	D&W.	" 15
10	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Norfolk Gillingham	D&W Quebec	Oct 1903	Bavarian	" 15
11	"	"	800.00	Yes	1890 1891 1908/10	Harbor Beach Battle Creek Port Huron Detroit, Mich	July 1910	Roominghouse 64 Adams Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	grey brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Waterloo	Detroit	Sept. 1915	D&W	" 15
12	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Libau	D&W Halifax	1900	unknown	" 15
13	"	**L.P.C.**	5.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Salford	D&W Quebec	Oct 13 1912	Tunisian	" 15
14	"	**L.P.C.**	12.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	6	Ruddy	lt brn	brn	"	"	Norfolk Norwich	D&W. St John	Mar. 1910	Lake Champlain	" 15
15	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Jessie Anderson 310 23rd St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism left leg	"	5	5	Ruddy	grey	blue	"	Canada	Ont Woodslee	Detroit	May 15 1916	D&W	" 15
16	"	"	81.00	Yes	1862 1866	Mass Woburn	1866	Son, Wm. A. Wilson Sault Ste Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Sallow	grey	"	"	England	Cumberland Wigton	D&W NY.	1862	[illegible] 2nd Cab.	" 15
17	"	"	90.00	Yes	2 mos 1904 Since 1915/16	Boston, Mass Detroit	May 13 1916	Apartments 955-3rd Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 3/4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Boston	Apr. 1904	Arabic	" 15
18	"	husband	—	Yes	Since 1916	Detroit	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 13 1916	D&W	" 15
19	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Vernon [illegible] 241 Richton Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	England	London	CPRy Montreal	July 1906	Empress of Britain	" 15
21	"	"	31.00	Yes	1908 1910	my city	1910	Sister, Mrs Sophie Adler 202 E. Elizabeth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev [illegible]	CPRy Quebec	Apr. 1900	unknown	" 15
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 15 1916	C P Ry.	" 15
23	"	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Williams 290 Warren Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Ont Tillsonburg	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 15
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	1907 1910	Buffalo Detroit Chicago	1910	Cousin, Reuben Tucker 131 Laprone St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	auburn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	**Feeble Minded** brother		Yes	1902 1915	Mich. Pontiac	Aug. 1916	Brother, Harlett Rose 144 Perry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	self	25.00	Yes	1902 1914 1916	Pontiac, Mich Detroit	May 8 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy ~~Good~~	"	5	9	Med	Brn grey	"	"	"	Ont Brighton	"	"	D&W.	" 15
27	"	**Section 11**	100.00	Yes	1901 1915	Mich Pontiac	Aug 1 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	"	4	8	Sallow	grey	"	"	"	Ont Sidney	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
28	"	self	10.00	No.	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Gilbert Coda 83 Crotte St, River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Tachycardia	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Pike Creek	"	"	W&D	" 15
29	"	"	59.[illegible]	Yes	9 mos 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov. 21 1915	Friend, Harvey Hines 68 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 15
30	"	"	70.00	Yes	6 mos 1914	Detroit	Aug. 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 15

13

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

G. Oliver Frisk
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44 14—08

INDEXED
117 A to K R.
L to Z R.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz befor citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred ✓	Roidding ✓ B.S.I.	Henry M V-13976	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Rose Roedding 83 Walter St, Berlin, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Cowan ✓ B.S.I.	Samuel	26	✓	"	S	decorator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Stephen Cowan 97 Wardell St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Irel
3	Jackson ✓ B.S.I.	Wilfred	25	✓	"	"	house painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Robert Jackson Ritz Hotel, Victoria, B.C. Canada.	"	"	Eng
4	Farrell ✓ B.S.I.	Thomas	35	✓	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone	no relatives	"	"	Irel
5	Sager ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Alton	38	✓	"	M	welder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, James Sager Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
6	Sager ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Mary	37		F	"	none 585 c/a 8-94904 5-28-34	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister, Mrs Wm Johnson Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Sager ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Snowden	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng English	"	"	Aunt, "	"	"	"
8	Sager ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Greta	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Appleford ✓ Primary A.C.C	Pearl	30		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, Darius Appleford R.F.D. #7, St Thomas, Ont. Can.	Wash.	Aslin	"
10	Gamble ✓ B.S.I.	Roy W.	24	✓	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Thomas Gamble 103 Bellecenter Av, Windsor, Ont	Mich.	Detroit	"
Debarred	Parker ✓ B.S.I. Appealed 5/29/6 excluded 6/5/16 File 1035/1628	William	36		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Sarah Parker 311 Ottawa Av, London, Ont	"	"	Scot
Debarred	Parker ✓ B.S.I.	John	35		"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Parker 36 Brookside St, Chelsea Green, London, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Moore ✓ B.S.I.	Roy	19	✓	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Samuel Moore Betty St, Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
Debarred	Hudson ✓ B.S.I. Appealed 5/27/16 excluded 6/5/16 File 11035/1627	Walter Roy	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, John Hudson Stratford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
Debarred	Richards ✓ B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11047, May 13, 1916.	William	15	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Mrs Bertha VanDyke 38 Albert St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Elder ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 11, 1916.	Harvey	26	✓	"	"	wood finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Brother, Albert Elder Seaforth, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Edwards ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 13, 1916.	Catherine	24		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Alex T. Edwards Paisley, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
18	Rubinovitch ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 12, 1916. 8-68191 fa 7/5/37 ✓	Minnie	1	10	"	"	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	St Thomas	Brother, Newman Zukonoff 248 Richmond St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
19	Chapman ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 12, 1916.	Goldie Keyworth	18	✓	M	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hull, P.Q.	Father, J. H. Chapman Hull, P.Q. Canada	"	"	Can
20	Elliott ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 12, 1916.	Harley W.	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, R. Elliott Kingston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Truesetter ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 12, 1916.	Margaret	67		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Otterson	Husband, George Truesetter Otterson, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
22	Morrish ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 13, 1916.	Mabel	19		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Father, Thomas Morrish Parry Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Humphrey ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 13, 1916.	Alice J.	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Eliza Parbeley 507 Nelson St, London, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Vellenoweth ✓	George	41	✓	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Henrietta Vellenoweth 11 Hilda Av, Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Buller ✓ B.S.I.	Harry	23		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father, Henry L. Buller Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
26	Craig ✓ B.S.I.	Grace M.	17		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Father, John Craig 247 McDougall Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	McGregor ✓ Primary A.C.C	Arthur	29	✓	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm McGregor 77 Belfort St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Rankin ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Amelia	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Peter Gagner Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Walling ✓ Primary W.R.B.	Gertrude	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father, George Morgan Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	River Rouge	U.S
30	Fletcher ✓ Primary J.E.B	Clement	25	✓	M	S	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Naughton	Brother, John Fletcher Bradford, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Eng

NOT USED

44 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—99

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Fair 118 Brainard Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Ont. Zurich	Detroit	May 15 1916	G.T.Ry.	May 15
2	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Down Lisburn	G.T.Ry Quebec	Sept 28 1912	Laurentian	" 15
3	"	"	70.00	Yes	1 year	Ore Portland	Ap. 17 1910.	Friend, Albert Hawkins Genl. Del. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Fleetwood	G.T.Ry Portland	Ap. 17 1913	Cymric	" 15
4	"	"	2.00	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y. City	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Kerry Kilmurry	D.&W. N.Y.	June 10 1903	Oceanic	" 15
5	"	"	29.50	Yes	1913 12 yrs. 1914 1915/16	Pt. Huron, Mich. Detroit "	May 14 1916	Friend, R. House 14 Laurel St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Trenton	Detroit	May 14 1916	D & W	" 16
6	"	husband	–	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	father	–	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Trenton	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	–	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George Appleford Aurlin, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Blithes	"	May 15 1916	M.C.Ry	" 16
10	"	"	2.00	Yes	6 mos 1904	Detroit	1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lemon	"	May 16 1916	D & W	" 16
11	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	2 mos 1916	"	May 13 1916	Rooming house 263 Jones st. Detroit	"	"	"	ACT	Right knee joint stiff	"	5	9¼	Fair	"	"	Lame right leg.	Scotland	Stirlingshire Falkirk	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 4 1912	Hesperian	" 16
12	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	7 mos 1915. 5 mos 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	May 16 1911	Saturnia	" 16
13	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Lizzie Hawkins 107 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 16 1916	D & W	" 16
14	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1914 1915 4 mos 1916	Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit	May 15 1916	Rooming house 233 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 16
15	Under 16 yrs		none	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Norma Brown 164 Catherine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	120.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Louis Lesance 731 Burns Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Elmira	"	Mar. 12 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 16
17	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Lofie Singer 47 Loring St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	auburn	"	"	"	Ont. Paisley	"	Feb. 22 1916	D.&W.	" 16
18	"	mother	with mother Class II.	No	—	—	—	Father, Robert (Ralph) Rintoul 604 Cameron St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	Jan 27 1916	"	" 16
19	"	self	63.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, D. Jones 702 Dix Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Litchfield	"	May 3 1916	"	" 16
20	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Phillipsville	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Samantha McKinnon 151-15th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dundas	"	May 6 1916	"	" 16
22	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Carrie Burns 613-23rd St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Parry Sound	"	May 11 1916	"	" 16
23	"	husband	27.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Ernest R. Humphrey 83 Lycaste St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Ap. 24 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 16
24	"	self	47.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Grey	"	England	Middlesex Acton	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Ap. 27 1912	Royal George	" 16
25	"	L.P.C.	8.70	No	—	—	—	Friend, Max McGregor 115 Williams St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Totally deaf	"	5	9	"	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Ridgetown	Detroit	May 16 1916	D & W.	" 16
26	"	mother	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Colchester	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Fred McGregor 58 Nicolet Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	auburn	Blue	"	"	Muskoka Huntsville	"	May 15 1916	M.C.Ry	" 16
28	"	"	35.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Husband, Joseph Rankin 797 Lincoln Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	May 13 1916	D & W	" 16
29	"	"	10.00	Yes	1886 1909	"	June 1909	Husband, Ernest Walling 30 James Av., River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	"	120.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, R. Phillips 140 Helen Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Birmingham	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Ap. 1912	Scotian	" 16

9

G.T.Ry — Grand T
C.P.Ry — Canadian
M.C.Ry — Michigan
D.&W. — De
M.&D. — [illegible]
Wab.R. — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Walter R. Brooks
Alfred B. Chatfield
Fred E. Bolmer

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R118

SHEET NO. 45

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	McBean ✓ B.S.I.	Christina	50		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Mother, Mrs Alifina Kerr Brussels Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McBean ✓ B.S.I.	Henry B. C.	16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
3	Hay / B.S.I.	Alice	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Wm Forrester 309 Horton St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Simpson ✓ B.S.I.	William J.	35	✓	M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Winifred Simpson 26 Peter St, Hamilton, Ont. Can	"	"	Scot
5	Parker ✓ B.S.I.	Kenneth J.	27	✓	"	Wd	street railway conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Sister, Mrs A. G. Livingston 32 Melville Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
6	Lembke ✓ B.S.I.	William H	23	✓	"	S	wood worker	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Henry J. F. Lembke 353 Albert St, Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
7	Lembke ✓ B.S.I.	Mary	20		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Hodgins / B.S.I.	Sarah	72		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son, Francis Hodgins McGillivray, Ont, Canada	"	Cleveland	"
9	Hodgins / B.S.I.	Sidney M.	4	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Austin B. C. Hodgins McGillivray, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
10	MacKenzie / B.S.I.	Mary C/a-8-122463-4/23/36-H.P.C	50		F	Wd	cloak fitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Dayton, O.	Father, Wm Glenn Amherst Isl. Stella P.O. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Wiltse ✓ B.S.I.	Bernice	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Minnie Kennedy 112 Barton St. E. Hamilton, Ont. Can	"	"	"
12	Robbins ✓ B.S.I.	Walter E.	19	✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Eli Robbins 232 Darling St, Brantford, Ont	"	Hunter's Creek	"
13	Padalanyk. ✓ B.S.I.	Vakula	23	✓	"	"	miner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Detroit	Rus
14	Compson Primary F.L.B. /	Edward	26	✓	"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	Naughton	Sister, Mrs E. Griffiths Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	"	Engl
15	Cooke Primary A.C.C. /	Grace E.	10		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Grandfather, Robert Robbins 578 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
16	Cooke Primary A.C.C. /	Norman	4	✓	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Thom / B.S.I.	William	54	✓	"	M	plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Thom 1207 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	Scot
18	Thom / B.S.I.	Margaret	18		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"
19	Grundy / B.S.I.	Anthony	62	✓	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Kingsville	Sister, Harriett Laramie Kingsville Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Can
	Appealed 6/1/16. Ordered excluded [illegible]9/16. File 11035/1681																
20	Debarred Jerry / B.S.I.	Harry N.	[illegible]		"	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Wife, Effie D. Jerry Essex, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Scot
21	Debarred Fauquier / B.S.I.	Beresford J.	15	11	"	S	office boy	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Arthur H. Fauquier 168 Bruce Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
22	Maddison ✓ B.S.I.	Angeline	29		F.	M	domestic	"	"	"	(Chippewa) Am. Indian	"	Muncey	Husband, Joshua Maddison Muncey, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
23	Clark Primary A.C.C. /	Florence	33		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Henry Bush 61 Helena Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	"
24	Clark Primary A.C.C.	Florence	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
25	DeLisle Primary A.C.C. /	Julia	20		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Joachim	Father, Cleophas Dupuis St Joachim Ont, Canada	"	"	"
26	Millman Primary W.J. ✓	Laura ✓ 7/2/21	40		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm Millman Union, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
27	Powers Primary W.J. ✓	Allison M. GA5-5-27 Cyr	38	✓	M	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Ethel Powers Comber, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Watson Primary W.R.B. ✓	Harold	30	✓	M	"	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Wife, Agnes Watson Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	English Primary W.R.B. /	William	56	✓	"	"	lumber dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Brother, Geo English London, Ont. Can.	Ga.	Hawkinsville	"
30	Cahill Primary R.W.S.	Clare [illegible]	22		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Edward Cahill 143 Nelson St, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	"

NOT USED

45 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-88

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	1909 1913	Detroit	May 1913	Residence 558 Lycaste Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Walton	Detroit	May 16 1916	MC Ry	May 16
2	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	self	500.00	Yes	1908 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	208.00	No	—	—	—	Mich. State Auto School, 11 Selden Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	MC Ry St John	1888	unknown	" 16
5	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Montgomery 443 McGraw Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Niagara Falls	Detroit	May 16 1916	MC Ry	" 16
6	"	"	7.00	Yes	1915 1916	Toledo, O.	Mar. 17 1916	Cousin, Christopher Schmidt 223 Garland Av., Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Chesley	"	"	GT Ry	" 16
7	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Theodore Conner 10716 Fairchild Av., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Sallow	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. McGillivray	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	grand mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	self	20.00	Yes	1909 1916	Ohio Dayton	May 12 1916	Brother, Samuel Glenn Manufacturers Hosp. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Amherst Isl.	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	1.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	May 10 1916	Husband, Fred Willis ( ) Monterey Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	38.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Edw Taylor Hunters Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, D. Lazarow 475 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	"	Russia	Kiev Sokolovka	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1911	Montrose	" 16
14	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, R. Phillips 140 Helen Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Birmingham	CP Ry Quebec	May 15 1910	Tunisian	" 16
15	"	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Father, Ernest Cooke 144 Harmon Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 13 1916	C P Ry	" 16
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	self	30.00	Yes	18[illegible] 1910	Jersey City	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	CP Ry Quebec	May 17 1911	Scotian	" 16
18	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	CP Ry Quebec	Oct 28 1917	Scandinavian	" 16
19	"	"	125.00	Yes	1856 1908	Toledo, Ohio Flat Rock, Mich	1908	Wife, Margaret Grundy 411 Alpena St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Eng. Leslie Comm.	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W	" 17
20	" Contract Laborer		.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	LC	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Halifax	1873	unknown	" 17
21	Under 16 yrs.		.00	No	—	—	—	Emp. Dickinson R. Est. Co. Campau Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W	" 17
22	"	"	12.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	May 15 1916	Emp. P. A. Bush 114-14th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Muncey	"	May 15 1916	W&D	" 17
23	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm Clark with Ravenscroft Yosemite Sts, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	May 13 1916	C P Ry	" 17
24	"	mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	husband	with husb.	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Apr. 1 1916	Husband, David DeGeile 128 Rathbone Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk. Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. St Joachim	"	May 15 1916	MC Ry	" 17
26	"	self	5.00	Yes	1909 1916	"	May 13 1916	Boarding house 320 Fisher Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	May 14 1916	"	" 17
27	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother in law, James Wilson 192 Alger Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Cressy	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	115.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 13 1916	Rooming house 1188 Parker Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	grey brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	May 15 1916	GT Ry	" 17
29	"	"	50.00	Yes	1915 1916	Ga. Hawkinsville	May 7 1914	Wife, Ella W. English Hawkinsville, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Nellie Doyle 29 Warrington Pl., Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 17

17

GT Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Fe
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-88

J Watts J
Robert Crossman
Alfred E. Chatfield
Walter R. Beyer
Fred E. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 46

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 119

PORT OF Detroit Michigan.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	Of w…
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	a citi… befor… citiz…
Debarred	Pare B.S.S. ✓	Arthur	19		M	S	laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Alec. Pare 263 London St. W. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can…
Debarred	Prieur B.S.S. ✓	Noe	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandwich	Father Victor Prieur McGregor, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
Debarred	Randolph B.S.S. ✓	Sadie	24		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	U.S…
	Appealed 6/2/16. Ordered excluded 6/17/16. File 11035/1660																
Debarred	French B.S.S. ✓ Primary RWG.	Harold B.	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	Father, Vincent French 65 Victoria Av, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can…
	Ver 533-Detroit 88 7/1363-File 12/H-4/16/38																
5	Howell ✓ Primary RWG.	Chester	29		"	"	bank clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Rebecca Howell 137 George St, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Yaffe ✓ Primary RWG.	Phillip	17		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Jacob Yaffe 29 Aberdeen Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Chalmers ✓ Primary RWG.	Margaret	29		F	"	saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, James Chalmers 44 Walton St, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Lacasse ✓ Primary WRB.	Arthur	23		M	"	bank clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Arthur Lacasse 1028 Cadieux St, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
9	Gray ✓ ~~Primary~~ WRB	Jessie	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Thomas Pearson St Thomas, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
10	Gray ✓ ~~Primary~~ WRB	Verna C/A 8-160126 11-16-38	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
11	Gray ✓ ~~Primary~~ EB.	Harvey	1	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Wigle ✓ Primary EB.	Earl B.	36		"	"	piano tuner	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Detroit	Mother, Sarah Wigle Kingsville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
13	Doyle ✓ Primary WZB.	Ella 0A8-13173	20		F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Maidstone	Father, William Doyle Maidstone, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
14	Birnie ✓ Primary WZB.	Adeline 3/29/30	22 VS		"	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Father, Alfred Brisson 19 Brock Rd., St Catharines, Ont.	"	"	Engl…
15	Brisson ✓ Primary WSA.	Armande	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Can…
16	Milsom ✓ Primary WZB.	Henry	54		M	Wd	contractor	"	"	"	English	" Left U.S. at	Toronto Detroit Mich.	no relatives	"	"	Engl…
17	Pegnequot ✓ Primary CHZ	Charles Francis	35		"	M	physician	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Claude F. Pegnequot Canadian Customs, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can…
18	Squire ✓ Primary RWG.	Margaret	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glencoe	Brother, Joseph Scott Strafford, Ont, Canada.	"	Fountain	"
19	Bogue ✓ Primary JOH	Walter	33		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Gladys Bogue 11 Frederick St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
20	Darcy ✓ Primary JOH	Ezra E.	52		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Hanover	Wife, Rosie Darcy Hanover, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Rhodes ✓ Primary JOH	Elizabeth	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, James Wallis 24 Surrd St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Rhodes ✓	Arthur	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
23	Barker B.S.S. ✓	Martha	62		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Brother, Frank Barker Smiths Falls Ont, Can.	"	"	"
24	Bolton B.S.S. ✓	Lilly	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place	Brother, W. H. Bolton Portland, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
25	Golden B.S.S. ✓	Yetta	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Morris Golden 43 Soloway St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ru…
26	Silverman B.S.S. ✓	Benjamin	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother, Jacob Silverman 25 Kensington Pl. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Silverman B.S.S. ✓	Tillie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can…
28	Watson ✓ Primary WSA.	George	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Francis Watson McDougall & Giles St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Watson ✓ Primary WSA.	Elizabeth	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"	"
30	Morris ✓	Sarah	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Father, Andrew Harrison Waterford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED ~~148~~

46 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-56

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	L.P.C. self	none	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ojibway Ont	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W.	May 17
2	"	L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	McGregor Ont	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1892 1916	Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit E. Aurora, Pa.	May 17 1916	Rooming house 387 Monroe Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	East Aurora Penna.	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	a.C.F.	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small scar left temple	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	none	"	Capetown	"	May 14 1916	G.T.Ry	" 17
6	"	"	25.00	Yes	1904 1908	Detroit	Nov. 1908	Aunt, Sofia Berkman 20 Elmhurst Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Helen Moore 232 Smith Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	husband	23.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 14 1916	Husband, Fred L. Gray 589 Hart Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dorchester Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 17
10	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. brn	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	self	160.00	Yes	1900 1916	Detroit	May 13 1916	Rooming house 167 E. Forsyth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	30.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	Mar. 1916	Friend, Dr. Blake 324 Hilliger Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Maidstone	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	16.00	Yes	1915 1916	N.Y. Buffalo	Apr. 1916	Husband, Alick K. Birnie 652 Monroe Av, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Warrington Eng	D&W Montreal	1897	unknown	" 17
15	"	"	7.00	Yes	1914 1915	"	Aug 1915	Sister, Mrs Adeline Birnie 652 Monroe Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	Detroit	May 14 1916	D&W	" 17
16	"	"	1900.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. Larsen 343 Forsyth Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn grey	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	C.P.Ry Halifax	1869	[illegible]	" 17
17	"	"	16.00	Yes	1904 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 14 1916	Residence 761 Lafayette Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont	Detroit	May 14 1916	D&W	" 17
18	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Alfred Squire Fountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	hazel	"	"	Rodney Ont	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	self	350.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	5.00	Yes	1883 6 mos	Mich. Grand Rapids	1883	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Colchester South Ont	"	May 16 1916	"	" 17
21	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Reuben Rhodes 323 Selden St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Aurora Ont	"	May 15 1916	"	" 17
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Vanerstrom 167 Dana Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Newboyne Ont	"	May 17 1916	M.C.Ry	" 17
24	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	"	"	Portland Mich	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	24.00	Yes	1900 1905	N.Y. City	1905	Sister, Mollie Reuben 260 Hendrie St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Pinsk Minsk	C.P.Ry N.Y.	July 1900	unknown	" 17
26	"	mother	visit mother	Yes	from	"	Sept 1908	Father, Abraham Silverman 383 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Sept 1908	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	~~Toronto~~ Ont	Detroit	May 17 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 17
28	"	self	12.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	May 15 1916	House 311 Rivard St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Windsor	"	May 15 1916	D&W	" 17
29	"	husb.	—	Yes	1887 1910 1911 1916	Indianapolis Detroit	May 15 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	self	2.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	"	Husband, Walter Morris 829 Lincoln Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	" 17

12

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olcin Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14-56

Fred E. Boemer
Leon J. DeHart
Chas H. Lane Jr.
Robert
W.L. Buchanan
Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
120 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 47 14-26 8

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primy CWG √ Walker	Melbourne	52		m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Florence Ont	Wife Fannie Walker, Florence, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Primy CWG √ Ramsay	George	22		"	s	sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Uncle, Alexander Wilson Copperclift, Ont	"	"
3	Primy CWG √ Tofflemire	May L	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrow, Ont	Father, George Tofflemire RR#3 Harrow Ont	"	"
4	Primy LWH √ Shaver	Irene	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Camsville, Ont	Mother, Nancy Shaver Cargeville, Ont	"	"
5	Primy LWH √ Wray	John	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington Ont	Bro. Geo Wray, 121 John St Hamilton Ont	"	"
6	Primy LWH √ Wray	Jane E	46		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law " "	"	"
7	Primy LWH √ Wray	Sadie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"
8	Primy LWH √ Wray	Helen	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Primy LWH √ Wray	Cecil	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Primy FHB √ McLean	Mary	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Father, Patrick McLean Cotten, Ont	"	"
11	Primy FHB √ Mitchell	Samuel	28		m	s	Musician	"	"	"	African Black	Left US at Detroit USA	Toledo, Ohio	No [illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
12	Primy SWB √ Ash	William R	69		m	W	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Northridge Ont	Son William Ash, Northridge, Ont	Va.	Clayville
13	Primy FG B √ Dring	James	63		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont	Wife, Sarah Dring, Essex, Ont	"	"
14	Primy SWB √ Pepper	Edward L	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeville Alta,	Wife, Tessie Pepper, Lakeville, Alberta	Mich	Detroit
15	Primy L HG Jr √ Pollick	Ray	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London Ont	Father, Peter Pollick, 443 Ottawa Ave, London Ont	"	"
16	Primy RWG √ Buchanan	Charles	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blenheim Ont	Father Charles Buchanan Blenheim, Ont	"	"
17	Primy RWG √ Pollock	Agnes	33		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt, Ont	Father, William Pollock, Galt, Ont	Calif	San Diego
18	Primy RWG √ Pollock	Agnes	59		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husband, William Pollock, Galt Ont	"	" "
19	Primy RWG √ Livingston	George	20		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Mary Livingston, 75 Fullerton Ave, Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	Primy CHL Jr √ Lott	Jennie	59		f	W	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit, Mich	Bro. John Shaw, Wheatley, Ont	"	"
21	Primy WB √ Borland	York	39		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont	Wife, Carlotta Borland, 336 Tildace Road, Walkerville Ont	"	"
22	Primy CHL Jr √ McDonald	James	28		m	s	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro. Peter McDonald, Regina, Sask, Canada	"	"
23	Primy CHL Jr √ Lafferty	Joseph A	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Ont	Wife, Dora Lafferty, Seymour St, Amherstburg Ont	"	"
24	Primy LWH √ Webb	William	29		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Gosfield Ont	Sister Lottie Bush, Merlin Ont	"	"
25	Primy RWG √ Roth	Alvin	23		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Preston Ont	Wife Rosella Roth Berlin Ont	"	"
26	Primy CHL Jr √ Moore	William	44		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham Ont	Wife Mary A Moore, 4 St George Chatham Ont	"	"
27	Primy LWH √ McLean	Daniel	18		"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont	Father John McLean Essex, Ont	"	"
28	Primy SWB √ Hoffman	Mary	44		f	W	rooming house keeper	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Bro. John Wood, Costeville Ont Canada	"	"
29	Primy SWB √ Langlois	Meada	31		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Bro. Lewis Langlois, Amherstburg, Ont	"	"
30	Primy FGB √ Lafferty	Fred	26		m	"	farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Newbury	Father, James Lafferty Newbury, Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

47 30 ~~140~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 31, 1916 **CLASS E** 14—80 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law, Henry Phillipps, 217 Harper ave Det	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Rdy	Gr	Bl	none	Canada	Florence Ont	Detroit	5/15/16	D&W	1916 May 17
2	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Friend Harry Gardner, 55 Elizabeth st W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	D Br	Br	"	Scotland	Ayr Ayrshire	D&W Halifax	April 1912	Scotian	" 17
3	"	"	5.00	yes	2 mths 1916	Detroit	5/15/16	Bro Archibald Tuffelmire 386 Lincoln ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Harrow Ont	Detroit	5/15/16	D&W	" 17
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Camsville Ont	"	"	GT Ry	" 17
5	"	"	500	yes	1907 1909	Lorain Ohio	1909	Own Home, 1475 W Grand Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	Husb		"	1903 1905	Ecorse Mich	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Burlington Ont	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	Father		"	1907 1909	Lorain Ont	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	self	250	No	—	—	—	Henry Ford Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair			"	"	Cotter Ont	"	"	D&W	" 17
11	"	"	5.00	yes	1887 1908	Toledo Ohio Detroit Mich	5/14/19	Hotel 360 Morris st Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	USA	Wilberforce Ohio	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Bro George Ash, Clayville ~~Ont~~ Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	Bl	"	England	Devonshire	D&W Montreal	June 1896	Austria	" 17
13	"	"	440	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1891	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Home Huntington	D&W NY	1891	Southampton	" 17
14	"	"	79	No	—	—	—	Friend William Carpenter 12 Lombard Terrace Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Liverpool	D&W Montreal	May 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 17
15	"	"	3.00	yes	1915 1916	Detroit	5/10/16	Bro Morris Pollick 113 Garfield ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	"	—	Russia	Schitz Kiev	D&W Quebec	Oct 1899	unknown	" 17
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Samuel Bruton 121 Alexandrine, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rdy	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont	Detroit	5/15/16	CP Ry	" 17
17	"	"	100	yes	1908 1915	St Louis Mo	Oct 1915	Uncle Robert Pollock 2454 Golden Hill, San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	CP Ry Quebec	June 1888	unknown	" 17
18	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Darley	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Uncle Earl Moncrief 147 Cutler ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlyle Ont	Detroit	5/15/16	CP Ry	" 17
20	"	"	75	yes	1904 1916	Detroit	May 13 1916	Home, 70 Sibley st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gr	Bl	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	D&W	" 17
21	"	"	100	"	1915 1916	"	"	513 Woodward ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	L Br	Gr	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	230	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Kirkwall Orkney Is	D&W Montreal	April 1906	Tunisian	" 17
23	"	"	13.00	yes	1897 1900	Detroit	March 1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Gr	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	5/15/16	D&W	" 17
24	"	"	2.00	yes	1915 1916	"	5/15/16	Wife Anna Webb, Vandyke & Woodlawn sts, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Colchester South	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	75	"	1912 1913	Buffalo NY	July 1913	Friend Root Riddle, 827 Crane, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	Preston Ont	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Albert or Pence 37 Cameron ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Harwich Ont	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Anna Riley 915 Congress st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Maidstone Ont	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	1000	yes	1908 1916	Detroit	May 7 1916	Daughter Mrs M Laing 67 Melwood ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	500	"	1913 1916	"	5/15/16	Sister Mrs E King 298 Van Dyke ad Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Ed. Joyce 56 Larned st, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn	Large scar back right hand	"	Ont Newbury	"	"	"	" 18

13

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. DeHart.
G. Oliver Frick
14—80
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Carl W Geltner
Robert W Yanquency
Chas H Kaus Jr.
W C Buchanan
S. H. Brown
Fred E. Bohnen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 48 14—98 121

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz befor citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ Debarred	Haslett B.S.I. ✓	Robert W.	6		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father, Geo. Haslett 122 ... St, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Lennox B.S.I. ✓	Emma	28		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Nat. Harvey Durham, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
3	Knight B.S.I. ✓	Ethel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Emma Dobson 8 Glasgow St. So., Guelph, Ont. Can	"	"	"
4	Johnstone Primary C.H.G. ✓	William	27		M	S	bartender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother, Jemima Johnstone 22 Dundas St., Dundee, Scotland	"	"	Scotl
5	Solivay Primary S.W.B. ✓	William	42		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lydia Solivay Shanesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
6	Watt B.S.I. ✓	Violet I.	20		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, George Watt 227 Stanley St, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
7	Wiederhold B.S.I. ✓	Bessie	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Samuel Wiederhold RR #3 New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Innes B.S.I. ✓	Ernest	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Stockdale 194 Concord Av, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
9	Byrnes B.S.I. ✓	Frank J.	25		"	"	accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary Byrnes Collingwood, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Hart Primary S.W.B. ✓	Philip	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father, Robert Hart R.R.D. #2, Essex, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Matheson Primary W.L.B. ✓	Eldon	23		"	"	plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, Samuel Matheson 172 London St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Erhard Primary F.E.B. ✓	Lucia Joan. Dom 5/15/18	19		F	"	none noted 6/9/36-CHB	"	"	"	French	Left H.H. Sat. U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Highland Park	Mother, Mrs Amelia La Guire 1	"	Highland Park	"
13	Garnett Primary R.W.G. ✓	Hiram	41		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Brother, James Garnett 111 Annie St, Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	Richardson B.S.I. ✓	Minnie	18		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr.Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Minnie M. Johnston 187 McDougall Av, Windsor, Can.	"	"	"
15	Quirk Primary R.W.G. ✓	John	58		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Walsh St Marys Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Watts Primary R.W.G. ✓	Wilfred	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Wilfred 1 Beaumont Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Webster Grove	"
17	Agnew Primary W.R.B. ✓	Belle	19		F	"	stenographer bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Mother, Sarah Agnew Clinton, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
18	Dunkel Primary F.E.B. ✓	Ernest	19		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Charles Dunkel Spring St., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Foran Primary J.D.H. ✓	Helen		1	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Otterville	Grfather, Thomas Hartford Otterville, Ont. Can	"	"	"
20	Douglas B.S.I. ✓	George W.	49		M	"	general painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father, Mathew Douglas Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Adams B.S.I. ✓	Milton A.	22		"	"	cook & waiter	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Amherstburg	Father, Wm Adams Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Williams Primary J.D.H. ✓	Lena	34		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Sister, Eva Hart Crediton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	McAfee Primary F.E.B. ✓	Robert	27		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Sarah McIntyre 61 McDonald Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Sc
24	Reid Primary F.E.B. ✓	George	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Reid 509 Keele St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
25	Charbonneau Primary W.D.A. ✓	Alfred	22		"	S	electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Mary Charbonneau 79 Gladstone Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Lenover Primary C.H.G. ✓	William H.	25		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Alethea Lenover P.O. Box, 214, Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	Bozynsky Primary F.W.G. ✓	Rosie	19		F	S	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin, Rosie Bursnie 125 Palmer Av, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Rus
28	Ellwood Primary J.D.H. ✓	William	28		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Julia Ellwood 222 Howard Av, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
29	Trudell Primary J.D.H. ✓	Wilfred	20		"	S	door paneler	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Father, Alfred Trudell Ford City, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Swigger Primary H.L.G. ✓	Violet	20		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	German	"	Chesley	Father, Albert Swigger Chesley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

48 30 1 Se

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	**Feeble Minded** uncle	See anext [illegible]	Yes	1 mo. 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916.	Uncle, Thos. Pullen 2249 Senator St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Feeble minded	No	–	–	Fair	lt brn	hazel	none	England	Surrey Woking	D&W Halifax	Feb 1910	Empress of Britain	May 17
2	''	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm. Lennox 111 Waterman Av., Detroit	''	''	''	''	Good	''	5	6	''	Brn	''	''	Canada	Ont. Durham	Detroit	May 17 1916	G T Ry	'' 17
3	''	''	2.00	Yes	1914	Detroit	May 7 1916	Husband, Frank Knight 603-16th St., Detroit, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	5	Fair	''	Blue	''	''	Ont. Guelph	''	''	''	'' 17
4	''	''	25.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	''	May 15 1916	Rooming House 344 Randolph St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	9	''	''	''	''	Scotland	Haddington Edinburgh	D&W Halifax	April 1903	Hesperian	'' 18
5	''	''	53.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wesley Price 91 Abbott St., Detroit Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	6	1	''	''	''	''	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 16 1916	D&W	'' 18
6	''	Employer Mrs. J. T. Cooler Detroit	5.00	No	—	—	—	Emp. Mrs. J. T. Cooler 148 Seyburn Av., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	''	''	P.Q. Montreal	''	May 18 1916	G. T. Ry	'' 18
7	''	self	9.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Otto Wiedenhold 361 Cass Av., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	6½	Fair	''	grey	''	''	Ont. New Hamburg	''	''	''	'' 18
8	''	father	with father	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Father, John Jones 17 Winder St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	–	–	''	lt brn	''	''	''	Ont. Peterboro'	''	''	''	'' 18
9	''	self	22.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Margaret Shaughnessy 38 Vine St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	11	''	''	blue	''	''	Collingwood	''	''	''	'' 18
10	''	''	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Emma Hart 825 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	''	''	''	Ont. Essex	''	May 16 1916	D&W	'' 18
11	''	''	3.00	No	—	—	—	no relatives	''	''	''	''	''	''	6	1	Med	''	grey	''	''	Sarnia	''	''	''	'' 18
12	''	''	2.00	Yes	1904 1916	visit Highland Park	May 16 1916	Mother, Mrs. Amelia La Force 51 Cortland Av., Highland Pk., Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	5	Fair	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	'' 18
13	''	''	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sam. McBride 108 Livernois St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	6	2	Med	''	Blue	''	''	Ont. Bridgton	''	''	''	'' 18
14	''	**Prostitute**	1.00	Yes	1908 1916	visit Detroit	May 18 1916	Friend, Miss Nina Booth 648 Beaubien St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	''	''	Ont. Windsor	''	''	''	'' 18
15	''	''	5000.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 185 Copeland St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	Med	Brn grey	Blue	''	''	Ont. Gore Lorne	''	''	''	'' 19
16	''	''	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, E. M. Watts 32 Oak Terrace, Webster Grove, Mo.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7	''	Brn	''	''	''	Ont. Toronto	''	May 15 1916	C P Ry	'' 19
17	''	''	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Archie Agnew 141-20th St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	4	Fair	''	''	''	''	Ont. Clinton	''	May 16 1916	D&W	'' 19
18	''	''	25.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 128 Cass St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	5	''	''	grey	''	''	Ont. Berlin	''	''	''	'' 19
19	''	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Father, Frank Foran 515-2nd Ave, Detroit, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	–	–	Dk	''	Brn	''	''	Ont. Otterville	''	''	G T Ry	'' 19
20	''	self	1.00	Yes	1903 1911	Detroit	1911	Emp. White Star Line Ft. of Jos. Campau Av., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10½	Med	Brn	grey	''	''	Ont. Chatham	''	May 19 1916	D&W	'' 19
21	''	''	2.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Holten 558 Beaubien St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	''	''	Ont. Inkerathing	''	''	''	'' 19
22	''	''	10.00	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Friend, Alice Allen 64 Watson St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	''	''	Ont. Crediton	''	May 16 1916	G. T. Ry.	'' 19
23	''	''	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harvey Elliott 276 Lysander St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7¾	Fair	''	grey	''	Ireland	Antrim Ballinderry	C P Ry Montreal	June 2nd 1908	Corsican	'' 19
24	''	''	1400.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Long 379 Trumbull St. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	''	''	blue	''	Canada	Ont. Georgetown	Detroit	May 16 1916	C P Ry	'' 19
25	''	''	25.00	Yes	6 mos 1912	Detroit	Dec 1912	Rooms 302 High St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	''	''	Ont. Chatham	''	''	D&W	'' 19
26	''	''	25.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	''	May 16 1916	Boarding house 696 Greenwood Av., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	''	Dk Brn	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	'' 19
27	''	''	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Rozynsky 4800 Hermitage Av., Chicago, Ill.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	''	Russia	Warsaw	C P Ry Quebec	Apr. 1909	Lake Michigan	'' 19
28	''	''	13.00	Yes	1885 1896	Detroit	1896	Friend, Bliss Hart Highland Park, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	Dk	''	Brn	''	Canada	Ont. Price	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W	'' 19
29	''	''	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Carrie Vilner 265 Adams Av. W. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7	Fair	''	''	''	''	Ont. Tilbury	''	''	''	'' 19
30	''	''	10.00	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit	June 1915	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Wiley 610 Pearl St., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	''	''	''	''	''	Ont. Dresden	''	''	''	'' 19

9

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—80

G. Oliver Faish
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Chas H. Lane Jr.
L. W. Brown
Leon J. DeHart
Fred E. Boerner
Walter R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
122 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 49

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citize
Debarred 1	Winegarden B.S.I. ✓	Ed. Earl	15	3	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Mrs Flora Barrett 7 Louis Av, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
	Appealed 6/10/16. Ordered admitted 6/28/16. File 11035/1708.																
Debarred 2	Gregory B.S.I. ✓	Godfrey	19		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St Mary P.Q.	Father, Napoleon Gregory St Mary, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	Engl
3	Smith B.S.I. ✓	Albert W.	23		✓"	"	pipefitter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Albert G. Smith 91 Cameron Av, Windsor, Ont	"	"	"
4	Smith B.S.I. ✓	Sydney A.	19		✓"	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	McMillan B.S.I. ✓	Annie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Duncan McMillan 46½ Oak Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
6	McMillan B.S.I. ✓	Alice	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	Engl
7	Smale B.S.I. ✓	Hilda	18		"	"	machine operator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Fredk J. Smale 48 Pitt St. E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	Can
Debarred 8	Bloom B.S.I. ✓	Elizabeth	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Afr.Black	"	Chatham	Mother, Eliza James 41 Duke St. Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	U.S
	Appealed 6/10/16. Ordered excluded 6/28/16. File 11035/1709.																
Debarred 9	Green B.S.I. ✓	Thomas J.C.	51		M	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Can
⊕ 10	Rose B.S.I. ✓	Rosena	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Milton R. Grover Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
~~11~~	Rose B.S.I. ✓	Marjorie	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Austin B.S.I. ✓	C Russell	28		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, Stewart Austin 43 Marentette Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Rourke B.S.I. ✓	Della	32		F	M	telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Daughter, Rosalie Rourke Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Rourke B.S.I. ✓	Dennis J.	6		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
15	Robinson B.S.I. ✓	Josephine	31		"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother, Josephine Robinson Albert Rd. Ford City, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Rodgers Primary A.C.C. ✓	Adelaid	70		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Whitby	Daughter, Maud Downey Whitby, Ont. Canada.	"	Lawrence	"
17	Hartford B.S.I. ✓	Henry A.	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Father, Eli Hartford Blenheim, Ont. Canada.	"	Denton	"
18	Laforet B.S.I. ✓	Henry C.	17		✓"	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father, Emil Laforet Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
19	Loop B.S.I. ✓	Joseph, sr.	76		✓"	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	Brother, Benj. F. Loop Hillman, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
20	Gould Primary A.C.C. ✓	Edna	23		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Charles Gould London, Ont. Canada.	"	Ann Arbor	"
21	Alcott Primary F.W.J. ✓	William J.	56		✓M	M	stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Alcott 66 2 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint	"
22	Kennedy Primary W.R.B. ✓	Christine	17		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	Father, Angus Kennedy Bracebridge, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
23	Wainright Primary W.R.B. ✓	Jerold	26		✓M	M	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Elsie Wainright 128 Symington Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Harkins Primary F.E.B. ✓	Hannah	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs Bartley Kerrobert, Sask. Can.	"	"	"
25	McGinnis Primary W.R.B. ✓	Hilliard	20		✓M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Mother, Maggie McGinnis RFD No 2, Essex, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	McKittery Primary J.A.H. ✓	Everett V-2676	22		✓"	"	barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Comber	Mother, Ida McKittery Comber, Ont. Canada.	"	"	U.S
27	Wylie Primary J.A.H. ✓	Thomas	47		✓"	Wd	carpenter	"	"	"	English		Hamilton	Brother, Delos Wylie 31 St Clair Av, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Coral	Can
28	Gilhula Primary C.H.G. ✓	Sylvester	38		✓"	S	commercial traveler	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich ↓ U.S.A	Cleveland	Brother, William Gilhula Merlin, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
29	Waler Primary C.H.G. ✓	Russell	29		✓"	M	teamster	"	"	"	English	Canada	Essex	Wife, Jennie Waler Essex, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Stephenson Primary W.R.B. ✓	Thomas E.	25		✓"	"	lather	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Anna Stephenson Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊕ Rose, Pearl, 13 yrs (F) born, Pontiac, Mich.

49 30 Rel

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	**Under 16 yrs.** self		Yes	1908 1915	Mich Williams Detroit Cleveland,	Oct. 1915	Emp. R. H. Fyffe & Co. Woodward Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Auburn	grey	none	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	May 18
2	"	**Contract Laborer**		No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St. Mary	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4 1/4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	England	London	D&W Halifax	Mar 11 1911	Virginian	" 18
4	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	2.00	Yes	trans	NY City	May 30 1910.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Staffordshire Stoke-upon-Trent	D&W N.Y.	May 30 1910	Caledonia	" 18
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	" 18
7	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	grey	"	England	Devonshire —	D&W Quebec	1906	unknown	" 18
8	" **Criminal**		1.00	Yes	1906 1915	Mich Jackson Detroit	May 1915	Sister-in-law, Etta Tellia 259 Orleans St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Opacity of both eyes [illegible]	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont. Muncey	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	" 18
9	**Criminal**		58.00	Yes	1865 1910	Pontiac Mich Detroit [illegible]	1910	Friend, Adam Day 183 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Pontiac	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1899 1910 1916	Mich Pontiac Detroit	May 18 1916	Home 690 Wabash av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	father	—	Yes	1899 1913 3 mos 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	**L.P.D.** self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Bella Snideker 143 So. Main St., Adrian, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Ends 2nd & 3rd fingers rt hand mutilated	"	Ont St. Thomas	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	"	1.00	Yes	1909 1912	Detroit	Mar. 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	mother	—	Yes	1910 1912	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	self	1.00	Yes	8 mos 1910	"	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont Stoney Point	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	125.00	Yes	1910 1915	Mich Watertown	Dec. 1915	Cousin, A. P. Northrop Lawrence, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Napanee	"	May 17 1915	McRy	" 18
17	"	"	4.00	Yes	1912 1916	Mich Reed City Denton	May 13 1916	Uncle, Samuel Hartford Denton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Ont Morley	"	May 18 1916	D&W	" 18
18	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br grey	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Emma Bentley, Mich. 1218 S. University Av., Ann Arbor	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont London	"	May 16 1916	McRy.	" 18
21	"	"	67.00	Yes	1872-81 1883 1906	Boyne City Grand Rapids	1906	Son, James Abbott 1100 Stockton St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	May 15 1916	"	" 18
22	"	employer	25.00	Yes	1910 1913	NY City	May 1913	Employer, Mrs Jennings 885 McDougall Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Acton	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 18
23	"	self	50.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	O. Cleveland	Sept 1915	Boarding house 66 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	Br	Scars, 1st & 2nd fingers left hand	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Herbert Hawkins 46 Wunder St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	none	"	Ont Stayner	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 18
25	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie McGinnis 945 Hancock St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Perth	"	May 16 1916	D&W	" 18
26	"	"	21.00	Yes	1899 1900	O. Cleveland	1900	Uncle, George Burton [illegible], Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	O. Cleveland	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	700.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Coral	May 9 1916	Sister, Annie Cable Coral, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. St. Catharines	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	65.00	Yes	1899 1916	O. Cleveland	May 12 1916	Sister, Margaret [illegible] 10610 [illegible] Av., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Merlin	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	15.00	Yes	1916	Detroit	May 16 1916	Friend, John Lynn 122 National Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	"	grey	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	15.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	"	Wife 70-14th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 18

14

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Chas H. Lane Jr.
Walter R. Brooks
S. H. Brown

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
123 A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 50   14-06

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citiz…
1	Paradis B.S.I. ✓	Thomas J.	40		✓ M	Wd	street ry. motorman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Thomas Paradis 451 Cromwell St., Sarnia, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Bowman Primary CHZ jj ✓	Julia	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	Son, Ray C. Bowman Letetier, Man. Canada.	"	Evart	"
3	Carroll Primary CHZ jj ✓	John	37		✓ M	S	saw filer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Susan Carroll Trenton, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
4	Bennett Primary CWG ✓	Albert G.	38		✓ "	"	real estate salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	no relatives	"	"	Eng
5	Misner Primary WZB ✓	Richard Alex.	40		✓ "	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Wesley Misner 87 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Ca
6	Watkins Primary WZB ✓	Emma	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Sandwich	Mother, Mary Watkins 737 Peter St., Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Ong Primary ZJDH ✓	Lyle	18		✓ M	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Brother, Milton Ong 7, 99th Ballaton, London, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Dunkley Primary ZJDH ✓	Eliza	65		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Son, George Dunkley 7 Ontario St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Flint	"
9	Maycock Primary WRB ✓	William R.	41		✓ M	M	building construction superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Sister, Mrs Monroe Wigle Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
10	Reardon B.S.I. ✓	Robert	31		✓ "	S	grinder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Violet Reardon Brunswick Hotel, London, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Cox B.S.I. ✓	William	67		✓ "	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	Eng
12	Pidgeon B.S.I. ✓	Moses	20		✓ "	S	plasterer	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father, Joseph Pidgeon Sandwich, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
13	Phillips Primary CWG ✓	James W.	49		✓ "	M	stationary engineer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ridgetown	Sister, Mrs Nelson Draper Newmarket, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
14	Roach Primary FGB ✓	Olive	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
15	Sullivan Primary WZB ✓	Daniel Mordant	39		✓ M	M	broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Dora J. Sullivan 601 Holly Lodge, Vancouver, Can.	"	"	"
16	⊕ Noble Primary FEB ✓	William	31		✓ "	"	molder	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Port Huron, Mich.	Brother, John Noble Mary St., Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Port Huron	"
17	Lovell Primary RWB ✓	Maude	24		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, James Lovell Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	"
18	Marchand Primary RWG ✓	Luella	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood	Father Alfred Marchand Northwood, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Brown Primary RWG ✓	Rhoda	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, M. H. Brown 71 Prince Arthur St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
20	Stephenson Primary ZJDH ✓	Oliver	23		"	"	hairdresser	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Geo. Stephenson 85 Gladstone Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Kirk Primary ZJDH ✓	Gordon V-14489	29		✓ M	"	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Father, Joseph Kirk Colborne, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Brooks Primary WSA ✓	Henry B.	35		✓ "	Wd	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Emma Brooks 424-11th St. N.E. Calgary, Can.	"	"	"
23	Caden Primary RWG ✓	Bruno	35		✓ "	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Wife, Augusta Caden Pembroke, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	Pollick Primary WRB ✓	Bertha	24		F	S	hairdresser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father, Peter Pollick 443 Ottawa Av., London, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Edmonds Primary WRB ✓	Thomas	45		✓ M	M	contractor & builder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret J. Edmonds 1233 Shaw St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Wal
26	Edmonds Primary WRB ✓	John	30		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Edmonds 71 Oakwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ca
27	Moorehouse Primary FWjj ✓	Olive F.	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, Saml W. Harris Gatineau Pt., P.Q. Canada.	"	"	"
28	Moorehouse Primary FWjj ✓	Fenton H.	2		✓ M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.father " "	"	"	"
29	Johnston B.S.I. ✓	Irene	22		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father, Wm O'Neill Preston, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Johnston B.S.I. ✓	Helen		7	"	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr.father " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊕ Noble, Melvin, 8 yrs (M.) born Port Huron, Mich.

~~450~~

50 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916. CLASS E (OVER.)

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	35.00	Yes	1910 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 19 1916	Apartment 421 Hilliger Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	P.Q. unknown	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	May 19
2	″	″	20.00	Yes	1889 1901	N.Y. Buffalo	Nov. 1901	Sister, Mrs Chas. Oliver Evart, Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Med	grey	Brn	″	″	Ont Cayuga	″	May 16 1916	Wab. Ry.	″ 19
3	″	″	48.00	Yes	1905 1906	″	Apr. 1906	no address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Blk	hazel	″	″	Ont Trenton	″	May 17 1916	D&W	″ 19
4	″	″	30.00	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Rooming house 75 Fletcher St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	″	England	Staffordshire Stanton Bridge	D&W Quebec	June 1903	Canada	″ 19
5	″	″	16.00	Yes	1911 1916	″	″	Wife, Mrs W. Weiner 24 Bagg St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Brn	″	″	Canada	Ont Goderich	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W	″ 19
6	″	″	4.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Eliza Foster 706 Belvidere St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Blk	Blk	″	″	″	Ont Sandwich	″	May 16 1916	″	″ 19
7	″	″	6.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Isa Ong 253-3rd St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	″	″	Ont Malden	″	May 17 1916	″	″ 19
8	″	″	50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Lucy Robinson 806 N. Stevenson, Flint, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Brn	″	″	Ont Chatham	″	″	″	″ 19
9	″	″	200.00	No	—	—	—	Frances Apts 338 Cass Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8¾	Med	″	grey	″	″	Ont Goderich	″	″	″	″ 19
10	″	″	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Bailey 503-72nd St., Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	″	Canada	Ont London	″	May 18 1916	G.T.Ry	″ 19
11	″	″	181.00	Yes	[illegible] 1916	1876 ny city Detroit	May 19 1916	Rooming house 77 Brady St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	defective vision senility	″	5	11½	Dk	grey	black	″	England	Dorset Beaminster	D&W N.Y.	1876	unknown	″ 19
12	″	″	6.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albert Sterling 281 Jay St., Detroit Mich.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	9	″	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar center forehead	Canada	Ont Amherstburg	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	″ 19
13	″	″	1.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Wife, Clara Phillips 171 Harrison Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	grey	″	none	″	Ont Holloway	″	May 17 1916	″	″ 19
14	″	″	with mother	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs P. J. Rosch 383 Clay Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Fair	Brn	grey	″	″	Ont Windsor	″	″	″	″ 19
15	″	″	200.00	Yes	1908/10 3 mo. 1916	San Francisco Detroit	May 17 1916	Friend, Mrs Fellenbaum 488 Woodward Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	Med	″	″	″	″	Brudenell	″	″	″	″ 19
16	″	″	135.00	Yes	1905 1916	Mich. Pt Huron	May 16 1916	Mother, Sarah Dipple 1917-10th St., Pt. Huron, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	″	″	″	″	Ont Northbridge	″	″	″	″ 19
17	″	″	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs F. A. Armstrong Toledo, Ohio	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Yellow	Blue	″	″	Ont Toronto	″	″	″	″ 19
18	″	″	10.00	Yes	1907 1912	Detroit	Aug. 1912	Grfather, Camile Laforce 657 Howard Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Brn	Brn	″	″	Ont Tilbury	″	″	C P Ry	″ 19
19	″	″	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs W. J. Calback 867 Stanley Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Med	″	grey	″	″	Middle Bank	″	″	″	″ 19
20	″	″	4.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Anna Gundrich 16 Reismann St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	″	Brn	″	″	Ont Walkerville	″	May 18 1916	D&W	″ 19
21	″	″	110.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, J. D. Powie 137 Goodwin Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Med	″	Blue	″	″	Ont Lakeport	″	May 17 1916	G.T.Ry.	″ 19
22	″	″	2000.00	Yes	1905 1916	Mont. Great Falls	Feb. 1916	Friend, Wm Eldred Frances Apts, Cass Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	6		Fair	″	″	″	″	Ont Toronto	″	″	D&W	″ 19
23	″	″	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Walter Meitz 656 Lycaste Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	″	″	″	Pembroke	″	″	″	″ 19
24	″	″	26.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Mr W. Pollick 113 Gaspillan Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	Brn	″	″	London	″	May 16 1916	G.T.Ry.	″ 19
25	″	″	60.00	Yes	1891 1894	Chicago Detroit	July 1894	Henry Clay Apts Detroit, Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	″	grey brn	Blue	″	S. Wales	Tenby	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1883	unknown	″ 19
26	″	″	50.00	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Brn	″	″	Canada	Galt	Detroit	May 16 1916	G.T.Ry.	″ 19
27	″	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Harry G. Moorehouse 321 Buena Vista Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	P.Q. Gatineau Pt.	″	May 17 1916	C.P.Ry.	″ 19
28	″	father	–	No	—	—	—	Grfather ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Fair	″	″	″	″	Ont Ottawa	″	″	″	″ 19
29	″	self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, George E. Johnston 796 Lothrop Av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Ont St George	″	May 19 1916	M.C.Ry	″ 19
30	″	mother	–	No	—	—	—	Father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	Lt brn	″	″	″	Ont Preston	″	″	″	″ 19

11

G.T.Ry – Grand Trunk R. R.
C.P.Ry – Canadian Pacific R. R.
M.C.Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry. – Wabash R. R. Co.

E.

G. Oliver Faith

14-26

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

W. S. Seal
Walter R. Brooks
Carl W. Gilten
Rob. & D. Hanzene
Fred E. Bowman

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	35.00	Yes	1910 1916	Mich. Detroit	May 19 1916	Apartment 421 Hilliger Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	P.Q. unknown	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	May 19
2	"	"	20.00	Yes	1889 1901	N.Y. Buffalo	Nov. 1901	Sister, Mrs Chas. Oliver Evart, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	brn	"	"	Ont Cayuga	"	May 16 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 19
3	"	"	48.00	Yes	1905 [illegible]	"	Apr. 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	hazel	"	"	Ont Trenton	"	May 17 1916	D&W	" 19
4	"	"	30.00	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Rooming house 75 Pelcher St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Stanton Bridge	D&W Quebec	June 1903	Canada	" 19
5	"	"	16.00	Yes	1911 1916	"	"	Wife, Mrs W. Misner 24 Bagg St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Goderich	Detroit	May 17 1916	D&W	" 19
6	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Eliza Foster 706 Belvidere St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	May 16 1916	"	" 19
7	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Ira Ong 253-3rd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Malden	"	May 17 1916	"	" 19
8	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Lucy Robinson 806 W. Stevenson, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Frances Apts 338 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	41.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Bailey 5037-12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	"	May 18 1916	G T Ry	" 19
11	"	"	151.00	Yes	[illegible] 1916	NY city Detroit	May 19 1916	Rooming house 77 Brady St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	defective vision senility	"	5	11½	Dark	grey	black	"	England	Dorset Beaminster	D&W N.Y.	1876	unknown	" 19
12	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albert Sterling 281 Jay St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar center forehead	Canada	Ont Amherstburg	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	" 19
13	"	"	1.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Wife, Clara Phillipa 171 Harrison Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	"	Ont Holloway	"	May 17 1916	"	" 19
14	"	"	with mother	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs P. J. Roach 383 Clay Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	200.00	Yes	1908/10 3 mos 1916	San Francisco Detroit	May 17 1916	Friend, Wm Fellenbaum 488 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	Brudenell	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	135.00	Yes	1905 1916	Mich. Pt Huron	May 16 1916	Mother, Sarah Dipple 1917-10th St, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Northbridge	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs F. A. Armstrong Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Yellow	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	1907 1912	Detroit	Aug. 1912	Gfather, Camille Laforce 657 Howard Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
19	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs W. J. Cellback 867 Stanley Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	grey	"	"	Middle Branch	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Anna Yendrick 16 Reismann St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	May 18 1916	D&W	" 19
21	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, J. D. Powrie 137 Goodwin Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Lakeport	"	May 17 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 19
22	"	"	2000.00	Yes	1905 1916	Mont. Great Falls	Feb. 1916	Friend, Wm Eldred Frances Apts, Cass Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D&W	" 19
23	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Walter Mietz 656 Lycaste Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Bembroke	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Mr W. Pollick 113 Garfield Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	London	"	May 16 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 19
25	"	"	60.00	Yes	1891 1894	Chicago Detroit	July 1894	Henry Clay Apts Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	grey brn	Blue	"	So. Wales	Tenby	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1883	unknown	" 19
26	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Galt	Detroit	May 16 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 19
27	"	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Harry G. Morehouse 221 Buena Vista Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Gatineau Pt.	"	May 17 1916	C.P. Ry.	" 19
28	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Gfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, George E. Johnston 796 Lothrop Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St George	"	May 19 1916	McRy	" 19
30	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Ont Preston	"	"	"	" 19

11

G T Ry – Grand Trunk R…
C P Ry – Canadian P…
MC Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W – Detroit & W…
W&D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Wab Ry – Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

W. S. [illegible]
Walter R. Brooks
Carl W. Giltner
Rob. J. Ottangemi
Fred E. Bowman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 51 14—38

124 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen
Debarred 1927 1	Sullivan ✓ B.S.I.	Elizabeth	41		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dublin	Friend, Mrs John Brennan Dublin, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
Debarred	Fehler ✓ B.S.I. Appealed 6/8/16. Ordered excluded 6/26/16. File 11035/1718.	Henry C.	27		M	M	photographer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna Fehler 85 Hunter St. E. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	Engla
3	Winters ✓ Primary RWG	Sydney	21		"	S	brass polisher	" 505	"	4/18/35 JJ	English	"	Chatham	Father, Albert Winters 62 Adelaide St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Cana
4	Pringle ✓ Primary WLB C/a 230 40276-2/18/35/CHB	David	53		"	M	casting business	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Daughter, Mrs Jean Aikens cor. Wellington & Forsyth St., Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Decow ✓ B.S.I.	Ina M.	22		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor.	Husband, John Decker 23 King St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Fullmar ✓ Primary F.E.B.	Francis	80		M	S	none	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Daughter, Mrs Mina Childress Victor Ave. Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	McArthur ✓ Primary WLB.	Charles	29		"	"	electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
8	Welch ✓ Primary WRB	Thomas H.	49		"	M	sash and door maker	"	"	"	French	"	Tillsonburg	Mother, Jane Welch Walkerton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Beam ✓ Primary JDH	Clarence	43		"	"	molder	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Sadie Beam 81 Smith Ave, London, Ont.	"	"	"
10	McDonald ✓ Primary JDH	Sarah	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brookdale	Brother, Abraham Whitstone Woodstock, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
11	Burgess ✓ B.S.I.	Clarence L.	29		M	S	house painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Sister, Mrs A. B. McKim Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred 12	Bartreau ✓ B.S.I.	Jacot	73		"	M	fisherman	No	No	"	French	"	Alpena	Wife, Florence Bartreau Pitt St. E., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Hendey ✓ B.S.I.	Cornelius	51		"	"	automobile assembler	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Louisa Hendey 56 Josephine Ave, Windsor, Ont	"	"	Engl
14	Parent ✓ B.S.I.	Elmer	16	8	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Henry Parent 5 Ellesmere Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Cana
Debarred 15	Clark ✓ B.S.I. Appealed 6/3/16. Ordered excluded 6/9/16 File 11035/1672	George E.	41		"	M	electrician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Brother, James J. Clark 44 Elliott St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Barnett ✓ B.S.I.	Hattie	15	1	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Father, William Barnett 94 Tuscarora St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
17	Atkins ✓ B.S.I.	Emily	23		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Atkins Paris, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
18	Schwartz ✓ B.S.I.	Jesse	27		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Mabel Schwartz Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Blanchard ✓ B.S.I.	John E. c/a 5-20-27	54		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Brother, Herbert Blanchard Sylvan, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
20	C.A. 8-30169 5-23-30 B.S.I. Blanchard ✓	John R.	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
21	Madison ✓ B.S.I.	Carrie Lula	19		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Chippawa Am. Indian	"	Dutton	Sister, Mary Jane Madison Alvinston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Abraham See Montreal file No. 11047, May 18, 1916	Ethel	36		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Husband, Christopher Abraham Sr. Camp, Barracks, London, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
23	Burke ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 14, 1916	Michael	24		M	S	photographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father, Thomas Burke 15 Dufferin St, Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
24	Hull ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 15, 1916.	Belle M.	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask. Prince Albert	Father, Peter Forbes Comber, Ont., Canada	"	Highland Park	"
25	Eveland ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 16, 1916.	Charles R.	29		M	Wd	boiler maker	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Father, Samuel Eveland Port Stanley, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
26	Byrne ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/1498, May 17, 1916.	John	45		"	M	laborer c/a 6-72816 - 2/14/39 elo.	"	"	"	Irish J.T.H.	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Byrne 104 Gerard St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Irelan
27	Swaczynska ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/1498, May 17, 1916.	Jan	2	7	"	S	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	Cana
28	Swaczynska ✓ B.S.I.	Stanislawa Abandoned Domicile April 1928 File H-521-12/11/39 WDM	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
29	Hamaker ✓ B.S.I.	Christina	32		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Chas. Stockfisch 62 DeKay St, Berlin Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Hamaker ✓	Hilda	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Mr — Hamaker 7 Courtland Ave, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

14-36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	**Insane** self	8^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Lendler 328 Cass Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Insane ✓	No	5	1	Sallow	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Ont N. Columbia	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	May 19
2	"	**Contract Laborer** "		Yes	1914 1915	Mandan N.D.	Nov. 1915	Friend, Logan Harkican 882-14th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Hernia	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D&W St John	1895	unknown	" 19
3	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit	Feb. 1912	Aunt, Amelia Stafford 152-12th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	" 19
4	"	"	300^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Jas Brady 474 Vandyke Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Wingham	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	8^{00}	No	—	—	—	Emp. 730 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Leamington	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	" 19
6	"	"	1000^{00}	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Sister, L. J. Fullman 234 Woodlawn St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Mercer	"	May 18 1916	"	" 19
7	"	"	32^{00}	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit Watertown N.Y.	May 18 1916	Rooms, Wm White 192 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Campbellford	"	May 18 1916	"	" 19
8	"	"	41^{00}	Yes	1886	Detroit	Dec 1886	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey brn	brn	1st joint index finger left hand off. 1st joint 2nd finger, left hand off	"	Ont Walkerton	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	35^{00}	Yes	1907 1911	"	1911	Friend, Louis McBride 494 Belvidere Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Waterford	"	"	GTRy	" 19
10	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Son, Bertland McDonald 179 Strathmore St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Marys	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	1^{00}	Yes	1900 1916	Mich. Pontiac Detroit	May 19 1916	Rooming house 840 Vermont Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	~~Lost of thumb & 3 fingers [illegible] left hand~~	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Fingers & thumb left hand amputated	"	Ont Dresden	"	May 19 1916	D&W	" 20
12	"	**L.P.C.** 8	1^{00}	Yes	1893 1916	Mich. Standish Alpena	May 19 1916	Sister, Mary Hermann ( ) 5th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	C.P. Scrotal hernia	"	5	8½	Sallow	Grey brn	Grey	none	"	Ont Gosfield	"	May 20 1916	"	" 20
13	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Birmingham	D&W Quebec	June 1906	Southwark	" 20
14	"	"	2^{00}	Yes	1900 1912	Detroit Portland, Ore	Aug 1912	Emp. Buhl & Sons Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Belle River	Detroit	May 20 1916	D&W	" 20
15	"	**Insane** with [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1888 1916	Detroit	May 19 1916	Rooming house 386 Trumbull Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	May 19 1916	"	" 20
16	"	**Under 16 yrs**	[illegible]	Yes	1901 1904	N.Y. City	1904	[illegible] Baking, Employee 69 Broadway, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	"	May 20 1916	"	" 20
17	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Emp. Princess Mfg. Co. [illegible] St. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Paris	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	1^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	4^{00}	Yes	1893 1899	Farmington Mich	" 1899	Wife, Catherine Blanchard 756 Canton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Sylvan	"	May 18 1916	"	" 20
20	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Fullarton	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	self	3^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Viola Zevena 235 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Corneal scars both eyes	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Muncey	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	319^{00}					Friend, Bert Harkican 197 Buchanan, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Ont Kingston	Detroit	Apr. 1 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 20
23	Yes	self	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Harold R. Hull 291 Cortland Av. Highland Pk. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Sarnia	"	May 6 1916	MCRy	" 20
24	"	"	225^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Chas Parker 210 Carter Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Stanley	"	May 4 1916	MCRy	" 20
25	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Rudin 64 Adelaide Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1912	Carmania	" 20
26	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father, Julian [illegible] 171 Newton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Ap. 18 1916	D&W	" 20
27	"	mother	see [illegible] class II	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband, David C. Hamaker Hotel Mundus, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Listowell	"	May 20 1916	CPRy	" 20
29	"	self	23^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible] left eye	"	—	—	"	lt brn	grey	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	step mother	—	No	—	—	—																			

6

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

14-36

Walter R. Brooks
Charles Ege
Robert [illegible]
Fred E. Bo[illegible]
W. J. [illegible]
[illegible] J. De[illegible]

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada.
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible]

125 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Moorehouse ✓ Primary F.H.J.	John A. 1121 10570	34		M	S	Contractor builder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ont	No relation	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Pease ✓ Primary ACC	Stanley R	24		"	"	press hand	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Father, Henry Pease, 20 Regent St, St Thomas Ont	"	Lansing	"
3	Hemmingway ✓ Primary ACG	Helen	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	Father, Thurza Hemmingway, Aylmer Ont	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
4	Benoit ✓ Primary ACC	Roy	24		M	M	lathe hand	"	"	"	French	"	Preston Ont	Father, Alex Benoit, Preston Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
5	Benoit ✓ Primary ACC	Marie	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	" Ont	Father in Law "	"	"	USo
6	Thibert ✓ Primary CE	Arthur	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River Ont	Father, Michael Thibert, Belle River, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
7	Scott ✓ Primary CE	Ellen	49		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Son Henry Scott, of Pelee Island, Ont	"	"	Engl
8	Desjardins ✓ Primary R.H.G.	Edna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh Ont	Father Augusta Desjardins, Tecumseh, Ont	"	"	Cana
9	Farough ✓ Primary C.H.C.Jr.	John M	39		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Essex Ont	Father Peter Farough, Essex, Ont	"	"	"
10	Stevenson ✓ Primary ACC	Gladys	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father Thomas Stevenson, ~~Chatham~~, Ont.	"	Edwardsburg	"
11	Hall ✓ Primary ACC	Evelyn	47		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	no relations	"	Detroit	"
12	Hall ✓ Primary ACC	Gladys	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gracey ✓ Primary ACC	Charles W	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gracey, Weston Ont	"	"	"
14	Young ✓ Primary ACC	Henry	19		"	S	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Young, 70 Maverly St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
15	Caplin ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Pearl	5		F	"	none	Yes	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, H Greenman, 125 University Av, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
16	Caplin ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Abraham	2	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ru
17	Soloman ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 18, 1916.	Sam	24		"	M	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Soloman, 155 Beverley Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	Ca
18	Musser ✓ Primary CE	William H.	21		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dashwood	Father, Andrew Musser, Dashwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	McIsaac ✓ Primary CE	Ervine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Peter McIsaac, Dashwood Ont, Canada	"	"	"
20	Reihl ✓ Primary CE	Victor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Henry Reihl, New Hamburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Forwell ✓ Primary JDCk	Manfred	19		"	"	office clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hawkesville	Father, George Forwell, Hawkesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Alford ✓ Primary FEB	Robert ✓ 19609	37		"	M	building inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Walter Alford, Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Alford ✓ Primary RWW	Lucy M.	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary Kinnearly, Selby, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Atherston ✓ Primary FWJ	Alfred	73		M	"	doctor	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	no relations	Cal.	San Diego	"
25	Atherston ✓ Primary FWJ	Sara	71		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Bagnall ✓ Primary ACC	John	35		M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Bagnall, 27 Ronchess St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Sutton ✓ Primary ACC	John	47		"	Wd	painter	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Father, Eliza Sutton, West Lorne, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
28	Gillanders ✓ BJJ	Martha	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Father, James E. Gillanders, Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Durrant ✓ BJJ	Albert E.	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Sofia Durrant, Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engla
30	Stevenson ✓ Primary CF	Sherwood	18		"	"	ammunition inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Rufus Stevenson, 270 Wildemere Rd. Walkerville, Ont, Can	Ind.	Brazil	Cana

NOT USED

52 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R
125 A to K
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 52 14-36

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Primy F.H. Jr. Moorehouse ✓	John H. 11219 / 10570	34		M	s	Contractor builder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ont	No relation	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Primy ACC Pease ✓	Stanley R	24		"	"	press hand	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Father, Henry Pease, 20 Regent St, St Thomas Ont	"	Lansing	"
3	Primy ACG Hemmingway ✓	Helen	19		F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	Father, Thurza Hemmingway, Aylmer Ont	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
4	Primy ACC Benoit ✓	Roy	24		M	m	Lathe hand	"	"	"	French	"	Preston Ont	Father, Alex Benoit, Preston Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
5	Primy ACC Benoit ✓	Marie	21		F	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	USA
6	Primy CE Thibert ✓	Arthur	20		M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River Ont	Father, Michael Thibert, Belle River, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	Primy CE Scott ✓	Ellen	49		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Son Henry Scott, of Pelee Island, Ont	"	"	Engl
8	Primy R.H.G. Desjardins ✓	Edna	17		F	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh Ont	Father Augusta Desjardins, Tecumseh Ont	"	"	Can
9	Primy C.H.C. Jr. Farough ✓	John M	29		M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Essex Ont	Father Peter Farough, Essex Ont	"	"	"
10	Primy ACC Stevenson ✓	Gladys	20		F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father Thomas Stevenson, ~~Chatham~~, Ont.	"	Edwardsburg	"
11	Primy ACC Hall ✓	Evelyn	47		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	no relations	"	Detroit	"
12	Primy ACC Hall ✓	Gladys	19		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Primy ACC Gracey ✓	Charles W	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gracey, Weston Ont	"	"	"
14	Primy ACC Young ✓	Henry	19		"	s	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Young, 70 Maverly St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
15	Primary F.W.Jr. Caplin ✓	Pearl	5		F	"	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, H. Greesman, 125 University Av, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
16	Primary F.W.Jr. Caplin ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 18, 1916.	Abraham	2	6.	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Solomon ✓	Sam	24		"	M	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Solomon, 155 Beverly Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	Ru
18	Primary CE Musser ✓	William H.	21		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dashwood	Father, Andrew Musser, Dashwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
19	Primary CE McIsaac ✓	Ervine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Peter McIsaac, Dashwood Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Primary CE Reihl ✓	Victor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Henry Reihl, New Hamburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Primary F.D.D. Forwell ✓	Manfred	19		"	"	office clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hawkesville	Father, George Forwell, Hawkesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Primary F.E.B. Alford ✓	Robert 19809	32		"	M	building inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Walter Alford, Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Primary R.W.F. Alford ✓	Lucy M.	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary Kimmerly, Selby, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Primary F.W.Jr. Atherton ✓	Alfred	73		M	"	doctor	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	no relations	Cal.	San Diego	"
25	Primary F.W.Jr. Atherton ✓	Sara	71		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Primary ACC Bagnall ✓	John	35		M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Bagnall, 27 Ronches St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Primary ACC Sutton ✓	John	47		"	Wd	painter	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Father, Eliza Sutton, West Lorne, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	BJJ Gillanders ✓	Martha	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Father, James E. Gillanders, Leamington, Ont. Can	"	"	"
29	BJJ Durrant ✓	Albert E.	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Sofia Durrant, Leamington, Ont. Can	"	"	Engl
30	Primary CJ Stevenson ✓	Sherwood	18		"	"	ammunition inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Rufus Stevenson, 270 Wildemere Rd. Walkerville, Ont. Can	Ind.	Brazil	Cana

NOT USED

52 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 1st, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	2000	No	—	—	—	Father Henry G Moorehouse 224 Buena Vista Av, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Williamston Ont	Detroit	5/17/16	CP Ry	May 19
2	"	"	17	Yes	1915 1916	Lansing Mich	May 1916	Room - 1473 Reo av Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	MC Ry	" 19
3	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	Uncle Silas Hemmingway 172-3rd St, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	150	Yes	1902-1908 1914-1916	Toledo, Ohio	May 1 1916	Rooming House, 614 Michigan Av, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	DBr	Br	"	"	Stony Point Ont	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	Husb		"	1895 1916	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	USA	Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	self	26.00	"	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Nov 1915	Friend Louis Ouellette 74 Mercer St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Belle River Ont	"	"	DW	" 19
7	"	"	118.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Ora Lacy 70 Clinton St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester Lancashire	St John	July 8 1911	Emp of Britain	" 19
8	"	"	5.00	Yes	Nov 1915 to 3/1916	Detroit	3/25/16	Employer Mr John Wood 81 Virginia Park, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Hzl	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont	Detroit	5/18/16	DW	" 19
9	"	"	60	"	1912 1916	"	April 23 1916	Bro Ray Farough, 90 Hilliard Av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mildred Russell Edwardsburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	DBr	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	5/17/16	MC Ry	" 19
11	"	"	10000	Yes	1912 1913	Buffalo NY	1915	Son, Arthur Hall, 181 Avery Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	5/19/16	"	" 19
12	"	"		"	1912 1914	Buffalo NY Detroit	Oct 1915	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Peter Mahoney 146 Orford St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Weston Ont	"	5/18/16	"	" 19
14	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Havelock Ont	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	mother	see mother class D	No	—	—	—	Father, Nathan Caplin 274 Westminster Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	May 21 1916	"	" 22
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	self	89.00	Yes	1912 to Aug 1915 periodically	Detroit	Dec 1915	Father, Israel Solomon 1026 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	[illegible]	D&W Halifax	1909	unknown	" 22
18	"	"	54.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1058 Palmer Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Dashwood	Detroit	May 21 1916	W&D	" 22
19	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1058 Palmer Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 wks 1916	Detroit	May 21 1916	Rooming house 436 Cass Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	10.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	"	Uncle, Peter Hinsperger 1275 Townsend Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Hawkesville	"	"	D&W	" 22
22	"	"	165.00	No	—	—	—	Beaumont Apts 133 Henry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	10.00	Yes	1909 1913	New York	Apr. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont [illegible] N.B.	"	May 20 1916	"	" 22
24	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Queensbury N.B.	"	"	CP Ry	" 22
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	self	30.00	Yes	8 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Rooming house 53 Bagley Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	May 21 1916	"	" 22
27	"	"	150.00	Yes	1898 1908 1912/16	8 mos Wyandotte Detroit	May 17 1916	Sister, Agnes Kinnie 258 Portland Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	MC Ry	" 22
28	"	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs James Frith 762-15th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	blue	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	May 22 1916	D&W	" 22
29	"	L.P.C. self	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Durrant Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Keith —	D&W. St John	Mar 1906	Lake Champlain	" 22
30	"	"	90.00	Yes	1905 1915	Decatur, Ill. Brazil, Ind.	Dec. 1915	Friend, John Lenhart 4 E. Chestnut St, Brazil, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Peterboro'	Detroit	May 22 1916	W&D	" 22

15

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

Alfred C Chatfield
Charles Egel
Leon J. Desjait.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
A to K R
126 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 53 14-26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Prentice	✓ BSI	Robert	39	✓	M	M	railway accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Bay	Father, Andrew Prentice Drumbo, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Prentice	✓ BSI	Helen CA 8-82814	39	10-13-33 JOM	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Grace M. MacPherson Kincardine, Ont. Can	"	"	"
✓ 3	Prentice	✓ BSI	A. Murray	18	✓	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
Debarred	Wood	✓ BSI	William	63		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother, John Wood Chatham, Ont. Can	"	"	Engla
5	Brown	/	Eva	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Blake Score Yorkton, Sask. Can.	"	"	Cana
6	Stabler	✓ BSI	Florence	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Husband, Chas. E. Stabler Canadian Army Medical Corps, Eng.	"	"	Engla
7	Stabler	✓ BSI	Ernest	1	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Cana
8	Newbigging	✓ BSI	Jennie	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Scotla
9	Newbigging	✓ BSI	Jennie H.	1	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
10	Becker	/ BSI	Anna 505-Grobmel -	32	7/8/35	"	M	" f, 505 84160917 11/29/30 clh	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband, Max Becker 153 Martin St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	Rus
11	Becker	/	Joel	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Cana
12	Williams	✓ BSI	Eva	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, Bert Glover 574 James N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	Millson	✓ BSI	Bertha G.	22		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Caleb E. Millson Walton Grove, Ont. Can (RR #2)	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Yorke	✓ BSI	William H.	24		M	"	acct factory superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Cora Yorke Wardsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Spahr	✓ BSI	Mary	17		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Mother, Clarinda Spahr New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"
Debarred	Moore	✓ BSI	Alexander	69		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Daughter, Mrs John Wright Raleigh, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred	Marshall	✓ BSI	Florence	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Thos Marshall Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred 18	Chubb	/ BSI	Bertha	30		F	"	" Appealed 6/10/16. Ordered admitted 6/28/16 (Remained in Canada) File 11035/167	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister, Catherine Maguire 28 Goyeau St, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred 19	Sarvis	✓ BSI	Alfred	15	7	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Wm H Sarvis 159 Ontario St, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Martin	✓ BSI	Herbert	38	✓	"	M	axle assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Amy R. Martin 30½ Aylmer Ave, Windsor Ont	"	"	Engla
21	Marsh	✓ BSI	John	23	✓	"	S	linotype operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Alexander Marsh 44 Elm St. Brockville, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
22	Thompson	Primary CWG ✓	James	38	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Detroit	Mother, Angeline Thompson 17 Sandwich St, [illegible], Canada	"	"	"
23	Rutherford	Primary F.E.B. ✓	Will N.	39	✓	"	M	photographer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Detroit	Sister, Mrs A. Howard 5 Shirley St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Westwater	Primary F.E.B. ✓	Andrew	62	✓	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Mrs McGibbons 15 Gertrude Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scotla
25	Roper	Primary ACC ✓	Victor	22	✓	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother, Gertrude Roper Billings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	Cana
26	Archer	Primary ACC /	Elizabeth	56		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aurilles	Son, Albert Archer Niagara Falls, South, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Carr	Primary JDH /	Roy	19	✓	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wolverton	Friend, James Telfer Wolverton, Ont. Canada	"	"	Engl
28	Shaw	Primary WRB ✓	Ella CA 8/109584 [illegible] 4/24/30	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relations	"	"	Cana
29	Shaw	Primary WRB ✓	Nora CA 8-109673	11		4/ "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Shaw	Primary WRB ✓	Mona	8		4/ " /26 CBC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

53 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ler Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

ONTH OF ____________, 191

(OVER.)

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

o. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	150.00	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit	1913	Wayne Hotel Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont Dunnville	Detroit	May 20 1916	G T Ry	May 20
2	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	father	20.00	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	L.P.C. self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Niece, Mrs Edith Mifflin, 291 Pallister Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Senility	"	5	8	"	grey	Blue	"	England	Devonshire	D&W Quebec	1856	unknown	" 20
5	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thomas Brown 484 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Castleton	Detroit	May 20 1916	G. T. Ry 2nd cab.	" 20
6	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Robt. H. Ellis 1117 McClellan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	grey	"	England	Yorks. Leeds	G T Ry Montreal	Aug. 9 1908	Victorian	" 20
7	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Stratford	Detroit	May 20 1916	G. T. Ry. 2nd cab.	" 20
8	"	self	58.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, John H. Herbigning 346 Bagley Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Forfarshire Dundee	G T Ry Montreal	Aug 1911	Hesperian	" 20
9	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 20 1916	G. T. Ry.	" 20
10	"	self	35.00	Yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill.	1910	Cousin, Nathan Shulman 671-3rd Av., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Otolook Rostov	G T Ry Halifax	Feb 8 1907	unknown	" 20
11	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont —	Detroit	May 20 1916	G T Ry	" 20
12	"	self	1.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	May 3 1916	Husband, Robert Williams 722 Lemay Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Burlington	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	L.P.C.	14.00	No	—	—	—	Statler Hotel Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Walton Grove	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	70.00	Yes	1904 1915	Chicago	Aug 26 1915	Friend, Wm McGinnis 96 Canfield Av., E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont Wardsville	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Geo. Rensler 418-3rd St., E. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	L.P.C.	14.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Ruddy	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Ovury	"	"	D&W	" 20
17	"	L.P.C.	80.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	L.P.C.	33.00	Yes	Unk 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Husband, Wm Clarke 258-6th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Midland	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	Under 16 yrs.		Yes	1915 1916	Elmira, N.Y. Warren Pa Detroit	"	Brother, Louis Serra 215 Savard Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bristol	D&W Halifax	Apr. 20 1912	Canada	" 20
21	"	"	66.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Stephen Moorehouse 221 Buena Vista Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont Kingston	Detroit	May 20 1916	G. T. Ry	" 20
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	1908 1916	Detroit	May 18 1916	Rooming house 171 Clinton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	May 18 1916	D&W	" 21
23	"	"	20.00	Yes	1898 1916	Niagara Falls N.Y. Detroit	May 18 1916	Rooming house 199 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Harriston	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sons, Robert McAlister 109 Seminole Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	grey	Blue	Little finger left hand twisted	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Quebec	Apr. 1910	Sicilian	" 21
25	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Baldwin 1434 Jackson St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	none	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit.	May 17 1916	MC Ry	" 21
26	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thomas Coffee 721-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont Aurilia	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Dave Scott 101 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bow Road	D&W. Quebec	May 13 1908	Tunisian	" 21
28	"	husband	with husb.	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 18 1916	Husband, Reginald Shaw 152½ Harmon St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn grey	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Dorchester	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	" 21
29	"	father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fred E. Boerner
Grew [illegible]
Leon J. Dessart
Walter R. Brooks

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian [illegible] R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14—36

6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ______________, 191

CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1910 to 1913	Detroit	1913	Wayne Hotel Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont Drumbo	Detroit	May 20 1916	G T Ry	May 20
2	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	father	20.00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont Drumbo	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	L.P.C.	8.00 10	No	—	—	—	Niece, Mrs Edith Mifflin 291 Pallister Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism senility	"	5	8	"	grey	Blue	"	England	Devonshire —	D&W Quebec	1856	unknown	" 20
5	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thomas Brown 484 Brush st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Castleton	Detroit	May 20 1916	G.T. Ry	" 20
6	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Robt. H. Ellis 1117 McClellan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	grey	"	England	Yorks. Leeds	G T Ry Montreal	Aug. 9 1908	2nd Cab. Victorian	" 20
7	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Stratford	Detroit	May 20 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 20
8	"	self	58.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, John H. Hardspring 446 Bagley Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Forfarshire Dundee	G.T. Ry Montreal	Aug 1911	2nd Cab. Hesperian	" 20
9	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 20 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 20
10	"	self	35.00	Yes	1907 1910	Ill. Chicago	1910	Cousin, Nathan Shulman 671-3rd Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Obolonk Rostov	G T Ry Halifax	Feb 10 1907	unknown	" 20
11	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont —	Detroit	May 20 1916	G T Ry	" 20
12	"	self	1.00	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit	May 3 1916	Husband, Robert Williams 722 Le May Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Burlington	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	L.P.C.	14.00	No	—	—	—	Statler Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Walton Grove	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	70.00	Yes	1904 1915	Chicago	Aug 26 1915	Friend Wm McKenna 96 Canfield Av., E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont Wardsville	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Geo. Rensler 418-3rd St., E Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	L.P.C.	14.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Ruddy	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Orrey	"	"	D&W	" 20
17	"	L.P.C.	80.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	L.P.C.	33.00	Yes	[illegible] 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Husband, Wm Chubb 258-6th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Midland	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	Under 16	yrs.	Yes	1915 1916	Warren Pa Detroit	"	Brother, Lucas Lorria 215 [illegible] Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bristol	D&W Halifax	Apr. 20 1912	Canada	" 20
21	"	"	66.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Stephen Moorehouse 221 Buena Vista Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont Kingston	Detroit	May 20 1916	G.T. Ry	" 20
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	1908 1916	Detroit	May 18 1916	Rooming house 171 Clinton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	May 18 1916	D&W	" 21
23	"	"	20.00	Yes	1898 1916	Niagara Falls N.Y. Detroit	May 18 1916	Rooming house 199 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Robert Malcolm 109 Seminole Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	grey	Blue	Little finger left hand twisted	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Quebec	Apr. 1910	Sicilian	" 21
25	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Baldwin 1434 [illegible] St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	none	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit.	May 19 1916	MC Ry	" 21
26	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thomas Coffee 751-12th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont Amelia	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Dave Scott 101 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bow Road	D&W. Quebec	May 13 1908	Tunisian	" 21
28	"	husband	with husb.	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 18 1916	Husband, Reginald Shaw 152½ Harmon St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	grey Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dorchester	Detroit	May 18 1916	D&W	" 21
29	"	father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21

6

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick
14—98 Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Fred E. Boerner
[illegible]
Leon J. Dessart
Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
127 A to K R
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 54

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citize before b citizen
1	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Rosh	Max	38		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Pinia Rosh Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Russi
2	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Wilson	Annie C.	34		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Indianapolis	Mother, Annie C. Watson Chesley, Ont. Canada.	Ind	Indianapolis	Cana
3	Primary R.W.S. ✓ ⊕ McNairnie	Clara	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Father, Wm Jackson Dover Center, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Primary C.W.S. ✓ Lenover	Althea J.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Father, John Davidson 21-4th St. Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Primary R.W.S. ✓ Pringle	Margaret P.	24		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother, Neil Pringle 313 Wellington Av. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Primary R.W.S. ✓ Pringle	Mary	55		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Neil Pringle " "	"	"	"
7	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Inches	John W.	35		M	"	hardware merchant	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Cleveland	Brother, Reuben Inches Mount Brydges, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
8	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Inches	Sarah	74		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mt. Brydges	Son, " "	"	"	"
9	Primary R.W.B. ✓ LaFleur	Gwynneth	26		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Francis La Fleur North Bay, Ont. Canada	Minn	Two Harbors	"
10	Primary F.E.B. ✓ Watt	George S.	42		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit	Brother, Jacob Watt New Canaan, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Primary J.W.B. ✓ Slater	Mary	52		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Katherine Matrice, Simcoe, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
12	Primary J.W.B. ✓ Gurney	Harry	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Edward Gurney Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"	Engla
13	Primary W.L.B. ✓ Jackson	Harry	40		"	S	marble cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother, Thos. Jackson 17 Marion St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Cana
14	Primary W.L.B. ✓ Ward	Cecil Earl	19		"	"	window trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Chas. Ward 135 Market St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Primary W.L.B. ✓ McArthur	William Joseph	44		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Sister, Jennie McArthur 396 King St., W. Brockville, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Primary W.L.B. ✓ Lennon	Hugh Matthew	59		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone	Brother, John Lennon Maidstone, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Primary J.D.B. ✓ Roy	Alphonse	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Clovis Roy Windsor Mills, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	"
18	Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓ Cleeve	James	46		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ford City	Brother, John Cleeve Strathmore, Alta. Canada.	"	"	"
19	Primary C.H.Z.J. ✓ Vertoncourt	Exavier	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Louise Vertoncourt 38 Albert Rd. Ford City, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Primary A.C.C. ✓ Glen	Bertha	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Sister, Esther Wright Leamington, Ont. Canada.	Va.	Blackstone	"
21	Primary A.C.C. ✓ Glen	Alex McN.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
22	Primary A.C.C. ✓ Glen	Hugh	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Primary A.C.C. ✓ McNeil	John	76		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter " "	"	"	"
24	Primary F.E.B. ✓ Ellis	Roy	20		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Edward Ellis Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Primary C.F. ✓ Watt	Annie	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Woodslee	Father, Joseph Williamson Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Primary C.E. ✓ Watt	Howard E.	5	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
27	Primary W.S.A. ✓ Pander	Florence	26		F	"	secretary	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Palmerston	Father, Lawrence Pander Palmerston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
28	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Freeman	Willie	21		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Father, Amos Freeman 692 King St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	Birmingham	"
29	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Wyllie	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Alex Peat 119 Cedar St. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Scott
30	Primary F.E.B. ✓ Flemming	Horace W.	30		"	M	steel inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	Wife, Mary Flemming Norwood, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Middletown	Can

NOT USED

⊕ McNairnie, Daniel, 7 yrs (m) son, Detroit, Mich.

54

30 F.K.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Rosa Deslan 167 Goodwin Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Radom Opatoff	D&W Montreal	Nov. 1910	Pisa	May 21
2	"	"	20.00	Yes	1910 1916	Ind. Indianapolis	May 14 1916	Uncle, John McGurr 308 N. Dent St., Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chesley Ont.	Detroit	May 19, 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 21
3	"	"	10.00	Yes	1904 1916	Detroit	Apr. 27 1916.	Husband, P.M. McKaisaie 478 Junction Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dover Center Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	3 mos 1912	"	June 1912	Husband, William Lenroot 696 Greenwood Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Thamesville Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 21
5	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Father, David Pringle 480½ Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wingham Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, David Pringle 480½ Van Dyke Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	"	"	"	Lucknow Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	200.00	Yes	1902 1916	O. Cleveland	May 15 1916	Wife, Estell Inches 2237 E. 101st St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Mt Bridges Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Son, John W. Inches 2237 E 101st St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Oshawa Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	85.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Maynard La Fleur Two Harbors, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	" 21
10	"	"	14.00	Yes	1901 1916	Detroit	May 19 1916	Home 375 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	red	grey	"	"	New Canaan Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 21
11	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1916	Mich. Pontiac	Feb. 29 1916	Friend, Mrs Joseph North 37 S. Park St., Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	England	Manchester	D&W Quebec	Aug. 1901	unknown	" 21
13	"	"	11.00	Yes	1907 1908	Etna, Ind.	June 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London Ont.	Detroit	May 19 1916	D&W	" 21
14	"	"	14.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	May 19 1916	Friend, Mr. Hoat 3066 E. Gd. Boulevard, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	10.00	Yes	9 mos 1908	Wash. Seattle	Sept. 1908	Friend, H. B. Smyth 254 Buena Vista Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Brockville Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	10.00	Yes	1886 1896	Detroit	Sept. 1896	Sister, Mrs Kate Backman 96 Moross Park, Grosse Point, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	grey	"	"	"	Maidstone P.Q.	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mo. Poplar Bluff	Jan 22 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Charing Cross Ont.	"	May 18 1916	"	" 21
19	"	"	275.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Feb. 10 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Joachim Ont.	"	May 19 1916	"	" 21
20	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Husband, William Glen Blackstone, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Hzl	"	"	Essex	"	May 20 1916	MC Ry	" 21
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Nanton	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law, Wm Glen Blackstone Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Millbrook Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, John Ellis 262 Jefferson Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	8.00	Yes	4 mos 1915 4½ mos 1916	Detroit	May 16 1916	Rented house, cor Van Dyke & Woodlawn, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	W&D	" 21
26	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Woodslee Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	self	90.00	Yes	1905 1915	Boston Detroit	Aug. 1915	Sister, Mrs James McElhoney 335 Euclid W., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	Blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 21
28	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Beard Birmingham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	scar in lower palm of left hand	"	Fordwich	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Otto Bingeman 203 [illegible] St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	none	Scotland	Forfarshire	D&W Quebec	Apr. 30 1910	Sicilian	" 21
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	"	"	Canada	N.S. Liverpool	Detroit	May 20 1916	C P Ry	" 21

10

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific [illegible]
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor [illegible]
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Faich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Walter R. Brooks
Alfred C. Chatfield
Charles Ege
Fred E. Bremer
J. W. Buchanan
Don J. DeHart

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 55

INDEXED
128 A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Clark B.S.I. /	John E.	27	✓	M	M	plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Clark 188 Pape Av., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Yard Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Ethel	26		F	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother, Mrs Amelia King 32 Gifford St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	〃	Sturgis	〃
3	Yard Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Frances	4		〃	S	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Grandmother~~ 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
Debarred 4	Cedar B.S.I. /	William	71		M	M	laborer	No	No	〃	French	〃	Wallaceburg	Brother, John Cedar Walkerville, Ont. Canada	〃	Algonac	〃
5	Peters Primary R.W.B. ✓	Harry	49	✓	〃	Wd	salesman	Yes	Yes	〃	German	〃	Berlin	Sister, Mrs Lena Mochus Berlin, Ont. Canada	〃	Detroit	〃
6	Lakeway Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Wilbert	22	✓	〃	S	clerk	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Toronto	Father, William Lakeway 17 Conduit St., Toronto, Ont.	〃	〃	〃
7	Meddaugh Primary W.Z.B. ✓	Anna	41		F	M	none	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Essex	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Gould Essex, Ont. Canada	〃	Pontiac	〃
8	Middleton Primary W.Z.B. ✓	George Freeman	29	✓	M	S	telegraph operator	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Toronto	Brother, Edward Middleton Coldwater, Ont. Canada	〃	Tekonsha	〃
9	Vincett Primary W.Z.B. ✓	Clinton Edward	38	✓	〃	〃	teamster	〃	〃	〃	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Detroit	no relatives	〃	Detroit	〃
10	Willsie Primary C.H.Z. ✓	Charles	45	✓	〃	〃	carpenter	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Wife, Alberta Willsie 5 Wolf St., St Thomas, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
11	Christie Primary C.H.Z. /	Thomas	82	✓	〃	M	commercial traveler	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Toronto	Sister, Euphemia Christie Brantford, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	〃
12	Fry Primary Z.J.D.H. /	Joseph	41	✓	〃	M	carpenter	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Chatham	Father, Alfred Fry Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	〃
13	Fry Primary Z.J.D.H. /	Nettie	34		F	M	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother, George Christian Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
14	Fry Primary Z.J.D.H. /	James A.	7		M	S	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Uncle 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Cadesky Primary R.W.G. /	Louis H.	23		〃	〃	machinist	Yes	Yes	〃	Hebrew	〃	Toronto	Father, Samuel Cadesky 53 Leonard St., Toronto, Ont.	〃	〃	Russ
16	Neal Primary Z.J.D.H. ✓	Albert	53		〃	M	brick manufacturer	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Kingston	Wife, Anna Neal Kingston, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Vinton	Englan
17	Tourangeau B.S.I. ✓	Laurence	18		〃	S	bookkeeper	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Sandwich	Father Luke Tourangeau 433 Baby St., Sandwich, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
18	Brouillette B.S.I. /	Joseph	34	✓	〃	M	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tecumseh	Wife, Frances Brouillette Tecumseh, Ont. Canada.	〃	〃	〃
19	Caldwell B.S.I. /	Francis J.	19	✓	〃	S	box-coverer	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Wallaceburg	Father, James Caldwell Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
20	Lynch Primary Z.J.D.H. ✓	Beatrice	21		F	〃	domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Selby	Sister, Rae Lynch Odessa, Ont. Canada.	〃	〃	Scotla
21	Frankish Primary Z.J.D.H. /	Charlotte A.	29		〃	M	none	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Toronto	Father, John Robinson Appleton, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	Cana
22	Friday Primary Z.J.D.H. /	Alfred	40	✓	M	〃	clothing salesman	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Port Arthur	Wife, Georgina Friday Port Arthur, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
23	McMillan Primary R.J. ✓	Josiah R.	56	✓	〃	〃	farmer & fish dealer	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Windsor	Wife, Eliza A. McMillan 22 Crawford Ave, Windsor, Ont.	〃	Algonac	〃
24	Cameron Primary W.R.B. /	Malcolm	22	✓	〃	S	stock clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hepworth	Mother, Janet Cameron Hepworth, Ont. Canada.	〃	Detroit	〃
25	Haney Primary W.R.B. /	Simon	42	✓	〃	M	machinist	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Man Portage la Prairie	Sister, Mrs Jennie Emaley Walkerville, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
26	Lyons Primary W.R.B. ✓	Andrew J.	32	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	West Toronto	Wife, Minnie Lyons West Toronto, Ont. Can.	〃	〃	〃
27	Hourigan Primary W.R.B. /	Martin	28	✓	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Downey	Father, John Hourigan St Pauls, Ont. Canada.	〃	〃	〃
28	Walton Primary F.Z.B. ✓	Jack	24	✓	〃	〃	Electroplater	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Toronto	no relatives	〃	〃	Englan
29	Nolan Primary J.D.H. ✓	Pearl	27		F	〃	bookkeeper & stenographer	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Windsor	Father, John Nolan 27 Flora St., St Thomas, Ont.	〃	〃	Can
30	Berlinguette Primary J.D.H. /	Hector	21	✓	M	〃	photographer	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	London	Father, Edgar Berlinguette 44 Gerrard St. W. Toronto, Ont.	〃	〃	〃

NOT USED

55

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm H. Clark cor Rosewood & [illegible], Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 21 1916	C P Ry	May 21
2	"	"	with husband	No	—	—	—	House Sturgis Av, Sturgis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Alliston	"	May 20 1916	"	" 22
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 22
4	L.P.C.	May 8	10	Yes	1912 1916	Mich Algonac	May 21 1916	Wife, Ellen Cedar Algonac, Mich	"	"	"	"	senility	"	5		Ash	grey	hazel	"	"	Ont Dover	"	May 22 1916	D&W	" 22
5	"	"	125.00	Yes	1895 1898	Chicago	May 1898	Friend, E.H. Kinsley 598 Continental Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Med	grey	brn	Birthmark on left arm	"	Ont Berlin	"	May 20 1916	C. P. Ry	" 22
6	"	"	77.00	Yes	1906 1908 1916	Mich Coleman Detroit	May 20 1916	Rooming house 383 Cass Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	grey	none	"	Ont Chesley	"	"	D&W.	" 22
7	"	"	11.00	Yes	1908 1916	Mich Pontiac	May 20 1916	Husband, Everett Meddaugh 33 Sanderson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1916	Mich Tekonsha	May 20 1916	Friend, J. M. Faling Tekonsha, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hobart	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	2.00	Yes	1890 1916	Detroit	"	Mother, Anna Vincett 324 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	~~Blk~~	~~[illegible]~~	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	29.00	Yes	1894 1897	Lancaster, Pa Flint, Mich	Nov. 1897	Sister, Mrs Thos Mearns 375 Woodward Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Springfield	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 22
11	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1893 1916	Toledo, O.	Jan 1916	Wife, Mrs. S. G. Christie 36 Stockwood Apts, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	D&W	" 22
12	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Ella McNairnie Clawson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	husband	with husb.	Yes	1902 1904	Mich. Pontiac	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Oil City	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	self	45.00	Yes	Trans	Mijatz	Sept 1904	Boarding house 175 Rivard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	grey	"	Russia	[illegible] Sopatkin	D&W. Ry.	Sept 1904	unknown	" 22
16	"	"	700.00	Yes	1887 1894	Mich. Yale	1894	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ash	"	Brn	"	England	Gloucestershire Bristol	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1884	Sarmatian	" 22
17	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	22 Monroe Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Sandwich	Detroit	May 22 1916	D&W	" 22
18	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	2.00	Yes	~~1915~~ 1916	Detroit	May 17 1916	Friend, Herman Falconer 342 Hillger Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	C. P. Ry.	" 22
20	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Anna Tweedale 216 Mitchell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ash	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.Ry. Halifax	Apr. 1907	unknown	" 22
21	"	husband	30.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Melvin R Standish 302 Farwell Bldg. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ingersoll	Detroit	May 19 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 22
22	"	self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Niece, Ida Bernier Hope & Miller Road, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ash	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Brudenell	"	May 20 1916	D&W	" 22
23	"	"	50.00	Yes	1901 1902	Detroit	1902	(Property near Algonac) Algonac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	grey	blue	"	"	Ont Essex	"	May 22 1916	"	" 22
24	"	"	85.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	May 21 1916	Aunt, Mrs James Ross 350 Lincoln Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Hepworth	"	May 21 1916	"	" 22
25	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Hilton 144 Horton Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	grey	"	"	"	Ont Walpole	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in Law Clarence Billing 246 Hancock St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	10.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	May 21 1916	Boarding house 565 E. Jefferson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Downey	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Allen Walton 152 - 3rd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	England	Staffordshire Walsall	D&W Quebec	June 16 1911	Victorian	" 22
29	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Adams 49 Shady Lane, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont St. Thomas	Detroit	May 21 1916	D&W.	" 22
30	"	"	36.00	Yes	1900 1916	Detroit	May 21 1916	Friend, Bert Harrison 197 Buchanan St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 22

14

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R...
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor F...
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Fer...
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—36

Fred E. Boerner
W. P. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
129 A to K R
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 56

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh… a citizen before … citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith ✓ B.S.I.	Edward L.	70	✓	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jeannettes Creek	Wife, Adelaide Smith Jeannettes Creek, Ont. Can.	Mich	Highland Park	Cana
Debarred	Thibeault ✓ B.S.I.	Joseph M.	49		"	"	gas regulator	"	"	"	French	"	Port Alma	Father, Antoine Thibeault Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	Thibeault ✓ B.S.I.	Evelyn	36		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph LaCourse 40 Albert Rd. Ford City, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Thibeault ✓ B.S.I.	Mary	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
5	Morgan ✓ B.S.I.	Mary	51		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Turnerville	Son, Archibald Morgan Turnerville, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	U.S.A
6	Morgan ✓ B.S.I.	Lafayette	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	Cana
7	Oliver ✓ B.S.I.	Harry H. jr.	21	✓	"	M	auto trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, Harry H. Oliver Sr. Guelph, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Oliver ✓ B.S.I.	Myrtle	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"		Father-in-law " "	"	"	U.S.A
Debarred 9	Woodhouse ✓ B.S.I.	Edwin J.	25		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Father, Edwin A. Woodhouse Dundas, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
10	Peisner ✓ B.S.I.	Samuel	27	✓	"	"	grocery & commission dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Uncle, Benjamin Peisner 37 Marentette Ave Windsor, Ont	"	"	Rus
11	Peisner ✓ B.S.I.	Isaac V-18496	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Norris ✓ B.S.I.	David A.	44	✓	"	M	janitor	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	New Canaan	Wife, Mary M. Norris R.R. #2, Essex, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
Debarred	Himmen ✓ B.S.I.	Frank J.	19		"	S	helper plumbing	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, Andrew Himmen 168 Walnut St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Sharon Primary H.M.D ✓	Edward	25	✓	"	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister, May Sharon Ford City, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
15	Sharon Primary H.M.D ✓	Laura	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Walter England Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Sharon Primary H.M.D ✓	Dona M.		6	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	"
17	Ruby Primary H.M.D ✓	Anna	43		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Father, Wm. Hendry Berlin, Ont. Canada.	Ill	Chicago	"
18	Laford Primary H.M.D ✓	Philomene	61		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Son, Alexander Laford Ford City, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Mullins Primary F.W.J. ✓	Frank	33	✓	M	S	Woodworker & painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Brother, John Mullins 620 Simcoe St., Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Stirling Primary F.W.J. ✓	Alexander Ca 4-887	6 32	✓	"	"	1-30-30 [illegible] stonecutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	no relatives	"	Romeo	Englan
21	Cooper Primary H.L.B. ✓	John K.	44	✓	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. ↓ U.S.A	Detroit	Father, Robert Cooper 348 King St. W. Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	Cana
22	Parker Primary R.J. ✓	Iva	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex	Father, Edmund Parker Essex, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Velasquez Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Victoria	40		"	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Louise Ross 21 Langlois St., Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
24	Asmussen Primary R.W.S. ✓	Christian	56	✓	M	M	mason contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Amelia Asmussen Berlin, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Germ
25	Eilber Primary R.W.S. ✓	Charles	28	✓	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hensall	Father, Christopher Eilber Zurich, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
26	Sheridan Primary H.L.B. ✓	Ella	63		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. ↓ U.S.A	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Knowles Primary H.L.B. ✓	Clarence Milton	31	✓	M	M	foreman carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sandwich	Father, William Knowles Oxbridge, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
28	Knowles Primary H.L.B. ✓	Florence Margaret	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Renson Sandwich, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Copp Primary F.L.B. ✓	James	19	✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, George Copp Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Williams Primary J.C.C. ✓	Margaret	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Brother, D.B. Thomas Y.M.C.A. Montreal, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	Wal

Appealed 6/8/16. Ordered excluded 6/23/16. File 11035/1707

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

56 30 2

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	19.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Wm Manley Smith 179 Geneva Av., Highland Park, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Arteriosclerosis Senility	No	5	7	Sallow	grey	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Glanford	Detroit	May 22 1916	D & W	May 22
2	"	L.P.C.	8.00 / 10	No	—	—	—	A. Philippe, Healer 377 Twelfth St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	L.P.C.	8/10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Chronic [illegible]	"	5	7½	Med	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	L.P.C. ~~father~~	8/10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Stephenson	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	self	16.00	Yes	1865 1867	unknown	1867	Daughter, Mrs Lizzie Walrath Elizabeth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	grey	blue	"	U.S.A.	unknown	"	"	C P Ry	" 22
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	self	26.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	Mother in law, Mrs R. W. Willard 369 Holden Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	G T Ry	" 22
8	"	husband	—	Yes	1899 1916	"	Feb. 15 1916	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	L.P.C.	8/70	No	—	—	—	Friend, Andrew S. Cain 8 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	grey	Right foot deformed	Canada	Ont. Dundas	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	1000.00	Yes	4 years	N.Y. City	June 30 1912	Rented house 294 Rowena St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4¼	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Belinichy	D & W N.Y.C.	June 30 1912	Philadelphia	" 22
11	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Ruddy	"	hazel	"	"	"	Quebec	June 29 1912	Koln	" 22
12	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1905 1916	Mich. Detroit	Ap. 5 1916	Brother, Delmore Morris 593 Antoine St., Detroit	"	"	"	ack	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont. New Canaan	Detroit	May 22 1916	D & W	23
13	"	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—	Emp., Drake, Avery Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	McRy	23
14	"	"	100.00	Yes	1906 1913	Detroit	May 1913	Sister, Mrs Bennetta Dubois 261 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	May 21 1916	W & D	23
15	"	husband	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs Bennetta Dubois 261 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	father	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Maud McFarland 1013 N. Dearborn St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Neustadt	"	May 17 1916	"	" 23
18	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Son in law, Peter Chabot 432 Coplin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn grey	black	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	May 21 1916	"	" 23
19	"	"	100.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit	May 12 1916	Sister, Mrs F. Tuttle 285 Hague Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	May 22 1916	McRy	" 23
20	"	"	1150.00	Yes	1911 1913	Mich. Romeo	May 12 1913	Sister, Edith Sterling Romeo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	McRy N.Y.	Nov. 22 1911	Carmania	" 23
21	"	"	30.00	Yes	1904 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Calvert Litho Co. Erskine Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	May 22 1916	G.T.Ry	" 23
22	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Gordon Parker 1315 Cadillac Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. McGregor	"	"	D & W	" 23
23	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Annie Hunter 4723 Evans St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	May 21 1916	Wab. Ry	" 23
24	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Nicholas Aembrecht 64 Canning Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt brn	blue	"	Germany	Flensburg	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 1876	Allan Line	" 23
25	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, C. McDonald 304 Cameron Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Zurich	Detroit	May 22 1916	G.T.Ry	" 23
26	"	"	26.00	Yes	1896 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Niece, Mrs B. Wright 144 St. Antoine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Plympton	"	"	D & W	" 23
27	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911 1916	"	June 1915	Rooms 728 Lemay Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Uxbridge	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	"	41.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Chs. Knowles 728 Lemay Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	10.00	Yes	4 years 1916	Detroit	May 20 1916	Brother, Geo. A. Copp 220-12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	brn	Little finger right hand bent	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm Williams 334 Louise Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	none	Wales	Llandilo	C P Ry Halifax	Dec. 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 23

8

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Robert J. Bourgeois
Alfred C. Sheppard
F. Watts
Harry Rowland
W. C. Buchanan
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
130 A to K R
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 57

14—26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary A.C.C. Simard ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Ernest May 12, 1916	24		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, Michael Simard St Pauls P.Q. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Fowler ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Ernest May 14, 1916.	25		"	M	diver	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Father, Wm Fowler Marton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Fowler ✓ See Montreal file No 11047,	Kate R. May 14, 1916.	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Father, Joseph Cattani 312 Dufferin St, Port Arthur, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Fowler ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Earldean May 21, 1916.		7	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Stepfather " "	"	"	"
5	Hawkins ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Herbert May 20, 1916	33		M	M	bartender	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Hawkins Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Blanchard ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Catherine May 19, 1916.	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Brother, Wm Balfour Mitchell, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Mulvany ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Robert May 20, 1916.	37		M	"	watchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Jane Mulvaney 36 Piccadilly st, London, Ont.	"	Redford	Engla
8	Lennox ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Aloysius May 20, 1916	25		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Patrick Lennon R.F.D. #1, Stratford, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	Cana
9	Blanchard ✓	Rolfe Clayton	5		"	"	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Uncle, Wm Balfour Mitchell, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	B.S.I. Bryan ✓	Clara	42		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Husband, Douglas Bryan 1211-5th Av. N.W. Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	"	"	Engla
11	Primary C.W.G. Hodge ✓	Burton G	29		M	S	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father Robert Hodge, 69 Shaw Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	Cana
12	Primary C.W.G. Brydon ✓	Arthur McKenzie	35		"	M	architect	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Helen M Brydon, 214 Glencairn Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"	Scotla
13	B.S.I. Brian ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047,	Joseph July 16/16	21		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Michael A. Brian 56 Campbell Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Col.	Denver	Cana
14	Lee ✓	Reuben	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Wife, Grace Lee 8 Rennwarden St. St Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred	B.S.I. Elsom ✓	Mary	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Husband, Mitchell Elsom Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	B.S.I. Webster ✓	Thomas E.	52		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Wife, Mary Jane Webster Exeter, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	B.S.I. Walakoff ✓	Rosa	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Hyman Walakoff 6 Bellevue Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
18	B.S.I. Morris ✓	Edward	39		M	S	builder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Brother, Isaac Morris 99 Pefmount Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Wale
19	Primary F.W.J. Johnson ✓	Charles	35		"	"	barber	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg	Uncle, Peter Johnson St Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
20	Primary F.W.J. Morris ✓	Mary	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, James Thomas 171 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Wales
21	B.S.I. Litwin ✓	Rebecca	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Son, David Litwin 174 Queen St, N. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Rus
22	B.S.I. Litwin ✓	Lazarus	5	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	Cana
23	B.S.I. Litwin ✓	Katie	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	B.S.I. Litwin ✓	Schlaume (Charlie)		10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	B.S.I. Osze ✓	John	29		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Hunga
26	Primary R.J. Hetherington ✓	Joseph W.	46		"	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi	Sister, Mrs Geo. Bentley Tillsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
27	Primary R.J. Hetherington ✓	Claretta	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Lamb Delhi, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Primary R.J. Hamilton ✓	William W.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannettes Creek	Father, Walt Hamilton Jeannettes Creek, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Primary R.W.G. Sheff ✓	Francis J.	26		"	M	carriage trimmer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Mother, Agery Sheff 61 Jeffery St. Chatham, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
30	Primary R.W.G. Sheff ✓	Ethel L.	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Fred Wash Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

57 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26 (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	6 mos 1913	Detroit	1913	Father, Joseph Linart 615 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	May 22 1916	C P Ry	May 23
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Howard Gilbert 174 Calumet Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	"	Wiarton Ont	"	Feb. 1 1916	D&W	" 23
3	"	husband	40.00	Yes	1903 1905	Minn. Duluth	1905	Husband, Ernest Foster 773 Trumbull Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	"	Mar. 3 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 23
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	self	150.00	Yes	11 mos 1901	NY City	1901	Rented Apt. 46 [illegible] st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	May 3 1916	D&W	" 23
6	"	"	105.00	Yes	1897 1902	Mich. Deckerville	1902	Home. 756 Canton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russelldale Ont	"	Ap. 21 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 23
7	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Chester Sheere Redford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	D&W Montreal	May 1907	Dominion	" 23
8	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, James Carpenter 177-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford Ont	Detroit	Mar. 24 1916	D&W	" 23
9	"	mother	see mother [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Home 756 Canton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ap. 21 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 23
10	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs J. R. Hall 683 Roosevelt Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	England	Lincolnshire Castle Carlton	C P Ry Quebec	1883	unknown	" 23
11	"	"	70 -	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Gertrude Soasel, 61 Hague st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Br	"	"	Canada	Kendall Ont	Detroit G T Ry	5/22/16	G T Ry	" 23
12	"	"	25 -	Yes	Jany 14 May 1916	Detroit	5/19/16	Boarding House 144 Hancock Av W, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Hawick Peterborough	Montreal	Aug 1906	Athenia	" 23
13	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	May 23 1916	D&W	" 23
14	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	2nd finger right hand injured	"	Toronto Ont	"	Ap. 21 1916	McKy	" 23
15	"	L.P.C.	400.00	Yes	1893 1912	Mich. Millington Marine City	1912	Rented home NW Cor. Park & Dixon, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Kingston Ont	"	May 23 1916	G T Ry	" 23
16	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Stepson, Alfred Wilcox 1334 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Lipoma on right scapula	"	5	8	Med	"	blue	"	"	Exeter Ont	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	10.00	Yes	6 mos	Me. Portland	Jan. 1910	Friend Mrs Benj. Adler 202 Elizabeth St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Dk	"	grey	"	Russia	Volinsk Novogorod	G T Ry Portland	Jan. 1910	unknown	" 23
18	"	"	100.00	Yes	"	NY city	May 1912	Friend Wm Williams 334 Louise Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llanrwst	G.T. Ry. N.Y.	May 24 1912	2nd Cab. Lusitania	— 23
19	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Tillsonburg Ont	Detroit	May 23 1916	McKy	" 24
20	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm C. Morris 3403 Hirsch Av., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthenshire Llanelly	McKy Montreal	June 10 1911	Tunisian	" 24
21	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Israel Litvin 248 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	~~Kovna~~ Kaley	McKy St John	Feb 24 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 24
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	May 23 1916	McKy	" 24
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	self	30.00	Yes	6 mos	NY city	Jan. 27 1905	Cousin Stefan Takach 262 Mystic Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyor Tath	McKy N.Y.	Jan. 27 1905	Vaderland	" 24
26	"	"	5000	No	—	—	—	Son, W. H. Hetherington 105 McDougall Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt brn	grey	"	Canada	Delhi Ont	Detroit	May 24 1916	D&W	" 24
27	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cornell Ont	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	self	with grandmother	No	—	—	—	Grandmother, Mrs Wm Thibedeau 44 Milwaukee Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt brn	hazel	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	May 23 1916	"	" 24
29	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, B. Fuller 357 Judson St., Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt brn	grey	"	"	Medicine Hat Sask	"	"	"	" 24

5

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D W F — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

14—26

Carl W Geltner
Alfred B. Chatfield
Robert C. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R
131

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 58

14—98

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Primary SWB Moore ✓	Stewart	41		M	M	building contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Bay	Wife, Agnes Moore North Bay, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Primary SWB McIntosh ✓	Bride	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Husband, Angus McIntosh Rossland, B.C. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Primary SWB McIntosh ✓	Angus	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
4	Primary SWB McIntosh ✓	Grace	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Primary FEB Dannaher ✓	Cornelius	68		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone	Brother, Wm Dannaher Maidstone, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Primary FEB Klempp ✓	Harry	28		"	M	cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	"	Chesley	Wife, Dorothy Klempp Chesley, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac	"
7	Primary SWB Allen ✓	Clara	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Pontiac	Father, George Mann Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
8	Primary RWB Walker ✓	Josie	25		"	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Mother, Mary Walker Florence, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
9	Primary RWS Wade ✓	Bessie	24		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, James Wade 321 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Highland Park	"
10	Primary WLB Girard ✓	Josephine	72		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibway	no relatives	"	Detroit	"
11	Primary WLB Sherman ✓	Eliza	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	" "	"	"	Engla
12	Primary SWB Mahan ✓	John E.	25		M	S	electrician	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Aunt, Annie Forbes Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	Ca
13	Primary WSA Patterson ✓	Retha	17		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Windsor	Mother, Cora Patterson 104 Glengarry Av. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Primary RJ Milligan ✓	Russell J.	26		M	"	locomotive fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Mrs Ellen Milligan Prince Edward Isl. Canada	Ind	Fort Wayne	"
15	Primary RWS Treacy ✓	Leo J.	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Mother, Bridget Treacy Brantford, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Primary RWS McMorren ✓	James	48		"	M	stonemason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary McMorren 2 Tacoma Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scotla
17	Primary ACC Wilkins ✓	William	48		"	"	stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Marmora	Brother, Robert Wilkins Humber Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	Ca
18	Primary ACC Wilkins ✓	Lillian	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Isabella [illegible] Cobalt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Primary ACC Smith ✓	Marion	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool, N.S.	Father, Steven Smith Liverpool, N.S. Canada	"	"	"
20	Primary ACC Dubois ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 20, 1916.	Hector	18		M	"	apprentice painter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Aunt, Maudie Cote 220A St Marie, Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
21	Johnston ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, May 22, 1916.	George E.	29		"	M	sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Irene Johnston 43 Ward St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Kime ✓	Sidney	21		"	S	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Mecheche, Alta	Grandmother, Emily Kime 224 Selker St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	BSI Solomon ✓	Anna C/A 8-138252 7/13/37	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Morris Bass 155 Beverley St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
24	Primary F.W.J. Bettles ✓	Herbert	25		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Thos. Bettles 130 Robinson St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Ca
25	BSI Payne ✓	Evelyn	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chas A. Payne 449½ Dovercourt Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
26	BSI Casparian ✓	Aghabig	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Rebecca Casparian Erzurum, Kighi, Turkey	"	"	Tur
27	BSI Maniex ✓	Anna	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Husband, Chas Maniex Caledonia, Ont. Can.	"	"	U.S.
28	BSI Maniex ✓	Donald M.	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Ca
29	BSI Maniex ✓	Rose Madeline	1	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	BSI Margolis ✓	Harry	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stratford	Uncle, Max Welsh McCaul St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

58 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	108^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law, Fred Traver Gratiot Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Bro	none	Canada	Ont. Rosburn	Detroit	May 22 1916	C P Ry	May 24
2	"	"	125^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs E. Hellier 231 John R. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	N.S. St Johns	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	N.S. Thorburn	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	self	100^{00}	Yes	Aug 1915 1916	✓ Detroit	Ap. 27 1916	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Dannaher 373 Rademacher St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Maidstone	"	May 22 1916	D & W	" 24
6	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law, Fred Bleach 43 Clark St., Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walkerton	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	35^{00}	✓ Yes	1903 1916	Detroit, Pontiac, Mich.	May 9 1916	Husband, Richard Allen 80 Baldwin Av., Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	May 23 1916	"	" 24
8	"	"	~~25^{00}~~	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Gordon Ackert 72 Harper Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Florence	"	"	GT Ry.	" 24
9	"	"	15^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Margaret Miller 370 Glendale Av., Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	200^{00}	Yes	1863 1891	✓ Detroit	1891	Daughter, Mrs Ben Berman 52 Hobart St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn grey	grey	"	"	Pettitcote	"	"	D&W	" 24
11	"	"	6^{00}	✓ Yes	1909 1916	"	May 23/16	Husband, George Blazer 524 Sherman St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D&W [illegible]	1867	unknown	" 24
12	"	"	300^{00}	Yes	2 mos 1915	✓ "	Oct 1915	Stepfather, W.C. Campbell 147 Field Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	May 23 1916	D&W.	" 24
13	"	"	4^{00}	✓ Yes	1 mo 1916	✓ "	May 23 1916	Employer, Mrs Goldstein 167 [illegible] St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	200^{00}	✓ Yes	1908 1913	✓ Wash. Spokane	1913	Friend, P.J. Wefel 724 High St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Prince Edward Isl.	"	"	C P Ry	" 24
15	"	"	65^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Patrick Grennan 772 Concord Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	D&W	" 24
16	"	"	100^{00}	Yes	1 wk 1915	✓ Detroit	Aug 28 1915	Employed at, corner Adams & Woodward Ave, Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	grey brn	grey	"	Scotland	[illegible]	D&W [illegible]	May 9, 1911	Grampian	" 24
17	"	"	1000^{00}	✓ Yes	1887 1913	✓ "	1913	Own home 465 Dickerson Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	Detroit	May 23 1916	MC Ry	" 24
18	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Marmora	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	self	187^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Susan Stevens 1532 Crane Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	N.S. Liverpool	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	19^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Dubois 5960 Stewart Av., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, James A. Johnston 796 Lothrop Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Indigestion ✓	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	Apr. 5 1916	D&W	" 24
22	"	"	100^{00}	Yes	1906 1914	✓ Detroit	Nov. 1914	Sister, Mrs Ethel Pfaff 1300 Hurlbut Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good ✓	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	" MC Ry	Dec. 1915	MC Ry	" 24
23	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Samuel Solomon 1026 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev Dashov	Halifax	Jan. 1912	unknown	" 24
24	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 481 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	May 24 1916	MC Ry	" 24
25	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Harold Stevens 129 Gray Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	GT Ry	" 24
26	"	"	70^{00}	Yes	1908 1909	✓ St Louis, Mo	1909	Friend, Bobie Sarkisian 326 Jefferson Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	Pox marked	Turkey A.	Kigili [illegible]	G T Ry Halifax	July 1908	unknown	" 24
27	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1893 1912	Mich. Alpena	1912	Sister, Miss Rose Doherty 914 Congress St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	none	U.S.A	Mich. Alpena	Detroit	May 24 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 24
28	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Caledonia	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	father	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Wonnegarden 117 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 24

10

CLASS E.

GT Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

Robert [illegible]
W. [illegible]
Alfred C. Chatfield
W. P. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

Border
Detroit Mich
May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
Class [illegible]	9	7	2			
C [illegible]	5	2	3			
C [illegible]	77	65	12			
[illegible]	9	9				
Class D	148	139	9			
Class E	1360	1271	89			
TOTAL	1608	1493	115				—

CLASS B

			C. P. R. & AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	—	5	1	—										1	—	—
1	1	—	5	1	—										1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	78
Total	78

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

385
27

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
132 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 59 14-86

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
1	Kennedy B.S.I. ✓	William J.	18	✓	M	S	shoe cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Preston	Father, Wm J. Kennedy Preston, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McLeod B.S.I. ✓	William D.	48	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrington P.Q.	Brother, John McLeod Papineauville, P.Q. Canada.	"	Cadillac	"
3	Hamilton B.S.I. ✓	William H.	30	✓	"	M	bookbinder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Nellie Hamilton 47 Waverley Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
4	Swaffield B.S.I. ✓	Walter H.	25	✓	"	S	glassworker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs Lillian Richmond 148 Bartlett Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
5	Rowan B.S.I. ✓	Arthur H.	26	✓	"	"	steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Rowan 71 Montrose Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
6	Maracle Primy R.J. ✓	Theodore	25	✓	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father - Daniel Maracle Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
7	Auld Primy R.J. ✓	Louise	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph Ont	Aunt, Robt Auld, Guelph Ont	"	"	"
8	Le Vine Primy R.J. ✓	Florence	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Maurice Le Vine, 43 Gilleray Ct. Toronto Ont	"	"	Ub
9	Young Primy C.W.G. ✓	Audrey J.		1	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs Annie Young, 46 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	Cana
10	Lyon Primy C.W.G. ✓	Thomas E	26	✓	M	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Ont	Wife, Myrtle Lyon, Blyth Ont	"	"	"
11	Noble Primy C.W.G. ✓	Emma	42		F	S	practical nurse	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit	Bro. Simeon Noble [illegible] Ont	"	"	"
12	McCulloch Primy C.W.G. ✓	Peter	69	✓	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Burlington Ont	Sister Agnes McCulloch, Burlington Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Long B.S.I. ✓	Harry E	22		M	S	Book Keeper and Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Meaford Ont	Father E. E. Long Meaford Ont	"	"	Can
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

59 13/8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	22.00	Yes	1902 1906	Mass Boston	1906	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8 3/4	Fair	dk brn	grey	Small scar left side neck	Canada	N.B. Moncton	Detroit	May 24 1916	D&W	May 24
2	"	"	42.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Campbell 875 Wheeler St. Cadillac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dk brn	blue	none	"	P.Q. Hemmingford	"	"	GTRy	" 24
3	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs F. Sage 401 Sun Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Allison Ont	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	80.00	Yes	4 years 1911	N.Y. Rochester	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	blue	Scar centre of forehead	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	Ruddy	Brn	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 24
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Elizabeth Fitzpatrick 96 Mary Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	"	25	Yes	1895 1906	NY City	1906	Cousin Wm Rabin 260 Agney St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	D Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	Mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Father Francis T Young 58 Alger Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 24
10	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Blyth	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	70	Yes	1901 1916	Seattle Wash Detroit Mich	April 1916	Bro- Lawrence Noble 142 Windermere Ave HP Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cresswell Ont	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	"	14	"	1904 1916	Detroit Mich	"	Son Geo McCulloch 47 - 12th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—	Friend Garnet Moore 234 - 5th St Detroit	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Meaford Ont	"	"	D&W	" 24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G Olivr Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

253

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ojanen Primary T.B. ✓	Matti	28	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia (Finland)	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Mother, Carolina in Tampera H. L. Finland	Wis.	Washburn
"	2	Berggen Primary T.B. ✓	Charles	33	–	m	m	house painter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Wife Gjunda, Fort William, Ont. Can.	Minn	St. Paul
"	3	Tegman Primary T.B. ✓	Erick	53	–	m	wid.	blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Son Hilving, 338 Dewey Ave. Port Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	Duluth
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29	3	NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

60

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916. Class "C-Non-Tax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$52	yes	1908 1915	Wis. Minn.	Dec. 22 1915.	Friend Gust Hendriksen, Box 497, Washburn, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	lt.Br.	blue	none	Russia- (Finland)	Tampera, H.L.	Quebec	ss America Sept. 24, 1906	Virginian	1916 May 7.
2	"	"	$25	"	1903 1915	various	Dec 1915.	friend Karl Haug, 889 Agate St., St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	bro	grey	Scars under lower lip	Norway	Drummen	"	ss America Aug 15, 1913	Emp. Ireland	" 17
3	"	"	$56	"	1916	Minn.	May 4, 1916	Boarding house, 20-59th Str. West, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	grey	blue	Scar over left eye.	Sweden	Umea	Half.	ss America June 3, 1899	Labrador	" 20
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald,
Inspector in Charge

3

ss America U.S. & D.T. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Tyler Bunce
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 2 A to K R
L to Z R

254

PORT OF Duluth Minn,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Johnson B.S.I. ✓	August (husb)	63	– ✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ft. William, Ont	Daughter Mrs Augusta Quist. 232 No. Mark St. Ft. William, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
"	2	" B.S.I. ✓	Maria (wife)	63	–	f	m	none	"	"	"	.	"	. " "	" " " " "	"	"
"	3	Vickstrom Primary B.M.D. ✓	John	22	✓	m	m	electrician	"	"	Russia	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont	No relatives.	"	"
"	4	Laine Primary B.M.D. ✓	Juho	37	✓	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	" " "	Wife Raumo, in Obulaami, Finland, Russia	"	"
"	5	Wick Primary T.B ✓	Morris	25	✓	m	s	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	" " "	Mother Anne Jensen, Bessaker, Norway	Wis	Superior
"	6	Luoma B.S.I ✓	Tilda (With child Mary Class E)	28	–	f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	" " "	Brother Victor Lahtinen. Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	Kenosha
"	7	Kallio Primary B.M.D ✓	Victor	29	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	" " "	Brother Cahle Kallio, Kamanistiqua, Ont., Canada	Minn	Duluth
"	8	Mattson Primary B.M.D ✓	John	31	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Brother Erik Mikkonen, Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"
"	9	Ross Primary T.B ✓	Anna Jensine	26	–	f	m	none	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Stanley, Ont.	Father, Karl Heisholt, Stanley, Ont	"	"
"	10	Tegman Primary T.B. ✓	Abel	18	✓	m	s	student	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Brother Hilving, 338 Dewey Ave. Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	"	"
"	11	Never Primary B.M.D ✓	Nick	30	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Wife in Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	12	Urasuk Primary B.M.D ✓	John	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother in law John Moscer Address unknown	"	"
"	13	Kowalewicz Primary T.B.D ✓	John	23	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Wife Maria. Grodno, Russia.	"	"
"	14	Jaraski, Primary T.B ✓	Jan	35	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Wife Josefa. Wlochowski, Russia	"	"
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

14

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

61

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May **, 1916** Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	—	Son, Alexander 2818 W. 1st St., Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	bro	bro	slightly bald	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	ss America May 24, 1904	Tunisian	1916. May 2.
2	yes	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bro	bro	Several front teeth missing	Norway	Ekersund	"	ss America "	"	" 2
3	yes	self	$75.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. fair	l.br.	blue	none	Russ-Finland	Helsingfors	"	ss America Sept 13, 1911.	L. Manitoba	" 7.
4	yes	self	$32.–	yes	1913-1915	Mich.	May 2, 1915.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	blue	Scar under left eye.	Russ-Finland	Raumo	"	ss America Aug. 3 1913	Canada	" 7
5	yes	self	$34	no	—	—	—	Brother, Severt Wick, 1208, Winter St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	l.br.	blue	none	Norway	Wick	"	ss America May 13 1913.	Corsican	" 9
6	no	husb	$65 –	no	—	—	—	Husband Nick Lusma, 136 Howland Ave., Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	bro	bro	Prominent cheek bones	Russ-Finland	Kyla Kurora	"	ss America June 4 1907	Unknown	" 13
7	yes	self	$28	yes	1912 1915	Idaho	Feb. 1915.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Long thin face	" "	Forssa	New York	ss America Apr 28, 1908.	Celtic	" 20
8	"	"	$30 –	no	—	—	—	Sister Hugo Soikola 268 So 1st Ave. East, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Scar on left thumb	" "	Suomein	Halif.	ss America Dec 1908	Corsican	" 20
9	"	husb	$6.–	no	—	—	—	Husband Victor 2807 Helme St., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Norway	Skien	Quebec	ss America July 1913	Kensington	" 20
10	"	father	$50	no	—	—	—	Boarding house, 20-59th St West, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall	Halif	ss America 1896	Korom	" 20
11	"	self	$5 –	yes	1908 1910.	New York	Sept 20, 1910	Brother Kannon Gordecor 1606 W. Superior St., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Heavy chin.	Russia	Minsk	Halif	ss America Nov. 26 1912.	Uranium	" 24
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bro	none	Russia	Neferice	"	ss America Apr 25 1914	Bulgaria	" 24
13	"	"	$10 –	no	—	—	—	Friend Konon Gordica, 1606 W. Superior St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	none	"	Grodno	Quebec	ss America May 8 1914	Willehad	" 24
14	"	"	$16. –	yes	1913 1914	Mich.	April 1914	Brother Tomasz Jaraski 2315 West St., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	bro	Tattoo mark right hand	"	Warsaw	N. Y.	ss America Feb. 1913	Neckar	" 24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

ss America - U.S. & D.T. Co.

Tyler Bunce
14-433 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border
Duluth, Minn
May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—

	[illegible]	Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deb. [illegible]	In Transit
[illegible]LASS						
6 Mon Say CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	14	14				
CLASS E	9	7	2			
TOTAL	26	24	2			

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						N[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

385
28

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R-255
L to Z R

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen before b… citizen
1	Luoma B.S.I ✓	Mary {With mother Tilda Clark} Debarred - Appealed May 20, 1916.	7	—	f	s	none	—	—	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont	Uncle Victor Sahtinen, Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	Wis.	Kenosha	—
Debarred 2	Greengrove B.S.I ✓	Florence Debarred - Appealed May 20, 1916.	33	—	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ft. William, Ont	Husband Alfred, 210 No. Norah St. Fort William, Ont., Canada	Calif.	Oakland	Eng
Debarred 3	James B.S.I ✓	Margaret	27	—	f	s	musicteacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth James, c/o Y.M.C.A. Whyte River, Ont., Canada	"	"	—
4	Ross Primary T.B.	Lefoure Albert	3	—	m	s	none	—	—	"	Scand	"	Stanley, Ont	Grandfather Karl Heikolt, Stanley, Ont., Canada	Minn	Duluth	—
5	Gunn Primary B.McD ✓	Francis D.	25	—	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Wife Mrs Gunn 103 Ontario Ave., Port Arthur, Ont Can.	Ala.	Mobile	—
6	Hall Primary B.McD ✓	James F.	30	—	m	m	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	" " "	Wife Mrs. James F. Hall, 388 McIntyre St. Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	"	"	—
7	Johnson Primary T.B ✓	Minnie	22	—	f	s	stenog.	"	"	"	Scand	"	" " "	Father Andrew, 106 High St. North, Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	Minn	St. Paul	—
8	MacFarland Primary T.B.	John 11/21/17 P.R.1	22	—	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William, Ont	Father Alec, 306 Cumming St., Fort William, Ont., Canada	"	Duluth	—
9	MacDonald Primary T.B.	Donald	23	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father John, 215 "D" Sts., Fort William, Ont., Canada	"	"	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

NTH OF May, 1916.

CLASS E

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
no	father	none	no	—	—	—	Father Nick Luoma 136 Howland Ave., Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Minn Duluth	ss America May 13, 1916	America	1916 May 13
no	**Section 11**	$25	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	br	blue	none	England	Halifax, Yorkshire	Halifax	ss America Mar. 25, 1905	Parisian	" 20
"	**L.P.C.**	$8	~~no~~	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Blind	Blind since birth	5	0	"	"	"	Blind	"	Liverpool	Quebec	ss America Sept 4 1908	Victorian	" 20
yes	father	none	no	—	—	—	Father, Hector Ross 2807 Helme St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Pt. Arthur, Ont	Duluth	ss America May 20 1916	America	" 20
no	self	$140	no	—	—	—	Friend Frank Boykin, % St. Andrew Hotel, Mobile, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Chatham, N.B.	"	ss America May 24 1916	"	" 24
"	"	$150	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Teeth gone 6 mos	5	4	ruddy	aub	grey	Freckled	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	"	ss America May 24 1916	"	" 24
yes	"	$350	no	—	—	—	Sister Mary V. Johnson 222 Hiawatha St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9½	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	ss America May 24 1916	"	" 24
yes	"	$200	no	—	—	—	Friend Angus Morrison 27 E. Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	"	ss America May 24 1916	"	" 24
yes	"	$490	no	—	—	—	Cousin Angus Morrison 27 E. Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt.	bro	blue	Tattoo mark right hand	"	"	"	ss America May 24, 1916	"	" 24

Brown McDonald,
Inspector in Charge.

ss America — U. S. & D. T. Co.

0

Tyler Bunce
Immigrant In

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

n ✓

Border

Danville, Wash

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

$\frac{385}{29}$

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K R

14—L to Z 313

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF DANVILLE, WASH.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Kinder PRIM. E. H. /	John	45		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ioris, B.C.	Bro: Robert Kinder, Gen. Del. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Oroville	Irel
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 74, 1916.

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1914	Wash.	12/1914	No address Oroville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Que	8/1906	G. N. Lake Erie	May 3
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

18 1

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Everett Henry
Arthur M. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, givename and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

n √

Border

Eastport, Me

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). √
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

385
30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R
A to K R 177
L to Z R

SHEET NO. ________

PORT OF Eastport, Me,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary C.E.M Jones 1	Annie	21		f	s	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St Andrews N.B.	Father Andrew St Andrews, N.B.	Me	Lubec	
2	Black 1"	John	23	√	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Letang	" William Letang. "	"	"	
3	Griffin 1"	James	20	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan N.B	Father Frank Grand Manan N.B.	"	"	
4	Orff 1"	George	23	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Frank Grand Manan N.B.	"	"	
5	Lambert 1"	Frank	26	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island N.B	Father John Deer Island N.B	"	Woodland	
6	Perris 1"	Bessie	21		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay N.B.	Father John Back Bay N.B.	"	Lubec	
7	Stanhop 1"	George	23	√	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Letete N.B	Father Frank Letete N.B.	"	Princeton	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	7 –	NOT USED															

#36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

64

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$30	y	1914-14	Lubec, Me	Sep 1914	Friend Annie Thompson Lubec, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Canada	St Andrews N.B.	Eastport	apr 26/16	S. S. Andrews St Andrews	apr 26/16
2	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Letang "	"	28/16	S. S. Grand Manan Grand Manan	" 28/16
3	"	"	25	y	1915	Lube Me	Nov 1915	Friend James Stanley Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br.	—	"	Grand Manan N.B.	"	May 4/16	S. S. Grand Manan " "	May 4/16
4	"	"	35.	"	"	"	Dec 1915	Friend Thomas Jones Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	"	—	"	" "	"	" 6/16	S. S. "Grand Manan " "	" 6/16.
5	"	"	65.	"	1913 1914	Lubec Me	Sept 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Deer Island N.B.	G B "	13/16	Ca Sarco	" 13/16.
6	"	"	30.	"	1915	"	11-1915	Friend Annie Johnson Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	"	"	—	"	Back Bay N.B. "	"	" 18/16	"	" 18/16.
7	"	"	45.	"	1914 1915	Princeton Me	9-1915	No Address Princeton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Letete N.B. "	"	20/16	"	20/16
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.S

S. S. Andrews — EASTERN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
S. S. Grand Manan — Grand Manan Steamship Co
G. B. - Gasoline Boat.

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E. 14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
11-2562 A to K R 347
L to Z

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether place ... Cana... citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Newson B.S.I.	John R. F.	30		m	m	accountant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Sonning Dale Sask	No Rel	Wn	Spokane	Y
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 190

CLASS B

11—[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	160	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Red	br	blue	Deep dimple in chin	England	Brixton	Vancr	Sep 23 1915	C.P.R. Niagara	MAY 21 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

8

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED R
A to K 348
L to Z

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rawson B.S.I.	Bernard	30		m	S	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Fernie	Bro. Leonard Rawson Fernie B.C.	Wn	Spokane
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

66 ~~[illegible]~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—3063

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 190 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
8 1	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1908 1910	Utah	May 1915	Bro in L. J H Bingham Spokane Theatre Spok	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	br	blue	None	England	Shef- field	Quebec	Aug 1 1915	C.P.R. Metagama	MAY 19 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R

349

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY 2cfs Carlsen 1 cfs	John Carl	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Seven Persons	Fther Bent A. Carlsen Sander Sallum Denmark	Wn	Hillyard
"	2	PRIMARY cfs Carlsen 1 cfs	Hannah E.	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY cfs Carlsen 1 cfs	Peter	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	4	PRIMARY cfs Carlsen 1	Herdis Maria	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

4

67 ~~160~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50	✓ Yes	1909 1910 Trans	Wn. N.D. N.Y	Apr 20 1916	Friend Ulrich Larson Box 262 Hillyard Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rud	br	blue	None	Denmark	Alon	N.Y	Apr 20 1916	Hellig Olav C.P.R.	MAY 23 1916
2	"	Husb	—	"	Trans	"	Apr 20 1916	as above	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	Fr	Lt br	blue	"	"	Saeurepone	"	Apr 20 1916	C.P.R. "	MAY 23 1916
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Apr 20 1916	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Asterhjarnthen	"	Apr 20 1916	C.P.R. "	MAY 23 1916
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	Apr 20 1916	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Rud	br	blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 20 1916	C.P.R. "	MAY 23 1916
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

William J. Snowden
R. E. Lowe
14—413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

350

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Cotrodimon	Harry	28		M	m	Gasoline Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Moosejaw	Mother Ethel Cotrodimon Gargalianos Greece	Ida	Lewiston
"	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Cotrodimon	Anna	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Duchino ✓	Duchino	30		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Michel B.C.	No Rel	"	Harrison
DEBARRED No	4	B. S. I. Roberts ✓	Jeremiah T.	34		"	"	Prospector	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Lethbridge	" "	"	Payette
"	5	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Flessas ✓	Nick	23		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fthr. Const Flessas Argos Greece	Ore	Portland
"	6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Minoletti ✓	Luigi	35		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Crossfield	Bro.-in-law John Zanni Crossfield, Alta	"	Klamath Falls
"	7	B. S. I. Lamon ✓	Anne	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moosejaw	Sister Mary Johnson Hamar Norway	Wn	Newport
"	8	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bentley ✓	Thomas	40		M	m	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Bro. Hindle Bentley Carnduff Sask	"	Spokane
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

68

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905 1915	Seattle Wn	Aug 18 1915	Brother in law, Mrs F. J. Gray Lewiston Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	br	br	None	Greece	Gargaliano	N.Y.	Apr 1905	C.P.R. La Lorraine	APR 30 1916
2	"	Husb.	—	"	birth 1915	"	Aug 18 1915	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 30	C.P.R.	APR 30 1916
3	Yes	Self	55	"	1910 1916	Ida	Mar 1916	Bro. Giacomo Luchino Harrison Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Rud	br	blue	"	Italy	Giorgio	N.Y.	Mar 21 1910	C.P.R. La Savoie	MAY 6 1916
4	No	L.P.C.	8 1.20	"	1908 1915	"	Sept 21 1915	Friend Geo. Hyskey Juliaetta Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	Sprain [illegible] joint	5	9	Md	br	gr	[illegible] forearms	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	[illegible]	Lake Erie C.P.R.	MAY 12 1916
5	Yes	"	140	"	1908 1916	[illegible] Wn	Apr 1916	Friend Theodore Douzias 400 Stark St. Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	br	br	None	Greece	Argos	N.Y.	Feb 1908	C.P.R. Lusitania	MAY 16 1916
6	"	"	58	"	1911 1916	Oak. Cal	Apr 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Md	br	gr	"	Italy	Falmenti	"	Apr 23 1911	La Provence C.P.R.	MAY 19 1916
7	No	Rel.	15	"	1908 1915	Wn	Mar 1916	Fthr Andrew Lamon Newport Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fr	br	blue	"	Norway	Honefos	"	Mar 24 1908	Mauretania C.P.R.	MAY 21 1916
8	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1891-1901 Wn 1913 1916	Mass	May 1916	Wife Sarah Bentley 826½ S. Monroe St. Spk	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Montr.	Aug 1890	Lake Superior C.P.R.	MAY 23 1916
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

B. E. Gowen

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET No. 5

351

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	B. S. I. Giese	Antonie	32		F	wd	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Sister in L. Annie Giese, Holy Cross Hosp. Calgary	Wn	Seattle
"	2	B. S. I. Giese	Hans	4	6	M	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Adnams w/o	Jessie G.	34		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	Edmonton	Step Mother Isabel Adnams Newberry England	Ore	Portland
"	4	PRIMARY Melson w/o	Joseph	35		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kimberley BC.	No Rel	Wn	Spokane
"	5	PRIMARY Samuelson w/o	Martin W	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lydia Samuelson Orsja Sweden	"	"
" +	6	B. S. I. Esslinger	John	34		M	m	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Edmonton	No Rel	"	Odessa
"	7	B. S. I. Esslinger	Catharine	30		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	8	PRIMARY Wiese w/o	Otto	42		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Calgary	Bro Christian Wiese Berlin Germany	"	Spokane
"	9	PRIMARY Wiese w/o	Augusta P.	35		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	10	PRIMARY - C. E. S. de Waal	Godefridus G.	25		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro George de Waal Tilburg Holland	"	"
"	11	B. S. I. Doughty	Mattie Oma	21		F	m	None	"	"	England	English	"	Sunny Slope	Father John Cantrell Sunny Slope Alta	Mont	Stevensville
"	12	PRIMARY Darcott w/o	Wm. Henry	26		M	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father W. H. Darcott 1871 Hamilton St Regina Sask	Wn	Spokane
"	13	PRIMARY Darcott w/o	Mellie	27		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
" #	14	PRIMARY Fosson w/o	Evelina	42		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	English	"	Lethbridge	No Rel	"	"
"	15	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Jackisch	Joseph	34		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Canada	Calgary	Bro Theodore Jackisch Steinau Germany	Wn	Spokane
Yes	16	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Stammes ✓	Erik	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Rosetown Sask	Bro Zacharias Eldd-ejorvo Bergen Norway	"	"
"	17	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Nauta ✓	Samuel	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	St Albert Alta	Father Hendrick Nauta Enkhuizen Holland	"	Seattle
No	18	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Nauta ✓	Isbrand	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lustenberger ✓	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Dundurn Sask	Bro Joseph Lustenberger Escholzmatt Switzerland	Ida	Shoshone
"	20	PRIMARY Nash w/o	Mabel Emma	31		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Nelson BC.	Bro D. W. C. Nash Lumby BC.	Wn	Spokane
"	21	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Yunger ✓	Jacques	44		M	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Prince George BC.	Wife Kenta Yunger Geneva Switzerland	"	"
"	22	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Plemmecaux ✓	Adelin	36		M	"	Printer	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Fernie	Bro Alexandre Plemmecaux Tongrinne Belgium	Mont	Anaconda
Admitted ~~Deported~~ May 26/16	23	B. S. I. Mudrano ✓	Jessy	34		F	m	None	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	No Rel	Ida	St Maries
"	24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Erickson	Ole	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kaslo BC.	Father Erick Larsen Acly Bada Lysvick, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Dtrs. Amalia Esslinger, 8 USC
Martha " 7 "
Clara " 2 "
Sons, Reynold " 6 "
Daniel " 3 "
Dtr, Exhilda d Fosson, 7 "

14—413

69

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Spok	Self	94	No	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Frank 1035 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br	blue	None	Germany	Marsen	Quebec	Oct 4 1914	C.P.R. Hesperian	APR 25 1916
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	br	br	"	"	Berlin	"	Oct 4 1914	C.P.R. "	APR 25 1916
3	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Precious Blood Convent Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	br	blue	"	England	Newbury	"	Nov 6 1914	C.P.R. Emp. Ire.	APR 25 1916
4	"	"	100	Yes	1901 1914	Mont Wn Ida	Jul 20 1914	Bro. Sam Nelson 214 Howard St. Spok.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orebro	Boston	Jul 1901	C.P.R. Saxonia	APR 25 1916
5	No	"	117	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	br	blue	"	"	Oroja	Quebec	Jul 18 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Ire.	APR 2[illegible] 1916
6	Spok	"	120	Yes	1900 1911	Wn	Sept 1913	Father Mike Esslinger Odessa Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barasina	N.Y.	Spring 1900	C.P.R. Unknown	APR 27 1916
7	"	Husb	—	"	1900 1911	"	Sept 1913	as above	"	"	"	Chronic Articular Rheumatism		"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Tarfelitz [illegible]	"	Spring 1900	C.P.R. [illegible]	APR 27 1916
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Tr	N.Y.	Apr 3 1912	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible] burg	"	Apr 3 1912	C.P.R. Finland	APR 27 1916
9	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sasov	Quebec	June 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	APR 27 1916
10	"	Self	52	"	Tr	Ptlnd Me	Apr 13 1913	Friend "Bert" Burgess Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	br	blue	"	Holland	Tilburg	Ptlnd Me	Apr 13 1913	C.P.R. Belgic	APR 28 1916
11	Yes	Husb	55	Yes	birth 1913	Ga Mont	Sep 1913	Husb. Clay Doughty Stevensville Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	gr	"	USA	Dougherty Ga	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 1	C.P.R.	APR 29 1916
12	Yes	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Friend Jas Anderson 9 S. Park St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	br	Scar bridge of nose	England	London	Quebec	May 15 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Brit.	MAY 2 1916
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy Neuritis	"	5	3	Med	br	blue	None	"	"	"	May 15 1913	C.P.R. "	MAY 2 1916
14	"	Self	11.50	Yes	1909 1913	Wn	Sept 1913	Husb. Peter Fossom 305½ Main Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	lt br	br		England	Morley	Quebec	June 1898	C.P.R. [illegible]	MAY 4 1916
15	Yes	Self	225	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fr	br	gr	Several teeth out in front	~~Germany~~	Glasten dorf	"	July 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	MAY 10 1916
16	"	"	23	Yes	1903 1910	N.D.	Fall 1911	Friend John Johnson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	None	Norway	Stemme	N.Y.	Spring 1903	C.P.R. Cymric	MAY 10 1916
17	Spok	"	100	"	1907	"	Fall 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fr	br	blue	"	Holland	Enkhuizen	"	May 1907	C.P.R. New Amsterdam	MAY 13 1916
18	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb 17 1911	C.P.R. Grampian	MAY 13 1916
19	Yes	Self	116	Yes	Tr	N.Y.	May 1913	Bro. "Gottfried" Englenberger Shoshone, Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Med	br	br	"	Switzerland	Esch[illegible]matt	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	MAY 14 1916
20	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Mackay Pedicord Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	br	blue	"	England	Farnham	Quebec	Sep 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Brit.	MAY 14 1916
21	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	br	br	"	Switzerland	Geneva	"	May 10 1912	C.P.R. Mount Royal	MAY 14 1916
22	Sandpoint	"	110	Yes	3 wks 1915	Spokane	June 1915	Friend Fernand Destatelle [illegible] Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	Belgium	Tongrinne	St John	Jan 2 1912	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	MAY 22 1916
23	Yes	Husb	475	No	—	—	—	Husb. Nick Mudrow St Maries Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	blk	br		Russia	Mairan	"	May 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	MAY 24 1916
24	"	Self	200	Yes	1904 1911	Wn Minn	Oct 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fr	br	blue	Powder mark on nose	Sweden	Werm land	N.Y.	May 5 1904	C.P.R. Caronia	MAY 24 1916
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.A.

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

William J. Snowden

[illegible] Gowen

11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED Q
A to K
L to Z E 352

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b citizen o
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
+ 1	Walders ✓ PRIMARY wfs.	Emma	47		F	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Claresholm	Son Ernest Walders Claresholm Alta	Wn	Spokane	Germ
2	Watters PRIMARY wfs.	Margaret	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Banff	Husb. Jack Watters Banff Alta	Cal	San Francisco	Scott
3	Stechishin ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Mickles	28		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaslo BC	No Rel.	Wn	Spokane	Aust
4	Reynolds ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Emma Kinsey	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	" "	Calif	Pasadena	Eng
5	Reynolds ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Percy Kinsey	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Stanley ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Albert D.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Didsbury Alta	Fthr. Thomas Stanley Kingsbury Ont	Wn	Spokane	"
7	Burrell ✓ wfs. PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ivy Kinsey	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Husb. Geo. E. Burrell 1821-14th St Calgary Alta	Calif	Pasadena	Eng
8	Stillbaum ✓ PRIMARY wfs.	Charles R.	36		M	S	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	No Rel	Wn	Spokane	Germ
9	Hicks ✓ B. S. I.	Della A	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Pitco Alta		"	Coulee City	Af
10	McKenzie ✓ B. S. I.	Martha A	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tozar	Fthr. Wm. Ludney Tozar Alta	Ore	Portland	
11	McKenzie ✓ wfs. B. S. I.	Hunter	1	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	
12	Morganson ✓ PRIMARY wfs.	Morris	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Red Willow	Son Harold Morganson Red Willow Alta	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	Al
13	Doughty ✓ B. S. I.	Fred John Thos.	2	6	M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	Sunny Slope	Gfthr. John Cantrell Sunny Slope Alta	Mont	Stevensville	
14	Smylie ✓ B. S. I.	John	73		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Killam	Son George Smylie Killam Alta	Wn	Clarkston	
15	Smylie ✓ B. S. I.	Julia A	71		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	Al
16	Brandt ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ida	54		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nokomis	Son Otto Brandt Nokomis Sask	Cal	Fresno	Ru
17	Brandt ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Edward	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
18	McElhinney ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	John D.	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Saskatoon	Bro. Albert J. McElhinney Lake Saskatoon Alta	Colo	Wigwam	Al
19	Osborn ✓ B. S. I.	Spray Leonard	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cereal	Fthr. Albert L. Osborn Cereal Alta	Ore	Bandon	
20	Carlson ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Hugo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Oyen	Uncle Robt Wahlberg Oyen Alta	Wn	Spokane	Swe
21	Jacura ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Joe	24		"	"	Logger	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gonor Man	Fthr. Bronis Jacura Nigerville Alta	Ida	Bovil	Au
22	Mahe ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Louis	29		M	M	Brakeman	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook	Bro. Frank Mahe Gull Lake Sask	"	Eastport	Eng
23	Mahe ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Mary	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	Fra
24	Mahe ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Harry	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
25	Mahe ✓ wfs. PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Edward	3	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
26	Bentley ✓ PRIMARY wfs.	Joseph	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Eastport USA	Spokane	Bro. Hendle Bentley Carnduff Sask	Wn	Spokane	Eng
27	Darcell ✓ PRIMARY wfs.	Doreen	1	11	F	S	None	—	—	"	"	Canada	Regina	Gfthr. W.R. Darcell 1871 Hamilton St. Regina	"	"	
28	Kettlewell ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Frederick R	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Eagle Butte Alta	Mthr. L. A. Hester Goven Lock Sask	"	"	Eng
29	Kettlewell ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Millie P.	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	Al
30	Kettlewell ✓ PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Helen Edith	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	

NOT USED

+ Sons, Otto H. Walders, 15, USC.
" Wm H. " 12, "

70 30 | Re

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1886 1902	Penn	Nov 1902	Friend Mrs F Flagg Bridgeport Ave. Spok	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	br	blue	None	Germany	Sealfelt	Phila	Apr 1886	C. P. R. Unknown	APR 25 1916
2	Yes	Husb	100	"	1911 1915	Colo. Penn	Sept 1915	Bro. [illegible] 2444 Fulton St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirk-caldy	N.Y.	Sept 1911	C. P. R. Lusitania	APR 26 1916
3	"	Self	200	"	4 mo 1907	Penn	Feb 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	br	blue	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	C. P. R. Unknown	APR 26 1916
4	[illegible]	C.P.R.	50	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	England	Southampton	Montr	June 16 1911	C. P. R. Victorian	APR 27 1916
5	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dk	br	br	"	Egypt	Alexandria	"	June 16 1911	C. P. R. "	APR 27 1916
6	Yes	Self	90	Yes	4 mo 1916	Mont	Jul 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Kincardine	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 27	C. P. R.	APR 27 1916
7	[illegible]	C.P.R.	60	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	br	br	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Montr	June 16 1911	C. P. R. Victorian	APR 27 1916
8	Yes	Self	60	Yes	3 mo 1908	N.Y.	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	br	br	cut scar back forefinger	Germany	Goritz	St John	Nov 1900	Mount Temple C. P. R.	APR 27 1916
9	Spk	Husb	20	"	birth 1909	Dallas	Apr 1913	Dtr. Mrs L Doone Coulee City Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	bgr	blue	Hair mole right of mouth	USA	Ia Warner	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 28	C. P. R.	APR 28 1916
10	"	"	24	"	birth 1910	Mont Ida. Ore	Nov 1913	Husb. D. A. McKenzie 394 4th St, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	br	gr	Scar tip Rt 2nd finger	"	Idaho	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 28	C. P. R.	APR 28 1916
11	No	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	lt br	blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 28	C. P. R.	APR 28 1916
12	Yes	Self	400	Yes	birth 1905	Nebr	Jan 1914	Bro Lawrence Morganson [illegible] Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	br	blue	Mole left upper lip	USA	Nebr Arlington	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 28	C. P. R.	APR 28 1916
13	No	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	Fthr Alex Doughty Stevensville Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Alta Wimborne	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 1	C. P. R.	APR 29 1916
14	Yes	Self	475	Yes	1866 1908	Ida [illegible] Wn	Mar 1908	Dr. Foster Clarkston Wn	"	"	"		Cancer Lower lip Inguinal Hernia Rt side	"	5	8	Fair	br	blue	Cancer lower lip	"	Ont Cobourg	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 29	C. P. R.	APR 29 1916
15	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1908	Ia Ills N.Y. Wn	Mar 1908	as above	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	bgr	blue	None	USA	Sackett Harbor N.Y.	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 29	C. P. R.	APR 29 1916
16	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Burgdorf R. 4 Box 562 Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	br	br	"	Russia	Tanroggen	Quebec	1894	C. P. R. Unknown	APR 29 1916
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Man Plumas	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 29	C. P. R.	APR 29 1916
18	Spk	Self	800	Yes	birth 1912	Colo	June 1912	Wife Jennie McEl- [illegible] Colo	"	"	"		Inguinal Hernia Left Side	"	5	10	Fr	br	blue	Mole bridge of nose	USA	Mo Bethel	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 29	C. P. R.	APR 29 1916
19	Yes	"	380	"	birth 1909	Wn [illegible] Ore	Sept 20 1909	Dr. McManus Bandon Ore	"	"	"		Urinary "Calculus"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Wn Alkali	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 30	C. P. R.	APR 30 1916
20	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Friend Albert Johnson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vaxo	Quebec	June 25 1911	C. P. R. Albania	APR 30 1916
21	"	"	62	Yes	1907 1916	Idaho	Apr 8 1916	Friend D Phones Bovill Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	br	br	Rt 4th finger crooked	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	1903	C. P. R. Unknown	APR 30 1916
22	No	"	50	"	Div	"	Apr 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	None	England	Isle of Jersey St. Hellier	Quebec	Aug 1906	C. P. R. Victorian	APR 30 1916
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	France	Mon-rouch	"	Aug 1906	C. P. R. Sardinian	APR 30 1916
24	"	Fthr	—	"	"	"	May 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cranbrook	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 30	C. P. R.	APR 30 1916
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	APR 30	C. P. R.	APR 30 1916
26	"	Self	34	Yes	1908 1912	Wash	Apr 24 1916	Wife Sarah Bentley, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Deafness Partial	"	6	8	Med	bgr	gr	"	England	Royston	Halifax	Apr 1 1888	C. P. R. Unknown	APR 30 1916
27	No	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	Friend Jas Anderson 9 [illegible] St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Regina	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 2	C. P. R.	MAY 2 1916
28	Yes	Self	225	Yes	1882 1902	Mont	May 1902	Friend E. S. Leslie E 317 [illegible] Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	br	blue	"	England	Brickhurst Hill, Essex	Halifax	Apr 1894	C. P. R. Unknown	MAY 2 1916
29	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1903	Texas	Jun 1903	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Roby Tex	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 2	C. P. R.	MAY 2 1916
30	"	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	gr	"	Canada	Wild Horse Lake Alta	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 2	C. P. R.	MAY 2 1916

vS. 19

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

William J. Snowden.

R. E. Gowen

14—36

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

A to K R
L to Z R 353

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Kettlewell	Irene Evelyn	10		F	S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Eagle Butte Alta	Grandfather Mr. A. Heslop Gowen Lock Sask	Wn	Spokane
	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Kettlewell	Frederick S.	6		M	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	3	B. S. I. Tinsley ✓	Amanda F	55		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Taber	Husband Archie Tinsley Taber Alta	"	Walla Walla
	4	B. S. I. Alexander	Janet Edna	19		F	S	Milliner & designer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father Robt Alexander Owen Sound Ont	Ida	Moscow
	5	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gainer	Dee L.	23		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Leduc	Father Lucius Gainer Leduc Alta	"	Lenore
	6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gainer	Sylvia E	24		F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
	7	PRIMARY LOBO De Filer	John	22		M	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Herbert	Bro. Frank De Filer Herbert Sask	Ore	Portland
+	8	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Gottlieb	34		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Richdale Alta	No Rel	Wn	Walla Walla
	9	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Christiana	33		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	10	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Amelia	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	11	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Otto	6		M	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Rosalia	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	13	PRIMARY LOBO Haupt	Robert	—	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	PRIMARY LOBO Fosson	Beatrice A	4		F	S.	"	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lethbridge	" "	"	Spokane
	15	PRIMARY LOBO Fosson	Bertrand M	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
#	16	PRIMARY LOBO Harbour	Frederick Thos	41		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Coronation Alta	Father Geo T. Harbour Lagoa Ida.	"	"
	17	PRIMARY LOBO Harbour	Sidney A	22		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
DEBARRED	18	B. S. I. Snapp ✓	appealed May 5 - 1914 Wm. Lewis	(42)		M	m	Clerk	"	"	Excluding decision affirmed but authority for admission under bond given by Secretary May 17, 1914 mounted (File 11035/1684. admitted 5/27/16 "	"	"	Vegreville Alta	Bro-in-L, A. W. West Vegreville Alta	Ore	Hood River
	19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Broder	Delia	26		F	S.	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mother, Elizabeth Broder Horse Hill Alta	Wn	Lincoln
	20	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Christy	James F	53		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mannville Alta	No Rel	"	Ridgefield
##	21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Cole	Vincent S.	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vulcan Alta	" "	Ida	Sandpoint
	22	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Cole	Bertha	52		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"
	23	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mowbray ✓	Wilbert D.	22		M	m	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother, Johnna Mowbray 724 Syndicate Ave, Edmonton	Wn	Spokane
	24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mowbray ✓	Jean	21		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
⊕	25	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rogers ✓	Seth C	43		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Waseca	Bro. Geo Rogers Waseca Sask	"	North Yakima
	26	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rogers ✓	Emma L	39		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	as above	"	"
	27	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gaetz	Joseph	28		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Lenora	Sister Mrs. Annie Abel Lenora Sask	"	Spokane
	28	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gaetz	Ida	22		F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
	29	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gaetz	Margaret J.	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"
	30	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gaetz	Florence M	—	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

~~178~~

71 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Son Arthur Haupt 7 U.S.C.
# " George Harbour 16 "
" Herbert S. " 9 "
## Dau Gladys Cole 27 "
⊕ " Velma E Rogers 11 "
Son Vance E. " 7 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	Friend E. Shesley E 317 [illegible] Ave Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	br	blue	None	Canada	Medicine Hat	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 2	C. P. R.	MAY 2 1916
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 2	C. P. R.	MAY 2 1916
3	"	Self	100	yes	with 1900	[illegible]	Mar 1914	Bro-in-law [illegible] Dysart Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	Nervous Prostration	Rheumatism	5	1	Med	br	gr	"	USA	Kahoka Mo	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
4	Spok	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	br	br	Dimple in chin	Canada	Heath Ont	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
5	"	"	200	yes	birth 1911	Ida	Feb 1914	Uncle [illegible] Lenore Idaho	"	"	"	"	Loss Rt Kidney	"	6	2	Dk	br	br	None	USA	[illegible] Ida	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
6	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1913	Ida Wn	Feb 1914	as above	"	"	"	Hernia [illegible]	"		5	4	Fair	br	blue	"	"	Moscow Ida	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
7	yes	Self	100	"	birth 1872	Minn	1892	Fthr F. J. DeFeter 1202 E 23 Portland Ave	"	"	"	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	br	blue	"	"	Milw.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
8	No	"	630	yes	1902 1909	N.D.	Apr 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Arces	Quebec	Aug 31 1906	Tunisian	MAY 3 1916
9	"	Husb	—	"	1902 1909	N.D.	Apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31 1906	C. P. R. "	MAY 3 1916
10	No	Fthr	—	"	1906 1909	"	Apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31 1906	C. P. R. "	MAY 3 1916
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Rochdale Alta	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 3	C. P. R.	MAY 3 1916
14	yes	Mother	—	yes	1909 1913	Wash	Sept 1913	Fthr Peter Ferguson 305½ Main Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Lethbridge	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 4	C. P. R.	MAY 4 1916
15	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 4	C. P. R.	MAY 4 1916
16	yes	Self	200	yes	1911 1911	Wash	Sept 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	br	gr	Bald	"	Gaspe P.Q.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 4	C. P. R.	MAY 4 1916
17	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1911	"	Mar 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	USA	Waitsburg Wn.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 4	C. P. R.	MAY 4 1916
18	Spok	L.P.C.	8/10	"	birth 1906	Ida	April 26 1911	Friend J. A. Wortham Hood River Ore	"	"	"	"	Valvular Disease of Heart	"	5	11	Dk	br	br	"	"	[illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	5-27-16 ~~MAY 5~~	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
19	yes	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo. Decker Lincoln Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
20	"	"	1000	yes	birth 1905 1910 1915 1907	Wn Ida Wn	Sept 1915	Wife Clara [illegible] Ridgefield Wn	"	"	"	"	Astigmatism	"	5	10	Med	br	gr	"	USA	Bloomfield Ia	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
21	"	"	400	"	birth 1914 1915	Ia Wisc	Feb 1915	Friend W. H. Travis Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fr	gr	blue	"	"	Sparta Wis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
22	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1910	" " "	1910	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	Mole above Rt eye	"	Madison Wis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
23	yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Joseph McCray R7 #1, Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	med	blue	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Red	br	br	"	Scotland	Greengairs	Montr	May 1912	C. P. R. Pretorian	MAY 5 1916
25	yes	Self	375	yes	birth 1909	Wis N.D. S.D.	May 1912	Cousin C. Thompson RFD #1, N. Yakima	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	br	gr	"	USA	Fennimore Wis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
26	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1909	Wyoming N.D. S.D.	Oct 1909	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Freeborn Co. Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 5	C. P. R.	MAY 5 1916
27	yes	Self	1000	yes	birth 1904	Minn	Jul 1904	Uncle Peter Larson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	gr	"	"	Millerville Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
28	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1906	"	Mar 1906	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	Badger Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
29	No	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lenora Sask	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	br	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916

15 17

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Seitz

William J. Snowden

P. E. Gowan

14—36

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED 8
A to K
L to Z 354

SHEET NO. 8

14—86

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	Gaetz PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Michael J.	24		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lenora	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Abel Lenora Sask.	Wn	Spokane	U S
	2	Gaetz PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Mary	19		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	"
	3	Gaetz PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Laurence M	1	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	
+	4	Gaetz PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	John L	56		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Germa
	5	Gaetz PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	Johanna M	55		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U S
	6	Gaetz PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	Peter Frank	26		M	S.	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	7	Goodwin PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	David Elmer	22		M	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta Savridge	Fthr Archie Goodwin Tomato Creek Alta	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	"
	8	Dosenberger / B. S. I.	Julia	18		F	S.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Proctor	Fthr Joseph Dosenberger Procter B.C.	Wn	Spokane	
	9	Anderson PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	W. A. Howard	26		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Fthr John H. Anderson Saskatoon Sask.	"	"	
	10	Ratzlaff PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Elizabeth	27		F	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	Nakusp	Husb Wm. Ratzlaff Waldheim Sask	"	Tacoma	U S
	11	Ratzlaff PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Annie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
	12	Van den Bosstie PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Bennoit	36		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Alta Coleman	Sister Mrs. Bennoit Van Hoeke Rebecq Rognon Rabout Belgium	"	Carbonado	Belgi
#	13	Wiens PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Jacob Loewen	67		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	B.C. Nakusp	Sister Elizabeth Thiessen Alexandria Russia	"	Tacoma	Russ
	14	Wiens PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Anna	62		F	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
	15	Van Egmond PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	John	16	9	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Monarch	Fthr Cornelius Van Egmond Monarch Alta	"	Everett	
	16	Finch B. S. I. /	Lewis W	63		M	m	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lisson Creek	Wife Susan [illegible] Finch Lisson Creek Alta	Wn	Everett	U S
DEBARRED	17	Mumford B. S. I. ✓	Alfred Wm	36		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Fthr George Mumford Kemerton England	Calif	Fresno	Engl
##	18	Desler PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	John Peter	59		M	m	Brick Smith	"	"	"	Scand	"	Alta Stirling	No Rel	[illegible]	Enterprise	
	19	Desler PRIMARY - C. E. S. / atc 21-130880	Margaret S. 4377	63		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	20	Hedlund PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Laurence Geo	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Parkland	Fthr Gustav Hedlund Parkland Alta	"	"	
	21	Mills B. S. I. ✓	Henry	70		M	m	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Dau Miss Evelyn Harvey Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Latah	
	22	Mills B. S. I. ✓	Christiana	65		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"	
	23	Boyd PRIMARY - B. E. G. /	Gale	25		F	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Husb Wm Boyd Big Valley Alta	"	Spokane	U S
	24	Graber PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Theodore J.	29		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Seal	Bro Adolph Graber Seal Alta	"	Sebring	
	25	Graber PRIMARY - C. E. S. /	Maria	24		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
	26	Hodgson PRIMARY - C. E. S. / 24-4300 10-29-35	Horace H.	22		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Mother Elizabeth J. Hodgson 2310 16 St E. Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland	
	27	Rhines B. S. I. ✓	James Henry	42		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Macleod	No Rel	Calif	Ontario	
	28	Rhines B. S. I. ✓	Mary Ethel	27		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fthr Edward E. Westhaver Macleod Alta	"	"	
	29	Westhaver B. S. I. ✓	Dora Helen	24		F	S.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	30	Williamson B. S. I. ✓	William	35		M	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilpella	Mother Mrs. Williamson Swanstle Foss Ireland	Wn	Spokane	Ire

NOT USED

+ Dtrs Frances M Gaetz 22, USA
Mary W. " 18 "
Johanna E. " 15 "
Sons Frank " 20 "
Antony " 15 "

Son Jacob Wiens 17, USA
" John V. Desler 21 "
Norma B " 11 "
Ernesta " 13 "
Dtr Emma H. " 15 "

72 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 1916, 191   CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	380	Yes	birth 1904	Minn	Feb 1904	Uncle Peter Larson Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	br	blue	None	USA	Millerville Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
2	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1910	Wis	Mar 1910	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood Wis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
3	No	Fthr	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	aub	blue	"	Canada	Lenora Sask	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
4	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1860 1904	Minn	Aug 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	gr	gr	"	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	1869	C. P. R. Unknown	MAY 6 1916
5	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1904	"	Aug 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	USA	St Joseph Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
6	Yes	Self	75	"	birth 1904	"	June 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia R Side	"	5	9	Med	br	gr	"	"	Millerville Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
7	"	"	75	"	birth 1910	Wis	Aug 1910	Friend Guy Tyson Coeur d'Alene Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fr	br	blue	"	"	[illegible] Wis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
8	"	Fthr	4	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Annie Wilms 12132 Summit Blk Spok	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 6	C. P. R.	MAY 6 1916
9	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Trips	Minn	Feb 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	br	blue	"	"	Manitou	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 7	C. P. R.	MAY 7 1916
10	Yes	Husb	25	"	birth 1899	"	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	br	"	USA	[illegible] Lake Minn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 7	C. P. R.	MAY 7 1916
11	"	Fthr	—	"	1912	Ore	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hepburn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 7	C. P. R.	MAY 7 1916
12	No	Self	140	"	1913 1916	Wn	Apr 1916	Friend Edward Edgardt Carbonado Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	ltbr	blue	"	Belgium	Rognon	Quebec	Sept 1907	C. P. R. Parisian	MAY 7 1916
13	Yes	Self	800	"	1875 1889	Minn	May 1889	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	gr	blue	"	Russia	Halpstadt	N.Y.	Jul 1875	C. P. R. Nederland	MAY 7 1916
14	"	Husb	—	"	1875 1899	"	May 1889	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	br gr	br	Scar Left Index	"	"	Phila	Jul 1896	C. P. R. Unknown	MAY 7 1916
15	Yes	Self	60	"	1910	Ia	Mar 1910	Friend F Fisher 1912 25 St Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Red	br	blue	None	Holland	Nyveraat	N.Y.	1904	C. P. R. "	MAY 8 1916
16	Spok	Self	40	Yes	birth 1902	N.D.	Jul 1902	Friend H M Townsend 1814 Rockefeller Everett	"	"	"	[illegible] Torn out Knee	"	"	5	9	Fr	[illegible]	blue	"	USA	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 9	C. P. R.	MAY 9 1916
17	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1910 1912	[illegible] Fresno	Apr 1912	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Box 226, R 7, Fresno	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	Fr	br	br	"	England	Kensington	N.Y.	Apr 13 1916	C. P. R. [illegible]	MAY 9 1916
18	"	"	200	"	1881 1909	So Minn	Sep 17 1909	Son Henry [illegible]	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	gr	"	Denmark	Schleswig	"	1881	C. P. R. [illegible]	MAY 9 1916
19	"	Husb	—	"	1881 1909	Minn	Sep 17 1909	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	7	Fr	[illegible]	blue	"	"	[illegible]	"	1881	C. P. R. Unknown	MAY 9 1916
20	"	Self	100	"	birth 1904	[illegible] Wis	Apr 1904	Friend "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	USA	Chicago Ill	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 9	C. P. R.	MAY 9 1916
21	Yes	"	160	"	Trips	Ore	Aug 1911	Friend Mrs. Jarvis Latah Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Kingsey P.Q.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
22	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
23	"	C.P. Pass	35	Yes	birth 1910	Mo. Mont	Aug 1913	Mother Mrs Josephine Becker 1209 W. 6th Ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	"	USA	Helena Mont	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
24	Spok	Self	150	"	birth 1911	Ore. S.D.	Apr 1912	Father-in-law, John Schrag [illegible]	"	"	Weak Cicatrix [illegible] abdomen			"	5	10	Red	br	br	"	"	Freeman S.D.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
25	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1912	Ore Wn	Apr 1912	as above	"	"	"	No	Pregnant 4 mo.	"	5	3	Med	br	blue	"	"	Eugene Ore	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
26	"	Self	150	"	3 mo 1916	Mont	Apr 1916	Friend Austin Richeson c/o Oregonian Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	br	gr	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 10	C. P. R.	MAY 10 1916
27	Spok	"	250	"	birth 1902	Kans Mo	Apr 1916	No Address	"	"	"	Convalescent from operation		"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	"	USA	Odin Ills	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C. P. R.	MAY 11 1916
28	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1909	Ark Colo	Apr 1916	" "	"	"	"	Convalescent from operation		"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	"	Trinidad Colo	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C. P. R.	MAY 11 1916
29	"	Mr. Rhine	7	No	—	—	—	Friend Jas. K. Rhine Antioch Calif	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	2	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Halifax	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C. P. R.	MAY 11 1916
30	Yes	L.P.C. Self	53	Yes	1911 1911	Various	Feb 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rock Corry	N.Y.	Mar 1911	C. P. R. Unknown	MAY 11 1916

22

NS

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

Obed S. Davis

E. Gower
Immigrant Inspector.

14—88

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R 355

SHEET NO. 9

14—86

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
		Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	1	Haggerty	B. S. L ✓	Margaret F	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	High River Alta	Mthr Katherine Haggarty North Bay Ont.	Wn	Spokane	
+	2	Grubbs	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	James McC.	37		M	m	Rig Builder	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	Ida	Potlatch	U S
	3	Grubbs	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Alvina E.	31		F	m	None	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
	4	Heininger	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Harold P.	64		M	m	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Stavely	Son John Heininger Stavely Alta	Ore	Portland	〃
	5	Herard	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	William	33		M	wd	〃	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Nanton	Fthr August Herard Nanton Alta	Wn	Puyallup	〃
	6	Matson	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Andrea E.	25		F	S	Dress maker	〃	〃	〃	Scand	〃	Lethbridge	Fthr Hans [illegible] 264 No Lethbridge Alta	Ida	[illegible]	Swed
	7	Heffner	PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Anthony	53		M	wd	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Kingsgate BC	No Rel	〃	Bonners Ferry	U S
	8	Streeter	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Catherine	37		F	m	None	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Erickson BC	[illegible] Leggie Trail BC	Ore	Whitney	Scot
	9	Streeter	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	James Erwin	2		M	S	〃	—	—	〃	English	〃	〃	as above	〃	〃	〃
	10	Braun	PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Carl	32		〃	〃	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	〃	Scand	〃	Robsart Sask	No Rel	Wn	Spokane	Nor
	11	Hammond	PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	Alfred Eugene	35		〃	〃	Boiler maker	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Calgary	Sister Mrs J. B. McInerney 137-11 Ave N.E. Calgary	〃	〃	U S
	12	England	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Chas. George	31		〃	〃	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Granum Alta	No Rel	Ore	Brogan	〃
	13	Edwards	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Wm. Henry	52		M	m	Retired	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sovereign Sask	Sr Mrs Lillian McDonald Fort William Ont	Wn	Seattle	Eng
	14	Edwards	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Rachael	52		F	m	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	as above	〃	〃	〃
	15	Tripp	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Louise B.	24		F	Div	Clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	as above	〃	〃	〃
	16	Tripp	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Bertha L.	5		F	S	None	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	as above	〃	〃	〃
	17	McDonald	B. S. L ✓	Josephine	42		F	wd	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	French	〃	Cranbrook	Bro John Laclain Sidney N.S.	Ida	Lewiston	〃
	18	Moxlay	PRIMARY ✓	Frank H.	30		M	S	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	River Front Sask	Bro E. Moxlay Kindersley Sask	Wn	Spokane	U S
DEBARRED	19	Gnot	B. S. L. ✓	Mike	36		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Russian	〃	Lindell BC	No Rel	〃	〃	Un
DEBARRED	20	Fedak	B. S. L. ✓	John	38		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sullivan BC		〃	〃	〃
++	21	Heippach	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Frank Joseph	60		M	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Lacombe Alta	Son Louis A. Heippach Cairns Alta	Ore	Falls City	U S
	22	Heippach	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Elizabeth	48		F	m	None	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	〃	as above	〃	〃	Eng
	23	Lensegne	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Oscar	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	St Albert Alta	Uncle Moses Courvetiere St Albert Alta	Wn	North Yakima	〃
DEBARRED	24	Monnett	B. S. L ✓	Joseph	34		〃	〃	Logger	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lethbridge	Fthr Lorraine Monnett St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	〃	Spokane	〃
	25	Stickney	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Bessie Blanche	22		F	S.	None	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Morrin	Fthr R.K. Stickney Morrin Alta	〃	〃	
	26	Danielson	B. S. L ✓	Paulus E.	38		M	m	Quartz Miner	〃	〃	〃	Scand	〃	Moyie	Wife Minnie Danielson Moyie BC	〃	〃	Swe
	27	Kiesel	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Hans ✓ 360	41		M	m	Hardware Merchant	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Beaver Hills	Wife Rosalinda Kiesel Beaver Hills Alta	〃	〃	Ger
	28	Finn	B. S. L ✓	Margaret A	19		F	S.	None	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Coal Creek	Fthr Frank Finn Coal Creek Alta	〃	Roslyn	Eng
	29	Fitzpatrick	B. S. L ✓	Patrick H.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Missoula	Bro. Joseph Fitzpatrick Missoula P.Q.	〃	Spokane	
	30	Wollochow	C. E. S. ✓	Morris	22		〃	〃	Merchant	〃	〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Edmonton	Fthr Paul Wollochow 625 Clark St. Edmonton	〃	〃	Re

NOT USED

+ Son Walter L. Grubbs 5, USC.
++ Dtr. Blanche A Heippach 19, 〃

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

73

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Bro-in-law Barston Assisted	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Howard Barston 1412 E. 36th Ave. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	br	Grey	None	Canada	North Bay Ont.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C.P.R.	MAY 11 1916
2	"	Self	300	Yes	birth 1908	Pa. Ohio	Dec 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fr	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C.P.R.	MAY 11 1916
3	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1909	" "	Mar 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	Pa Boston	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C.P.R.	MAY 11 1916
4	"	Self	50	"	birth 1902	Utah	Apr 1916	Wife Mrs [illegible] Heininger [illegible] Portland	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia left	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pa	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 11	C.P.R.	MAY 11 1916
5	Spok	"	340	"	birth 1905	Mont Minn	Jul 1905	Uncle Antoine [illegible] Puyallup Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Dk	br	br	"	"	Minn [illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 12	C.P.R.	MAY 12 1916
6	Yes	Self	30	"	Tr.	Boston	Aug 1 1904	Sis. Mrs Carl Lundgren Coeur d'Alene Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Boston	Aug 1 1904	Unknown	MAY 12 1916
7	"	"	1	"	birth 1911	Various	Jan 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Erie Pa	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 12	Ped.	MAY 12 1916
8	Spok	"	45	"	Vis	Wn	Aug 1914	Aunt Mrs Erwin R Streeter McKinney Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Montr	Aug 1910	C.P.R. Grampian	MAY 13 1916
9	No	Mother	—	No	—	—		as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	gr	"	Canada	Vancouver	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 13	C.P.R.	MAY 13 1916
10	No	Self	40	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Fall 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr	lt br	blue	"	Norway	Bergen	Boston	May 1903	C.P.R. Saxonia	MAY 13 1916
11	"	"	100	"	birth 1907	Minn	Apr 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	br	L index off 1st joint	U.S.A.	Minn Winona	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 14	C.P.R.	MAY 14 1916
12	Spok	"	75	"	birth 1903	Mont	Apr 1912	Fr. H. F. England Brogan Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	None	"	Saint Rock Tex	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 14	C.P.R.	MAY 14 1916
13	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mallon, Apt 33, Doris Apts Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	br	gr	"	England	Huddersfield	Quebec	June 1887	C.P.R. Siberian	MAY 14 1916
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	gr	br	"	"	Bristol	"	Sept 1887	C.P.R. Sardinian	MAY 14 1916
15	"	Self	130	Yes	3 mo. 1914	Spokane	Sept 1914	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fr	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 14	C.P.R.	MAY 14 1916
16	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	gr	"	"	Ont Rosslyn	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 14	C.P.R.	MAY 14 1916
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Trips	Wash	Jan 1913	Sister Mrs E. J. Lander Lewiston Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	"	"	Sidney	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 15	C.P.R.	MAY 15 1916
18	"	"	100	"	birth 1911	Wn Ia. Mont	Mar 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	Scar back right hand	U.S.A.	Ia Bancroft	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 15	C.P.R.	MAY 15 1916
19	No	L.P.C.	8/10	"	2 mo 1913	Wn	Dec 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss four fingers R. Hand	5	4	Dk	br	br	4 fingers R. hand off	Austria	Horodnica	Halifax	Dec 1901	Ped Unknown	MAY 16 1916
20	"	Criminal	9	"	1898 1908	Wn Pa	1908	" "	Jail	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Topolyon	Phila	Fall 1898	Ped "	MAY 16 1916
21	Walla Walla	Self	380	"	birth 1893	Wis. Ia Nebr	May 1904	Friend Mrs J. M. Cleveland Falls City Ore	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wis Woodville	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 16	C.P.R.	MAY 16 1916
22	"	Husb	—	"	1871 1893	Ills Cal	May 1904	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole lower lip	England	Bampton Parish	Quebec	Spring 1871	C.P.R. Unknown	MAY 16 1916
23	Spok	Self	55	"	1908 1916	Wn	Jan 1916	Ethel Adelaide [illegible] N. Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	br	hz	None	Canada	Alta St. Albert	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 16	C.P.R.	MAY 16 1916
24	"	Convict	17	"	1908 1915	Wn Ore local	Fall 1915	Sister Mary L Monnett Spokane Wn	Jail	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	9	Fr	gr	gr	"	"	St Hyacinth	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 17	C.P.R.	MAY 17 1916
25	"	"	50	"	Vis	Mass.	Spring 1916	Sister Mrs M. Spring Spokane Wash	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	blue	"	"	N.B. Bristol	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 17	C.P.R.	MAY 17 1916
26	Yes	"	200	"	1903 1908	Minn	May 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Nervous Prostration	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wilhelmina	N.Y.	Jul 10 1903	C.P.R. Oceanic	MAY 18 1916
27	"	"	150	"	Tr	N.Y.	Mar 1905	Friend E. M. Kroetsch E 1613 Mission, Spok	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	Germany	Rieterswiesen	"	Mar 1905	C.P.R. America	MAY 18 1916
28	"	Father	16	"	5 wks 1912	"	Oct 1912	Sister Catherine Chamside, Roslyn Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	England	Wingate	"	Sept 1912	C.P.R. Lusitania	MAY 19 1916
29	"	Self	57	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. H. Lynch 419 W. 24 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from Pneumonia	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Missoula	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 20	C.P.R.	MAY 19 1916
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend A. Barrow 1608 W. 5th St Spokane	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Quebec	Sept 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	MAY 19 1916

N8 17

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
Ped.— Pedestrian

Charles E. Libby
Obed S. Davis
William J. Snowden
R. F. Gower
14—
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

V

Border

Eastport, Me.

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
C Payable CLASS C	4	4				
C Non Pay	8	7	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	24	23		~~1~~		
		1				
		131	7	~~3~~		
CLASS E	140	1	1			
TOTAL	178	169	9	~~3~~		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			Can Aust			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	-	-							1	-	-			
												✓					
		)	1	-	-							1	-	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit__________

Tourists__________

Residents of United States_____ 1

Total_____ 1

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24—86

385
31

1

40

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z R 356

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Jahnke PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	John	52	✓	m	m	Mchnt	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Forest sask	Bro. Leon Jahnke Killaley Sask	Wn	Chehalis	Germ
2	Jahnke PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Amelia	58		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
3	Deferred June 20/16 B. S. I. McDermot ✓	Roy	(32)		M	S	On Winnipeg manifest 4/22/16 Class E Machinist	"	"	See file 11835/1523. "	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Gilmage 76 Chandos St, Norwood, Winnipeg	"	Spokane	"
4	Poirier PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Agatha	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Fthr Lawrence Garneau St Paul De Metis Alta	"	Dryad	"
5	Poirier PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Mary G.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
6	Garneau PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Lexzina	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Fthr as above	Ore	Portland	U.S
7	Garneau PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Elphage R	7	✓	M	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
8	Garneau PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Eugene Leo	5	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
9	Garneau PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Mildred M	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
10	Garneau PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Elma Vida	1	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
11	McNabb PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Frank Peter	40	✓	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Sister Betsy McNabb Bayside Ont	Wn	Spokane	"
12	Russell B. S. I.	Bernice E.	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Entwistle	Husb L F Russell 8415 10 st Edmonton Alta	"	Sunalak	U.S
13	Russell B. S. I. ✓	Marion M	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
14	Kenny PRIMARY ✓	Kathleen	31		F	M	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Sister Mrs Nellie Tompkins Frank Alta	"	Spokane	"
15	Dallison B. S. I. ✓	Lee Frank	5	✓	M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	"	Fthr Frank Dallison, Kinnaburgh Blk, Hillhurst, Calgary	"	Garfield	"
16	Garside B. S. I. ✓	Sam	30	✓	"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bremner alta	No Rel	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Engl
17	King B. S. I. ✓	Emma E.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathmore	Fthr F H Lilly Strathmore Alta	Ore	Eugene	U.S
18	Admitted 24-16 B. S. I. Mudrovo ✓	Marie	—	(10)	F	S	"	—	—	"	Russian	"	Calgary	No Rel	Ida	St Maries	"
19	Schwartz B. S. I. ✓	Carl	58	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Leven Parsons Alta	" "	Wn	Clear Lake	Germ
20	Church PRIMARY ✓	John	36	✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Champion alta	" "	Ida	Payette	U.S
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E — (OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kingsgate	Self	1000$	Yes	1891 1903	Minn	Dec 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	br	blue	None	Germany	Brom burg	Phila	Nov 17 1891	Belgian C.P.R. Land	MAY 19 1916
2	"	Husb	—	"	1891 1903	"	Dec 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	br	br	"	"	"	"	Nov 17 1891	C.P.R. "	MAY 19 1916
3	No	L.P.C. Physically Defective	[illegible]	"	1906 1915	8-10 Tex Minn	Sept 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Shortening left lower extremity		5	2	Med	br	blue	Left leg Short	Canada	Winnipeg	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 21	C.P.R.	MAY 21 1916
4	Other	Husb	50$	No	—	—	—	Husb. Arthur Poirier Dryad Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	br	br	None	"	Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
5	"	Fther	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
6	Yes	Husb	60$	Yes	birth 1903	Ore	Aug 1903	Husb. John Garman 107-16 St Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	br	br	"	USA	So. Dak	Eastport, Idaho	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
7	"	Fther	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
8	No	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	St Paul De Metis	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	br	br	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
11	Yes	Self	120$	Yes	3 wks 1909	Spokane	Oct 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	br	gr	"	"	Little Lake Ont	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 22	C.P.R.	MAY 22 1916
12	Spok	Husb	8$	"	birth 1911	Mo. Wn	Dec 1911	Fther H.F. Day Chewelah Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	lt br	blue	"	USA	Mo Kingston	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 23	C.P.R.	MAY 23 1916
13	"	Fther	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Ont Pictou	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 23	C.P.R.	MAY 23 1916
14	Yes	Self	65$	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 23	C.P.R.	MAY 23 1916
15	No	Fther	5$	Yes	Nov	Spokane	Fall 1915	Uncle Thos Dobbins Garfield Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 24	C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
16	No	Self	5$	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	br	gr	Scars on neck	England	Manchester	Quebec	Mar 1913	So. Empress C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
17	Yes	"	140$	Yes	birth 1910	N.D.	Nov 1910	Gr. Fther David Dier Eugene Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	br	br	None	USA	Hannaford, N.D.	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 24	C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
18	No	Fther	—	No	—	—	—	Fther Mick Mudrow St Maries Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 24	C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
19	No	Self	100$	Yes	1880 1909	Wis. N.D.	Apr 12 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	Valvular Disease of Heart Inguinal Hernia	"	5	2	Med	gr	blue	"	Germany	Branden burg	N.Y.	June 1880	Salier C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
20	Spok	"	80$	Yes	birth 1908	Ida Ks.	Nov 1908	Friend Wm. [illegible] Payette Ida	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	br	blue	Bullet scar left wrist	USA	Kans Lancaster	Eastport, Idaho.	MAY 24	C.P.R.	MAY 24 1916
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906 (columns 25–29). Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations (columns 30–33).

10

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

R E Gower

14—30

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—412

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

178

PORT OF Port Fairfield Me,

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Robertson Primary N.P.L. J	George A	50		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kintore N.B.	None	Me	Pt. Fairfield
"	2	" J'	Agnes	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	" "
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

~~277~~

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916. Class "D"

13	14	15	16					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	150. ✓	y	1913	Houlton Me	9-1913.	Brother Fred Fort Fairfield Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Gr	Br.	—	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	C P R St John	May 17-1873	Castilia	May 18/16
2	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	With husband Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	—	Canada	N.B. Stanford	Ft Fairfield	" 18/16	C.P.R	" 18/16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

11—413

Ray T. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 179

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

SHEET NO. 2

Primary A E L

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Petterson	Frank	28	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Upper Kentore N.B.	Mother Jane Upper Kentore, N.B.	Me	Fort Fairfield	
2	Goodwin	Caleb	26	"	"	Housecarpenter	Y	Y	"	English	"	Bubnico N.S.	" Rebecca Bubnico, N.S.	"	Caribou	
3	Hickey	Almon	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	So. Waterville N.B.	Father Albert So. Waterville, N.B.	"	Castle Hill	
4	Paradis	Aurel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	" Octave Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	"	Caribou	
5	Le Clair	Ovid Jr.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ovid Sr. " "	"	"	
6	Garrett	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Polecap " "	"	"	
7	McDaniel	Alex	42	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goldenville N.S.	Brother Albon Goldenville, N.S.	"	"	
8	"	Bella	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allen Liscomb Mills, "	"	"	
9	"	Verna	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do "	"	"	
10	"	Delina	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"	
11	"	Alec	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Clark	Charles H	40	"	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Father George Caribou Me.	"	"	
13	"	Mabel	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary J. Burgess Chesnick N.B.	"	"	
14	Bowmaster	Edward	24	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	"	French	"	Skilly N.B.	Brother Ben Skilly N.B.	"	Port Fairfield	
15	Bramley	Dora	16	F	S	None	Y	Y	"	English	"	Bath N.B.	Father Walter Bramley Bath N.B.	"	Easton	Eng
16	Doody	Hannah	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	California N.B.	Father Geo. California N.B.	"	Port Fairfield	
17	Wiggins	Lottie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngs Cove Road N.B.	Father Abram Youngs Cove Road N.B.	"	"	
18	Bird	Wasson	22	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Fred Fredericton N.B.	"	Presque Isle	
19	Michaud	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Father Frank Grand Falls N.B.	"	Port Fairfield	
20	Barclay	Ellwin	16	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	So. Pilley N.B.	Father Amos South Pilley N.B.	"	"	
21	Graham	Frank	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Thomas Graham Fredericton N.B.	Me "	Presque Isle	
22	McSheffrey	William	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wassis N.B.	Father Robert Wassis N.B.	"	Port Fairfield	
23	Carr	Pearly	20	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Muniac N.B.	Wife Maud Bath N.B.	"	"	
24	~~Robertson~~	~~George A~~	~~50~~	"	"	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	"	~~Kintord~~ N.B.	~~Sister-in-law Mary McLellan~~ Kintord N.B.	"	"	Scot
25	Robertson	Alex	17	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Skintord N.B.	Aunt Mary McLellan Skintord N.B.	Me	Fort Fairfield	
26	"	John	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	"	Grace	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	"	Lettie	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	"	Ruth	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	"	Raymond	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

R.T.L.

NOT USED

79 ~~1-5~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$18	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Upper Kintore N.B.	C.P.R. Ft Fairfield	apr 25/16	C.P.Ry	apr 25/16
2	"	"	14	y	1906-15	Gloucester Mass	Nov 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Lt	"	—	"	Pubnico N.S.	"	"	"	—
3	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robert McHatten Castle Hill, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	"	—	"	So Waterville N.B.	"	" 26/16	"	" 26/16
4	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Brother Adolph Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	"	May 1/16	"	May 1/16
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Friend Adolph Parridis " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	St Rose du Degele	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	400 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother John H. Caribou, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Colburn N.S.	"	" 2/16	"	" 2/16
8	"	Husb	5	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Forest Hill "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Goldenville "	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50 ✓	y	1885 1910	Caribou Me	1-1910	Sister Susan Brown Caribou Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	3/16	"	3/16
13	"	Husb	—	"	1909 1910	Houlton Me	1-1910	Sister-in-law Susan Brown Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	—	"	Springfield N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Mike John Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	—	"	Kelly N.B.	"	8/16	"	8/16
15	"	Father	4 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Gertrude Adams Easton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	England	London	C.P.R. St John	1901	Unknown	8/16
16	"	Self	10 ✓	y	1915	Fairmount Me	8-1915	Sister Amy Doody Ft. Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	California N.B.	Ft Fairfield	May 13/16	C.P.R	13/16
17	"	Brother	15	No		—	—	Employer E L Conant Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Youngs Cove Road N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	12 ✓	y	1915	Presque Isle Me	11-1915	Friend William Stevenson Presque Isle Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	15/16	"	15/16.
19	"	"	5 ✓	"	1916	Ft Fairfield Me	May 1916	Employer Adelbert Conant Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Grand Falls N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1 ✓	"	1915	" "	Oct 1915	Bro. Henry Barclay Ft. Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Br.	—	"	Tobiac Narrows N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	14	"	1914	Presque Isle Me	11-1914	Cousin James Graham Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	34	No	—	—	—	Cousin Edward Kelly Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Wassis N.B.	"	17/16	"	17/16
23	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	No Address Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible] N.B.	"	19/16	"	18/16
24	"	"	50	y	1913	Houlton Me	9-1913	Brother Fred. Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	C.P.R. St John	May 17 1873	Castilia	"
25	y	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Robertson Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Stentord N.B.	Fort Fairfield	May 18/16	C.P.R	May 18/16
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

Ray T. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Corner

Fort Fairfield, Me.

May 1916

CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	34	34				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	36	36				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

385
/
32

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3 16—80

INDEXED R
180 A to K ....
L to Z ....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Fairfield Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary R & L Robertson ✓	Stewart	1	6	M	S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kintord N.B.	Aunt Mary McLellan Kintord N.B.	Me	Ft. Fairfield
2	Keays ✓"	William H	33		"	M	Carpenter	y	y	"	Irish	"	Hartland N.B.	Mother Bella Hartland N.B.	"	" "
3	" ✓"	Bertha	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother-in-law Bella Keays Hartland N.B.	"	" "
4	McLaughlin" ✓	Ernest	24		M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Father William Grand Falls	"	Masardis
5	Swazey " ✓	Roy	26		"	M	"	"	y	y	"	English	"	Tilley N.B.	Father Reuben Tilley N.B.	"	Ft. Fairfield
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	5	NOT USED NOT USED														

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

77

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

14-36 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Robertson Fort Fairfield Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	/	/	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Stintord N.B.	C.S. Ft. Fairfield	May 18/16	C. P. R	May 18/16
2	"	Self	60. ✓	"	—	—	—	Father-in-law Louis Deschesne Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Campbellton N.B.	"	19/16	"	19/16
3	"	Husb	None	Y	1895 1916	Ft. Fairfield Me	1-24-16	With Husb Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Drk	"		U. S	Ft. Fairfield	"	"	"	R
4	"	Self	3. ✓	"	1914	Masardis Me	5-24-14	Brother John Masardis Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Red	Blue		Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	"	23/16	"	23/16
5	"	"	10	"	1915	Patten Me	6-1915	No Address Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br		"	Pilley N.B.	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

28 3 C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

Ray T. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14-36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K .... R

L to Z ....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

181

PORT OF Fort Kent Me.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No	1	Gray Primary ✓	Robert	36		M	M	Clerk	y	y	Ireland	Irish	U. S.	Eagle Lake	Sister Alice Gray, Athlone, West Mead, Ireland	Me	Eagle Lake
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

~~180~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

78

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 Class C. Non Pay

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	..	Self	10.	Y	1899 1916	Eagle Lake Me Sheridan Me	Apr. 18, 1916	Wife Anna Eagle Lake Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	Two scars left of neck	Ireland	Athlone	New York	9-1899	Lamport & Holt Line	Apr 26/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H Br. Port Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Kent Me

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
182 A to K ....
L to Z .... R

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
x No.	1	Primary I&a Mortimer √	Jessie	34.		F	M	None	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hampton N.B.	Brother James Smith Glasgow Scotland	Me	Pt Kent
"	2	" √	John C.	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Smith Glasgow Scotland	"	"
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	2	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

x [illegible]panied by son James aged 19 yr. see Class E manifest line No. 16.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

79

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Husb	10	No	—	—	—	Husb. Rev. John C. Fort Kent Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	Scotland	Paisley	21. Quebec	7-8-13	Scandinavian	May " 15/16
2	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	Father Rev. John C. Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U Br – Fort Bridge

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

ACTING F. M. Bullard
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Corser

Fort Kent,

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Chon Jay	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	28	28				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	31	31				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 7

Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

385
32

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3 14—06

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

183

PORT OF Port Kent Me,

1	2		2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary P.H.A. Gagne	✓	Joseph	30	✓	M	M	Shingle Sawyer	y	y	Canada	French	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me U. S.	Sheridan Me	Father Fred Blue River P.Q	Me	Sheridan
* 2	"	✓"	Elizabeth	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me "	"	Father Guillaume Pinette St Honore P.Q	"	"
3	Plourde	✓"	John	31	✓	M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clair N.B.	Wife Agnes Clair N.B	"	Eagle Lake
4	Albert	✓"	Rosa	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Ledges N.B.	Father Isidore Ledges N.B.	"	Port Kent
5	Bernier	✓	Alphonse	41	✓	M	M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me U.S.	Port Kent Me	Sister Mrs Anna Berube Matane P.Q	"	" "
6	Dumond	✓"	Ernest	54	✓	M	Wd.	Lab	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Jacques N.B.	Mother Sarah St Epiphane P.Q	"	Sheridan
7	"	✓"	Florent	22	✓	"	S	Shingle Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse St Jacques N.B	"	"
8	Oakes	✓"	Peter 21/100	61	✓	"	Wd	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Connors N.B.	Son Joseph Connors N.B	"	St. John
9	Nadeau	✓"	Phoebe	31		F	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake N.B.	Father Eli Baker Lake N.B	"	Grand Isle
10	Michaud	✓"	Oliver	32	✓	M	M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Connors N.B.	Father Magloire Connors N.B.	"	St. John
11	"	✓"	Elise	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Magloire Michaud Connors N.B.	"	"
12	"	✓"	Amanda	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Magloire Michaud Connors	"	"
13	"	✓"	Adrian	9	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	"	✓"	Albini	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	✓"	Belloni	5	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
×× 16	Mortimer	✓"	James R	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hampton N.B.	None	"	Port Kent
17	Landry	✓"	Alexander	23	✓	"	"	Lab	y	y	"	French	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me U.S.	Millinocket Me	Father Theodore Ledges N.B	"	Millinocket
18	Oakes	✓"	Phydime	28	✓	"	M	Cook	No	No	"	"	Canada	Connors N.B	Wife Mary Connors N.B	"	Soldier Pond
19	Marquis	✓"	Alphonse	23	✓	"	S.	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	Cacouna P.Q	Father Arthur Cacouna P.Q	"	Eagle Lake
* 20	Cyr.	✓"	Kate	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Connors N.B	Father Denis Arsenault Connors N.B.	"	St. John
21	Michaud	✓"	Victor	33		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Clair N.B.	Wife Victoria Clair N.B.	"	Port Kent
22	"	✓"	Diddas	34	✓	"	"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Clair N.B	"	" "
23	Raymond	✓"	Wilfred	20	✓	"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose P.Q	Father Achille St Rose P.Q	"	Sheridan
24	Dumond	✓"	Timothy	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Damas St Rose P.Q	"	"
25	Aucoin	✓"	Daniel	26	✓	"	M	Cook	y	y	"	"	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me U.S.	Sheridan	Father Paul Eastern Harbor C.B.	"	"
* 26	"	✓"	Effie	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Port Kent Me "	"	Grandmother Mary Ouellette Connors N.B.	"	"
27	Ouellette	✓"	Laura	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hilaire N.B.	Mother Emily Martin St Hilaire N.B.	"	Port Kent
28	Dumond	✓"	Omer	24	✓	M	S	Shingle Buncher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	Father Alphonse St Jacques N.B	"	Sheridan
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

28 / 6 Rei

80

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Frank Gagne age 5 born in U.S
Albert " " 3 " " "
* Roy Cyr. age 4 born in U.S
* Irene " " 3 " " U.S.
* Nettie Aucoin age 6 mos. " " " "

×× With mother,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y.	Self	115.	y	1911/16	Sheridan Me	4-1916	Returning home Sheridan Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br.	—	Canada	Cabano P.Q.	Ft Br Ft. Kent	4-25-16	Foot Bridge	Apr. 25/16.
2	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	"	—	"	St. Honore P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	25.	No	—	—	—	No address Eagle Lake Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1.	y	1914/15	Fort Kent Me	10-1915	Employer Mrs Fred Michaud Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ledges N.B.	"	Apr. 27/16	"	27/16
5	"	"	80.	"	1899 Holyoke Mass 1914 + 1916 Fort Kent Me		4-1-1916.	Wife Edith Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	"	Matane P.Q.	"	May 1/16	"	May 1/16.
6	"	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Friend James Thibodeau Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk	Blk	Gr.	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.	F.B. "	8/16	Ferry Boat	8/16.
7	"	"	55.	y	1914/15	Sheridan Me	12-1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35.	"	1888/1902	St. Francis Me	1902	Son Andrew St. John Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	"	—	"	Connors N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lina Madore Grand Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Baker Lake N.B.	"	13/16	"	13/16
10	"	"	125.	y	1902	St. John Me	1902.	Mother-in-law Mrs Joseph Pinette St. John Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	Connors N.B.	C "	15/16	Canoe	15/16.
11	"	Husb	None	y	1885/1902	"	"	Mother Mrs Joseph Pinette St John Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father Rev. John C. Mortimer Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Ruddy	"	Blue	Birthmark left hand extending to left shoulder	"	Hampton N.B.	Ft B "	"	Foot Bridge	"
17	"	Self	50	y	1914/16	Millinocket Me	5-1-16	Brother Joseph Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D Br	"	—	"	Ledges N.B.	F.B. "	16/16	Ferry Boat	16/16
18	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Friend George Labbe Soldier Pond Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Drk	Blk	Gr.	—	"	Connors N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	75.	y	1913/15	Berlin N.H.	3-1915	Uncle Dedime Simare Eagle Lake Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Cacouna P.Q.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	5.	"	1907 Caribou Me 13 Presque Isle "		9-1913	Husband Henry St John Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Connors N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5.	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred E. Michaud Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Clair N.B.	Ft B. "	17/16	Ft Bridge	17/16
22	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Omer Mailloux Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br.	"	—	"	St. Rose P.Q.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	75.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Omer Mailloux Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	y	1904 Bangor + 1916 Sheridan Me		5-13-16	Returning home Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Br.	—	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.	F B "	18/16	Ferry Boat	18/16
26	"	Husb	None	"	1911/16	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Connors N.B.	"	18/16	"	"	"
27	"	Self	5.	"	1913/15	St. Luce Me	12-1915	Husband Denis Ouellette Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	St. Hilaire N.B.	"	19/16	"	19/16
28	"	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Brother Florent Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Blk	Gr.	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.	Ft Br "	20/16	Foot Bridge	20/16
29																										
30																										

Manifest line No. 1.

8

Ft. Br. - Foot Bridge
F. B. - Ferry Boat
C. - Canoe

CLASS E. 14-86

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

ACTING F. M. Bullard
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

n ✓ Porter

Ft Covington, NY

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	20	20				

CLASS B										
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. [illegible]			[illegible]	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists 1
Residents of United States
Total 1

$\frac{385}{34}$

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

111

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K .... R 49
L to Z .... R

11—1804

SHEET NO. ....

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] ✓	David	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible], P.Q. Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ouimet ✓	[illegible]	23		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
3	Callahan ✓	John	45		M	"	~~Foundry~~ ~~engineer~~	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Catherine Callahan [illegible] Upper St. Montreal Canada [illegible] Ann [illegible] [illegible] Mansfield St. Montreal Canada	"	"
4	Callahan ✓	Catherine	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Catherine Callahan [illegible] Upper St. Montreal Canada	"	"
5	Callahan ✓	[illegible] J.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Callahan ✓	[illegible]	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Callahan ✓	Leonard	6		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Callahan ✓	[illegible]	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Myre ✓	Délina	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Huntingdon	Mother [illegible] Myre Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
10	Phillips ✓	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible] Phillips Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
11	Parent ✓	Duffield	40		M	"	Farm labourer	No	No	"	French	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Parent [illegible] P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
12	Parent ✓	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Parent ✓	Délina	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Parent [illegible] P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
14	Chartrand ✓	Emile	45		"	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Rose	Brother [illegible] Chartrand St. Rose, P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
15	Chartrand ✓	Louise	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] as above	"	"
16	Chartrand ✓	[illegible]			"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
17	[illegible] ✓	Margaret E.	40		"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Patterson [illegible] St. Cyril St. Montreal Canada	"	[illegible]
18	McCaffrey ✓	Léon J.	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] McCaffrey [illegible], P.Q. Canada	"	"
19	Scully ✓	Ann	72		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	[illegible] James Scully [illegible] P.Q. Canada	"	"
20	[illegible] ✓	Alexander	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Huntingdon	[illegible] Robidoux [illegible] Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

20/[illegible]

~~28~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 26
2	"	"	5. No	-	-	-	-	Husband [illegible] [illegible] Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	28
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	"	29	"	29
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	" "	"	29	"	29
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	29	"	29
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
9	"	Self	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Light Bro	[illegible]	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	Unknown	" 2
11	"	"	[illegible] No	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 3	[illegible]	" 3
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Bro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]	"	" 6	"	" 6
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
17	"	Self	50.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	[illegible]	Unknown	" 8
18	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Catherine [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 8	[illegible]	" 8
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" 13	[illegible]	" 13
20	"	"	[illegible] No	"	-	-	-	[illegible] Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	" 22	"	" 22
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

[illegible] - Grand Trunk Ry
[illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible]
11—1504 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

314

INDEXED
A to K ....R
L to Z ....

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Vick PRIM. E/H.	Martin	24		m	S	Farm-Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Summerland	Father: Martin Vick, Falkenburg, Sweden.	Mont	Laurel
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

184

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

82

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	110	Yes	Trans. 1912-16	Boston various	4/1911 3/1/16	uncle: M.C. Landstrom, Laurel, Montana.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med.	Br.	Blue	none	Sweden	Motala	Boston	4/28/11	G.N. Franconia	Apr. 26
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS C.

NON-TAXABLE.

Everett Henry

Arthur M. [illegible]

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Port

Ferry Nash

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]			TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
6 Non Dx CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]															

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Res[illegible]

385
35

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
315 A to K
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 2 14—26

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ruzick PRIM.N.V. ✓	Kuzma c/a 14-38665-11/17/38	46		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Wife: Petra Ruzick. Hreljin. austria	Wash.	Spokane	Au
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

1

~~105~~ † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

88

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907-10	alaska + arizona	-1910	Father: Martin Ruzick 922 Hall St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Hreljin	N.Y.	-1907	G.N. Ultonia	May 1
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

18 1

G.N. ____ GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Wdzynski

Arnold McHeine
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
316 L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway. Montana ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary F.A.H. Udtechetz ✓	Thomas	34	—	M	M	Lumber Jack	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife. Marie Udtechetz Grodna. Russia	Colo	Pueblo
2	Primary F.A.H. Hrenovitz 1	Nicholas	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Hapa. Hrenovitz. Gr Grodna. Russia	"	"
3	Primary F.A.H. Hunta 1	John	42	—	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Paraska Hunta Madziboz. Russia	Conn	Thomaston
4	Primary E.L.L. Bernardini 1	Henri	32		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	"	no rel	Mont	Anaconda
5	Primary E.L.L. Bernardini 1	Filomena	23		f	m	home	"	"	"	" "	"	"	no rel	"	"
6	Primary E.L.L. Bernardini 1	Concetta	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	no rel	"	"
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

84 ~~458~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4653

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1916

"Class "D"

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$135.00	No				To visit - may remain and may go home to Russia uncertain	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Grey	No marks	Russia	Grodna	Halifax	Apl 14th 1913	G. N. R. Graf Waldersee	Apl. 29-16
2	"	"	$123.00	No				To Bro. John. 1701 Schley at Pueblo - Colo to visit - may go to Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt. Br	Bl	" "	Russia	Grodna	Halifax	Dec 1912	G. N. R. Unknown	" 29 "
3	"	"	$150.00	No				To friend John Stadeniak. Thomaston Conn. to visit - may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Russia	Medziboz	Quebec	May 1913	G. N. R. Unknown	May 10 "
4	"	"	100	yes	1908 911	N.Y.	May 1911	Bro in law, Carmens Romano Anaconda, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	Italy	Civitala	N.Y.	March 908	G. N. R. Unknown	May 20
5	"	husb	husb	yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	May 1911	Bro. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	bro	mole L cheek	Italy	Temassamo	"	March 910	G. N. R. Perugia	" "
6	"	Father	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	dk	br	br	none	"	"	"	"	G. N. R. "	" "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway
W. R. Wagon Road.

Edward L. Lawrence

Francis A. Hart

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Port

Gateway Mont

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

385
36

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	23	23				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible] CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED R

317 to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Gateway Montana,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary F.A.H Adamson /	Nathaniel. B	56	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rimsby Alta	Son. John H. Adamson Rimsby. Alta	Mont.	Kalispel
X 2	" Primary F.A.H " /	Mary. B	53	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	" Primary F.A.H " /	Chlorifa	11	—	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother " " "	"	Great Falls
4	CAH-R- Primary F.A.H Hayes	Joanna	44	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Michel B.C.	No Rel	"	" "
5	" Primary F.A.H " /	Christian	13	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	" Primary F.A.H " /	Jonathan	14	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	" Primary F.A.H " /	Edward	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Primary B.E.G. Brown /	Frank	29	—	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Coal Creek	Bro. William Brown Fernie. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
X 9	Primary F.A.H Griffith /	Beatrice. M.	27	—	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Welsch	"	Fernie. B.C	No Rel	"	Renton
10	" Primary F.A.H " /	Edward	6	—	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	" Primary F.A.H " /	John. E	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
12	" Primary F.A.H. " /	Ralph W71-7	3	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	Primary F.A.H. Ferguson /	Malcolm. M.	36	—	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Waldo. B.C	Wife. Mary Ferguson Waldo. B.C.	Mont	Libby
14	Primary E.G.L. Eschwig	Clarence. L	25		M	S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father, William Fernie, B.C.	"	Whitefish
15	Primary E.L.L. Kirkpatrick /	Emma 4/24-10382 7/18/39/els	55		F	wd	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	Son, Elliott Fernie, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
16	Primary E.L.L. Ferguson /	Mary	39		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Waldo, B.C.	no rel	Mont	Libby
17	Primary E.G.L. Ferguson /	Ewen C	4		M	S	"	-	-	"	-	"	- "	no rel	-	-
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

X Erwin Adamson - male, 13 yrs - U.S. Cit -
Irene. D. Griffith - Female, 11 months, U.S. Cit.

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May. 24th, 1916

CLASS E.

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$2000.00	Yes	1860 to 1904	Iowa	Jan 1904	To visit may remain accp'd By wife & 2 children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Bl	No marks	U.S.A Iowa	Palmyra	Gateway	April 26 1916	G.N.R G.N.R	April 26-16
2	"	Husband	with Husband	"	1863 to 1904	Iowa	Jan 1904	accp'g. Husband & 2 children one born in Audubon. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Iowa	Sailorville	"	"	G.N.R "	" 26 "
3	"	Father	with parents	"	1903 to 1904	Iowa	Jan 1904	accp'g Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Rimsby	"	"	G.N.R "	" 26 "
4	"	Self	$110.00	No				To join Husband Jonathan Hayes 114. west side Great Falls Mont accp'd By 3 children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	" "	England Cumberland	Thrisenten	Halifax	May 16th 1913	Carthaginian	" 27 "
5	"	Mother	with Mother	No				accp'g Mother to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	G.N.R "	" 27 "
6	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	G.N.R "	" 27 "
7	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	G.N.R. "	" 27 "
8	"	Self	$85.00	No				To No one. Claims on Holiday trip 2 weeks. Return Considered Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	Face Powder marks	England	Cramlington	Quebec	April 1906	G.N.R. L. Champlain	" 29 "
9	"	Self	$80.00	Yes	1912 to 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	To Join Husband Edward Griffith Renton, Wash. accp'd by 4 children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Dowlais	Quebec	July 1912	G.N.R Emp. of Ireland	May 3 "
10	"	Mother	with Mother	Yes	1912 to 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Wales	Glenheath	Quebec	July 1912	G.N.R Emp. of Ireland	" 3 "
11	No	—	"	No				Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	Gateway	May 3rd 1916	G.N.R G.N.R	" 3 "
12	"	—	"	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	Gateway	May 3rd 1916	G.N.R G.N.R	" 3 "
13	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1902 1906	Wash	Mar 1906	To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	" "	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	Oct 1902	G.N.R Carthaginian	" 8 "
14	yes	self	200	yes	1891 1908	Mich	Aug 1908	no ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Ironwood Mich	Gateway	May 15 1916	G.N.R GN 227	May 15
15	yes	self	130	no				Daughter, Ette 615 Lincoln Park Way, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Woodstock. Ont.	Gateway	May 18 1916	G.N.R GN 227	May 18
16	yes	self	25	no				Husband, Malcolm M. Ferguson Libby, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	br	blue	none	Scotland	Moffat	Halifax	May 1911	G.N.R. Numidian	" 23
17	yes	mother	mother	no				Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Waldo, BC	Gateway	May 23 1916	G.N.R. GN 227	" "
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

Via G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway
" W.R. Wagon Road

Edward L. Lawrence

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—788

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.　　INDEXED 149　A to K　L to Z　　PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.　　PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hermansen B.St. ✓	Harold	1?		✓		[illegible]			Norway	Scand	Norw	Tonsberg	Mother Gertine Hermansen Sperlinggutten ... 11, Tonsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Olsen B.S.D. ✓	Ingulf	32	✓	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	Bergen	father - Gabriel Olsen ← " Muralmending	Mass.	Boston
✓ 3	Monsen B.S.D. ✓	Ingulf	20	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Malvin Monsen Rothauen -	"	"
✓ 4	~~Cal~~ Call 3-32-28 ✓	Ilia 7-31-30	35	M.S.L.	"	S	"	"	"	Roumanie	Roumanie	Roumanie	Constanza	father - Ilia Call ← " # 72 Mancalie St.	"	"
✓ 5	Barrena B.S.D. ✓	Carlos	25	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father. Theodoro Barrena ← " 9 Campo Volantin - Bilbao.	"	"
✓ 6	Poste Prison B. ✓	Louis	41	✓	"	"	marine Engineer	"	"	France	French	Havre via New York France leaves from New York	St. Malo New York	Mother - Hortense Poste 50 Hospital Complementaire, St. Malo France	France	
✓ 7	Bromizelius B.St. ✓	Gustov	37	✓	"	"	Ships Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Leaves from New York	Stockholm New York	Father Gustov Bromizelius 17 Gaardsmen St. St. Stockholm	Foreign	
✓ 8	Levin B.St. ✓	Hilding	26	✓	"		Ships fireman	"		"			Helsingborg	Father Otto Nilsson Ram Pl. No. 5 Helsingborg	"	
✓ 9	Johannesen B.St. ✓	Ludvig	3?	✓			Able Seaman			Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Mother Ane Johannesen Oure Strandgaden 65. Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 10	Thebault Bath ✓	Georgette	24		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	St. Pierre Miquelon	St. Pierre Miquelon.	Sister Adele Thebault St. Pierre Miquelon	Mass.	Boston
✓ 11	Gaffett B.S.D. ✓	Maurice R.	23		m	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father - Eugene Gaffett # 77 Legendre St. Paris	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12 Deported	De La Parra B.S.D. ✓	Stephaan	21		"	m	"	"	"	Dutch Guiana	African	Dutch Guiana	Plantation Freeland	father Louis De La Parra ← "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Lund B.S.D. ✓	Fritjof	23	✓	"	m	fireman	"	-	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Christiania	wife - Marta Lund ← " # 17 Chieldrups gate	N.Y.	New York
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86　~~136~~

CLASS B.

BOD.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF MAY -- 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
R 1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	As seaman		1915	Norwegian Sailors Home Columbia St. Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No			5	9	fair	fair	blue	170 lbs.	Norway	Tonsberg	Halifax N.S.	Apr. 26	Medic	APR 27 1916
2	no	"	40	"	Few times while sailing		Feb. 1916.	Charles Hagen (Boarding House) Fleet Str. Boston M.	"	"	"	"			5	10½	fair	br.	grey	160 "	"	Bergen	"	1916 Apr. 28	S. S. Halifax. 5/2 Escandia	APR 29 1916
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"			5	6½	med	br.	bl.	150 "	"	"	"		S. S. Halifax. 5/2	APR 29 1916
V 4	"	"	60	"	Only while sailing.		Feb 1916.	Spanish Boarding House E. Boston, Ma	"	"	"	"			5	10	dk.	bl.	d. br.	205 "	Roumania	Constanza	"	1916 Apr. 24	S. S. Halifax. 5/2 Sheba	MAY 1 - 1916
5	"	"	45	"	Few times while sailing.		May-1914 & March 1916	Spanish Boarding House 33 Clark Str - Boston Ma.	"	"	"	"			5	5	dk.	bl.	br.	145 "	Spain	Bilbao.	"	1916 May 4	S. S. Halifax. 5/10 Sheba	MAY 6 - 1916
R 6	"	French Govt.	100	Yes	seaman only 8 yrs			In transit # 31404 Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	br.	bro	150 "	France	St. Malo	"	1916 May 11	Edmund Jerance	MAY 11 1916
V 7	"	Self	39	"	"	"		31405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	drk	br	br	148	Sweden	Stockholm	"	5/5/16	S. S. Halifax. Cissy	MAY 15 1916
8	"	"	63	No	—	—	—	" 31406	"	"	"	"			5		fair	fair	blue	137	"	Helsingborg	"	"	S. S. Halifax. "	MAY 15 1916
9	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	Father Johan Johannesen 237 Columbia St.		"	"	"	"		5		fresh	"	"	136	Norway	Haugesund	"	"	S. S. Halifax. "	MAY 15 1916
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	French Home 28 Appelton St.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	br	green	109	France	St. Pierre Miquelon	"		S. S. Halifax. Protatric	MAY 16 1916
R 11	"	"	600	Yes	2 mos 1915	New York	~~June~~-July 1915	No address Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	fair	dk	brn	145	"	Paris	"	1916 May 11	S.S. Jaramie	MAY 20 1916
12	L.P.C.		50	"	8 mos in 1914 - Brooklyn N.Y.		July 1914	wife - Leonora Philips # 49 Lafayette St. - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	dk.	bl.	d. brn	155	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo.	"	1916 May 21	Navajo	MAY 23 1916
V 13	"	"	60	"	1913 to 1914	New York N.Y.	Aug. 1914	friend - Oscar Anison # 333 Columbia Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	fair	blue	175	Norway	Christiania	"		S. S. Halifax.	MAY 23 1916
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. S. S. Halifax. Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

George E. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

150

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Murphy Primary [illegible] ✓	Edward	51		m	m	fisherma	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Windsor Lake	wife Maria Murphy " "	R.I.	Newport
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

~~189~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

87

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

BOP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY -- 1916 , 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes.	self	12 & Les		6 to 8 mos every year last 15 years.	Newport R.I.	Aug 1915	Mrs. Curran Boarding Ho Tram St. Newport. R.I.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	11	med	dk	blue	183 lb.	Newfoundland	Bellisle Conception Bay.	Halifax	Apr. 28	Stephano	APR 28 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at [illegible] (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) PRINCES

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Ladislas C. Lienewig Immig. Insp.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George E. Nolman
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K ...... R 151
L to Z ...... R

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Debarred		Rudik B.S.I. ✓	Gregory	27		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father – Lukian Rudik Tskepiolowka, Volynia - Russ.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED Debarred		Siwak B.S.I. ✓	Andrej	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Chazutina Doshkowy Tskepilowka Volynia, Russ	"	"
no	3	Martin Primary L.C.S. ✓	Sarah	18		f.	"	Domestic	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Tor Bay	father Isaac Martin	Mass	Boston
"	4	Rowe Prim ✓	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	father - William Hickey Torbay, Nfld	"	"
"	5	Hickey Prim LCS ✓	Katherine A. (niece to line 4)	24		"	s	Machine Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Hickey 37 Flower Hill, St. John's Nfld	"	"
"	6	Pitorenko Prim LCS ✓	Radion	35		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife Warka Pitorenkowa Daschow - Kiev, Russ	Conn.	Waterbury
"	7	Walsh ✓ "	John	21		"	s	"	"	"	Nfdld.	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	sister Mrs Esther Smart # 121 Circular Rd. St. John	Me.	Monticello
"	8	Kearsey Prim LCS ✓	Edward	24		"	s	Printer	"		"	"			mother Ellen Kearsey 21 Hullock St. St. Johns, Nfld	Mass	Somerville
"	9	Sewnath Prim. L.C.S. ✓	Benjamin C.	36		"	s	Student of Medicine	"	"	B. Guiana	African	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother – Frank E. Sewnath Georgetown, British Guiana	"	Boston
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

9 ~~230~~

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

BPD

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 1916, 191

Class A

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Contract Laborer		No	–	–	–	friend - Hawril Lietuczyn Box 35 Beacon Falls, Conn,	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	mid	brw	grey	Brakeman 160 lbs	Russia	Tshipilowka Volhynia	Halifax	1914 May 18	Dwinsk	MAY 1 - 1916
2	3	Contract Laborer		No	–	–	–	or agent Morris Engel 129 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	180 "	"	"	"	1913 Mar 19	Volturno	MAY 1 - 1916
3	"	self	15	No	–	–	–	sister - Mary Martin 33 Peter Talley Rd Jamaica Pl.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	br	125 "	Newfoundland	For Bay	"	1916 Apr 28	S. S. Halifax. Stephano	MAY 2 - 1916
4	"	"	200	Yes	5 yrs. visit relas		Sept. 1913	sister - Mrs John Hayward 15 Maverick St. - East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Med.	Bro	Bro	119 lbs	Newfoundland	Torbay	S. S. Halifax. "	"	"	MAY 2 - 1916
5	"	mrs Roy Aunt	25	No	–		–	aunt - ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	116 lbs	"	"	S. S. Halifax. "	"	"	MAY 2 - 1916
6	No	self	56	"	–	–	–	friend Stepan Smetanin 86 N. Elm St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	bl.	150 "	Russia	Daschow Kiev.	Halifax N.S	1914 Mar 27	S.S. Russia	MAY 17 1916
7	"	"	40	"	.	–	–	brother - Patrick Walsh Monticello Me Aroostook Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	bl	150	Newfoundland	St. John	"	1916 May 18	Stephano	MAY 19 1916
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Martin Babcock 20 Waterhouse St	"	"	"	"			5	6	fresh	dk	[illegible]	145	"		"	"	"	MAY 19 1916
9	"	"	2500	Yes ✓	1913	In Transit New York	Apr 24 1913	Mr. Jas A Talbot (friend) 64 Reed St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	"	"	185	British Guiana	Georgetown	New York	Apr. 29	S. S. Halifax. 5/23. Thespia	MAY 23 1916
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) Prince [illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Ladislas C. Lizewicz Immy Insp.
Herman Akerlund " "

CLASS D.

S. S. Halifax. = Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4. 14—26 152 L to Z R PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sampson B.S.J. ✓	Martin H.	74		m	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Poirierville N.S.	Nephew Alexander Baccerdax ←	Mass	Attleboro
2	Silverlight Primary L.C.S. ✓	Andrew C.	28		"	-	Clergyman	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay C.B.	father - Leizer Silverlight Lublin. -	Ill.	Chicago
3	" ✓	Jean	20		F	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Richard B.S.I. ✓	Noel	46		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat C.B.	wife - Emilia Richard Arichat, N.S., Cape Breton	Mass	Boston
5	" B.S.I. ✓	Fred	16		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — ditto	"	"
							Admitted 5/1/26			Eisvlicated	6176 File 1035 527					
DEBARRED Debarred 6	Therriault B.S.I. ✓	Marie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Placide Therriault Arichat, N.S. Cape Breton	"	Somerville
DEBARRED Debarred 7	Pelrine B.S.I. ✓	Lawrence	19		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Larry's River N.S.	Father - Henry Pelrine Larry's River, Guysboro Co., N.S.	"	Gloucester
8	De Lorry Primary L.C.S. ✓	Helma	16		f.	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody - Accompanied by her grandfather - Stephen Pelrine of Larry's River	"	Waltham
9	Myette ✓ "	Angus	28		m	"	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	W. Chezzetcook N.S.	Father Joseph Myette ←	"	Malden
10	Tapper ✓ "	George Wm.	33		m	m.	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	← Mrs. Mary Isabelle Tapper #97 Queen Str.	"	Boston
11	Pitts ✓ "	Lucy	23		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Larry's River Guysboro Co.	← father Edward Pitts	"	Waltham
12	Fitzpatrick ✓ "	Francis	64		m	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	← wife - Mrs. Rose Fitzpatrick Portland Str.	"	Somerville
13	~~De Wolf~~ Erroneous entry	~~James~~ - Eliminated at Halifax office	~~17~~			"				"	~~French~~	"	~~Pomquet~~	~~mother - Mrs. Teresa De Wolf ←~~	"	~~Newton~~
14	Pate Primary L.C.S. ✓	Eusebe	48		m.	m.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	River Bourgeois N.S.	Mrs. wife Venerate Pate ←	R.I.	Newport
15	Burke ✓ "	Mabie	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Bourgeois N.S.	← father Isiah Burke	"	"
16	Budreau ✓ "	Sam	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	← " Michael Budreau	"	"
17	Kennedy Prim. J.S.O. ✓	John	38		"	m	Builder & Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	wife Margaret Kennedy 10 Viewforth Sqr. Edinborough	Mass.	Boston
18	Colp. Primary L.C.S. ✓	Emma W. E.	64		f c/a	W.	No occup. 201 830	"	"	" 11/10/36	English	"	Mahone Bay N.S.	sister - Mrs. C. U. Mader Mahone Bay Lunenburg Co N.S.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	St Croix ✓ "	Teresa	20		f	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax, N.S.	father - John St Croix St. Mary's Newfoundland	Mass.	E. Boston
20	Lawson Prim. J.S.O. ✓	Alfred	22		M	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Father - James Lawson 9 Russell St. - Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
21	Mackay B.S.J. ✓	Emma	33		F	Wd.	Pianist	"	"	"	English	"	"	~~Mother~~ - Elizabeth ~~Yetman~~ 85 [illegible] Water St. - Hfx	"	"
22	" B.S.J. ✓	Zita	13		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.mother ditto	"	"
23	" B.S.J. ✓	Hilda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ditto	"	"
24	Muirhead Prim. J.S.O. ✓	Kate S.	69		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son — Alexander M Muirhead 407 Hoppy St. - Montreal, P.Q.	"	Dorchester
25	Fearn B.S.J.	May	17		f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro N.S.	mother Mrs. Helen Fearn Spurd, N.S.	"	Springfield
26	Quinn B.S.J.	Lena	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs Mary Quinn Truro, N.S.	"	"
27	Gallway " Primary L.C.S. ✓	Mrs. Brigid	47		"	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	friend Mrs Katherine Nash 39 Bauer Str	"	E. Boston
28	Little Prim. J.S.O. ✓	Alice	30		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Ellen Little 19 Lunenburg St. - Hfx N.S.	N.Y.	New York
29	Mc Caskill Primary L.C.S. ✓	John	58		m.	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Bay Rd. Inverness Co. N.S.	brother - Arthur Mc Caskill ←	Mass.	Gloucester
30	Arthur " ✓	George F.	30		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. ~~Fannie~~ Arthur # 121½ Lockman Str Halifax.	"	Nantucket

NOT USED

29 ~~151~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

89

CLASS E!

BO

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 **CLASS E**

14-26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	24	Yes	On several occasions.- 1913 1914	Attleboro	Dec. 1914	son in law. Winford A. Hilbourn Chartley near Attleboro Mass.	No	No	No	No			5	10	fair	greyish	blue	Well preserved for his age	Canada	Lardoise C. B.	S. S. Halifax. Halifax	1916 Apr. 20	Florence B	APR 25 1916
2	no	self }	190	Yes	On a visit 1915	Buffalo N. Y.	for days May	The Chicago Hebrew Mission 1425 Solon Place Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY - 5 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	6	"	dark	bro.	143 lbs	Russia	Lublin	Quebec	1910 May 12	Tunisian	APR 25 1916
3	"	" }		No	–	–	–		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 5 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro.	grey	120 "	England	London	Montreal	Jun 13-1908.	Tunisian	APR 25 1916
4	yes	self	20	yes	three on last occasion several years	Mass etc.	Jany 26 - 16	Employer. E. P. Boggs 31 Commercial St. - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bro	140	Canada	Arichat C. B.	S. S. Halifax.	—	—	APR 25 1916
5	"	father	—	no	—		—	Accomp. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	115	"	"	S. S. Halifax.	—	—	APR 25 1916
6	"	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	—	uncle William McHugh 40 Church St - Somerville Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	"	90	"	"	—	—	—	APR 25 1916
7	"	Contract Laborer	—	yes	seasons 1914 & 1915	Mass	Fall 1915	Employer Capt. Chas. R. Richard Gloucester, Mass. Sch. "Ida" Hugh	no	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	"	135	"	Larry's River	—	—	—	APR 25 1916
8	"	Stephen Pelrine Grandfather	12	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Nancy Pelrine 3 Voil Court Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brow	blue	115	"	Pomquet Antigonish Co. N.S	S. S. Halifax,		—	APR 25 1916
9	"	self	100	Yes	1 mo Aug 1915	Dover N. H.	Aug 1915	Mrs. Charlotte Myette 109 Fellsway, Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dk.	br.	145	—	W. Chezzetcook N.S	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
10	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Cousin George Wordsworth c/o. F. H. Johnson - Co Faneuil Hall Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	blue	135	"	Halifax N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
11	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	uncle Stephen Pelrine 3 Voil Court, Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br.	125	"	Larry's River	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
12	"	"	300	Yes	1903-1910 then 3 mos in 1915	Somerville Mass	Dec 1915	brother - Patrick W. Fitzpatrick 45 A. Adrian Str - Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br.	bl.	145	Newfoundland	Paterin	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
13	"	"	8	"	5 mos in 1912	Newton, Mass.	Sept 1912	father - John De Wolf 26 Washburn St. Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	135						
14	yes	self	30	Yes.	Yes - 5 or 6 mos every year last 12 years	Boston Mass	Sept 28 1915	To look for a vessel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	greyish	brow	208	Canada	River Bourgeois N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
15	"	"	20	"	5 or 6 mos every year last seven years	Boston	Sept 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	bl	170	"	"	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
16	"	"	8	"	5 or 6 mos last 5 years	Gloucester	Oct. 1-1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	175	"	"	S. S. Halifax.		—	APR 25 1916
17	"	"	150.	no	On several visits	Various places	12/25/14	American House Hanover St.	Entered at Yarmouth (Date) MAY 29 1916 (Via) Prince George "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	br	blue	1??	Scotland	Edinborough	Montreal P.Q.	June 12, 05	Cassandra	APR 28 1916
18	"	"	300	Yes	1910 to 1913	Pittsburg Pa	July 1913.	son in law Richard Coch #3242 Gaylord Av. Dormont.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk.	blue	125	Canada	Mahon Bay	—	—	—	MAY 2 - 1916
19	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	bro in law Frank Ollerhead 189 London Str. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	brow	125	Newfoundland	St. Mary's	S. S. Halifax.			MAY 2 - 1916
20	"	"	160	no	—		—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	143	Canada	Halifax	S. S. Halifax.	5/10.		MAY 4 - 1916
21	"	"	300	yes	5 yrs 1910-1915	Mass	Sept 1915	Aunt - James M Taylor 11 Pembroke St. - Boston	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"			5	3	"	Bro	Blue		Nfld	St. John's	Hlfx	1887	Albambra	MAY 5 - 1916
22	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"									Canada	Halifax	–	–	–	MAY 5 - 1916
23	"	"	—	no				do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "		"										"	"	—	—		MAY 5 - 1916
24	"	Self	77	yes	several visits Mass.		May 1914	Daughter - Mrs. Mary F. MacRitchie 41 Robertson St. - Dorchester, Mass.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) Prince George "	"					5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	165	"	"	—	—	—	MAY 9 - 1916
25	"	friend Mrs Ada G Hardy	12	No	-	-	-	friend Mrs. Ada G. Hardy 107 Hastings St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bro.	blu	120	"	Mount Buchanan P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.			MAY 10 1916
26	"	self	10	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	115	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.			MAY 10 1916
27	"	"	70	Yes	2 mos 1912	Boston Mass.	Aug. 1912	sister Mrs. Alice St Clair #23 Lexington Str. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	blu	130	"	Halifax N.S.	S. S. Halifax.			MAY 10 1916
28	"	mother	35	yes	visits only	Mass.	July 1916	Bro - [illegible] 30 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"			5	7½	"	Red Bro	Bro		"	"	S. S. Halifax.	—	—	MAY 10 1916
29	"	self.	30	"	Fishing from Gloucester for last 26 years		Apr. 9-1916	Cousin - Capt. Sol. Jacobs 8 Prospect Str. Gloucester Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "						5	11½	"	grey	grey	180	"	West Bay Road N.S.	—	—	—	MAY 10 1916
30	"	"	30	"	1907 1915	Boston Mass	Sept 1911	Aunt George A. Dodge Paragon Park - Nantasket Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 1? 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	135	"	Yarmouth N.S.	—	—	—	MAY 11 1916

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Ladislas A. Sienicury Deputy Insp.
Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

S. S. Halifax. = Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

George E. Tolman,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

Copied by E. Gibson.

7 ✓

Porter

Halifax N S

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible] APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	12	1			3
CLASS C						
[illegible]	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	9	7	2			
CLASS E	43	40	3			
TOTAL	66	60	6			3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															12	1	
															12	1	

[illegible] 3
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 5

385
37

RECEIVED
MAY 2? 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

116

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 5. 14-26 153 PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moir Prim. H.O. ✓	James	39		m	W.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N. J.	Newark
2	Hamm Primary L.C.S. ✓	Charles	27		"	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	U.S. Left N.S. at Boston Mass.	Lynn Mass	father - David Hamm Mahon Bay N.S.	Mass	Lynn
3	Jackson ✓ "	Leona	19		f	s.	No occup.	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - Nelson Jackson # 69 Charles St. Halifax N.S.	Conn	Waterbury
4	Woodworth Prim. H.O. ✓	Ethel	25		f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Amos Woodworth 130 North St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
5	Webb Prim. H.O. ✓	Mary	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs James Keating 10½ Brighton St. Hfx. N.S.	Mich	Ann Arbor
6	Dawson Primary L.C.S. ✓	John Alex.	42		m.	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vanceboro.	Malden, Mass.	brother - Frederick A. Johnson # 1½ Linden St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Malden
7	Snide ✓ "	James B.	52		m	m.	Teamster	yes	yes.	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	sister - Sarah Densmore Brookfield N.S.	Me	Winterport
8	" ✓ "	Nellie	45		f	m.	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	" ✓ "	Nellie Jr.		5	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Robertson ✓ "	Maude	35		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes.	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	father - David W. Robertson 8 Bedford Terrace Joppa Scotland	Mass	Boston
11	Pettipas Prim. G.S.D. ✓	Sarah	18		"	"	No occup.	"	"	"	French	"	Portuguese Cove N.S.	father - Charles Pettipas Portuguese Cove, N.S.	"	Dorchester
12	Frost Prim. G.S.D. ✓	Everett	34		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Wood's Harbor N.S.	wife - Nellie Frost Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Gloucester
13	O'Hearn Prim. G.S.D. ✓	Katherine	23		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	nephew - Mrs. Ellen Burlton 163 Gottingen St.	"	Boston
14 Debarred	Salkus " B.S.I. ✓	Mildred	26		f	m.	No occup.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Katherine Murphy 4 Grafton St.	"	Everett

appealed 6/2/16. Ordered [illegible] 6/9/16 [illegible] 11035/11670

15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

90

CLASS E

BOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

CLASS E

MONTH OF MAY 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	on Visits	several	Oct. 1914	Aunt Carrie Reed 29 Grant St.	No	No	No	No	good Entered at	No	5	10	fresh	br	blue	175 lbs (Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) Prince George	England	London	Unknown		S S Halifax.	MAY [illegible] 1916
2	"	"	125	"	1906 to 1911	Lynn, Ma	Sept. 1915	Returning - Mrs. [illegible] Bran 97 Commercial St. Lynn Ma	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	fair	br	"	145 (Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Canada	Mahone Bay N.S				MAY 18 1916
3	"	father	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Prest Violet Waterbury Hospital. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	" Entered at [illegible]	"	5	5	med	dk	br	134 (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) Prince George	"	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	MAY 19 1916
4	"	Self.	25.	Yes	1892 / 1916	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 17. 15	Cousin Annie Walcott 29 Langdon St.,	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	5	4	fair	br	gy	116 (Date) JUN 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	Dutch Settlement N.S.	—		—	MAY 19 1916
5	"	"	7500.	"	On several visits	"	Nov. 1905	Niece. Mrs T. J. McKavanagh 1202 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	5	"	gr	br	157 (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Mulgrave. N.S				MAY 19 1916
6	"	"	15	Yes.	1907 to 1916	Malden Ma	March 26 1916	wife. Mrs Margaret Ja[illegible] 91 Granville Ave Malden Ma	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	9	"	br	bl	135 (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Montreal	—	—	—	MAY 20 1916
7	"	"	80	Yes	1888 to 1898	Omaha Neb.	Nov. 1898	adopted son - Dr. Wm. Addington # Winterport Me.	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	11	"	light	blu	160 (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Shubenacadie.	—	—	.	MAY 2[illegible] 1916
8	.			No	—	—	—						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5	7½	"	bn	blu	117 (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Brookfield N.S.	—	—	—	MAY 2[illegible] 1916
9	"			"	"	—	.						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.				fair			(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) Prince George	"	Truro N.S.	—	—	—	MAY 23 1916
10	"	"	50	Yes	In Transit	New York	1913	Cousin - John Kennedy c/o. McKenzie's Temple Milk St. Boston					Entered at [illegible]		5	5	"	dk.	br	135 MAY 24 1916 Prince George	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	June 1911	Saturnia	MAY 23 1916
11	"	Brother	10	No	—	—	—	Brother - John Pettipas 44 Ridgeway St., Dorchester, Mass.					Entered at [illegible]	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	120	Canada	Portuguese Cove	—	—	—	MAY 28 1916
12	"	self	12	Yes	elsewhere seasons		Apl 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	Grey	140	"	Woods Harbor	S. S. Halifax. —		—	MAY 23 1916
13	"	Brother	25.00	Yes	visits only		Jany 1916	friend - Mrs. Mary Faulkner 206 Huntington Ave. - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Bro	130	"	Halifax	S. S. Halifax. —	—	—	MAY 23 1916
14	ASSISTED See Col. 18.		2	"	6 mos in 1910	Everett Ma	July 1910	friend - Mrs Hattie Clark 25 Villa Ave. Everett Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	120	"	"				MAY 2[illegible] 1916
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Herman Akerlund, Immigrant Inspector.

Ladislas C. Siemiuszy " "

S. S. Halifax. = Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

14—20

George E. Tolman Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R 184
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Houlton Me,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Wolock ([illegible]) ✓	Paul	36		M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Wife Hanna Casso Russia	Me	Houlton
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

~~183~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

413

91

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916. Class C. Non Pay

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	130.	y	1914 15	Various	5-1915	Friend Harry Adler Houlton M.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Casso	New York	May 1914	Unknown	May 10/16.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

John R. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

✓ Border

Houlton, Me

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

385
38

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	25	25				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	26				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R
A to K ....R
185 L to Z ....R

SHEET No. 2 14-26

PORT OF Houlton Me

No. on List	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Letimer	Primary J.B.J. ✓	James	37		✓ M	M	Machinist	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Johns P.Q	Wife Lecour St Johns P.Q	Me	Larrey Siding
2	Hotto	1 "	Moses	30		✓ "	"	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B	Father in law Gotfrid Worth St John N.B.	"	Island Falls
3	"	1 "	Adelia	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gotfrid Worth St John N.B.	"	" "
4	Howard	1 "	William	23		✓ M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland N.B	Mother Sarah Hartland N.B.	"	Houlton
5	Doucett	1 "	Peter	26		✓ "	"	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth N.S	Mother Evelyn Yarmouth N.S	"	"
6	Choquette	1 "	Hector	40		✓ "	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam Jct N.B	Wife Alma Iberville P.Q	"	"
7	Daneau	1 "	Edmond	36		✓ "	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Emelia Iberville P.Q	"	"
8	Marston	✓ "	Robert	22		✓ "	S	"	y	y	"	English	"	Lower Woodstock N.B	Father Nelson Lower Woodstock N.B.	"	Davidson
9	Lovely	B.S.I. ✓	Wellington	24		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bristol N.B	Father Henry Bristol N.B	"	Easton
10	Summers	Primary J.B.J. 1	Hattie	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Miramichi N.B	Brother John Miramichi N.B.	"	Patten
11	"	1 "	Fibie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	"	1 "	Wilfred Ex 1-164657 4/17/35 OSL	17		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	Graham	1 "	John E	33		✓ "	M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B	Mother Jane Woodstock N.B	"	Houlton
14	"	1 "	Emma	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Jane Graham Woodstock N.B.	"	"
15	Smith	1 "	Fred A	35		✓ M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Woodstock N.B.	"	Littleton
16	"	1 "	Nina	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law John Smith Woodstock N.B.	"	"
17	"	1 "	Gordon	10		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Smith Woodstock N.B	"	"
18	Brydon	✓ "	Miles	27		✓ "	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond N.B	Father David Richmond N.B	"	Houlton
19	Pringle	✓ "	William	38		✓ "	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Larry Lay Richmond N.B	"	"
20	"	✓ "	Mary Alice	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Knox	1 "	Leslie	22		✓ M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Keswick N.B	Father Albert Upper Keswick N.B.	"	Littleton
22	Drost	1 "	Joseph	29		✓ "	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B	Brother George Woodstock N.B	"	Island Falls
23	Dunlop	1 "	Laura	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Haynsville N.B	Father Frank E. Upper Haynsville N.B.	"	Houlton
24	Thomas	✓ "	Gordon	21		✓ M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Knoxford N.B.	Father George Knoxford N.B	"	Presque Isle
25	"	✓ "	Hellen	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law George Thomas Knoxford N.B	"	" "
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

92

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF May, 1916   CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	y	Self	100.	y	1908 10	Bedford Mass	6.1910	Friend John Frazer Harvey Siding Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.	C.P.R. Houlton	Apr. 25/16	C.P.R.	Apr. 25/16
	"	"	40.	"	1907 14	Island Falls Me.	2.1914	Brother Larmen Island Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grafton N.B.	"	"	"	"
	"	Husb.	None	"	1880 1914	" "	2.1914	With husband Island Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Bridgewater Me.	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	15.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Clifford Grout Fox Graft Road Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	—	Canada	Hartland N.B.	"	26/16	"	26/16.
5	"	"	32.	y	1912 13	Patten Me	6.1913	No Address Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	27/16	"	27/16
6	"	"	19	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	—	"	Iberville P.Q.	"	29/16	"	29/16
7	"	"	26.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	29/16	"	"
8	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Brother Harry Davidson Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Meductic N.B.	"	May 1/16	"	1/16.
9	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Kinney Easton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Glassville N.B.	"	"	"	2/16.
10	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Father David Patten Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	S.E. Miramichi N.B.	"	3/16	"	3/16.
11	"	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law John Mcirthew Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	8/16	"	8/16
14	"	Husb.	None	"	—	—	—	With husband Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	Canterbury N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	37.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Havelock Sherwood Littleton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	"	Grafton N.B.	"	9/16	"	9/16
16	"	Husb.	None	"	—	—	—	With husband Littleton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Norton N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With Parents Littleton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	25.	"	—	—	—	Friend Herbert Bull Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Richmond N.B.	"	11/16	"	11/16
19	"	"	40	y	various 1904 12 13 15	Houlton Me.	6.1915	Friend George Dermond Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	15/16	"	15/16
20	"	Husb	None	y	"	"	"	With husband Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	17.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Campbell Littleton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr.	—	"	Upper Keswick N.B.	"	17/16	"	17/16
22	"	"	20	"	—	—		Cousin Robert Island Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sall	Br	Hazel	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	19/16	"	19/16
23	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lester Lancaster Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Haynesville N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	—			Friend Percy Neilson Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Knutford N.B.	W.R. "	20/16	Wagon Road	20/16
25	"	Husb	None	"	—			With Husband Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
W.R. - Wagon Road

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard.
ACTING Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

186

A to K

L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Hannah N.D.

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ospanczko	Stefan	19		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hurtley	Man Father Samco Galizta St. Sdio Russia	N.D.	[illegible]
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

~~135~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

93

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May , 1916 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	9	Yes	1910 to 1914	Jersey City + var.	Spring 1914	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	dk. br.	Gry	None	Russia	Kiev	W R N.Y.	1910	Hannah ?	4/5/24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. = overland

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Raider

Hannah, N.S.

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DO. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	4	4				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

385
39

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—28 187

PORT OF Hannah N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Kuzmnoki	Ivan	21	–	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Russian	Canada	Elma Man.	Wife, Mary Elma Man.	ND		Russ
2	Macartney	Wm.	55		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Crystal City Man.	Bro Frank Crystal City Man.	"	Fargo	Non
3	"	Matilda	49		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3

186

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	9.	Yes	7 8 1914 1915 4 5	N. Dak.	1910	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	dk Br.	Hazel Brown	Small circular Scar Top R hand	Russia	Kiev	W.R. W R	1818	? Hannah	April 29 May 15
2	"	"	400	p.	1910-11 12-13 14-15	" + Man	Nov [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Peterborough	— W.R.	—	— Hannah	" 15
3	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

CLASS E. WR = overland

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

50

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Island Pd. Vt.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Ratcliffe	✓ John Prim. R.F.K.	37	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	S.A. U.S. & Island Pd. Vt. United States	Portland, Me	Cousin-John Smith, Bankfield Villa, Bradford, Yorkshire, England.	Me.	Portland
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

95

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

" C. Non. Taxable."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C. Non-Taxable."

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916.

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes.	1914–16	Portland, Me.	May 1916	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Gr.	60#	England	Colborne	X G. T. R. Boston, Mass.	7/1/14	Franconia	5/10/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

"C. N-Tax."

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z ....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

51

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Evans ✓	Marley Prim. R.F.K.	30	–	F	M	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	None	Me	Lewiston
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

1 ~~138~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

D'

96

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class. **D**" C Non

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self	200	Yes	1915	old Orchard Me.	Sept. 1915	Employer, Herman Goodkowski Old Orchard, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Bro.	135#	Russia	Covenor Zubardun near Riga.	X G.T.R. N.Y.C.	Dec 1909	Unknown	5/24/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C Non

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

Roy T. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

"D"

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14—26 52

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Nadeau	Pierre Prim R.F.K.	19	–	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste, Que.	None.	Me.	Lewiston	None
2	"	Adélaïde "	41	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna "	17	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alphonse " 1-157158 3-25-35	15	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josephine "	13	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" CA 1-27841 5/22/30	Adelard "	11	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" C/A-1-157403-3-27-35	Lucien " 1-157157 3-25-35	6	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Joseph " 1-157153 3/25/35	1	2	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marie Ange "	9	–	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gendron	Amanda "	55	–	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup, Que.	Brother - Henry Gendron, Riviere du Loup, Que.	"	"	"
11	Fallis	Stella "	21	–	F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - William Fallis, 794 St. Joseph St., Dixie, Que.	Mass.	Malden	"
12	Dionne	Alice "	13	–	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cyprienne Que.	Sister, Marie Louise LePlante St. Cyprien, Que.	Me.	Auburn	"
13	"	Yvonne "	11	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" CA 1/302997-5/11/38	Ida " C/A 1-149363 Ar 4/11/35	8	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jennie "	7	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Savoie	Charlie "	25	–	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles Que.	Father. Joseph Savoie Trois Pistoles, Que.	"	Lewiston	"
17	Belanger	Emile "	20	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire Que.	Father - James Belanger St. Apollinaire, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
18	Carriveau	* Alfred "	38	–	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaskaville Que.	Mother - Lucy Lafleur Kinsey Falls, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	"
19	"	Rose "	32	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	"
20	"	Willie "	9	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Lucy Lafleur Kinsey Falls, Que.	"	"	"
21	"	Flora "	8	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Lowell "	7	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bouchard	Eveline "	23	–	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arsene, Que.	Father - Napoleon Bouchard St. Arsene, Que.	"	Lewiston	"
24	Camirre	Arthur "	21	–	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert Que.	Uncle, Chas. Fortier, Victoriaville, Que.	"	Springvale	"
25	Soucier	Henry "	33	–	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maddington Falls, Que.	Father, Neal Soucier, Maddington Falls, Que.	"	Biddeford	/ "
26	"	Eva "	23	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Poirier, Maddington Falls, Que.	"	"	United
27	Chartier	Laura "	23	–	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que.	Father - Fred Chartier, Roxton Pond, Que.	"	Lewiston	None
28	Bradley	James CA 1/170199 9-25-35	55	–	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton Que.	Brother - Hugh Bradley, St. Malachie, Que.	"	Oxford	"
29	"	Agnes "	31	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Adam Bradley, Frampton, Que.	"	"	"
30	"	Edith "	12	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"

Z NOT USED

* U.S.C. Marie Rose - 5 yrs. female, no occupation.
(Irene) - 3 " male

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

97 ~~[illegible]~~

CLASS E.

"E" 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1916	Lewiston, Me.	april 16 1916	Father - Joseph Nadeau, Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bw.	Bw.	148#	Canada	St. Henry, Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	4/26/16	× G.T.R.	4/26/16.
2	"	Husb.		"	1894-98	"	Mch. 1898	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Bw.	"	None.	"	St. Marie de Beauce, Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
3	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bw.	"	"	"	Shenley Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
4	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark.	"	"	"	"	St. Henry Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16.
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
6	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	St. Henry Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
8	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
9	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
10	"	Self	10	Yes	1914-15	Lewiston, Me.	Jan. 1915.	Sister Delida Pelletier 78 Sewall St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr. Br.	"	130#	"	Riviere du Loup, Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
11	"	Father	5	"	1908-15	Malden, Mass.	Jan. 1915	Sister Lila Fitzpatrick 4 Union Place, Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bw.	"	110#	"	Lower Gage Town N.B.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
12	"	"	Joining father [illegible] money	No	—	—	—	Father - Joseph Dionne 95-1st St., Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	None.	"	St. Cyprienne Que.	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
13	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
15	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/26/16	"	4/26/16
16	"	Self	17	Yes	1915	Delray Florida	May 1915	Cousin Emile Leblanc 219 Lincoln St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue.	154#	"	Trois Pistoles Que.	"	4/27/16	"	4/27/16
17	"	"	43	"	1915-16	Granville Vt.	Mch 1916	Brother Jos. [illegible] 30 Dean St., Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bw.	Bw.	160#	"	St. Apollinaire Que.	"	4/27/16	"	4/27/16
18	"	"	100	"	1908-14	Biddeford Me.	Oct. 15 1914	Father-in-law Jos. Gingette 8 Clifford St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gr.	Bw. moustache 150#	"	St. Helene de Chester, Que.	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
19	"	Husb.		"	1908-14	"	Oct. 15 1914	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bw.	115#	"	"	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
20	"	Father		"	1908-14	"	Oct. 15 1914	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	None.	"	Arthabascaville Que.	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
21	"	"		"	1908-14	"	Oct. 15 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bw.	"	"	"	"	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
22	"	"		"	1908-14	"	Oct. 15 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bw.	"	"	"	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
23	"	Self	25	"	1913-15	Lewiston, Me.	april 1915	Sister Mrs. Frederick Leblond, 169 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	114#	"	St. Arsene Que.	"	5/2/16	"	5/2/16
24	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Father - Theophile Camire Springvale, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	148#	"	St. Norbert Que.	"	5/2/16	"	5/2/16
25	"	Self	110	Yes	1912	Newcomb, N.Y.	Mch. 1912	Brother Cyprienne [illegible] 18 1st St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bw.	Bw. moustache 160#	"	Weddington Falls Que.	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
26	"	Husb.		"	1912	"	Mch. 1912	Br-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	96#	United States	Newcomb, N.Y.	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
27	"	Self	30	"	1913-14	Lewiston, Me.		Uncle, W. H. Aubin, Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk.	Blk.	82#	Canada	Roxton Pond, Que.	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
28	"	Self	50	"	1915-16	Oxford, Me.	Apr. 1916	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr. Br.	Gr.	Bw. moustache 150#	"	Frampton Que.	"	5/4/16	"	5/4/16
29	"	Husb.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	125#	"	"	"	5/4/16	"	5/4/16
30	"	Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	None.	"	"	"	5/4/16	"	5/4/16

16

× G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

"E"

CLASS E.

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

53

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Guillmette /	Godefoi Prim. R.F.K.	60	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Sevis, Que.	Uncle-Fortunat Dague Sevis, Que.	Me	Oxford	Non
2	Gittins /	Mary "	30	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	None	"	Portland	Engla
3	Lefebre ✓	Clara "	28	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville Que.	Father-Bartholemi Payeur Victoriaville Que.	N.H.	Berlin	Non
4	" ✓	Jules Henry	2	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
5	" ✓	Phillip "	-	7	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dube /	Ernest "	30	-	M	M	R.R. Section Hand.	No	No	"	"	"	St. Obert, Que.	Father John Dube St. Obert, Que.	Me.	Brunswick	"
7	Filion /	* Fidele "	36	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Garthby, Que.	Brother Nazaire Filion Garthby, Que.	"	Lewiston	"
8	" /	Modeste "	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Unite
9	" /	Leoncia "	12		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Nazaire Filion Garthby, Que.	"	"	Non
10	" /	Louise "	75	-	F	Wd.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister-Emile Carrier Sherbrooke Que.	"	"	"
11	Lobbie ✓	Onezime "	30	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Obert, Que.	Father-Telesphore Lobbie St. Obert, Que.	"	Brunswick	"
12	Bernier /	Amable "	61	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene, Que.	Brother-George Bernier St. Eugene, Que.	"	"	"
13	" /	Philomene "	56	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Odiline Levesque St. Eugene, Que.	"	"	"
14	Parent ✓	Joseph "	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sevis, Que.	Father-Sadge Parent Sevis, Que.	"	Lewiston	"
15	Hervieux /	Edward "	26	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Narcisse Hervieux 3006 Clark St, Montreal	Vt.	Norton Mills	"
16	Eggleston /	Mary "	26	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Dixville Que.	None	N.H.	Groveton	Unite
17	Waite /	† Frank (see Com. letter #11023/1106 of May 2, 1916)	54	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanstead, Que.	Aunt, Mrs Frank Keenan Cookshire, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	Non
18	" /	Lily Anne "	52	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Clara Goodsell Stanstead Plains, Que.	"	"	United
19	" /	Gladys "	16	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	Non
20	" /	Genevieve "	14	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" /	Alden "	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	St. Germain /	Alfred "	22	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Michels Que.	Father-William St. Germain St. Michels, Que.	Me.	Portland	"
23	Paulin /	Fred "	24	-	M	S	Pulpworker	"	"	"	"	"	Caracquet, N.B.	Father-Basil Paulin Caracquet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	"
24	Beloin /	Raoul Prim T.H.A.	25	-	M	M	Papermachine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que.	Mother-Sophie Joyah Coaticook, Que.	Me.	Rumford Falls	"
25	" /	Yvonne "	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hillhurst, Que.	Father-Evarie Boivin Hillhurst, Que.	"	"	"
26	Lacroix /	‡ Charles "	58	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville, Que.	Brother-Xavier Lacroix Princeville, Que.	"	"	"
27	" /	Philanise "	50	-	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" /	Armand "	15	-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	✓ Ltd 9/15/38 Hg	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
29	" /	Irma Name now Goulet "	13	-	F		Abandoned domicile 10/20/37. File 11316/15-Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Veilleux /	Joseph "	30	-	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father-Franz Veilleux St. Ephrem, Que.	"	Lewiston	"

NOT USED

30

* U.S.C. Romeo, male, 3 yrs.
†, U.S.C. Frank Jr. " 11 "
‡ {U.S.C. Romeo, " 14 "
[illegible] 8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~250~~

98

LASS E.

'E'

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1898 1915	Lewiston, Me.	Sept. 1915	Son, William Guillmette Oxford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gr.	Br.	Gray moustache 130#	Canada	St. Gilford Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	5/4/16	X G.T.R.	5/4/16
2	"	Employer	15	"	transit	Portland, Me.	Mch. 12 1908	Employer Mng. W. Lord Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	108#	England	Chester	Portland, Me.	3/12/08	Dominion	5/4/16
3	"	Husb.	5	"	1912	Berlin, N.H.	April 1912	Husband, Leonidas Lefebre 4 Maple St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	118#	Canada	St. Antoine de Sabinieu, Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	5/4/16	X G.T.R.	5/4/16.
4	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None.	"	Methots Mill, Que.	"	5/4/16	"	5/4/16
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	"	5/4/16	"	5/4/16
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1886 1905	Brunswick Me.	May 1905	Brother, Abel Dube Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	150#	"	St. Obert Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
7	"	"	250	"	1911 -15	Lewiston Me.	Mch. 1915.	Bro-in-law Robin Lilly Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Bro.	123#	"	Garthby Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
8	"	Husb		"	1911 -15	"	Mch. 1915	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.	110#	United States	Madawaska Me.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
9	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None.	Canada	Garthby Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
10	"	Son		Yes	1911 -15	Lewiston Me.	Mch. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	130#	"	St. Sylvester Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
11	"	Self	75	"	1896 1901	Brunswick, Me.	May 1901	Brother - Louis Labbie Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray Brown	Blue.	138#	"	St. Obet Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
12	"	"	600	"	1899 1911	"	Mch. 1911	Son, Amable Bernier Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr.	Bw.	Gray moustache 155#	"	S'Idet Que.	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
13	"	Husb.		"	1899 1911	"	Mch. 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr.	155#	"	"	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16
14	"	Self	58	"	1915 -16	Lewiston Me.	April 1916	Friend, Emile Potvin 142 Oxford St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue.	140#	"	Levis, Que. ✓	"	5/5/16	"	5/5/16 ✓
15	"	"	4	"	1915	Norton Mills, Vt.	Sept. 1915	Friend - W. Nadeau Norton Mills, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bw.	160#	"	Montreal Que.	"	5/6/16	"	5/6/16
16	"	"	25	"	1915	Groveton, N.H.	Dec. 1915	Father, Eugene Beecke Lisbon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	Glasses 112#	United States	Colebrook N.H.	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
17	"	Walked	None	"	Various	Various	Sept. 1912	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr.	Blue	Walks with limp, 140#	Canada	Lingwick Que.	"	7/13	⊖ W. R.	5/8/16
18	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1912	Husband, Frank Waite Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bw.	Slightly humpbacked	United States	Lincoln, Mass.	"	8/16/13	"	5/8/16
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1912	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bw.	Blue.	None.	Canada	Marlow, Que.	"	8/16/13	"	5/8/16
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boynton Que.	"	8/16/13	"	5/8/16
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Milo Que.	"	8/16/13	"	5/8/16
22	"	Self	15	"	1912	Nashua, N.H.	June 1912	Friend, George St. Germain Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	155#	"	St. Michele Que.	"	5/9/16	"	5/9/16
23	"	"	200	"	1912 -16	Berlin, N.H.	April 1916	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.	135#	"	Caraquet N.B.	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
24	"	"	200	"	1912 -16	Rumford Me.	April 1916	Rented house, 27 Eichless St. Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	None.	"	Paquetteville Que.	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
25	"	"		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Hillhurst Que.	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
26	"	"	300	Yes	Various	Rumford Me.	Mch. 1915	Son, Raoul Lacroix Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	St. Marie de Beauce, Que.	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
27	"	"		"	"	"	Mch 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville Que.	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
28	"	"		"	"	"	Mch 1915	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
29	"	"		"	"	"	Mch 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11/16	"	5/11/16
30	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Brother - Adelard Veilleux 56 Clinton Ave, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit Que.	"	5/12/16	"	5/12/16

24

X G.T.R.= Grand Trunk Railway.

⊖ W. R.= Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Thos. H. Ambrose, per R.F.K.

Roy F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

54

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

SHEET NO. 5

14—86

1	2			3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Vailleux	Mary	Prim. T.H.A.	40	-	F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father-in-law Franz Veilleux St. Ephrem, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	None
2	Gosselin	Arthur	"	32	-	√M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolftown, Que.	Father, Edward Gosselin, Wolftown Que.	"	Biddeford	"
3	Parent	Edward	"	48	-	√M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster, Que.	Brother, Leon Parent, Lyster, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
4	"	Edwilda	"	44	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Albert	"	8	-	√M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
6	Forbes	Della	"	22	-	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Cousin - Donald Ross Magog, Que.	"	Stark	"
7	Rousseau 4/N	Leon	"	24	-	√M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	~~French~~	"	Windsor Mills Que.	Father - Paul Rousseau Windsor Mills Que.	Me.	Lewiston	"
8	Harrison 27/12	Geo. A.	~~√1919~~	34	-	√M	M	R.R. Ticket Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Wife, Margaret Harrison, 53 Queen St, Sherbrooke Que.	"	Portland	"
9	Smeaton	James	"	21	-	√M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford Que.	Father - David Smeaton, Abbotsford Que.	Vt.	Island Pond, Vt.	"
10	Gouette	George	Prim. R.F.K.	20	-	√M	M	Leather worker	"	"	"	French	"	Levis, Que.	None.	N.H.	Berlin	"
11	Gagnon	Marie Louise Ca 9/20/33 ... 1-118 & 52	"	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet, Que.	Brother - Amedee Couillon L'Islet, Que.	Me.	Brunswick	"
12	"	Phillip Ca 9/20/33 ... 1-118 & 49	"	7	-	√M	S	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
13	"	Lorenzo	"	5	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moison	Rosanna	"	28	-	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Father - Edward Percay Cowansville, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
15	"	Clodea	"	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
16	"	Amedee	"	6	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Poisson	Donat	"	28	-	√M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que.	Father - Medrique Poisson St. Sophie, Que.	"	"	"
18	"	Olevine	"	34	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Croteau Warwick, Que.	"	"	"
19	"	Delisca	"	5	-	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
20	"	Senionne	"	3	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gilbert	"	1	9	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Proudfoot	David	"	21	-	√M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Benjamin Proudfoot Montreal, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	Scotland
23	Roy	Joseph	Prim. A.McC.	53	-	√M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Victor de Tring, Que.	Brother - Judge Roy St. Victor de Tring, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	None
24	"	Rebecca	"	46	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MacArthur	Stewart	Prim. R.F.K.	20	-	√M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - A. MacArthur, 21 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal.	Vt.	Island Pond,	"
26	Campbell	May L.	"	24	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None.	N.H.	Dixville Notch	Scotland
27	Beltz	Tillie	"	21	-	F	S.	Mill Knitter	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford Ont.	Father - August Beltz Stratford, Ont.	Me.	Yarmouth	None
28	Goulet	* Lucy	"	41	-	F.	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Lake St. John Que.	None.	N.H.	Berlin	United
29	"	Paul	"	4	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
30	"	Roland	"	2	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

NOT USED
~~881~~

U.S.C. { Emilie female 18
Antonia " 16
George male 14
Melvina female 11 }

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99

CLASS E.

"E"

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 14—86 54 PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what … a citizen o… before bec… citizen of
1	Vailleux /	Mary Prim. T.H.A	40	-	F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father-in-law Franz Veilleux St Ephrem, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	None
2	Gosselin /	Arthur "	32	-	√M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolftown, Que.	Father, Edward Gosselin. Wolftown Que.	"	Biddeford	"
3	Parent /	Edward "	48	-	√M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysle, Que.	Brother Leon Parent. Lysle, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
4	" /	Edwilda "	44	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" /	Albert "	8	-	√M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
6	Forbes /	Della "	22	-	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Cousin - Donald Ross Magog, Que.	"	Stark	"
7	Rousseau 4/12 /	Leon "	24	-	√M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mill	Father - Paul Rousseau Windsor Mills Que.	Me.	Lewiston	"
8	Harrison 27817 /	Geo. A. √1919	34	-	√M	M	R.R. Ticket agent	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Wife, Margaret Harrison, 53 Queen St, Sherbrooke Que.	"	Portland	"
9	Smeaton √	James "	21	-	√M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford Que.	Father - David Smeaton, Abbotsford Que.	Vt.	Island Pond, Vt	"
10	Gouette /	George Prim. R.F.K.	20	-	√M	M	Leather worker	"	"	"	French	"	Levis Que	None.	N.H.	Berlin	"
11	Gagnon /	Marie Louise " Ca 9/20/33 rec 1-118 & 52	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet, Que.	Brother - Amedee Couillon L'Islet, Que.	Me.	Brunswick	"
12	" /	Phillip " Ca 9/20/33 rec 1-118 & 49	7	-	√M	S	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
13	" /	Lorenzo "	5	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moison /	Rosanna "	28	-	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Father - Edward Percay Cowansville, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
15	" /	Clodea "	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
16	" /	Amedee "	6	-	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Poisson /	Donat "	28	-	√M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que.	Father - Mederique Poisson St. Sophie, Que.	"	"	"
18	" /	Olevine "	34	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Croteau Warwick, Que.	"	"	"
19	" /	Delisca "	5	-	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
20	" /	Simonne "	3	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" /	Gilbert "	1	9	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Proudfoot /	David "	21	-	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Benjamin Proudfoot Montreal, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	Scotland
23	Roy /	Joseph Prim. A.McC.	53	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Victor de Tring, Que.	Brother - Judge Roy St. Victor de Tring, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	None
24	" /	Rebecca "	46	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	MacArthur /	Stewart Prim. R.F.K.	20	-	√M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - A. MacArthur, 212 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal.	Vt.	Island Pond,	"
26	Campbell /	May L. "	24	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None.	N.H.	Dixville Notch	Scotland
27	Beltz /	Tillie "	21	-	F	S.	Mill Knitter	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford Ont.	Father - August Beltz Stratford, Ont.	Me.	Yarmouth	None
28	Goulet /	* Lucy "	41	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Lake St. John Que.	None.	N.H.	Berlin	United
29	" /	Paul "	4	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
30	" /	Roland "	2	-	√M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

NOT USED
~~301~~

U.S.C. { Emilie - female - 18
Antonia - " - 16
George male 14
Melvina female 11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99 CLASS E.

"E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Husb.	see last line last sheet	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law-Adolor Veilleux 56 Clinton Ave, Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br.	None.	Canada	St. Francois Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	5/12/16	x G.T.R.	5/12/16
2	"	Self	55	Yes	1911-14	Biddeford Me.	Oct. 1914	Brother-Joseph Gosselin 55 Poole St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Weltoun Que.	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
3	"	"	{300	"	1899 1902	Berlin N.H.	1902	Bro-in-law Frank Parent 709 Main St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	St. Sylvestre Que.	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
4	"	Husb		"	1899 1902	"	1902	Bro- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	St. Agathe Que.	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
5	"	Father	}	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que.	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
6	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Father-Robt. Forbes Stark, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	Blue.	"	"	Inverness Que.	"	5/14/16	"	5/14/16
7	"	"	100	Yes.	1915-16	Lewiston Me.	May 1st 1916.	Rooming House 19 Maple St, Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	Windsor Mills Que.	"	5/14/16	"	5/14/16
8	Pass.	Railroad	40	No	—	—	—	G.T. R.R. Station Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue.	"	"	Russell Ontario	"	5/15/16	"	5/15/16
9	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	G.T. Ry. Co. Island Pond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red.	Br.	"	"	London Ont.	"	5/15/16	"	5/15/16
10	Yes	Self	45	Yes.	1911	Berlin, N.H.	Jan. 1911	Father-George Gonette 44 Scot St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br.	Gray	145#	"	Levis Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
11	"	Husb	{23	No	—	—	—	Husband Arthur Gagnon Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	150#	"	L'Islet Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
12	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
13	"	"	}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
14	"	Husb.	{49	"	—	—	—	Husband Adolph Moison Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ea. Farnham Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
15	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
16	"	"	}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
17	"	Self	{7	Yes	1916	Berlin N.H.	April 1916	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]#	"	St. Remi [illegible] Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
18	"	Husb		"	1902-09	Lawrence Mass.	July 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	[illegible]#	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/16	"	5/17/16
19	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	None.	"	"	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
20	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	None.	"	"	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
21	"	"	}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue.	None	"	Thetford Mines Que.	"	5/17/16	"	5/17/16
22	"	Self	22	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	125#	Scotland	St. Andrews.	x G— T— R. Quebec.	9/8/11	Hesperian	5/17/16
23	"	"	{300	Yes	1898 1900	Lewiston Me.	Sept. 1900	Brother-Edward Roy Lincoln St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	150#	Canada	St. Victor Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	5/18/16	x G.T.R.	5/18/16
24	"	Husb	}	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br.	135#	"	Sartigan Que.	"	5/18/16	"	5/18/16
25	"	Self	13	Yes	1915	Milwaukee Wis.	Jan. 1915	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Br.	Gray	210#	"	Montreal	"	5/18/16	"	5/18/16
26	"	Employer	5	No	—	—	—	Employers H.W.L. Hale Dixville Notch Coll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	117#	Scotland	Glasgow	x G— T— R. Quebec	9/13/10	Corsican	5/20/16
27	"	Sister	30	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls	July 1913	Sister, Mrs Bert Davis Yarmouth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.	140#	Canada	Stratford Ont.	Island Pond, Vt.	5/20/16	x G.T.R.	5/20/16
28	"	Self	{35	"	1914	Berlin, N.H.	Sept. 1914	Husband, Francis X. Goulet 827 Main St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	200#	United States	Berlin, N.H.	"	5/20/16	"	5/20/16
29	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Rimouski	"	5/20/16	"	5/20/16
30			}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/20/16	"	5/20/16

11

X-G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

"E"

Thos. H. Andrews - Ex R.F.K.
Roy F. Kent, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

✓ Border

Island Pond Vt.

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

385

40

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	93	93				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	95	95				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			S. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

16

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6.

14—26

A to K 55
L to Z ....

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Gosselin /	Henry Prim. R.F.K.	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke,	Father - Pierre Nadeau, Megantic, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	Non
2	Durette /	Gregoire "	48	-	M	S	"	No	No.	"	"	"	Matin, Que.	Brother - John Durette Matin, Que.	Me.	Saco	"
3	Drapeau /	Alfred "	72		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trois Pistole, Que.	Brother - Adelard Drapeau Trois Pistole, Que.	"	Lewiston	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	3/	NOT USED NOT USED															

~~912~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"E"

100 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1915-16	Jackman, Me.	May 1916	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bw.	Blue.	140#	Canada	Megantic Que.	Island Pond, Vt	5/20/16	X G.T.R.	5/20/16
2	"	"	26	"	1891-1915	Various	Mch. 1915	Brother- Eugetia Durette 25 Irving St. Saco, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	160#	"	Maten Que.	"	5/24/16	"	5/24/16
3	"	"	40	"	1909-11	Lewiston, Me.	Jan. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bw.	Bro.	160#	"	Trois Pistoles Que.	"	5/24/16	"	5/24/16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

14—20

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET No. 1

335

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	✓ 1	Stenroos ✓	Gotfried	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort Frances, Ont	Wife: Josephine Pomark, Finland	Wis	Superior
"	2	Johnson ✓	Korpraals Alber	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Black Hawk, Ont.	Bro: Korpraals Joseph Johnson Loka, Sweden	Minn	Ticksberg
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	2	NOT USED														

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

BN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY ..., 191 Class C - Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY - 4 1916 D.W. & P.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							Intl Falls N.Y.	5/3/16 mar. 20 1916	Bridge United States	1916 May 3
1	No	Self	21	1 yes	1909 } 1914 } Minn. Trans.	N. Y.	mar. 1916	Frd: Leander Johanson Box 405 or 504 - Superior. Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl	Pock-marked	Finland	Normark	Intl Falls N.Y.	may 3/16 apr 23 1916	Bridge Christianiafjord	" 3
2	"	"	00	yes	Trans.	N. Y.	apr 23 1916	No Address	"	"	"		Good	no	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Goteberg				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R
336

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	J.B.T. Anderson ✓	Jens	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Fort Frances, Ont.	None in Denmark	Minn	Intl Falls
Debarred	2	B.S.I. Pedosuk ✓	Malanka	27		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	"	"	Father: Onufri Hanzuk Ivano-Zlot Galicia, Austria	"	"
"	3	B.S.I. Tropa ✓	Gregori	28		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Matrona Dzvenaze, Kiew, Russia	"	Mpls
"	4	Primary E.A.B. Lissnkow ✓	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Wasylina Rybuchka, Russia	"	Intnl Falls
"	5	Primary T.B.C. Hanslet ✓	Charles	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Left U.S. at Ranier, Minn. U.S.A.	Ray, Minn	None in Russia	"	Ray
"	6	B.S.I. Bojanowska ✓	Lilly	21		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn "	Detroit, Mich	Sister: Mary Butuk Duroshoutz, Buckwina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
"	7	E.A.B. Koberg ✓	Gust	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ft. Frances	Father, Wilhelm, Storo Guldsmedes, Sweden	Minn	Baudette
"	8	E.A. Holmgren ✓	Hjalmar	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edward — Furnon, Sweden	"	Spooner
Debarred	9	Pizzinato ✓	Antonio Appealed May 3, '16.	49		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	"	Wife: Teresa Morsenata Ozzano Udine, Italy	"	Intl Falls
			Excluded 5/18/16 ~~Stationary~~ Engle 1835/1571														
Debarred	10	B.S.I. Negri ✓	Domenick	44		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Pietro — Africa Longrio, Italy	"	"
"	11	Makife ✓	Profenko	20		"	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Intl Falls, Minn U.S.A.	Intl Falls Minn.	Mother: Yarina — Istengrad Kiew, Russia	"	"
"	12	Szewczuk ✓	Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Intl Falls "	" "	Father: Ivan — Klesguty, Basarabia – Russia	"	"
		See Montreal File No 11047 - May 3, 1916.															
"	13	Bojanowski ✓	Milian	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Canora, Sask	father, Anike, Czerkar Russia	"	"
"	14	Primary G.A.F. Boblej ✓	Kiriel	21		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	wife Praskeva, Mordova, Russia	"	"
"	15	Primary G.A.F. Waisin ✓	Egor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	119 Barber St.	Father: Jakob Visoko Litovsk, Russia	"	"
"	16	L.M.Y. Skurchuk ✓	Prokop	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg., Man.		"	"
Yes	17	Zucchiatti ✓	Umberto	44		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Bro. Giuseppe, Majana, Italy	"	"
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

102

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY [illegible] 1916, 191

Class C - No Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	yes	Self	25 ✓	yes	T.S. apr 1916	Int'l Falls Minn	apr. 16, 1916	No Address	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Lt Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Praslo	Int'l Falls Halifax	4/25/16 mar 17, 1913	Ferry Grampian	Apr. 25
2	"	L.P.C.	8/10 30	"	T.S. various 1916	"	apr 24 1916	Cousin: Stefan Stepoway, Int'l. Falls, minn.	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy (33) Genito Urinary System - Class B.	"	5	3	med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Ivano-Zlot	Quebec	June 1911	?	" 26
3	No	"	11 ✓	"	T.S. various 1916	"	Mar 1916	Frd: Andrej Bodchenkoff 424 6th Ave. N. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	Large scar und. L. Jaw. one on front neck.	Russia	Dzvenaze	Portland, Me.	apr. 6, 1913	Frankfurt	" 26
4	Yes	"	70	"	U.S. 1905 1910 to 1913	"	may 1915	Brother Julius Lisenkow 9th St. Intn'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	scar in center of forehead	"	Rybuchka	Intn'l Falls N. York	3/26/16 Feb 1910	Bridge ?	" 26
5	no	"	85 ✓	"	1903 1916	Minn. & various	apr 20 1916	Frd. Mr. Gilchrist, Ray, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	None	"	Silott	Int'l Falls "	4/28/16 Fall 1903	Bridge Pretoria	" 28
6	yes	"	14 ✓	"	1913 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 1916	Husb. Milien - 232 Ferdinand St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	scar left index finger	Austria	Dwosholtz	Quebec	May 1903	?	" 29
7	No	"	20 ✓	"	[illegible] 1916	Minn	Apl 24 1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Bl	scar back of left hand	Sweden	Ramsbrog	Quebec	Aug 16 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 29
8	yes	"	110	"	June to Sept 1915	"	Sept 15 1915	Frd: John Oberg, Spooner, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	Hazel	scar left side of neck	"	Westerbotten	Hlfx	apr. 1, 1914	Arizona	May 2
9	"	Contract Laborer	68	"	T.S. 1916	Int'l Falls minn.	May 2, 1916	Employer Minnesota & Ontario Power Co., Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Gr	"	Deformed nail 3rd finger L. hand, lump inside R. wrist, buttons nose	Italy	Ozzano Decimo	New York	apr 28 1914	America	" 2
10		Contract Laberer		"	1889 1914 T.S. various 1912	Wis. & various	may 3 1916	Employer: Minnesota & Ontario Power Co., Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Eczema (23) - Skin, Class C.	"	5	5+	med	Dk Br	Br	Deformed nail 2nd fin. L. hand	"	Africa	"	Oct 1889	La Gascogne	" 3
11	"	"	16 ✓	"	1915 1916	Minn	may 3 1916	Frd: Dan Maroni - 2nd St., Intl Falls, minn.	"	"	"	no	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr.	Impediment of speech	Russia	Zelanaria	Intl Falls "	5/3/16 Feb 28 1912	Bridge Kursk	" 3
12	"	"	115	"	3 mos 1916	"	may 3 1916	Frd: Dan Maroni, Intl Falls, minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole R. cheek	"	Argavincion	Intl Fall Hlfx	5/2/16 mar 4 1913	Bridge ?	" 3
13	—	—	—	"	various times 1906 to 1914	Int'l Falls minn. & various		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Br	—	Austria	Kotzman	Int'l Falls New York	mar 1915 Feb 1904	Bridge Barbarossa	" 6
14	"	Self	$45 ✓	Yes	2½ mo. 1916	Intl Falls minn	mar 1, 1916	friend Lazar Czimink Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Gy	rough skin on face	Russia	Czerkus	Intl Falls Quebec	may 10, '16 may 5 1912	unknown	" 10
15	"	"	$500	"	3-mo. 1915-16	"	Feb. 25 1916	" Fred Celow, Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt	Blue	scar back of left thumb	"	Mordova	Intl Falls Boston	may 10 1916 mar 24 1913	Ivernia	" 10
16	"	"	18	"	TS 1916	"	apr. 1916	Frd: G. Maruda 9th St., Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Lt Br	"	Small scar knuckle R. index	"	Visoko Silosok	Intl Falls St. John	5/12/16 Feb. 28 1911	Bridge Lake Michigan	" 12
17	"	"	85 ✓	"	T.S. various 1915 & 1916	"	May 20 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	med Gr	Br	None	Italy	Majono	Quebec	Sept 1905	Montreal	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY - 9 1916 U.W. & r. 207853

Entered at Baudette, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1916 C. N. R.

Entered at [illegible], Minn. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 N. R. 2?7852

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Bridge Examining Inspector

Ferry: " Ferry

Edwin Ashbaugh

Lester M. Young

~~Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald~~ Immigrant Inspector.

Edward A. Burke

Tyler Brince

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

337

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No	1	Primary L.M.Y. Lamba ✓	505-14-33953-12/27/37-S.S. Mary	21		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort Frances, Ont	Father: Andrew— Ostola, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls
"	2	B S I Markov ✓	Philip	23	✓	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Elm Creek Man.	mother: Ewing Markov Shpikow, Podol, Russia	"	"
"	3	B S I " ✓	Iwan	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	158 Higgins Ave. Wpg. Man	Father: Feodot Shpikow, Podol, Russia	"	"
Yes	4	Primary T.B. Taiariol, ✓	CA-4-20-1926 H.F.S Santo	26	✓	"	"	Cement finisher	"	"	Italy (North)	Italy (North)	"	Ft. William Ont.	Father, Giacomo, Bania Bania, Udine, Italy	"	Duluth
No	5	Primary E.A.F. Sandvik	Emil	22	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Medora, Man.	Father, Johan Lorentzen Sandvik Martenhals (P.O.), Teremoso, Norway.	"	"
"	6	Primary E.A.B. Kasterin ✓	Feodor	30	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	Wife, Anastasia, Niseczebacska Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	7	Primary E.A.B. Fedtschenson ✓	CA-11-19728 5-5/3/38 F.Y. Mike	21	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Akolina Kykuscka, Russia	"	"
"	8	Primary E.A.B. Gregory ✓	Jack	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances	Mother Parakovia Kyznshikova Perm, Russia	"	"
"	9	Primary E.A.B. Argenushan ✓	Mcahel	29	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ardocia Golg Gramish Russia	"	"
"	10	Primary J.B.F. Johnson ✓	K. Oscar	25	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Black Hawk Ont.	Bro. P. Johann Johnson Evertsberg Sweden	"	Ericksberg
"	11	Primary J.B.F. Strand ✓	Olaf	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Ft Frances Ont	uncle Anton Peterson Neindahl Norway	"	Intl Falls,
"	12	Primary J.B.F. " ✓	Anton Hjelmar	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
"	13	Primary J.B.F. Sidorenko ✓	Paul	22	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" "	father Nikita Sidorenko, Belaga Serku, Russia	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED Debarred		B S I Olson ✓	Gottfred	15		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bergland, Ont.	None in Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	15	Primary J.B.F. Lahti ✓	Einar	27	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Frances, Ont	mother Ida Lahti Jyvaskola, Finland	Ill	Chicago
"	16	Primary J.B.F. Aijala ✓	Aina	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	mother Heta Vasara Jyvaskyla Finland	Minn	Virginia
"	17	Primary J.A.F. Ylajarrka ✓	Kalle	25	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: Antti— Tammersford, Finland	"	Aurora
"	18	B S I Novak ✓	Lawrence	24	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Mother: Agnes Novak. Dembovitz, Jasto, Austria	"	Intl. Falls
"	19	B S I " ✓	Mary	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sylvester Drobot Zgasoff, Lilzno, Austria	"	"
"	20	B S I Salo 11/7/40 ✓	Alexander	34	✓	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	333-Valley St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Bro: John Salo Turko, Finland	"	Virginia
"	21	B S I Pegidas ✓	Nick	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Wife: Vasilike— Epidavros, Naplion, Greece	"	Intl. Falls
"	22	B S I Granberg ✓	Evert	25	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bergland, Ont.	Sister: maria Granberg Elsby, Sweden	"	"
"	23	B S I Nischenko ✓	Aksensi	54	✓	"	m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Wife: Maria Golociamishoff, Mordova, Russ	"	"
"	24	B S I Nalawayko ✓	Wasyl	21	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Le Pas, man	Father: Foma Velokolushi, Zapoli, Russia	"	"
"	25	B S I Dyndal. Dink ✓	Simion or Sam	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brickyard, St Boniface, man.	Father: Larion— Zapoli Kamen Koshirsk, Russia	"	"
"	26	Primary E.W. Grossi, ✓	Angelo	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. (N)	"	Ft. Frances, Ont	Father Pantalone Grossi Ortona Mare, Italy	"	Duluth
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

26

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

1305

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 31 1916, 191

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	yes	Self	32	no	—	—	—	Frd: mrs. McPhee, Rex Hotel, Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Finland	Ostola	Int'l Falls Montreal	4/25/16 aug. 1912	Bridge ?	Apr. 25
2	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Frd John Buchinskit Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Crooked nail left index	Russia	Shpikow	Int'l Falls Hlfx	4/26/16 mar 23 1914	Bridge Pallanza	" 26
3	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	Two front upper teeth missing	"	"	Int'l Falls "	4/26/16 "	Bridge "	" 26
4	No	"	$75	"	—	—	—	No address Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br.	"	None	Italy 207312	Azzano, Udine	Int'l Falls Hlfx	[illegible] 1913	Bridge Campanello	" 26
5	"	"	$184 Check $150	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	"	Gray	None	Norway	Sandvik	St. John	3/22/1915	Messanabie	" 26
6	Yes	"	$40	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D.Bro	"	Brown marks left cheek bone	Russia	Meozbanoka	Int'l Falls St. John	4/26/1916 3/07/1911	Bridge Sardinian	" 26
7	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	"	Scar on left jaw	"	Bybuschka	Int'l Falls Quebec	4/26/1916 7/6/1912	Bridge Ansonia	" 26
8	"	"	$28	Yes	1908-09 I.F. 1916	California Minn	Apr 24, 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	scar on ~~thumb~~ and inside little ~~left~~ finger	"	Kynshikova-Perm	Int'l Falls San Francisco	3/27/16 Oct 16, 1913	Schooner Dora Bloom	" 27
9	"	"	$48	Yes	3 mos 1914	Minn	Mar 1914	Friend Afanasy Haryzian, Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	small scar on rt. forehead	"	Moordova	Int'l Falls Quebec	3/29/16 Oct 4, 1913	Bridge Willehad	" 29
10	"	"	$5.00	"	9 mos 1914 1915	Penn a	Mar. 1915	friend John Gray Ericksberg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Evertsberg	Int'l Falls "	4/3/16 Aug. 1911	Bridge Lusitania	May 3
11	"	"	$47.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Orlandt	Int'l Falls Quebec	4/5-16 June 9-1906	Bridge Tunesian	May 6
12	"	"	$45.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Int'l Falls Quebec	4/6-16 June 9-1906	Bridge Tunesian	" 6
13	"	"	$60.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Kornelius Semcenko 237 Alexander Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czerku	Int'l Falls Halifax	5/10/16 Apr 22, 1913,	Bridge Mount Temple	" 10
14		Under 16 yrs		yes	1902 1907	Minn	1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Two small moles left cheek	Sweden	Gosvarva	?	apr 1902	?	" 11
15	"	"	$200.00	"	transit 1914	Maine	apr. 16 1914	uncle Alex Kansanen, 3575 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			Scars back fore finger rt. hand	Finland 207854	Jyvaskyla	Int'l Falls Canada	may 11/16 Mar 16, 1914	Bridge Portland	" 11
16	"	"	$80.00	"	1910 1912	New York & Minn	Sept 1912	husband Everett Aijala 111 Pine St., Virginia, Minn Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair				207855	"	Oceanic	May 5/08	New York	" 11
17	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Bro: Alaka Aurora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Tammerford	Quebec	June 4, 1913	Laurentic	" 12
18	"	"	115	yes	1906 1914	Mich	may 1914	Cousin: Geo. Vitaha Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	2 large scars on forehead. Large scar inside left thumb	Austria	Zaryzce	Int'l Falls New York	5/15/16 mar. 1906	Bridge Pretoria	" 15
19	"	Husb	—	"	1913 1914	Chgo. Ill.	"	" " " Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy (93) Genito Urinary Class C	"	5	2	med	"	Hazel	Deformed nail R. index	Russia 207856	Warsaw	Int'l Falls "	5/15/16 July 13, 1913	Bridge Zeland	" 15
20	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Class C.	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Bl	scars left thumb.	Finland	Turks	Int'l Falls Quebec	5/15/16 Dec. 18, 1907	Bridge ?	" 15
21	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	Br	Scar near left eyebrow	Greece	Epidavros	Int'l Falls Montreal	5/15/16 June 1906	Bridge ?	" 15
22	"	"	5.00	yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Jul. 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Bl	Scar on upper lip	Sweden	Elsby	Int'l Falls New York	5/22/16 July 1910	Bridge ?	" 22
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Frd: Feodor Challoff Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	Large scar back R. hand.	Russia	Mordova	Int'l Falls Quebec	5/24/16 Sep 20 1912	Bridge Ausonia	" 24
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Frd: Mike Homich Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Gr.	Scar R. side upper lip	"	Zapoli	Int'l Falls Hlfx	5/24/16 Jun. 1912	Bridge ?	" 24
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Frd: Musay Fomik Int'l Falls, Minn. Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	Scar left side chin. Crooked little finger.	" 207858	Kaman Kashirsky	Int'l Falls "	5/24/16 may 1912	Bridge Astonia	" 24
26	"	"	$115	yes	trans	N.Y.	4/9/12	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	mole left cheek 1" from ear	Italy	Ortona Mare	N.Y.	4/9/12	Oceanic	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James T. Watson

Bridge: International Bridge

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald

Edward A. Burke

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BELOW

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

N ✓

Port

International Falls, Minn

May 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. ✓

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Payable CLASS C	2	2				
C Non CLASS CC	17	14	3			
CLASS D	26	25	1			
CLASS E	20	18	2			
TOTAL	65	59	6			

385
41

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 6
Total 6

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
R
338 B

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 14—38

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
DEBARRED Debarred	Pedosuk B S I √	Annie	3		F	S	none	—	—	Canada	Ruthen	Canada	Ft Frances, Ont	Step father: George 94th Batt. Canadian Army, Ft. William, Ont.	Minn	Int'l Falls	—
2	Piikonen B S I √	Adolph c/a 20-30287 10-29-37 ent.	33	√	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Schreiber, Ont.	Wife: Elsie - Schreiber, Ont., Can	"	"	Fin
DEBARRED Debarred	Pongracic B S I √	Steve Appealed apr 28'16 - Notified of excluding decision of Secretary May 16, '16. Montreal File 11035/1539.	22		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Camrose, Alta	Frd. Adam Klug. Camrose, Alta, Can.	Mich	Wakefield	Au
4	McDougall Primary J.B.F. √ See Montreal File No. 11047 - apr. 26, 1916	William	29	√	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mayflower, Ont.	Father: John - 179 Henry St., Fort William, Ont., Can.	Minn	Virginia	—
5	Holm √	John	26	√	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: John - Fort George, B.C. Can.	"	mpls	Swe
6	Mc Caw Primary J.M.Y. √	James Roger	40	√	"	m	Steamboat Captain	"	"	"	Irish	L't & U S. USA	Int'l Falls Minn Ray, Minn	Bro Robert, Cahill Ont Canada	"	Ray	—
7	Langlois Primary E.A. √	Paul	27	√	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Seslin Ont.	wife Jennie Seslin, Ont	"	Int'l Falls	—
8	Haley B S I √	Mary Frances	27		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Int'l Falls Minn & U.S.A.	Int'l. Falls, Minn	Father: John Chatham, N. B. Can	"	"	—
9	Cormier Primary J.B.F. √	Gilbert T.	20	√	m	S	paper-maker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Powel B C	father Mark Cormier 827-26 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	—
10	McLeod B S I √	Angus	42	√	"	"	Black smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Frances, Ont	Sister: Mrs. Rachel Marsh, Fort Frances, Ont, Can	N. D.	Barney	—
11	" B S I √	Mary	67		F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dau. " " "	"	"	U.S
12	Collins √	Fena	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb: George Fort Frances, Ont., Can	"	"	
13	Chisholm B S I √	John Angus	21	√	M	S	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donald Glen Robertson, Ont., Can.	Minn	Sartell	
14	Gillon Primary E.A.B. √	Douglas Roy	24	√	m	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D J Gillon Fort Frances Ont. Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	
15	Gillon Primary E.A.B. √	Gilbert Frances	20	√	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D J Gillon Ft. Frances, Ont. Can	"	"	
16	Hannon J.B.F. √	John E.	32	√	"	"	Tile setter	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Father: James 146 Sherbrooke St., Wpg. Man., Can	Minn	Hibbing	—
17	Hendrickson J.T.W. √	Nels	20	√	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bergland, Ont.	Father: Hendrick Peterson, Bergland, Ont., Can	"	Little Fork	Swe
18	Peterson J.T.W. √	Pete	20	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Peterson Bergland, Ont., Can.	"	"	
19	Coran Primary J.T.W. √	Arthur	21	√	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	Ft. Frances, Ont	Mother Josephine Coran, 720 Gore St West Fort William, Ont	"	Duluth	Ita
20	" J.T.W. √	Elvira	16	11	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father Giuseppe Tondato, 519 McLaughlin St. Ft. William, Ont	"	"	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

20 7

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

BSD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	No	L.P.C. mother	—	Yes	TS various 1916	Int'l Falls minn	apr 24 1916	Cousin: Stefan Stepowray Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Gr	none	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont.				Apr. 26
2	yes	Self	$1.30	No	—	—	—	Frd: Hjalmer Leander, Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	Deformed nail R. little finger	Finland	Mantta	St John Int'l Falls	Mar 4 1904 apr 27 1916	Lake Manitoba Bridge	" 27
3	C. L. within year		"	—	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Annie Zorich Wakefield, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Bl	Two moles on left cheek	Austria	Varost.	Quebec	aug 30 1911	Barcelona	" 28
4	Yes	"	195	yes	TS 1915	minn	Sept. 19 1915	No Address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br	Gr.	Scar left cheek.	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	Int'l Falls	may 1 1916	Ferry	May 1
5	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blonde	Bl	2 small dents R. side mouth	Sweden	Orndkoldsvik	" [illegible]	about 6/15/14 mar 6, 1908	? Virginian	" 3
6	"	"	$2.00	Yes	1906/1916	Minn	may 4 1916	wife Jennie Ray, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bn	Bl	none	Canada	Sterling Ont	Int'l Falls	may 4 1916	Bridge	May 4
7	"	"	$80.00	"	1907/1909	Maine	may 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Matine Que	"	may 5 1916	"	May 5
8	"	"	105	"	1911/1916	minn	may 3 1916	Frd. Dr. Mary Ghostley Int'l Falls, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr	mole back of left jaw	"	Chatham N.B.	"	may 9, 1916	"	" 9
9	"	"	$111.00	no	—	—	—	for Geo Borroughs c/o Commercial Hotel, Int'l Falls minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Bn	none	"	Princess Island	"	may 9 1916	"	" 9
10	"	"	$110	yes	1892/1915	mich & various	nov 1915	Bro: John Barney, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	Small scar left jaw	"	Lucknow, Ont.	"	may 10 1916	"	" 10
11	"	"	13	"	1901/1913 1914	Frontier, minn	aug 1914	Son: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	"	Small mole right cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	" ?	" 1850	" ?	" 10
12	"	Husb	13	"	1901/1910 1912	minn & N.D.	Jul. 1912	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis (hip joint) (30) [illegible] Class B	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	Walks lame	Canada	Lucknow Ont	Int'l Falls	may 10 1916	Bridge	" 10
13	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Frd: August Bukowski, Sartell, minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Br	Bl.	Deformed nail left index	"	Glen Robertson, Ont.	"	may 16 1916	"	" 17
14	"	"	150	Yes	Oct Nov 1915	Minneap minn	Nov 1915	Sweeney Auto School 1053, E 15th St Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Winnipeg	"	may 17/1916	"	" 17
15	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Sweeney Auto School 1053 E 15th St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	small scar left eye-brow	"	Ft Frances	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	96	no	—	—	—	Frd: James Walters 201 Lake St., Hibbing, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Ft. William Ont	"	may 19 1916	Ferry	" 19
17	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	none	Sweden	Varmland	" Quebec	5/22/16 June 1905	Bridge ?	" 22
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Lt Br	Hazel	"	"	"	Int'l Falls "	5/22/16 Jul. 1905	Bridge Lake Manitoba	" 22
19	"	"	$200.	yes	Trans	New York	1/-/10	No address Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br.	Br.	small cut scar rt side chin	Italy	Azzano X	N.Y.	1/-/10	Savoia	" 24
20	"	"	none	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk Br.	Hazel	Mole on rt. cheek	"	Maduna	Halifax	8/-/13	Napoli	" "
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) D.W. & P. 207857

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) D.W. & P. 207857

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 5 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

James T. Watson.

Lester M. Young

Bridge: Inspector: Bridge

Ferry: " Ferry

14—26 Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald Immigrant Inspector.

Edward A Burke

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 14-30

INDEXED R
188 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi befor citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Primary J. 64											Province Que					
1	Bisson ✓	Angeline	38		f	M	Housework	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Theophile	Husband John Bisson St Theophile. P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Bo
2	Hamel ✓	Phil.	32	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Brother John Hamel St Evariste. P.Q.	"	Waterville	Ca
3	Labbe ✓	Alfred	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Archie Thetford Mines. P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
4	Lessard ✓	George	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Archie Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Pare ✓	Joseph	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastine	Father Benoine St Sebastine. P.Q.	"	"	"
6	Bernard ✓	Odios	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Father Oliver St Victor.	"	"	"
7	" ✓	Sarah	27		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law Oliver Bernard St Victor, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	" ✓	Rozaria	9		f	—	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above.	"	"	"
9	" ✓	Paul	8	✓	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
10	" ✓	Florian	6	✓	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dumas ✓	Thomas	44	✓	M	M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Cookshire	Wife Mary Cookshire, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	Chapeau ✓	George	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father George Stratford. P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Proteau ✓	Wilfred	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Stratford. P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Audette ✓	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Father Billie Winslow. P.Q.	"	"	"
15	Bretton ✓	Archil	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Winslow. P.Q.	"	"	"
16	Laurier ✓	Xaria	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Father Dominique St Louis. P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Gosselin ✓	Hubert	26	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father Joseph St Samuel. P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Pepin ✓	Armedas	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Father Napoleon Winslow, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Morin ✓	Peter	45	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Wife Angeline St George P.Q.	"	"	"
20	" ✓	John	24	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father Leo Spaulding. P.Q.	"	"	"
21	Lachance ✓	Joseph	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alec Spaulding. P.Q.	"	"	"
22	Morin ✓	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Everiste	Father Joseph Morin St Everiste, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
23	Lapierre ✓	Eva	27		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father Luigi Lapierre St Samuel P.Q.	"	Lewiston	"
24	Lessard ✓	Gilbert	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Joe Lessard St George, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
25	Vachon ✓	Joseph	30	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Vachon St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	Carrier ✓	Fortuna	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Carrier St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
27	Rancourt ✓	Arthur	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Rancourt St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Boldue ✓	Joseph	46	✓	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Wife Corinne Boldue St Benoit, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
29	Rochette ✓	Albertine	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	Father Mike Rochette St Theophile, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
30	Potvin ✓	Joseph	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine	Father Louis Potvin St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
		NOT USED															

105 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	Self	14	No				Brother in law Joe St Lawrence Jackman, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada Province Qu	St Martin	Jackman	4/26/16	Kennebec Highway	4/26/16
2	Yes	"	15	"				Brother in law Na Laconde Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	10	Yes	1915	Jackman	Dec 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.Q	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	75	Yes	1915	Jackman	Dec 1915	Brother in Law Moise Mathieu, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	4/27/16	"	4/27/16
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1915	Jackman	Dec 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	4/28/16	"	4/28/16
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Dec 14 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	Yes	1915	Jackman	Dec 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	10	"	1910	"	Aug 10 1910	Brother in Law Mathias Tugue, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	4/29/16	Kennebec Highway	4/29/16
20	Yes	"	10	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	"	5/2/16	C.P.R.	5/2/16
21	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	Yes	1915 1916	Waterville	Jan 1916	Wife Lodeshe Moure Waterville, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
23	"	"	10	"	1912	Lewiston	—	Sister Marie Turgon 247 Park St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
24	—	"	5	"	1915	Maine	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	5/3/16	Kennebec Highway	5/3/16
25	—	"	11	"	1915	Jackman	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
26	—	"	4	"	1915	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
27	—	"	14	"	1915	"	—	Cousin Vangelis Gilbert Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3/16	"	5/3/16
28	Yes	"	6	"	1915	Greenville	Mar 2 1916	Sister Mary Mathieu Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	5/4/16	C.P.R	5/4/16
29	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Joe Blair Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	"	5/4/6	Kennebec Highway	5/4/16
30	Yes	"	12	"	—	—	—	Friend John Turgeon Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Edward de Frampton	"	5/6/16	C.P.R.	5/6/16

N.S.

17

Kennebec Highway = Entered via the Kennebec Highway
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

14-30

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—26 189 A to K R L to Z R PORT OF Jackman. Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Corrier Primary I. CJ. ✓	Willie	21	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Province Quebec Beauceville	Father Peter Corrier Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Bo Ca
2	Roy ✓"	Olive	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Fatherinlaw Louis Roy Megantic P.Q.	"	Morkill	"
3	" ✓"	Ernestine	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Louis Roy Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	" ✓"	Louis	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" ✓"	Lugi	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" ✓"	Inleda	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" ✓"	Edward	7	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
8	" ✓"	Alberta	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" ✓"	Mary Jane	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" ✓"	Theodore	—	5 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Foster ✓"	Henry	51	✓	M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Martin	Son, Dolore Foster St Martin, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
12	Fortin ✓"	Aldinch	40	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Orisime Fortin St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Hensby ✓"	Loyd	27	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Half Island Cove N.B.	Uncle Elias Hensby Half Island Cove, N.B.	"	Madison	"
14	Harmouvilly ✓"	Lich	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Harmouville Half Island Cove, N.B.	"	"	"
15	Gagnon ✓"	Fred	43	✓	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Prosper	Brother Joseph Gagnon St Prosper, P.Q.	"	Skowhegan	"
16	" ✓"	Philomena	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw Joseph Gagnon St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	" ✓"	Anna CA-1-141381-12/17/34 R.H.	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Gagnon St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
18	" ✓"	Mary	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" ✓"	Adelbert	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" ✓"	Joseph Jr	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" ✓"	Paul	8	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" ✓"	Bernadette	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" ✓"	Andrea	4	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Either ✓"	Alfred	31	✓	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woburn	Fatherinlaw Earl Choquette Woburn, P.Q.	"	Long Pond	"
25	Nadeau ✓"	Napoleon	24	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Napoleon Nadeau Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
26	" ✓"	Eugenie	22		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw Napoleon Nadeau Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
Debarred 27	Poulin B.S.I. ✓	Leon	63		M	Wd	Appealed 5/17/16 Laborer	No	No	excluded 5/20/16 "	File 11035/7602 "	"	St George	Son Fred Poulin St George P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
28	Either Primary I. C. F. ✓	Mary	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woburn	Father Earl Choquette Woburn, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct	"
29	Bodoin ✓	Edmund	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father Joe Bodoin St Lugi, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
Admitted 30	Marceau B.S.I. ✓	Paul	50	✓	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Evariste	Wife Philomena Marceau St Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	"

NOT USED

106 30 1 ~~2~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 **CLASS E**

14–20

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1915	Jackman	Dec 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	"	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	Husband Ed Roy Morkill, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Ed Roy Morkill, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	18-	"	—	—	—	Friend Ezac Thibedeau Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	15	Yes	1905	Jackman	Dec 5 1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	75	"	1909 1915	Madison	Dec 1915	Wife Jane Hensby Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	1910 1914	"	1914	Wife Lois Harmonvilly Madison Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	250	"	1915	Skowhegan	Dec 1915	Cousin Vital Bolduc Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1911 1916	Peterburg N. H.	Mar 1 1916	Brother John Eithier Long Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle Daniel Fortin Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	L.P.C.	Self	31	Yes	1914	Jackman Me.	June 1914	Son Joseph Poulin Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	Poor	"
28	"	Husband	10	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"
29	"	Self	25	Yes	1916	Jackman Me.	May 1 1916	Uncle Amede Lacour Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"	1910	"	Dec 2 1915	Friend Joe Blair Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"

13	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Province Que. Canada	Montmagny	Jackman	5/6/16	C.P.R.	5/6/16
	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Green River	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
4	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
7	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
8	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
9	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
10	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	5/8/16	"	5/8/16
11	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay	"	5/9/16	"	5/9/16
12	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	5/8/16	Kennebec Highway	5/8/16
13	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Half I. Cove N. B.	"	5/10/16	C.P.R.	5/10/16
14	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Philips Harbor N. B.	"	5/10/16	C.P.R.	5/10/16
15	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	5/10/16	Kennebec Highway	5/10/16
16	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
17	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
18	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
19	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
20	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
21	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
22	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
23	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10/16	"	5/10/16
24	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	"	5/11/16	C.P.R.	5/11/16
25	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	5/12/16	"	5/11/16
26	5	7	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	"	"	5/12/16	"	5/12/16
27	5	11	"	Br	Br	Drooping Left eye lid	"	St George	"	5/12/16	"	5/10/16
28	5	5	"	"	Br	None	"	Paquetteville	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
29	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16
30	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	5/13/16	"	5/13/16

6VS 8

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Kennebec Highway = Entered via Kennebec Highway

Bernard L. Boyle

James C. Ford

14–20 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K ....R....
L to Z ....R....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14-26 190 PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

Primary B L B

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Lasoie √	Napoleon	42		√ m	S	General labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. St. Evareste	Sister: Mrs Mary L. Le Claire St Evareste, Canada	Maine	Jackman
2	Rodangue / "	Alfred	22		√ "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Joseph Rodangue St Come Canada	"	Waterville
3	" / "	Mary	24		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " St Come Canada	"	"
4	Morin / "	Wilfred	18		√ m	S	General labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	Mother, Josephine St. Zacharie Canada	"	"
5	" / "	Felix	49		√ "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife " "	"	"
6	" / "	Francis	17		√ "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
7	Gagnon / "	Desare	22		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amede Gagnon St. Zacharie, Canada	"	"
8	Buske / "	Walfred	30		√ "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vionie, St Zacharie Canada	"	"
9	King / "	Arthur	19		√ "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael King St. Zacharie, Canada	"	"
10	Poulin / "	Honoré	47		√ "	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Wife, Ludovine, St Come Canada	"	Jackman
11	Boutin / "	Alexander	20		√ "	S	General labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastine	Father, Louis Boutin, St. Sebastine, Canada	"	"
12	Tourcourt √ "	Desare	21		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evareste	Father, Achille Tourcourt, St Evareste, Canada	"	"
13	Boulette / "	Napoleon	26		√ "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife, Matilda, Megantic, Canada	"	Holeb
14	Fortin / "	Philomena	46		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Maine, Augusta	Cousin, Julian Boucher, Lampton, Canada	"	Augusta
15	Billedeau / "	Tom	12		√ m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Telesphore Billedeau Shuly, P.Q. Canada	"	"
16	Mack √ "	Con	75		√ "	m	Retired	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Debec	Wife, Ella Debec, N.B., Canada	"	Danforth
17	St Laurence √ "	Louis	23		√ "	S	General labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St John	Father, John, St. John, N.B, Canada	"	Jackman
18	J C F Bisson /	Fred	17		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Theophile	Father, John, St Theophile, Canada	"	"
19	B L B Bousoir /	Edward	29		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Megantic	Father, Fred Megantic, P.Q. Canada	"	"
20	Preux / "	Henry	59		√ "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr Letellier, Megantic, P.Q. Canada	"	"
21	" / "	Lenora	59		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fortin / "	Joseph	23		√ m	"	General labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mary Poulin Megantic, Canada	"	Lewiston
23	" / "	Lydia	20		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
24	" / "	Janet	—	4	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
25	Reansai / "	Eli	20		√ m	"	Trackman C.P.R.	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Megantic, P.Q. Canada	"	Holeb
26	Pelky / "	Louis	19		√ "	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Fitch Bay	Aunt, Lucy Oak Newport, Vt. U.S.	"	Oakfield
27	Lacose / "	Philip	32		√ "	m	General labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife, Elmma Megantic, Canada	"	Greenville
28	Le Clair / "	Paul	30		√ "	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Father, George Spring Hill, Canada	"	Jackman
29	Beaudry / "	John	22		√ "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evareste	Father V, Antoine St Evareste, Canada	"	Waterville
30	Blair / "	Amede	23		√ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph St Evareste, Canada	"	Tarentine

NOT USED
~~200~~

107 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916	
1	Y	Self	$14	Y	1915	Maine	4-15	Friend, David Hagan Jackman, Me.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	St Victor	Jackman	5-14-16	C.P.R.	May 14	
2	—	"	40	"	1916	"	4-16	Uncle, Omar Poulin Summer St, Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Come	"	5-16-16	Highway	"	16
3	—	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Self	5	N	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Silas Bernard Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	15	"	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	100	Y	1916	Maine	3-16	Uncle, Joseph Poulin Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk.	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	"	9	N	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead (right)	"	St Sebastien	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"
12	"	"	11	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	Y	1916	Maine	Feb 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-16	Husband, Ed. Fortin, 6 Mill St, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Lambton	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	"	1915	"	4-15	Father, Alfred Billodeau, 24 Mill St, Block, Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	1916	"	4-16	Daughter, Mrs. Minnie Elliot, Danforth, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	6	"	"	"	3-16	Brother, Joseph, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass	"	5-19-16	"	"	19
18	—	"	12	N	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Joseph St. Laurence, Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Martin P.Q.	"	"	Highway	"	19
19	Y	"	9	Y	1915	Maine	12-15	Cousin, Anna Boucher Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	–	"	"	"	Quebec.	"	5-20-16	C.P.R.	"	20
20	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Son, Paul Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Mole, left cheek	"	Lambton	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	23	Y	1916	Maine	5-16-16	Father, Seraphin 215½ Cedar St, Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	St Ephrem	"	5-22-16	"	"	22
23	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	Father-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grandfather "	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Y	Self	10	N	—	—	—	Brother, Omer Holet, Maine	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	8	Y	1916	Vermont	5-16	Friend, Robert McLaren Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Bay P.Q.	"	5-23-16	"	"	23
27	"	"	15	N	—	—	—	No-one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	Y	1915	Maine	Fall 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lyndonville Vt.	"	5-24-16	"	"	24
29	"	"	10	"	1912	—	4-19-12	Cousin, Chas Marchier Waterville, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar, left forehead	Canada	St Evariste	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	7	"	1916	—	4-19-15	No-one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry

Highway = Kennebec Highway

15

13

James C. Ford

Bernard L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

21 ✓ Border

Jackman Me

May 1916

385

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	92	91	1			
TOTAL	92	91	1			

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K..........
L to Z..........

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4   14-26   191   PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lacroix B.S.I. 1	Philip	22		M	S	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible] Spring Hill	Father Alphonse Lacroix Spring Hill Que	Maine	Jackman
2	" B.S.I.	Arsene	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

108

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2 70	Yes	1913	Skinner Me	Jan 1914	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar base of right cheek	Canada Province Que	St Sebastien	Jackman	5/24/16	C. P. R.	5/24/16
2	"	"	$9	"	1916	Jackman Me	May 17 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Bernard L Boyle
James C Ford,
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R. 154
L to Z R.

SHEET NO. 1

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Primary J.H.P. Jeffries ✓	Francis	35		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Father: John, 30 Marjorie Banks St., Wellington, N.Z.	England	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
Visitor	14	Primary J.H.P. Assatouroff ✓	D. Ter	35		m	S	Government Representative	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: [illegible], Tiflis, Petrograd, Russia	Russia	
Visitor	15	Primary H.P. Rojdestvensky ✓	Nicolas	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd	wife: [illegible], Petrograd, Russia	Russia	
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Miscellaneous (Pacific Lines)

NOTE:

ROJDESTVENSKY, NICOLOS SH. 1 LINE 15
ASSATOUROFF, D. TER. SH. 1 LINE 14

These aliens landed at Vancouver on a Japanese Warship carrying Russian Gold for expenditure in Canada. ADMITTED AS VISITORS.

3 V's

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF **LEWISTON**, MONTH OF **MAY 2 4 1916**, 191 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No				No address London, England. Visitor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	New Zealand	Charlestown	Vancouver	Cayuga May 5/16	1st Cabin Niagara	May 12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12		**LEWISTON**							**MAY 2 4 1916**					Class B.												
13																										
14	Yes	Self	$100.					No address Visitor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis	Vancouver	Cayuga Feb 16/16	Tokiwa	1916 May 9
15	"	"	100.					" " Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Petrograd	"	Cayuga Feb 16/16	"	" 9
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Cayuga ... Canada S.S. Lines

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—632

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K R.
L to Z

155

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lucy Primary SHP ✓	Edward	49		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria Rd	Cousin Charles L. George Victoria Rd, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

James H. Pierce

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECT

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—412

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

BB.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1916, 191 Class C. Non-Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1869 1915	Lockport N.Y.	Oct 1915	Bro John Lucy 5 Hayward St Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	St James	N.Y.	Cayuga 1869	Unk	1916 May 12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cayuga ... Canada S. S. Lines

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. in charge.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

256

PORT OF LEWISTON,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	2 Name in Full. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Chadwick	Emanuel	34		m	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

111

BBB.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1916, 191 Class CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	L.P.C.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Blackburn	Quebec	Cayuga Ap 1910	Laurentic	May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cayuga ...... Canada S.S. Line

William R. Baldwin
14—613 Immigrant Inspector. in charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R
157

SHEET No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

Montreal Letter #11047. Examined May 5/16.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Grandy ✓	David	29	✓	m	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father Myer 10 Oxford St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Adam BSI ✓	Athanas	19	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Parker George, 104 Symington St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
	3	Stavre BSI ✓	Anton	26	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	4	De Boliac BSI ✓	Eugene	36	✓	m	S	Aviator	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	" "	"	"
	5	Stewart BSI ✓	James	28	✓	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
	6	Steinberg BSI ✓	Esther	17		F	S	Factoryhand	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Father: Abraham 32 3rd St, Berlin, Ont, Can.	"	"
	7	Feldman BSI ✓	Hantschel	63	✓	m	m	Turner	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son: Norman Feldman, 63 King St E. Berlin, Ont, Can.	"	"
	8	Feldman BSI ✓	Wolf	28	✓	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"
	9	Feldman BSI ✓	Anna CA 2-9510 10-2-29 [illegible]	22		F	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: " " "	"	"
11067/1139	10	Feldman BSI ✓	Ida	29		F	m	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"
(X)	11	Scolaro BSI ✓	Agostino	27	✓	m	m	Fruit Vender	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
	12	Scolaro BSI ✓	Andreana	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	13	Scolaro BSI ✓	Matteo	22	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

13

(x) Scolaro, Giuseppe, 2 yrs; m; born Norwich, Conn, U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

B.B.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1916, 191 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Aug 18 1915 to date	Detroit	✓	Friend Isaac Hooker 945 Hastings St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	[illegible]	Grey	None	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	Cayuga Sept-08	Canada	1916 May 7
2	"	"	50.	"	Trans	NYC	Mch 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Aroushoon	NY	Cayuga Mch 1910	Lusitania	23
3	"	"	56	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Cayuga Oct 2/1910	unk	23
4	"	"	60.	Yes	July 1910 July 1914	Various	July 23/14	Curtis Aeroplane Co, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Geneva	NY	Cayuga July 1910	Caronia	23
5	"	"	12.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	Cayuga May 2/14	Ruthenia	24
6	"	"	25.—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kamyngrod	"	Chippewa May 1913	Unknown	24
7	"	"	25—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Spekiv	Halifax	Chippewa Mch 1913	unk	24
8	"	"	300.—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Podol	"	Chippewa Apr 1908	"	24
9	"	Husband	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Podol	Quebec	Chippewa May 1914	"	24
10	"	Self	30.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Speckear	Halifax	Chippewa Apr 1913	"	24
11	"	"	97.	Yes	June 1913 Aug 1914	Norwich, Conn.	Aug 1914	Bro-in-law: Biaggio Favara, Columbus Hospital, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Termini Immerese	Boston	Chippewa June 1913	"	24
12	"	Husband	—	"	June 1913 Aug 1914	"	Aug 1914	Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Boston	Chippewa June 1913	"	24
13	"	Self	20.	"	Trans	NYC	Febr 1911	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	right cheek pockmarked	"	"	NY	Chippewa Febr 1911	Franconia	24 ✓
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Column 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Cayuga ..... Canada S.S. Lines
Chippewa .....

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 5

R-158
L to R

PORT OF ~~LEWISTON, N. Y.~~

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary J.H.P. 1 Howard	William E	18	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swansea	Father James Swansea, Ont.	NY	Nag Falls
2	Primary J.H.P. 1 Gregory	William A.	21	✓	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Maryanna 127 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	Primary J.H.P. 1 Ferrier	Almon	49	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Jennie 127 Dundas St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
4	Primary J.H.P. 1 Harrison	William T.	42	✓	"	Wd	Music Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Bertha Harrison 310 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
5	Primary J.H.P. 1 Harrison	Felix	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Bertha Harrison 310 Jarvis St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Primary J.H.P. 1 Holm	Anna	44		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Primary J.H.P. ✓ Tucker	John	53		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Alice 251 Symington av, Toronto, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
8	Primary J.H.P. Jewell	Eva	40		F	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, Beaverton, Ont	"	Rochester
9	Primary J.H.P. ✓ Shanty	Russell	18	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Dilman, 55 Margaret st, Berlin, Ont	"	Buffalo
10	B.S.I. ✓ McCabe	Norman J	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James, 289 Spadina av Toronto	"	"
11	B.S.I. ✓ Murphy	John J	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Martin, Barrie, Ont	"	"
12	Primary J.H.P. ✓ Higgs	Ernest	23		M	S	Dress Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas, Stayer, Ont	"	"
13	B.S.I. 1 Kliss	Maria	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Husb. Jas., 1598 Queen st Toronto	"	"
14	Primary G.A.C. ✓ Storey	Annie	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, Joseph 4 Earl Grey st Toronto	"	"
15	B.S.I. ✓ Pearcy	Francis D	25	✓	M	S	Brushmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Maple	No rel	"	"
16	Primary J.H.P. 1 Hodgman	Lilly B	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb Harry E 630 Gladstone av. Toronto	"	Nag Falls
17	Primary J.H.P. 1 Bailey	Sarah	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Edward do	"	"
18	Primary J.H.P. 1 Dearden	Ethel	23		F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Mother Emma 39 Beresford av. Toronto	"	"
19	Primary J.W. 1 Flannigan	Harry	28	✓	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
20	B.S.I. 1 Tyner	Victor	22	✓	M	S	~~Labor~~	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James, Carnolla, Ont, Canada.	"	"
21	B.S.I. 1 Tyner	Roy	24	✓	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frank, 2 Erny Terrace, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"
22	Debarred B.S.I. 1 Glynn	Walter	32		M	S	Laundryman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: William, 143 Gerrard St, E., Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
23	B.S.I. 1 Alcot	John	38	✓	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
24	B.S.I. ✓ Rayel	James	30	✓	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jane, 1071 Dover Ct. Rd, Toronto, Can.	"	Nag. Falls
25	B.S.I. ✓ Thompson	Anna	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Sister: Mrs Sarah Adams, 53 Shuniah St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
26	B.S.I. 1 Ireland	Jane	33		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John, 3 Geoffrey Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
27	Primary R.A.W. ✓ Reid	Harold H.	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife: Sarah, 47 Balmoral St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Nag. Falls
28	Primary R.A.W. ✓ Nicol	Alexander	39	✓	M	M	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Minnie, 56 King St, Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	"
29	Primary R.A.W. 1 Forrest	James	31	✓	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bracha, Izbrica, Russia.	"	"
30	B.S.I. ✓ Weitzman	Louis 11216/4439	32	✓	M	M	Chocolate Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

113

U. S. IMMIGRANT

Isidor Weishaar
James H. Pierce
Albert A. Collins
Reinhold A. Wahl

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	68	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	DBro	Bro	None	England	Ramsbottom	Quebec	Cayuga May 1-12	Canada	1916 May 10
2	"	"	65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Keynsham	"	Cayuga May 11-11	Lake Champlain	10
3	"	"	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Springfield	Lewiston ~~Nag Falls~~	Cayuga May 10-16	Cayuga	10
4	"	"	85	Yes	1908 1909	NY City	Jan 09	Father in law Charles Swan 461-9th St., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto	"	Cayuga May 10-16	"	10
5	"	Father	0	"	1908 1909	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	"	Germany	Berlin	NY	Cayuga Jan 08	Oceanic	10
6	"	Self	100	"	1885 1898	"	1898	Cousin Mrs Otto F Dusck 10403 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga 1885	None	10
7	"	"	30	"	1893 1904	Chicago	July 04	Sister Bessie Thomas 423 Pierson St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Looke	Montreal	Cayuga 1869	Tweed	10
8	"	"	30	No				Bro Benjamin 48 Cook St, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	DBr	Gr	"	Canada	Bassover	Lewiston	Cayuga May 13/16	Cayuga	13
9	"	"	15	No				Uncle, John Schantz 128 Fargo st, Bflo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	DBr	Br	"	"	Berlin	"	Cayuga May 16/16	"	16
10	"	"	125	No				No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Barrie	"	Cayuga May 18/16	"	18
11	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Cayuga May 18/16	"	18
12	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Apr 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Hazel	"	"	Stayner	"	Cayuga May 19/16	"	19
13	"	"	4	No				Sister Margaretta Kostakowska 920 Broadway, Bflo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Cayuga July 9/10	Unk	19
14	"	"	25	Yes	May 1915 ~~Apr~~ 1915	Bflo NY.	Sept 1915	Son George 432 Hoit st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ormstd.	Lewiston	Cayuga May 20/16	Cayuga	20
15	"	"	24	"	In	Portland	Dec 20/09	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Md	Br	Br	"	England	London	Portland	Cayuga Dec 4/09	Southwark	20
16	"	Husb	23	No				Cousin, Chas Bank 218 20 st Nag Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Sittingbourne	Halifax	Chippewa Apr 29/12	Tunisian	22
17	"	"	20	No				Friend, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Keasley	"	Chippewa Apr 29/12	"	22
18	"	Self	17	No				Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bolton	Quebec	Chippewa July 21/11	E Ireland	22
19	"	"	8.	Yes	Apr 1907 June 1909	Pittsbg, Pa.	June 1909	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	LtBr	Blue	Artificial hand (right)	"	Chorley	Halifax	Cayuga Apr 1907	Mongolian	24
20	"	"	34.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	Right forearm amputated (1/3) forearm	"	5	10	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Grand Valley	Lewiston	Chippewa May 24/16	Chippewa	24
21	"	"	15.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Colebeck	"	Chippewa May 24/16	"	24
22	"	Procurer	None	No.					"	"	"	"	2 fingers left hand amputated (1/2) fingers	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Hazel	2 fingers l. hand amputated	"	Toronto	"	Chippewa May 24/16	"	24
23	"	"	30.	No				Friend: William Doran, 26 Lawrence St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr	LtBr	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullymore	Quebec	Chippewa June 1910	L Manitoba	24
24	"	"	4.	Yes	Apr 1908 Sept 1912	Various	Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kerry	Boston	Cayuga Oct 1908	Saxonia	24
25	"	"	1.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	Lewiston	Cayuga May 24/16	Cayuga	24
26	"	Friend	10.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	Cayuga Aug 5/12	L Champlain	24
27	"	Self	50.	Yes	1915 1916	Rochester NY	Jan. 1916	Cousin: Mrs. Walter Cross 170 16th St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Cayuga May 24/16	Cayuga	24
28	"	"	12.	"	Trans	NYC	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	Cayuga Apr. 1913	Adriatic	24
29	"	"	45.	Yes				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Cayuga May 9/13	Letitia	24
30	"	"	10.	Yes	Trans	NYC	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gy	Br	"	Russia	Lublin	NY	Cayuga May 1910	Noordam	24

Cayuga . . . . Canada S. S. Line
Chippewa . . . .

9

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in charge

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4 ✓ Border

Lewiston, N.Y.

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
B Non Imp	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1		1			
CLASS D	13	13				
CLASS E	38	35	3			
TOTAL	56	52	4			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.			Can Aust			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1			2		
												1			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists Visitors 3

Residents of United States

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

$\frac{385}{43}$

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R159

SHEET No. 6.

14-08

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF LEWISTON,

No. on List (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Rossiter Primary J.H.P. ✓	G George	33 ✓		m	S	Shoecutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Annie Hallam, 52 Tiverton Ave, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Roblin Primary J.H.P. ✓	Donald	58 ✓		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	wife: Ella, 76 McCall St, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
3	Kottel ✓ B.S.I.	Edith A	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: William, 80 Moscow Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
4	Scolaro ✓ B.S.I.	Carmelina		3	F	S	None	No	No	"	South Ital	"	"	accompanied by parents Agostino and Andreana Scolaro, See Class D.	"	"	
Debarred 5	Hudson ✓ alias Glynn ✓ B.S.I.	Ella May	44		F	Wd	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	U
Debarred 6	Titus ✓ B.S.I.	Ethel	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: A. C. Bundy, 54 West Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
7	Chadwick Primary J.H.P. ✓	Thomas	45 ✓		m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	Eng
8	Chadwick Primary J.H.P. ✓	Anna	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

8 ✓

~~916~~

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce

U. S. IMMIGRANT

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
		yes	Self	35	No				Cousin: Olive Haltom, 92 Milton st, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Index finger l. hand broken.	Canada	Peterboro	Lewiston	Chippewa May 23/16	Chippewa	May 23
		"	"	20	Yes	July 1910 Aug 1910	Portland, Ore.	Aug 1910	Friend: George Walby, 10 Laurel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Ameliasburg	"	Chippewa May 23/16	"	23
		"	"	6	No				Sister: Mrs. Mabel Bate, 18-10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Yarville	Quebec	Cayuga May 23/12	R. George	23
		"	Father	–	No				Uncle: Biaggio Favara, Columbus Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Chippewa May 24/16	Chippewa	24
		"	Immoral Purpose		Yes	1875 1883	N.Y.	1883	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	"	Chippewa May 24/16	"	24
		"	L.P.C.	3	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	2 moles right side of face.	Canada	Toronto	"	Chippewa May 24/16	"	24
		"	"	25	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gy Br	Hazel	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	Chippewa May 24/05	Kensington	24
		"	Husband	–	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Rochdale	"	Chippewa May 24/05	"	24
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cayuga
Chippewa

Canada S.S. Lines

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector, in charge.

14-36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

192

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
No	1	Primary JHB Simon	Isaac (& 3 ch. - Cl. E. wif)	33		M	Wd	Merchant	yes	yes	(10) Syria	Syrian	Canada	Green River, N.B.	Mother: Kelloon Simon Mt. Lebanon Syria	Mass.	Oak Bluffs	N
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT ~~USED~~ NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

115

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916 Class "D."

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
ication de for enship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	yes	Self	$ 875.00	✓ yes	1899-1908	N. Adams & Prov. Mass. Caribou Me.	Feb. 1908	Bro: Charles Simon Box 302, Oak Bluffs, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Blk	Br.	Small Gun-pow'dr mark on Left Cheek	Syria	Mount Lebanon	F.B. New York	May 21/99	F. Bt. Unknown	May 4/16
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

VS

F. Bt.:- Ferry Boat, crossing St. John River.

Joseph H. Burton
14-413 Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Inspector in Charge

Border

Madawaska Me

May 1916

385
44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DE-APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fs.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit..........

Tourists..........

Residents of United States..........

Total

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z 193

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1066

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		12a
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Primary J.N.B.																
1	Fornier /	Florent M.	20		m	S.	Type setter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B	Father: Michael Fornier Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	St. David	
2	Simon Do. /	Delia	4		f	"	none	No	No	"	~~French~~ French & Syrian	"	Green River, N.B	No Relative	Mass.	Oak Bluffs	
3	Do. " /	Charles C/A 1-253271 — 11/18/38 ac.	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "	
4	Do. " /	Karl	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "	
5	Levesque " /	George	30		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston N.B.	Wife: Lucy Edmundston N.B. "	Me.	Keegan	
6	Bernard " /	Noel, Jr.	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	"	Father: Noel, Sr. Edmundston " "	"	"	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	6 —	NOT USED															

116 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	~~Sea~~port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of ~~S.~~S.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$12.	yes	1911-1915	Bangor Me.	Feb. 1915	Cousin: Leurant Fornier St David, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr	—	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Madawaska Me.	Apr. 25/16	F.Bt. Ferry Boat	Apr. 25/16
2	″	father	—	No	—	—	—	with father, Isaac "C D." Box 302, Oak Bluffs, Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	dark	Blk	Br	—	″	St. Anne N.B.	Do.	May 4/16	Do.	May 4/16
3	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	Do.	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	″	—	″	Green River, N.B	″	″	″	″
4	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	″	—	″	Do.	″	″	″	″
5	″	Self	12.	″	—	—	—	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Br.	″	—	″	St. Jacque N.B.	″	May 8/16	″	May 8/16
6	″	″	25.	yes	1913-1915	Caribou & Houlton Me.	Nov. 1915	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	—	″	Edmundston N.B	″	May 9/16	″	May 9/16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

95

2

F. Bt.: = Ferry Boat, crossing St John River.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard.
ACTING Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1864

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One 1

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

Bureau letter 11-23-20 - file #54063/615 - MTL. file 11035/1583 - Boston file 1735/210. -
~~ENTRY MADE PERMANENT~~

Permanent

Appealed 5/4/16 Ordered [illegible] under bond 5/18/6. File 11035/1583

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town	Whether [illegible] been [illegible] Canadian
PERMANENT 1	Stewart	Alice Annest	41		f	Widdow				Eng	Eng	Can	Toronto	Father Geo H. Wilson [illegible] Keswick Bldgs [illegible] Halifax Lancashire	Mass	Methuen	
Debarred 2	505 E Boston file 3835/9 "	Alfred	13		m	s	Do office boy	"	"	Hav 1-170570 Do	St. Albans Vt 5-18-16 C.V.R. "	9-24-35	AJM "	Do	"	"	"
Debarred 3	"	Wilfred	7			Do	none	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"
4	Bennett	Jessie	25		F	M	none	"	.		Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Thomas Spraat 450 [illegible] Rd, Moss side, Manchester Eng	Minn	Wyckoff	"
5	Rapp	Samuel	40		m	m	farmer	"	"		English	Eng	Isle Abbotts	Nath Elizabeth Isle Abbotts Somerset	Canada		
6	"	Winifred	34		f	m	none	"	"	"		do "	do "	do		do	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

6 / 2

C.P.S.S. Atl. 1

117 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self Bro	Assisted no					Bro Geo Wilson Renton Ave Leeds	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	2	med	Br	Br	125	England	Halifax	Que	4/5/15	Metagama	May 9
2	"	uncle 4 mos.	Assisted					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	100	Do	Do	"	"	"	9
3	"	"	Assisted					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	9
4	no	Cust	$25	no	—	—	—	Cert Cust. Joseph Gorman Detroit, Mich. MAY 25 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear			873 891	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	5/13/16	Missanabie Second Cabin	20
5	self							Bro Thos A 30946 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue		140	England	Halifax	Que	5/20/16	Metagama	22
6	Cust		$50	yes	1882 1912	Manhattan Ill.	1912	Manhattan Alta Bro A 30947 Do Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair		blue	150	Do	Manhattan	"	"	"	22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

4

C P S S

CLASS B. Arthur J Gregoire Martin J Gorman Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2
A to K R 2
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	bee Canadi
	Bum A. G. G.						Cunard Line	SS 834		Tuscania	Mont 9/15/16		Via NY				
1	Rooth ✓	Jane	25		F	S	None	Neither		Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father [illegible] 36 [illegible] Rd, Dundee Scot	Scotland		n
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, MONTH OF May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 7 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.

2nd Class 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Br	Blue	130 773540	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	6/15	Athenia	May 4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Arthur L'Esperance

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Donaldson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—798

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....R

SHEET NO. 3 ..... 3 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canad
Blank	Sarnsen	Ingvald	xx		m	s	sailor	y	y	Norway	Scand	Swed N.Y.	Guttenberg New York	mother Georgina Drontheim Norway	Fareign		
13 ww 2	Lapant	Jules	25		m	s	stenographer	"	"	Belg.	French	Can	Mont.	uncle Victor Bougie 41 Villa Av. Brussels	N.y.	Long Island City	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
119															Misc	1	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Myself~~	~~38~~	~~No~~				~~A 30945 Sup. [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~med~~	~~Br~~	~~Gr~~	~~no~~ 27339 [illegible]	~~Norway~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mont~~	~~5/16/16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3 May 16~~
2	Yes	"	36	"				[illegible] 118 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Blue	[illegible]	Belgium	Brussels	"	6/9/15	[illegible]	3
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date MAR. 20 1916 Via) RUTLAND.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Misc 1

CLASS B.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K ...... R
L to Z ......

4

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	✓ 1	Geoghan ✓	Thomas	24		m	s	Gen. fireman	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Can	Montreal	Jack Richard 18 Brunswick Dublin Ire	NY	New York
alias	2	Claudrac Marcel ✓	Fernande	16		f	s	dom	"	"	France	French	"	"	Sec 2 5/33	"	"
"	✓ 3	Hansel Simeon	Marcus C/A 10/6/33 Ext 8.76857	18		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Rotterdam Holland	Mich	Detroit
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28	1	NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	3	NOT USED														
			NOT USED													C	CPR 1

120 ~~228~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	10/05 11/15	N.Y. City	11/15	Frd Katherine Pahl 532 E 108 st N.Y. City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	gr	blue	14 c	Ireland	Dublin	Ny	10/15	Philadelphia	May 1
2	No	"	25	"	[illegible]	Cransky	8/16	[illegible] 573	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	br	bro	[illegible]	France	Paris	Ny	3/16	Lafayette	5
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	11/16	Frd Peter Haantje 196 Penns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	bro	[illegible]	Holland	Amsterdam	Ny	7/15	Nieuw Amsterdam	23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1918 (Via) RUTLAND. 73564

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 8 1918 (Via) RUTLAND. 73389

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1918 (Via) M.C.R. 273655

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16—455

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z 5

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Coulon	Felix	33		m	m	mecanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	Can	Vermont	Aunt Mrs Jules De L'Colonie 47 Rue de Cheval Pas de Calais	Mass	Lawrence
"	2	Galliart	Fernand	18		m	s	Labt parlor	"	"	Switz	"	"	E Angus	Father Eugene Sornant Fribourg Switz	Mich	Detroit
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28	1	NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED													O. F.	1

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF May, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$70	y	1907 1913	France Lawrence	5/16	wife Marie [illegible] Katley Place	no	no	no	no	fru	no	5	6	med	[illegible]	blue	138	France	Roubaix Nord	NY	4/16	Espagne	19 May 11
2	"	"	$70	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/16	[illegible] Frank [illegible] 580 [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/6	Chicago	19
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 3390 C.V.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) 39 G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

O.K. 1

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—413

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R

SHEET No. 6   6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
no	1	Pellegrini	Geremia Tedero	31		m	m	engraver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Can	Mont.	None	Colo	Denver
Debarred	2	Walkett	Ernest	28		m	s	Pedler	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	St John	Fath. Fred. Durlum Stafford	N.J.	Trenton
		Deported May 27-1916															
Debarred	3	Cohen	Fanny	22		f	s	seldom	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	"	Mont. 434 Manse St	None	N.Y.	New York
no	4	Lemon Prim. A.G.	Christina	32		f	m	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt Samuel Woodland, Down Ireland	"	"
Debarred	5	Marcus	Abraham	31		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Left U.S. 1152 Ramsey St.	New York	None	"	"
"	6	Molloy Prim. A.T.G.	Patrick	16		m	S	porter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can	Montreal	Cormackle Square, Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	7	Atsaros	Lasse	33		m	m	labr	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fath. Jesse Greece	Mich	Pontiac
"	8	Chapman Prim. A.T.G.	William A	22		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Montreal 9 19th ave Lachine	Sister Alice Hurst, Berkshire, Eng / No relatives in England	Mich	Sparta
"	9	Roberts Prim. E.A.	Harry	27		m	S	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	River Pierre	Uncle Rosa Jack John	Vt	Barre
"	10	Salo	John	25		m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Kura Vaapelaani Fath. John Newstadt Finland	"	"
"	11	Kujanpaa	August	28		m	m	silver	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	St Albans			
"	12	Smith	William	33		m	m	monument	"	"	Eng	English	Can	Wallingford 133 Cathedral St Montreal	None	Conn	Wallingford
"	13	Spatafari Prim. A.T.G.	Filomena	21		f	m	none	"	"	Italy So.	Italian	"	67-6th ave Ville St Pierre	Bro. Eugenio Naples Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
"	14	Kelly	Patrick	25		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Placentia, Nfld	Mass	Boston
"	15	Jardan Eliza Emmet	Rose	35		f	m	actress	"	"	Greece	Scotch			None	Mass	Boston
"	16	Lucas Prim. A.T.G.	Edwin	24		m	S	Developer	"	"	B.W.I.	English	"	Royal Hospital Montreal	Father Charles 72 Norfolk St, Belmont, Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y.
c	17	Acebo	Vitoriano	25		m	m	Stonecutter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Riviere de Loup	wife Antonina St. Andel	Vt.	Montpelier
"	18	Mozawitzky	Bercha	19		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	"	375 Montreal	Father Michael Halenau	N.Y.	Liberty
"	19	Berthommier Prim. A.T.G.	Edouard	35		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Victor Pandiday 34 Martha, Paris	"	"
"	20	Brastrom	Sigurd	21		m	s	Barber	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mont.	Father Lars Gustav Eskilstuna Sweden	N.Y.	[illegible]
"	21	Leggatt Prim. A.T.G.	Harry	24		m	S	Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Beauce P.Q. Montreal	Sister Anna 41 West Main St, Littleton	Ohio	Youngstown
Blank	22	Guigliani	Felice E 18/18	49		m	m	labr	no	no	Italy	Italian So	"	Montreal	Sister Maria Campobasso	N.Y.	Utica
Blank	23	"	Luisa Do 18/19	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Blank	24		Giannina Do 18/20	5		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	25	Curtis Prim. A.T.G.	Mary	33		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law Geo Stevens 63 Siddons Rd, Forest Hill, Eng	Mass	Boston
"	26	Gregg	Ann	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Son James Kentore Aberdeenshire	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	27	Vasilikos Spartianos / Spary Totapoulas	William	33		m	s	physician	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago
	28	Jackson	Mary	33		f	m	none	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Ont. Nobel	Husb. James Nobel Parry Sound Ont.	Me	Saco
Blank	29	"															
Blank	30	Catf 47	Jessie	31		f	m	none	yes	yes							

NOT USED

C Non Tax 1

Line 15 - Peter 6 yrs U.S.C

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Entered at			CANCELLED.					(Date) CANCELLED			(Via) 208827						
1	No	self	200	Cf	1909 1/16	Chicago Ill Denver Colo	1/16	Frd Jno McCormick 441 Downing St	No	No	No	No	free	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Bro	135	Italy	Belluno Pietro	NY	10/09	La Gascogne	Apr 25
2	"	~~Self~~	15	Cf	1909 5/15	Trenton NJ	12/15	Patrick Lydon Stackwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue	glasses 177	England	Stanley	Hal.	3/15	Hesperian	25
3	"	L.P.C. ~~Bro~~	0	Cf	1906 1915	NY City	1/15	Mother Gussie Cohen 127 Pitt St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	gr	115	Russia	Vilna	NY	6/1900	?	27
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) APR 30 1916			(Via) 209267 G.T.R.						
4	"	Self	100	No	9/15 4/16	"	4/16	Aunt Rev. ? Hay 409 ? St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	gr	120	Ireland	Dublin	Que	7/12	Megantic	27
5	Cf	~~Convict~~	"	Cf	1892 1916	NY City	4/16	wife Sarah ? 26 Delancey St NY City	2½ yrs Prison	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	blue	Pox marked 159	Russia	Olavan	NY	1892	? May	1
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) MAY 2 1916			(Via) 209350 G.T.R.						
6	No	"	50	Yes	5/11 1/16	NY	1/16	Cousin Mary Peters 834 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	135	Ireland	Ballinrobe	NY	5/11	Cedric	1
									Entered at			Detroit, Mich.					(Date) MAY 16 1916			(Via) 210497 G.T.R.						
7	"	"	72	Cf	3/16	Pontiac Mich	3/16	Frd Nicola Farando 35 So Saginaw St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bro	118	Greece	Zephalonia	do	3/11	Athens	3
									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.					(Date) MAY 8 1916			(Via) 209719 RUTLAND.						
8	"	"	500	No	1914 6/15	Detroit	6/15	Bro James 1-13 ? St. West	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Ruddy		170	Ireland	Hurst	NY	9/12	Baltic	21
									Entered at			CANCELLED.					(Date) CANCELLED			209745						
9	No	"	200	"	1911 9/15	Sparta Mich	9/15	Father Thos Roberts Sparta Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk Bro	Bro	142	England	Lancashire	Mntl	11/11	Laurentic	May 4
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 5 1916			(Via) 209836 C.V.R.						
10	"	"	22	"	1910 1916	Barre Vt	4/16	wife Rosa 10 Seminary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fl	Med Br	blue	170	Scotland	Bird	Hal.	10/10	Grampian	5
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 5 1916			(Via) 209837 C.V.R.						
11	"	"	20	"	7/09 1916	do	4/16	wife Ida 97 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bro	Blue		Germany	Neustadt	NY	7/09	Baltic	5
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 6 1916			(Via) 209848 C.V.R.						
12	Cf	"	30	Cf	1906 1916	Wallingford Conn	1/16	wife Edith 113 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bro	196	Engl	Northampton	St John	1904	Lake Erie	6
									Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y					(Date) MAY 8 1916			(Via) 209869 M.C.R.						
13	No	Husb		Yes	1905 9/15	Cleveland Ohio	1906 1/16	Husband Vincenzo 1404 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	130	Italy	Naples	NY	1905	?	8
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 8 1916			(Via) 9773 C.V.R.						
14	"	Self	75	Yes	1912 11/15	Boston Mass	11/15	Friend Mrs R. Keating 139 Concord St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	155	Newfoundland	Placentia	No. Sydney	7/11	Bruce	8
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 8 1916			(Via) 210462 C.V.R.						
15	Cf	"	1	Cf	1891 1915	Boston Mass	1/15	Husb. John Ford 209 Waterford St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	gr	152						8
									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.					(Date) MAY 15 1916			(Via) 209886 RUTLAND.						
16	No	"	45	Yes	10/10 10/15	NY	10/15	Friend Arthur Ruiz 401 West 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br		144		Trinidad	Hal	10/10	Acamo	8
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 17 1916			(Via) 210466 C.V.R.						
17	yes	"	21	"	8/1911 3/1916	Montpelier	3/16	Bro Fermin 299 Barre St. Montp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				145	Spain	Mera	Boston	8/1911	?	9
									Entered at			Detroit, Mich.					(Date) MAY 11 1916			(Via) 210467 C.P.R.						
18	No	Husb	18	"	3/11 11/16	Detroit	4/11	Husb. Jack 518 Hastings St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Blue	130	Albania		Trieste	3/11	Albania	9
									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.					(Date) MAY 10 1916			(Via) 209891 RUTLAND.						
19	No	Self	500	Yes	3/12 10/15	NY	11/15	No address New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br		155	France	Auxerre	NY	3/12	La Provence	9
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) MAY 10 1916			(Via) 210482 G.T.R.						
20	"	Probe	"	Cf	1915 3/16	Lansing Mich	3/16	? Pomona 702 W Otto Chazy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		Blue	140	Sweden	Eskilstuna	NY	4/	Oscar II	10
									Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y					(Date) MAY 12 1916			(Via) 210431 M.C.R.						
21	No	Self	140	Yes	9/12 7/15	Jamestown	7/15	Bro Thomas 590 Maryland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	145	Scotland	Coatbridge	NY	9/12	Cameronia	11
22	"	Self		"	3/16	Utica	3/16	Frd Giovanni Blasco 639 Jay St Utica	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Br	gr Bro	135	Italy	Tremonti	NY	7/11	Mendoza	15
23	"	Husb		"	4/16 5/16	"	5/14/16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bro	130	do	Pietra	Boston	3/13	Canopic	15
24	"	Father		"	4/16 5/16	"	5/14/16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do		"	"	"	16
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) MAY 16 1916			(Via) 210611 C.V.R.						
25	No	Husb	45	Yes	10/14 6/15	Providence	6/15	Husband Edward 86 Appleton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt	Blue	130	England	London	Que	9/14	Canada	16
									Entered at			Niagara Falls, N. Y.					(Date) MAY 19 1916			(Via) 211303 G.T.R.						
26	"	self	500	"	3/14 4/16	NYork	4/16	Son Thomas 2260 4th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	13? birthmark Ex. neck Operation	Scotland	Cardiff	Que	6/13	Scandinavian	1
27	"	L.P.C.	150	"	10/15 1/16	Chicago	1/16	fiancé Antonio Panos 1132 W Harrison St.	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	"	5	6	"	Br		190	Greece	Athens	Port.	3/10	Caronia	17
									Entered at			Island Pond, Vt.					(Date) MAY 19 1916			(Via) 211321						
28	"	Husb.	150	Cf	6/15 7/15	Saco	7/15	Husb. Wm McMillan 12 Grayson Saco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	109 G.T.R.	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mont	3/06	Corinthian	18
29																										
30																							7 / 1		Non Tax	1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATED FORM 604
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Eugene A Masuret
Arthur Trigaure
Edward ? Hoop Jr
Sarla Vachan

Martin J Gorman
14-418
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z R 7

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no	1	Schaffir s.s.	Louis	2?		m	s	stave clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	2	Buzar s.s. ✓	Pawel	23		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"		Father Mathias Bren Suwalk Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
"	3	Baikie Perm a.g.g. ✓	Nellie	29		f	s	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	75 McGregor St Montreal	Father Pierre Strumista, Scotland	Me	Kennebunkport
"	4	" No pro ✓	Jean	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

W

10 non Tax 2

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	12	Yes	10/05 3/16	New York	[illegible]	Father Marrie Schaffir 17 Meserole St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	free	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1331	Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	10/04	[illegible]	May 19
2	"	"	50	"	5/16	Syracuse	"	Frd Paul Shaler 150 R. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	6/15	[illegible]	" 24
3	No	Employer Mr Matern	50	Yes	5/15 6/15	Kennebunkport	9/15	Employer Mrs Matern Kennebunkport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			[illegible]		120	Scotland	Strumlie	Montreal	9/13	Grampian	" 23
4	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	120		Do	"	"	"	" 23
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 11327 G. T. R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) 331 C. P. R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 11485 C. P. R. Do

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur T Gregoire

14—413

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....R

SHEET No. 5 8

PORT OF [illegible],

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	✓ 1	Pedicone	Antonio	34		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Can	Mont.	fath. Giovanni Bellante, Teramo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

124 ~~[illegible]~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF May, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 3341 N. Y. C.													Italy					
P. 1	No	self	100	Yes	10 yrs 11/12	Phila Pa	10/15	Bro Giuseppe 1306 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	bro	bro	no		Bellante	Phila	11/4/11	Genova	May 13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.C. No. 1

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
erman.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

~~INDEXED~~
A to K R
L to Z R

9

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Galiano	Giuseppe	3[illegible]		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Can	Mont.	fath. Luigi [illegible]	Vt	Burlington
"	2	Beliskof	Basil	26		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	Conn	Stalesburg
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

2

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF May, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	160	No				Bro Vincenzo [illegible] 15 Cherry St Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Hal.	5/13		May 8
2	"	"	150	[illegible]			7/13	frd [illegible] 95 Hill St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Port.	7/23/13		" 22
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) C.V.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CC 9, 1

Martin J. Gorman

14—418 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

✓

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET No. 10

10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Wynck	Emily	21		f	s	dom druggist	yes	yes	Engl	Engl	Can	Mont	[illegible] 60 Hitchin Hill Hitchin	Ny	New York
"	2	Sekegrass	Joseph	41		m	m	peddler	"	"	Russ	Hebr	"	"	wife Pearl Duegeran Bessarabia	Ny	" "
"	3	Beutler	Mary ca 8-635	55	1-22-37 AN	f	m	none	No	No	Austria	German	"	"	Son Wm Leflerman Straugnitz Bukowina Aust.	Mich	Detroit
"	4	"	Ernest	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	5	"	Regina	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	6	Gogalewsky	Wladislaw	26		m	s	labr appealed 5.28.16	"	"	Russia Excluded 5/18/16	Polish File 11035/1515	"	"	fa. Alexander Krasnow Plotsk Russ	N J	Elizabeth
Debarred	7	Mendelsohn	Felisa	43		f	m	none	"	"	Roum	Hebr	"	"	Bro Phillip Schulder Braila Roumania	Ny	New York
Debarred	8	Mendelsohn	Bernard	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
"	9	O'Keefe	Florence	22		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	Irel	Irish	"	"	father Wm 9 Montague St. Dublin Ireland	"	"
"	10	Arkley	Bessie dod 1-14-1927 H.P.S.	52		f	s	none	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Bro. Jno Arkley 38 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow	NJ	Newark
"	11	Fuertges	Caroline	45		f	s	house keeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Christina Mulheim Ruhr Rheinland G	Ny	New York
"	12	Mecchi	Mario	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father: Pietro Mecchi Catolica, Forli Italy	"	"
"	13	Leiserowitz	Israel C/a 6/16/25	47		m	m	baker	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	Son Zalman Retzky Lodge Petrakov Russ	Ill	Chicago
"	14	"	Pessie C/a 6/16/25	45		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	15	"	Rosa CA-11-223332-7/24/39 WH c/a 11-213929-1/25/39 SC	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	16	"	Abraham	15		m	s	messenger boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
✓	17	" C/A 11-167808-12/16/36 AHM	Isaac	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	18	"	Sarah	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	19	"	Meyer	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	20	" CA 3-5-34 11/90197	Berl	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	21	"	Moses C/a-11-215092-5-19-39 W.F.N. CCC Ver-11-215092-8/29/39 WFN	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	22	Scherman	Abraham	33		m	m	cloak opr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ita Ostrowie Radom	Ny	New York
"	23	Vleeschouwer	Ida	22		f	s	maid	"	"	Belg	Flemish	"	"	Fath Louis Ghent Kowatch Belg.	Mich	Detroit
"	24	" cr 8-60270 10-16-31	Alice Angele	20		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	25	"	Adrienne	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	26	Maiola	Antonio	24		m	s	labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Fath Domenico Tofi Roma Italy	Mich	"
"	27	"	Pasquale	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	do Do	"	"
Debarred	28	Tylkauskas	Konstantina	29		m	s	moulder	"	"	Russ	Lithuanian	"	New Glasgow	Fath Ignatz Poparty Kovno	Ny	Albany
Debarred	29	Jakabauskis	Jonas	27		m	s	moulder	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Ona Tagzust do	"	"
Debarred	30	Dvornikas	Frank	23		m	s	keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fath Nicolai Kalosei Vilna	"	"

NOT USED

30 126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	emp	25	f	trans	Port	12/13	empl Dr. A B Bisc 347 E 138th St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. no	no	no	no	free	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	114 (Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) 208877 G. T. R.	Engl	Hitchin	Port.	12/8/13	Alaunia	Apr 25
2	No	self	223	✓	1848 1900	Rock W Va	3/1900	Frd Mrs Harris Rosen 385 Black Ave Bronx	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	gr	145 (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) 208880 C. V. R.	Russia	Duckeran	Que	8/18/13	Montezuma	Apr 26
3	″	Husb	28 80	No				Son Fritz 33 Townsend St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	Br	gr	130 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Austria	Strazynitz	Hal.	3/31/13	Main	26
4	″	self		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Br	gr	145 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) 208887 G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	26
5	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Bro	Blu	130 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	26
6	″	″	203	yes	8/13 1915	Camden N J	1915	Cousin Antonio Kops[illegible] 128 Trall St Elizabeth	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Bro	gr	145 (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) 208889 G. T. R.	Russia	Mrasnow	Balto	8/13	Bremen	26
7	″ Section 11			No				Frd Leib Bransa B 396-20th St.	Entered at ″				several wens Partial paralysis left arm & complete	left arm	5	2½	″	Br	Br	160 (Date) (Via)	Roumania	Brailar	Hal	4/9/14	America	26
8	″	father L.P.C.	78	10				do do	″	″	″	″	″	″							do	do	″	″	″	26
9	″	Self	55	yes	4/25/13 6/14	NY	6/14	friend Miss K Keegan 132 E. 33rd St. NY	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	blue	120 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) 209251 G. T. R.	Ireland	Dublin	Que	6/1911	Laurentic	26
10	″	″	35	no				Cousin Ellen Wilson 5 Warren St. Newark NJ	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	gr	gr	150 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) 208987 G. T. R.	Scot	Linlithgow	Mont	5/1914	Letitia	27
11	″	″	150	″				Women's Dom League 347 - 5th Ave NY City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Br	Br	140 (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) 208893 RUTLAND	Germany	Mulheim Ruhr	Que	10/1910	Mount Temple	27
12	″	″	350	yes	trans	NY	5/1914	Cousin Carlo Lorlic 234 E 51st NY	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	125 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) 208988 RUTLAND	Italy	Catolica Forli	NY	5/1914	Konig Albert	27
13	″	″		No				Nephew David Grayson 1106 Washburn Ave	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Gr	Bro	160 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Denk of Petrikov	Que	8/30/13	Melleland	27
14	″	Husb		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Br	blue	140 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	A Karzon	Hal	12/3/13	Noordam	27
15	″	father		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2				130 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. I. R.	do	Plrakow Schym	″	″	″	27
16	″	″	500	″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3				105 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
17	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″						208890 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
18	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″						(Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
19	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″						(Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
20	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″						(Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
21	″	″		″				Nephew Jas Fishman 266 Stanton St NY	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	med	Bro	Bro	135 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) 208895 C. V. R.	Russia	Ostrofsa	Que	6/13	Pisa	27
22	No	self	175	No				Brot Petrus C Haertjens 1397 Arms Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	Br	130 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	Belgium	Kalewalk	″	5/30/14	Mount Temple	27
23	No	″		No				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	blue	125 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) 208898 M. C. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
24	″	″	356	″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2				115 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	do	do	″	″	″	27
25	″	Sister		″				Frd Giacomo Giovan[illegible] 664 Riopelle St Det	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Cro	Albu	145 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	Italy	Rofi	Ny	3/14	Europa	27
26	No	self	50	yes	1903 10/13	NY	3/14	do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Bro	160 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) 208899 M. C. R.	do	do	Ny	6/10	Lousiana	27
27	″	do	50	yes	6/10 4/11	NY	6/11	emp Albany Car Wheel Co Albany Co N york	″	″	″	Yes	″	″	5	6	″	Cro	Bro	160	Russia	Toparten	Ny	12/09	?	27
28	No Contract Laborer			yes	12/09 1912	N york	1912	do do	″	″	″	Yes	″	″	5	10½		″	blue	175 male left chin & neck	Do	Falzgust	Que	4/12/10	Lake Manitoba	27
29	No Contract Laborer		400	No				do do	″	″	″	Yes	″	″	5	9½				scar left chin 175	Do	Halasei	Port	3/13		27
30	″ Contract Laborer			yes	Transport		3/13	do do																		

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-418

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 11

PORT OF [illegible]

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Dombek prim E DJ ✓	Ignacy	31	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Rouy P.Q. [illegible]	wife Katarzyna Dombek Ironowce, Kielce-Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Kocun ✓	Antoni	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Kocun Dunosy, Kielce, Poland	"	"
"	3	Bodnarczuk ✓	Prokofy	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grand Mere	wife Efrasinea Poporken-Podolia-Russia	N.J.	Haskell
"	4	Darczuk ✓	Nikolaj	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskovia Pierebekovce, Bessarabia-Russ	"	"
"	5	Ostaszewski ✓	Witold	22	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	144 Richardson Montreal	Mother Marjanna Marusy, Plock-Poland		
"	6	Olechna ✓	Josef St-78576 8/11/37	23	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	17 Harmont St Mont	Mother Katerina Jadiaty Kovno-Russia	"	Jersey City
"	7	Gorash Prim E.G.M. ✓	Semion	33	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	~~Russia~~ Canada	Sateugue	wife Anastasia Verkonitz Podolia Russia	Conn	Union City
"	8	" ✓	Do Dimitre	25	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-law Stefan Fratiniuk Verkonitz Padolia Rus	N.J.	Harrison
"	9	Clements prim M.G. ✓	Minnie	21		f	s	Stenog.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father Wm Jno Clements Inniskush, Derry Ireland	"	"
"	10	Falsch Prim E.G.M. ✓	Ernest E	29	✓	M	S	Book keeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	346 Dorchester Montl	A. Uvale & Delange 62 Grenzacher St. Basel, Switz	N.J.	Jersey City
"	11	Cassavan prim E DJ ✓	Basil	27	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	mother Paraske Sniaty Galicia-Austria	N.Y.	New York
"	12	Juchmann ✓	Nochim	23	✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	2006 St Urbain Mont	wife Malke Pilkaio, Minsk-Russ	Mass	Boston
"	13	Krupilnicki ✓	Wasili	42	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russ	"	P.Q.	wife Ekaterina Dunovec-Podolia-Russ	N.Y.	New York
"	14	Cinczuk ✓	Marko	28	✓	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lachine	father Alexey Karapczyny Podolia-Rus	Mich	Detroit
"	15	Poprovka ✓	Alexey	39	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Evdokija Dunoviec-Podolia-Russ	"	"
"	16	Sebastjanovicz ✓	Danil	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia Pakun-Volynia-Russ	"	"
"	17	Frajafanmik ✓	Roman	29	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	393 Frontenac	wife Sofia Studzienice-Podolia-Russ	"	"
"	18	Pobierezmik ✓	Nikita	31	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Daria Studzienice (Volynia) Podol	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	19	Tsiaras Hp ✓	Asterios	24	✓	"	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	253 Ernest St.	fath. [illegible] Larissa Salanica Greece	"	"
"	20	Rezapoulos ✓	Constantinos	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 [illegible]	fath. Demetrius do do	Mich	Otsego
"	21	Economou ✓	Asterios	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	253 Ernest St.	fath. Constantine do do	"	"
"	22	Napoleon ✓	Demetrius	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Thos do do	"	"
"	23	Stanley prim M.G. ✓	Wm V-524	58	✓	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	Eng	"	montreal	father: Al Eloi Trinity Newfoundland	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	24	Ratzman S.S. ✓	Chaia	30		f	Wd	house keeper	no	no	Roum	Heb	"	"	Wash. Sarah Abramowitz Braila Roumania	Mich	Detroit
"	25	~~Deutch~~ Dgiffeh ✓	Jacob	47	✓	m	m	jewish rabbi	yes	yes	Russ	"	"	"	wife Gitta Leah Deutch Kaukas Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	26	" ✓	Toba	45		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	27	" ✓	Max	22	✓	m	s	book binder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	28	" ✓	Chaim	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	29	" ✓	Wolf	15	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	30	" ✓	Joseph David	13	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

CA-93-53400 - 1-20-37 d.m.e

NOT USED

30

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	460	Yes	1913	in trans via N.Y.	7/25-13	Friend Andzey Kot 244 Humberstone Buf	no	no	no		Good	Good no	5	6	med	br	br	160	Russia	Lonkava	N.Y.	7/25 13	Vaterland	Apr. 25	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 208956
2	"	"	460	"	1912	"	4/12	do	"	"	"				5	5	"	lt br	blue	150		Slonowice	"	4/1912	"	25	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 208957
3	"	"	58	no	-		-	cousin Arseney Sertacz Haskell, N.J.	"	"	"		Lost sight eye (78) C.		5	8	"	br	gr	blind rt. eye 190	"	Poporke	Quebec	5/23 14	Samland	25	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) 208958
4	"	"	50	no			-	friend do	"	"	"			no	5	8	"	br	br	165	"	Cherebekowce	Hal	4/30 13	Pr Lusch	25	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) (Via) 208959
5	"	"	120	no	-	-	-	Bro Czeslaw J J Wernick 238 - 13 St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	160	"	Marusy	"	"	"	25	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 208960
6	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	friend Tomasz Sokalowski 15 Diamond St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	160	"	Jadiale	Quebec	7/27 14	Athena	25	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 208961
7	"	"	130	No				Friend Wladimir Drabanuik 103 Harrison Ave Harrison NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	175	Russia	Verkovatka Russia	Hol	4/13	Grof Waldersee	25	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 208931
8	"	"	50	No				Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	190	"		"	4/7/14	Russia	25	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 208932
9	"	"	100	yes	10/13 4/14	N.Y.	4/14	Bro Jno Clements 56 Communipaw Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	1			blue	208972	Ireland	Inniscrush Derry	NY	10/1913	Caledonia	26	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
10	"	"	80	No				Friend Jennie 174 W 98th St N.Y. City	"	"	"		Defective vision corrected eye glasses		5	4				170 208975	Switzerland	Basel	Mont	4/26/13	Teutonic	26	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
11	"	"	110	no	-	-	-	Sister Helena Curzon 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"				5	8	fr	br	blue	165 208944	Austria	Swiatyn	Hal	4/6-13	Ryndam	26	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) C. V. R.
12	"	"	125	no	-	-	-	Br in law Meyer Blackman 605 E 13 St N.Y.	"	"	"				5	3	med	br	br	140 208947	Russia	Narovly	Queb	8/30-13	Willehad	26	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
13	"	"	26	no	-	-	-	friend Mich Nicholovsky 825 Franklin St	"	"	"		"		5	7	"	"	blue	65 208948 208949 Scar marks on face	"	Dunowice	"	1/21-13	Pisa	26	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
14	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"		"		5	8	"	"	br	165	"	Karapozy	St John	3/4-13	Mt Temple	26	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)
15	"	"	46	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"		"		5	4	"		blue	150 208950	"	Dunawiec	Queb	10/31-12	Montrose	26	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
16	"	"	49	yes	1914	in trans via Portland Me	4/11-14	do	"	"	"		"		5	10	"	"	"	160 208981	"	Olakun	Portland Me	4/11-14	Dominion	26	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
17	"	"	88	no	-	-	-	Bro Alex Tarafaniuk 3 Cowen St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"		"		5	7	dk	br	br	165 208980	"	Studianka	Hal	4/7-1913	Ryndam	26	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
18	"	"	140	no	-	-	-	friend do	"	"	"		"		5		med	"	blue	160 208979	"	"	Queb	6/29-13	Polonia	26	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
19	"	"	245	Yes	trans	N.Y.	9/12	Frna Antonia Vaitzos Box 72 Ezeo	"	"	"					3	dk	br	br	130 209253	Greece	Larissa	N.Y.	9/12	Athinai	27	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
20	"	"	194	No				Frna Kalogera Box 72	"	"	"					7	fr	br	gr	160 209254	"	"	Hal	10/12	Ukrainian	27	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.
21	"	"	118	"				Frna Antonia Vaitzos Box 72	"	"	"					2	dk	br	br	130 209255	"	"	"	9/12	"	27	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
22	"	"	1120	"				Frna Geo Kalogera Box 72	"	"	"							br	br	140 209256	"	"	"	3/13	7	27	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.
23	"	"	165	no				Son-law: Albert Danville 1395 East 2nd St NY	"	"	"				5	10	"	bright	gr	165 209262	New Foundland		Sydney	5/1913	Bruce	27	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) C. V. R.
24	Cf	Nephew	50	"				Nephew Moses Aske 378 Alexandrine St	"	"	"				5	3	med	brgr		140 220 20935	Roumania	Braila	Quebec	5/98	Montezuma	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
25	No	self		"				Son Mendel 1412 W 13th St Chicago	"	"	"				5	4	"	brn	blue	150	Russia	Ablifkod	"	8/30/13	Willehad	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
26	"	Husb		"				do	do	"	"	"			5	2	"		do	120	do	Nagda Reed	"	8/30/13	Chemnitz	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
27	"	father	4	"				do	do	"	"	"			5	4	"	br	bro	130	do	do	"	"	"	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 8 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
28	"	"	00	"				do	do	"	"	"			5	2				120 209352	do	do	"	"	"	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) MAY 8 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
29	"	"	35	"				do	do	"	"	"									do	do	"	"	"	28	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 8 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
30	"	"		"					do	"	"	"															

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 IN THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Edward D Jucker

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A Masuret

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

✓

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K. R
L to Z. R

SHEET NO. 12

12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Surgranoff ✓	Phillip	27		m	m	moulder's helper	No	No	Russo.	Russian	Can	New Glasgow	wife Tavara Rzhyczanka Nagatod	Ny	Albany
"	2	Levris Prim A.G. ✓	Ivan	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Montreal	father Karp Lovup Rovozny Podolie - Russ	Mich	Detroit
"	3	Kupris ✓	Alphonse CA-8-110874 5/11/35	28				coal miner	"	"	"	Lith	"	Stellarton N.S.	father Anton Boksziszki, Kowno - Russ	O	Akron
"	4	Willius ✓	Mary	26		f	s	domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	4346 Westmount	Father Friedrich Cassel - Germany	N Y	New York
"	5	Pinkevicz ✓	Maxim A.	29		m		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russ.	"	Bro P.Q. Lachine	father Afanasy Zarno - Wolynia - Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	6	Noble ✓	Nathan	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	4-6 St Lawrence Montreal	Mother Chaja Noble Ugnow - Galicia Austria	N Y	New York
"	7	Wallet ✓	John	55		m	m	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	45 Montcalm Montreal	Bro Fritz Wallet Metzgott - Holland	Pa	So. Bethlehem
"	8	Herer Prim. An ✓	Isaac C/R 2-382202 5/22/31 H.G. C.C.	22		m	s	salesman	"	"	Roumanian	Heb	"	424 Craig St	Uncle Isaac Herer Dorohoy - Roumania	N J	Rahway
"	9	Kreisl Prim A.G. ✓	Lenin ca 7/24/26	40		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	58 Frontenac St Montreal	Bro Anton Bohemia	Mich	Detroit
"	10	Brazys Do Do ✓	Tomslaus	38		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	373 Chateauguay Montreal	Father Alexander Zakra, Kowna	Mich	Scottville
"	11	Shitrewitsch Do Do ✓	Simon	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Quebec	wife Maria Krakotko Grodna	W	W
"	12	Puskewski Prim N.G. ✓	Iwan or Jonas C/A 8-118130 Cox 7/20/25	26		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	272 Dufferin St. mont	mother Ona Sulitz Kovno Rus	Mich	Branch
"	13	Nagris Prim A.G. ✓	Eusthathius C/A 6/2/26	27		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	861 Clark St. Montreal	Bro-in-law Peter Kandanokis Patras Greece	Mass	Boston
"	14	Gukalyuk Do Do ✓	Ekhimy	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Drummondville	father Simon Simosoff Vilna	N J	Elizabeth
"	15	Laukaecetschauk Do Do	Prackia	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Palava Simosoff Valna	"	"
"	16	Walls Do Do ✓	Eleanor CA 6-14-28	3		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	1623	Bleury St. Montreal	Bro J. Arner London E. 69 St. Johns Rd, Westgate Eng	Ill	Ny
"	17	" Do Do ✓	Richard	10		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"
"	18	Do Do ✓	Philip Morton	5		m	s	"	No	No	"	"			Do		
"	19	Lescun Do Do ✓	Emile	30		m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	1041	St Andre Montreal	Sister Omer Liege, Brabas	Ill	Kankakee
"	20	Do Do ✓	Marie	25		f	m	Dom	"	"	"				Do		
"	21	Brill Prim E.A.M. ✓	Mitrofan C/A 9/12/27	30		m	s	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Rus	451	Frontenac Mont'l	Father Marvin Ladavitza Padolia Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	22	Grangue Do A.G. ✓	Paul	36		m	s	Barber	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	89	Atwater St. Montreal	Bro Andre Prestes Lac de Dienne Switz	Mass	Boston
"	23	Thomson Do Do ✓	Justina	28		f	m	none	"	"	Denmark	Scand	1117	St Catherine St East Montreal	Bro-in-law Thomas Aarhus Denmark	Neb	Omaha
"	24	Rasmkilde Do Do ✓	Herman	23		m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"			father Richard 66 Jernbanegade, Esbjerg Den	"	"
"	25	Margenstein aling Malerits ✓	Nathan 11/2/15 10916	24		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	168	St Urbain St	Father Alta Okalof & Radum	Mich	Detroit
"	26	Malarovitch ✓	Paul	35		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	1177	Cartier St. Montreal	Father Vasil Hakel, Minsk	Ny	Ny
"	27	Myers ✓	Isidore	30		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	431	Colonial Av Montreal	Father Moses Luzdusani Roumania	Mich	Detroit
"	28	McGehin ✓	George	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	57	Atwater St Montreal	Father James Greenedorn, Lupton, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
"	29	Lawarovich ✓	Emilie	33		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	German	1508	Duke St Montreal	Bro Franz Zadler Padelfa Bukovina	Mich	Detroit
"	30	" ✓	Franz	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	

NOT USED

30 128

S3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Contract Laborer	Emp Co		No				Albany Car Wheel Co Albany NY	none			Entered at Detroit, Mich.	free	no	5	7	med	bro	blue	175 209311 (Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Lybyzgenka	Hal	4/11	Russia	Apr. 27
2	.	Self	42	no	-	-	-	Bro Michael Lovey 1570 Dubois St Det	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	free	no	5	5	"	"	"	145 209312 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Vioroguia	Quebec	4/11	?	28
3	.	.	300	no	-	-	-	br-in-law Frank Roguiski 607 E South St Akron	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	160 209285 (Date) MAY 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	Kroki	.	4/14	Willehad	28
4	.	.	100	no	-	-	-	Uncle Arthur Bohrer Maywood, N.J	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	209289 (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	Germany	Cassel	.	11/10	Royal Geo	28
5	.	.	55	no	-	-	-	friend Igant Kowalczyk 840 Franklin St Det	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	64 209292 (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.	Russia	Patno	Hal	9/1912	Czar	29
6	.	.	150	no	-	-	-	friend H. Noble 28 Lewis, New York	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	130 209296 (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.	Austria	Uhnow	Quebec	8/13	[illegible]	29
7	.	.	800	yes	1901 1903	Pittsburg Pa	1903	going to buy farm D. Simmons Gillespie Pa P.O Box 231	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	140 9336 (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Holland Roumania	Rotterdam	Hal	11/1914	Roosa[illegible]	29
8	.	"	60	"	1909 1914	Rahway N J	4/14	Jack Herman 62 W Grant St	"	"	"	CANCELLED	"	"	5	9	br	br	br	135 209344 CANCELLED	CANCELLED	Hurahov	N.Y	8/09	Cleveland	29
9	Yes	"	50	no	-	-	-	Bro Ludwig 12[illegible]	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	55 209346 (Date) MAY 2 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Tomaszow	Halifax	7/13	Cassel Marg	May 1
10	no	"	475	no	-	-	-	Anton Fredes Scottville Mich	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	150 209705 (Date) MAY 2 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Russia	Jas	Quebec	5/09	Adalbert	1
11	no	"	118	no	-	-	-	no address friend Kasimir Saldaisky	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	209664 (Date) MAY 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Krakotka Kovno	Que	5/13	?	2
12	"	"	80	no	-	-	-	Branch Mich Bro Grinus	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	168 209710 (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	Zuliti	Hal	3/15/12	Tomsian	2
13	no	"	60	yes	1909 4.4	Boston	4.4	80 Devonshire St Uncle Atanasia Kukaisky	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dark	br	125 209712 (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Russia	Extra	NY	3/1/09	Oceanic	2
14	no	"	200	no	-	-	-	83 Pine St friend Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	150 20971 3 (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	Simonoff	Que	6/9/12	Alcania	2
15	no	"	110	no	1907	New Orleans La	1907	Do husband John Lowy	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150 (Date) MAY 6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	England	Do	Halifax	3/14	Czar	2
16	no	husb	80	yes	1904 1912	New Orleans La NY	4/14	41 East 45 St Do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	120 (Date) MAY 6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	United States	London New Orleans	Philadelphia	5/17	Tell	2
17	"	father	yes		1906 1912	"	1907 4/14	Do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"						209714 (Date) MAY 6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	England	London	"	"	"	2
18	"	Employer		yes	1912	NY	4.4	Do with Employer Mr Harris	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"						(Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	England	[illegible]	Que	6/13	Megantic	2
19	"	Employer	40	no	-	"	- -	Saranac Lake NY Do	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br	163 2097[illegible] (Date) MAY 3 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	Do		"	"	"	"
20	"	Employer		no				Do Cousin Ivan Semenuk	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	50 209744 (Date) MAY 7 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Marianowka Cedarsky	Portland	4/13	Argentina	May 4
21	"		69	yes	Transit	4/13	Port Huron	43 Addison St Detroit no address	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	145 209696 (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	4/17	Lake Erie	5
22	no	Self	400	no	-	-	-	No Boston Mass husband Vasyl Vasyuk	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	40 209857 (Date) MAY 9 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Denmark	Alegrier	Quebec	1/11	Corsican	6
23	no	husb	50	no	-	-	-	4747 West St friend Do	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	6	Grey	br	br	72 209858 (Date) MAY 9 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Do	Cabrera	NY	4/5/13	Franconia	6
24	"	Self	60	yes	1905 5/08	Omaha Neb	5/1908	Do brother-in-law Lazar Tasovsky	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	53 20986[illegible] (Date) MAY 8 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Okatoff	Portland	1/7/12	Laurentic	6
25	no	"	130	no	-	-	-	66 Catherine St no address	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br	75 209863 (Date) MAY 6 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	Russia	Loppel	NY	1900	Nicholas	6
26	no	"	140	yes	1900 6/15	NY Detroit	5/15	New York Bro-in-law Johan [illegible]	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	8	"	gray	br	160 21158 (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Roumania	Lerduzeni	Quebec	10/17	?	6
27	no	"	400	no	-	-	-	163 Watson St friend Ferron Connelly	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	140 210440 (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Ireland	Meenedain	Que	6/13	Athens	8
28	no	"	90	no	-	-	-	645 N 48 St husband Johan	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	11	"	blue		160 (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Austria	Radoty	Que	5/27/13	Lisa	8
29	no	husb	45	no	-	-	-	790 Lapeer St Do	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	1	"	br		152 209883 (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		Do	"	"		8
30	.	father	-	no	-	-	-	Do	.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"								

Eugene R. Masuret

Edward L. Zucker

Arthur L. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorm

Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Nathan

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 13

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred No	1	Diskenberg	Hannah	49		f	wd	house keeper Appealed 5/1/16 Excluded 5/15/16 File 11035/1526	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Can	Montreal	Moth. Anna Neilson Hogstalin Sweden	Minn	Cromwell
"	2	White	Margaret	23		f	s	maid	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Fath. Peter Adam White 13 Eden St Edinborough	Utah	Ogden
"	3	Oberndorfer	Mathias	30		m	s	barber	"	"	Aust	German	"	"	Fath. Mathias Daulsberg Austria	Mich	Detroit
"	4	Demos	Harry	22		m	s	lab 505 631 367869 505 631 #467005 3/27/29	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father John Demos Corinth Greece	Mich	Pontiac
Debarred	5	Tamilea	Pasquale	35		m	m	lab Appealed 5/4/16 Excluded 5/10/16 File 11035/154	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Fath. Angelo Guardiafiero Campobasso	Ohio	Conneaut
Debarred	6	Calameo	Paolo	18		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	7	Holder	Jane Francis	44		f	m	Cook Appealed ordered excluded 5/8/16 File 11035/155	"	"	Barbados	Afr bk	"	"	Bro. James Yard St Georges Barbados	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred	8	Ballantyne	Wm Small	56		m	m	Loco eng Appealed 5/8/16 Excluded 5/25/16 File 11035/1560	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Candreuil	Wife Mara 1015 Cote de Neige Rd Mont.	N J	Bloomfield
Debarred	9	Lipsees	Rachmiel	37		m	s	Presser	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	Pa	Philadelphia
"	10	Blokowsky or Lakowsky	Esther	22		f		House keeper	no	no			"	"	[illegible] Yadkowsky Czarana Russ	Wis	[illegible]
"	11	Schweizer	Johann Jacob	[illegible]		m	m	Building contractor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	"	Tablitina Freida [illegible] Annexeum Switz	N Y	[illegible]
"	12	"	Felina	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	13	"	John CA3-15-29	16		m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	14	"	Herman	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	15	Aoriller	Felicite	3[illegible]		f	s	dom	"	"	France	French	"	"	Moth. Marie Carbanuelo Joanis Fr	Ny	New York
"	16	Dracotaidis	Petro	4[illegible]		m	m	lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Aspasia Cefalonia Greece	Mass	[illegible]
"	17	Payne	Minnie Taylor	20		f	s	dom	"	"	Newfd	Engl	"	"	Fath. George Twillingate Newfd	Mass	Boston
"	18	Theofiacos / Pirnatheatos	Theonicios	23		m	s	Lab	Yes	no	Greece	Greek	"	Lachine	Moth. M. Infanti Cefalonia Greece	Mich	Pontiac
"	19	Liestaonia	Hristos	3[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mont.	father Spiros Tuturia Cefalonia do	"	"
"	20	"	Andreas	2[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Petros do	"	"
"	21	Angoulalo	Anastasios	2[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas do	"	"
"	22	Dracontaidis	Petro	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny	New York
"	23	Cohen	Annie	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
"	24	"	Bernard	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	25	"	Jack	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny	New York
Debarred	26	Markland	Mary Ann	42		f	s	dom Appealed 5/6/16 Excluded 5/25/16 File 11035/1561	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	Moth. Petronella Tilly Rowno Russ	Mich	Detroit
"	27	Urbonas	Jonas	33		m	s	lab	No	No	Russ	Lithuanian	"	"	Fath. Atlas Vangelis Sparta Greece	Vt	Burlington
Debarred June 3-1916	28	Palantias	George	36		m	m	baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	29	Do "	Smaragda	32		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jonas	"	"
"	30	Armon CA8 3769	Josef	33		m	s	lab	"	"	Russ	Lithuanian	"	New Glasgow	Haluka Suwack	Ohio	Akron

129 NOT USED 291

30

Line W- Arthur 9 yrs " use
Qalarina 3 " ud

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	**Assisted**	10	No				Brol Harry Oarlson Cromwell Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 1916 (Via) M.C.R.	no	no	no	no	Defective hearing	no	5	3	med	br	blue 154		Sweden	[illegible]	Mont	1901	?	Apr 28
2	"	Aunt	130	No				Aunt Anna White 2010 Monroe Ave Ogden Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) 09762 M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bro	138	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	5/13	Canada	28
3	"	self	200	"				Frd Wm Zimmerman 331 Townsend Ave Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) 269364 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	149	Austria	Saltzburg	Hal.	11/13	Uranium	28
4	"	"	56	3/09 10/09	Yes	Boston NY	10/09	Bro Angelinos Demos 36 Maple St. Pontiac Mich Entered at " (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	122	Greece	Corinth	NY	3/1909	Eleki	29
5	**Contract Laborer**			No				Csn Giov. D'addamo Box 324 Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	Cf	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	135	Italy	[illegible]	NY	3/15	Adriatic	29
6	**Contract Laborer**			Cf		Crans NY	1/06	Uncle Mike Giulio Box 321 do. Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY -2 1916 (Via) 9377 G.T.R.	"	"	"	Cf	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	155	Italy	Ripa Tallone	NY	4/25/06	Canopic	29
7	No	self	65	No				Nep Ida Tamlin 4427 Carlton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	blk	blk	140	Barbados	St George	Que	5/14	Seeana	29
8	**Contract Laborer**			"				Bro John Tooley 31 Pullard Ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	Poor physical development		5	7	med	gr	blue	135	Scotland	Renfrew Scot.	Hal.	5/13	[illegible]	29
9	No	**L.P.C.**	8/10	Cf	1910 1911	Phila Pa	4/12/14	Brol A Piet Brauseman 1401 So 6th St Phila Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY -2 1916 (Via) 20179 M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins legs (B)	"	5	5	sallow	br	bro	118	Russia	Hornenkred	NY	5/10/04	[illegible]	29
10	Cf	Son	20	Cf	10/13	NYork	1/13	Fa Sam Zakour 3?0 Philadelphia St Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY -1 1916 (Via) 9377	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	br	gr	134	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que		May	1
11	Cf	self		Cf	1891 1897 1903	Pa Cranmore NY	1/13	Leased farm of John Sheffield Vermont Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	11/13	Zeeland	1
12	No	Hus.		No				do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) 9578	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	gr		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mont	5/13	Scotian	1
13	"	father	15	0				do Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY -1 1916 (Via) 9377	"	"	"	"	"	"						130	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1
14	"	"		"				do Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 30 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					France	[illegible]	"	"	"	1
15	No	self	100	Cf	4/05 10/14	NYork	10/14	Brol Arnold Traid 2011 31st [illegible] Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) 9384 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	Vision defective	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	NY		Philadelphia	1
16	"	"	55	Cf	Cran	NY	1/12	Csn Denis Dracallard (add) Pontiac Mich Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 10484 C.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	gr	Greece	Cephalonia	NY		Dacia	1
17	"	"	30	No				Frd Archibald Butcher 1904 Bracket St Brighton Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 14498 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue	138	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sydney	11/15	NY Co	1
18	"	"	200	Cf	Cran	NY	9/	Frd Thimi Atsaras 200 So Saginaw Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 14499 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bro	143	Greece	[illegible]	NY		[illegible]	1
19	"	"	800	"	"	"	3/14	Csn Leri Dracandi 419 So Saginaw Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via) 10500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				Greece		NY	3/12	Martha Washington	2
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/14	do Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					do		"		"	2
21	"	"	70	"	"	"	9/12	Frd Evangelos [illegible] 414 So Saginaw Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br		Greece		"		Carpathia	2
22	"	"	50	"	"	"		Frd Gerasimos [illegible] do Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bro	160	Greece	do	NY	9/06		2
23	"	Husb	5	"	1887 6/14		6/14	Husb Harry 368 So 2nd St Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 4 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				135	[illegible]	[illegible]			Apr	2
24	"	father	60	"	1912 6/14		6/14	do Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	NYork			Apr	2
25	"	"		"	6/12		6/12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do				Apr	2
26	Cf	**L.P.C.**	31	No				Salvation Army Home NYork City Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) 20980 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	bro	103	England	Brettman	Que	9/14	"Megantic"	4
27	No		230	"				Mr Joseph Cardone 61 Kalbon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5/12	[illegible]	3
28	"	**L.P.C.**	14	Cf	1898 1915	Yarmouth Lowell Mass	1/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bro	160	Sparta Greece	Georgian	NY	9/1898	Macedonia	3
29	"	**L.P.C.**	15	Cf	1905 8/14	do	8/14	No address Entered at Niagara Falls. N. Y. (Date) MAY 5 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bro	1?0	Greece	[illegible]	NY	9/05		3
30	Cf	self	70	No				Frd Frank Pozinski 1607 E 2nd St Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	bro	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hal	9/11	Carthaginian	1

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

14–418

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada ✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED
A to K R
14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
no	1	Laurinowich	Wladislaw	3		m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	New Glasgow	Sister Annie Laurinowich Brangam Kaunas	Ohio	Akron
"	2	Silverman	Joseph	21		m	m	Shoe maker	No	No	Appealed 5/6/16 admitted 5/10/16 File 1031/321	Hebrew	"	7 Montreal	wife Dania Warsaw Warsaw Rus.	Ny	New York
Debarred	3	Draper	Emma	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Engl.	Engl.	"	Nal Bay	None	Vt	St. Albans
"	4	Saad prior Emb.	Michel	22		m	s	Book keeper	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Mother Lucia Beyrouth, Syria	NY	NY
" dr	5	Javaras	Peter	30		m	m	ticket collector	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle Theodor Menalakos Gynourdi Sparta Gr.	NJ	Perth Amboy
"	6	"	Angela	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	7	Leck	Thomas	36		m	m	Coal maker	"	"	Eng	Engl.	"	"	wife Jane 21 Esplanade Mand	Mass	Boston
"	8	Kalabakis	Leonidas	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Moth. Nicoleta 10 Dars St. Athens Greece	Md	Baltimore
"	9	Tassaulis	George	22		m	s	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Apostolo Athens Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
"	10	Young	Ethel	21		f	s	School teacher	"	"	Eng	English	24 Hampton Ct N. Pts. "	"	Mother Eleanor 24 Stanhope Rd Dovercourt	Ny	New York
"	11	Rebak CA 5-2123	Katrina	25		f	m	dom Appealed 5/9/16	"	"	Austria excluded 5/19/16	Ruthenian File 1035/1569	"	Blue Bonnett	Bro. Josef Hedeluck Bukowina	Mass	Boston
Debarred	12	Ficke	Richard	3		m	s	accountant			Germany	German		3 Mont.	None	Ny	New York
Debarred	13	Tonelli	Enrico	39		m	m	labr			Italy	Italian		Halifax N.S.	Fath. Abbondio Regoledo Fondruo	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	14	Pola	Giuseppe	31		m	m	coal miner			"	" No	"	Sydney	wife Maria Regaledo	"	"
Debarred	15	Caduti	Antonio	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	" No		"	Brother Lucio Caduti Carnileo Parma	"	"
Debarred	16	Buratti	Vittorio	35		m	m	labr	No	No	"	" No	"		wife Maria Ciano Treviso	"	"
Debarred	17	Ambrosini	Giovanni	34		m	m	stone mason	yes	yes	"	" No	"	Waterford	wife Maria Regoledo Fondruo	"	"
Debarred	18	Marotti	Pasquale	30		m	s	brick mason	"	"	"	" No	"	Sydney	Maria (mother) Nimis Udine It.	"	"
Debarred	19	Valle	Vincenzo	44		m	m	labr	"	"	"	" No	"	Waterford	wife Marietta Raone Cuneo It.	"	"
Debarred	20	Mauro	Luigi	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	" No	"	Sydney	wife Anna Nimis Udine Italy	"	"
"	21	Beldaitz	Mary	23		f	s	tobacco worker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Fath. Michael Milaka Grodno	Mass	Maynard
"	22	La Rocca	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Anna Isabella Potenza	Ohio	Youngstown
"	23	Marcel	Fanny	27		f	s	cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	Fath. Jean Marcel Bollene Vaucluse Fr.	Ny	New York
"	24	Caueral	Marie Jeanne	18		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	25	Nerada	Catherine	27		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	"	Moth. Mary Lublin Lublin Russ	Pa	Natch
"	26	McFall	Frances	30		f	s	dom Appealed 5/11/16	"	"	Engl excluded 6/1/16	Engl File 1035/1576	"	"	Sist. Carrie McFall 8 Queen St Coatesville	Ny	New York
Debarred	27	Cohen C/A 3-604464 9-21-38	Sarah	23		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russ	Hebr	"	"	Fath. Samuel Cohen Harmel Zagalod	Ill	Chicago
"	28	Kotcharowski	Maturi	28		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mother Helena Irena Starocegosna Podolia	NJ	Haskell
Debarred	29	Tschaikadsky	Nicolas	30		m	s	labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Fath. Anton Dasluez Grodno	"	"
	30	Trakespiy	Anisime	30		m	m	labr	No	No	"	Russian	"	Calumet Ont.	wife Palageya Lirbaky Dalhyna Russia	Conn	New Haven

NOT USED

130

30

Line 3 Ray 6 use
Archer 4 use
Rabur 3 use

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—233

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100✓	No				Fr'd Frank Kazan 6176 Laquet St Chicago	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. no	no	no	no	free	no		7	(Date) MAY 5 - 1916	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) G. T. R. 20571	Russia	Krankow	Que	6/15	Scandanavian	May 1
2	No	"	18✓	"	1891	St Albans		Cousin Herman Goldberg 317 E 103rd St. Ny City	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY 6 - 1916 "	Bro	Bro	(Via) C. V. R. 9722 122	Russia	Warsaw	"	6/14	Oakland	4
3	Yes	Stepfather Assisted	25	Yes	1914	Vermont	4/15	Step fath. Geo. F. Grabsman 18 Edward St. St Albans	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	T	Cr	Bro	100 20502	U S	Vt. St Albans		-	G. T. Ry	" 4
4	No	Aty	30✓	"	11/09 9/13	Ny	9/13	Uncle Lian Attini 137 Pacific St. B'klyn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C. V. R. 20824 135	Syria	Beyrut	Ny	11/09	?	4
5	No	self		Yes	1900 1910	Ny	1910	Uncle John Demson 80 Jefferson St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY [illegible] - 1916 "	Cr	bro	(Via) C. V. R. 138	Greece	Fenamade	Ny	1900	?	4
6	"	Lurh.	11	Yes	1909 1912	do	3/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY 6 - 1916 "	Cr	Cr	(Via) C. V. R. 20898 145	Greece	do	Ny	1909	?	4
7	"	self	150✓	Yes	1905 8/13 8/14	Boston 9/14 Mar		Fr'd Geo Campbell 33 McCall St. Boston	Entered at Newport, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 5 - 1916	Cr	Cr	(Via) C. P. R. 09897 104	[illegible]	Campfleld	Que	6/04	Tunisian	4
8	"	"	50	Yes	Cranby	Ny	1909	No address	Entered at CANCELLED. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	(Date) CANCELLED.	Cr	Cr	(Via) 09834 CANCELLED. 130	Greece	Athens	Ny	12/09	Athenia	5
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	7/12	Cousin Xenophon Mag 605 Wylie Ave.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 7 - 1916	Cr	Bro	(Via) M. C. R.	Greece	Athens	Ny	7/13	Themistocles	5
10	"	"	100	No				Rooming House Wylie 491 Lexington Ave Ny	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	(Date) MAY - 6 1916 medium	Bro	Bro	(Via) RUTLAND. 9843 130	England	Olkerstok	Hal	4/6/16	Missanabie	5
11	"	"	20✓	"	1882			Husb Dernoler 136 Leverett St. Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 12 1916	Cr	Bro	(Via) C. V. R. 135	Austria	Mamajowce	Que	7/14	?	5
12	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1887	Ny City	1887	Fr'd Jacob J. Deck 884 Rimiside	Entered at "	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	(Date)	Cr	Bro	(Via) 170	Germany	Berlin	Ny	1882	Prinz	6
13	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1906 1909	Brazil Seattle	7/15	Fr'd Giacomo Bedd No address	Entered at "	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	(Date)	Cr	gr	(Via) 175	Italy	Acquilato	Ny	7/11	Irene	6
14	Yes	Contract Laborer		No	Cranby	Ny	4/15	No address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	"	Cr	Cr	165	do	do	"	4/14		6
15	Yes	Contract Laborer		No				No address	"	"	"	Yes		"	5	5	"	Cr	bro	160	Italy	Carmelia	Nal	3/13	Valturno	6
16	Yes	Contract Laborer		"				Fr'd G. Flint Mich	"	"	"	Yes	Blind left eye	"	5	5½	"	Cr	bro	175	Italy	Orano	Que	3/19/14	Sallanza	6
17	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	Cranby	Ny	4/14	do Giacomo Bardega	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	170	Italy	Marfone	Ny	4/30/11	Prinze Irene	6
18	Yes	Contract Laborer		No				do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cr	bro	150	Italy	Romano	Que	5/15/14	La Touraine	6
19	Yes	Contract Laborer		"				do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	"	Cr	gr	160	Italy	Genova	Nal	4/6/15	Campanello	6
20	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	Cranby	Ny	3/13	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3½	"	Cr	Cr	130	Italy	Hermes	Ny	3/13	Verona	6
21	No	"	65	No				Bro Joseph 13 Railroad Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 9 - 1916	Bro	blue	(Via) C. V. R. 20847 140	Russia	Milokadwice	Que	5/11	Ausonia	6 1
22	Yes	Pro'd Claw	12	Yes	Cranby	Ny	5/12	Bro'l Antonio Dale 54 Adams St.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	(Date) MAY 9 - 1916	Bro	gr	(Via) M. C. R. 21045 135	Italy	Rabacca	Ny	3/5/12	San Giorgio	8
23	No	self	4	No				Hotel 339 W 14th St. Ny City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5		(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 [illegible]			(Via) RUTLAND. RUTLAND. 155	France	Battene	Que	9/26/15	Carintian	8
24	"	"	150✓	"				do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 "	"	blue	(Via) 20458 130	Fr.	Mont Dauve	"	"	"	8
25	Yes	Bro	20✓	"				Bro Wladislaw 143 Ralet St. Saint Ont	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	(Date) MAY 10 1916 "	"	blue	(Via) G. T. R. 21046 140	Russia	Branigma Lublin	"	9/13		8
26	No	self	66	"				Friend Armin Bal 509 E 77th St Ny City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	(Date) MAY 13 1916		br	(Via) RUTLAND 21463 160	England	Accrington	"	10/14	Lake Manitoba	8
27	No	self Assisted	33	"				Cousin Abraham Goldman 3720 W 154 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	150	Russia	Hornet	"	7/12	?	8 1
28	No	self	35	"				Bro'l Martin Zile Box 207 Hackell NJ	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY 10 1916 "	br	"	(Via) C. V. R. 21469 130	Russia	Pizzaona	Hal	4/14	Arcadia	9
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			"				Fr'd do	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"Sex"	5	5½	"	br	bro	145	do	Barduny	"	9/12	Kursk	9
30	"	"	60	"				Fr'd Gerdei Kedie 23 Broad St. New Haven Conn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	(Date) MAY 9 - 1916 "	br		(Via) C. V. R. 21047 170	Russia	Jutaky	Que	5/13	Montezuma	9

Gm Hartwell

3-

Martin J. Gorman
14-438 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 INDEXED R 15
A to K
L to Z R

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Silberman Silver ✓	Lipa	50		m	m	garnet worker	y	y	Russ.	Hebr	Can	Mont	Bro Abraham Bindeman Kishenev Bessarabia	Ill	Chicago
"	2	" ✓	Razel	45		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	3	Karaz ✓	Deamid	30		m	m	labr	y	y	"	Russian	"	Calumet White St [illegible]	wife Marie Kuralyn Vahlynia	Conn	New Haven
"	4	alias Caradakis 4393 Vridakes ✓	Achilles	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek		376 St George Montreal	wife Tasia Legonia Crete Greece	Il	Chicago
"	5	Jaraway ✓	Nicolai	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russ	Russian	"	"	wife Matrona Stary Zisfna Podolia	N.Y.	Massena
"	6	Maher ✓	Patrick	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	moth Katherine Gretnoheen Tipperary	Ny	New York
"	7	O'Hagen ✓	James ✓ 20072	23		m	s	plumber waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath John Newry Co Down Ireland	"	"
"	8	Di Marico ✓	Louisa	30		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	Q.B. Sydney	No rel.	Pa	Curtisville
"	9	Materzio ✓	Giulia	21		f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	fath Giovanni Bonman Sydney Giuseppe Ziparello Gerni Calabria	"	Tarentum
"	10	Bonman ✓ 28126	Adolfo	18		m	s	Labr Deported 5/18/16 excluded 6/1.16 & c. 11835/1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	11	" ✓	Luigi	14		m	s	day in coal mine tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	12	Kalasinskiute ✓	Agneska	21		f	s	laborer/apprent.	no	no	Russ	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Bro Antonas Garlava Suwalk Rus	Ill	Herrin
"	13	Dracontaides ✓	Nicolas	32		m	s	labr	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	mother Helena Pufura Cephalonia Greece	Mich	Detroit
"	14	O'Connell ✓	Mary	21		f	s	table maid	y	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	moth Ellen Ennis Clare Ireland	"	Battle Creek
"	15	Della Valle ✓	Martino	30		m	m	baker	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	New Waterford	fath Giacomo Ber Feymo Sanbuc It.	Ill	Chicago
"	16	Trinca ✓	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labr.	"	"	"	" No	"	Hawimyan	wife Virginia Vidalago Treviso	Ny	Niagara Falls
"	17	Marcato ✓	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	father Giovanni Veneto Badava It.	"	"
"	18	Pedicone ✓	Vincenzo	31		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	" "	"	Montreal	wife Marie Bellanda Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
"	19	" ✓	Giuseppe	20		m	s	" 533 – 3/17/33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	fath Camillo Bellanto Teramo	"	"
	20	533 – 1-13-30 Zagarskis ✓	Peter	50		m	m	laborer	"	"	Russ	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro Petras Luskauskas Barwedizo Kovno	Mich	Detroit
"	21	" ✓	Katarina	43		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	22	" ✓	Petronella	18		f	s	seamstress	y	y	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	23	" ✓	Joseph C/A 8-162022 ~~1-4-39~~	16		m	s	valet	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	24	✓	Annie	13		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	25	C/A 8-112988 1/2/35 ✓	Anthony	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	26	Holmes ✓	John 12/1/26	20		m	s	lathe hand clothing	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	fath Jas. M. Johnston Kilkenny Ir.	N.J.	Bayonne
✓	27	Schneider ✓	Sam PHC	33		m	m	presser	"	"	~~Russ~~	Hebrew	"	"	wife Sarah Keplawska Oranberg	Ny	Brooklyn
	28	Golier Gallager ✓	Sarah	42		f	m	none	"	"	Roum	Hebr	"	"	Uncle None	Ny	New York
	29	Greenberg ✓	Bella	19		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	30	Krowl ✓	Silva	20		f	m	"	"	"	Russ	Hebr	"	"	fath Jake Nevler Kyplasfka Witepsk Russia	"	N. C.

NOT USED

30 131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	180	No				Son Dennis 1140 Washburn Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. n.	n.	n.	Hernia	no left large	5		[illegible]	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 28 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 175	Russia	Rishnev	Hal	13/08	?	May 9
2	″	Husb.	180	″				do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ″	″	″	four	no	5	3	dr	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 28 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 216470 140	do	do	″	″	″	9
3	No	self	120	Yes	trans	NY	4/14	Frd Hardie Rebeck 33 Broad St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	4	med	Br	Blue	(Date) MAY -9 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 21047 150	Russia	Haralyn	NY	4/14	Martha Washington	9
4	No	″	100	Yes	3/9/14 12/14	Chicago	12/14	Friend George [illegible] 108 Buffet Street	Entered at CANCELLED. ″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Med	Br	Br	(Date) CANCELLED. (Via) 20989 CANCELLED. 155	Greece	Ligouria	Liv	4/13	Arcana	10
5	″	″	222	No				Bro Wladislaw Box 4 Massena NY	Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	10	med	Br	Br	(Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) 21048 G. T. R. 175	Russia	Kara Isipman	St John	3/14/13	Ruthenia	10
6	″	″	85	No				Bro Michael 293-9th Ave Bklyn	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Br	Blue	(Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21048 RUTLAND. 159	Ireland	Quilnaklam	Que	8/13	Ascania	10
7	″	″	125	″				Frd do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21048 RUTLAND. 153	do	Hawry	″	7/13	Megantic	10
8	Yes	″	10	No				Husb. Domenico Di [illegible] Box 215 Curtisville Pa.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	6				(Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 20567 G. T. R. 120	France	Lille	″	5/1903	Canada	11
9	No	Husb.	130	″				Husb. Nazzareno Na[illegible] Box 147 Tarentum	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 20568 G. T. R. 130	Italy	Spalito	Hal	10/13	Palermo	11
10	″	self		″				Bro do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 20569 G. T. R. 155	do	do	″	10/13	″	11
11	″	Under 16 yrs.		″				do do	″	″	″	″	″							do	do	″	″	″	11
12	″	self	130	″				Bro Anton Galinec Herrin Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	3	med	″	″	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 10558 C. P. R. 130	Russia	Garlado	Quebec	10/13	?	12
13	″	″	130	Yes	trans	NY	4/14	No address	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Br	Br	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 20560 G. T. R. 140	Greece	Lunuria	NY	4/14	Martha Washington	12
14	″	″	50	Yes	4/14	Brookfield Mass	4/11	Mrs Thomas Boyd 101 Illinois St. Sault	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	blue	(Date) MAY -6 1916 (Via) 2139 G. T. R. 137	Ireland	Ennis Clare	Hal	3/11	Sicilian	12
15	″	″	80	No				Frd Mariano Nenna 666 Orleans St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Br	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 20561 C. P. R. 175	Italy	Berkonna	St John	3/11	Lake Michigan	13
16	″	″	65	Yes	trans	NY	4/14	Bro Giacomo 1040 Michigan Ave	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	11	med	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) 20570 G. T. R. 175	Italy	Uddalaga	NY	4/14	Dai Giovanni	13
17	″	″	100	″	″	″	4/14	Frd do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) 20571 G. T. R. 150	Italy	Bargotico	″	4/14	Cincinnati	13
18	″	″	60	Yes	6/13	Phila Pa.	6/13	Bro Giuseppe 917 Christian St. Phila	Entered at Malone, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Br	Gr	(Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 20573 N. Y. C. 135	Italy	Bulunda	Phila	11/12	Duca Genova	13
19	″	″	130	″	trans	NY	12/12	do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 20574 N. Y. C. 130	Italy	do	NY	15/12	Canada	13
20	″	self		No				Son Petras 10899 Kent St [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Gr	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 130	Russia	Barnidgas	Quebec	6/11/13	Hesperian	15
21	″	Husb.		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Br	Blue	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 140	do	do	″	″	″	15
22	″	father	95	″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 130	do	do	″	″	″	15
23	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 20576 G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	15
24	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	″	″	″	15
25	″	″		″				do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. ″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	Cuckbridge	″	″	″	15
26	″	self	20	″				Bro Michael 70th St & 5th St Bayonne	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	10	med	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 20652 RUTLAND. 167	England	Johnstown	″	5/15	Teutonic	15
27	″	″	199	″				Uncle Louis Druckman 335 Hinsdale Brooklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Bro	Bro	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) 56 G. T. R. 143	Russia	Kowno	Hal	5/15	Potsdam	15
28	″	″	125	″				Husb David Galezer c/o Aaron Miller 143 E 24th St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Gr	Gr	(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) 21401 RUTLAND. 130	Roumania	Bucharest	″	8/03	?	15
29	″	Uncle		″				Uncle do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Br	Br	(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) 2116 RUTLAND. 130	do	do	″	11/10	?	15
30	″	Husb	30	Yes	trans	NY	4/12	Husb. Ruben 77 Graham Ave Brooklyn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 21460 C. V. R. 130	Russia	Ryslocaska	NY	4/12	Campania	15

Arthur Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-418

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada ✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z
16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Tamacone B.S. ✓	Luigi	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian do	Canada	Mont	Fath Michele Carso Gianona Foggia	N.y.	Hud[illegible]
"	2	Mretzul B.S. ✓	Simeon	33		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russ	Russian	"	"	wife Feudakia Nyskani Bessarabia	Ohio	Youngstown
"	3	Dalinik B.S. ✓	Anton	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Feodosia Yreva do	"	"
"	4	Connaghy B.S. ✓	Bridget	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fath John Armagh Mamaly Bald Newtown Hamilton	Pa	Ardmore
"	5	Lerner B.S. ✓	Aaron	22		m	s	Cutter presser	"	"	Russ	Hebr	"	"	Br Joseph Znampal Padalia	Minn	[illegible]
"	6	Molachi Rum A.T.G. ✓	Rev Ilarion Ca 11/27/26 mms	44		m	m	Clergyman			Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Bro Andrey Uruty, Bytsuck Dz	R.I.	Woonsocket
	7	do Do	Irena do	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"			Do	"	
•	8	Chitrin ✓	Nikolai	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	280	Cadieux St	wife Matrona Krivoy, Basarabia	Ohio	Youngstown
"	9	Domanski ✓	Nicholas	25		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	"	Ormstown	Mother Kate Lemberg, Austria	N.J.	Trenton
"	10	" ✓	Anna	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"
"	11	Rappaport ✓	Abraham	27		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	1047 [illegible] St	Montreal	Mother Sinai Zaromp Lomza	Ny	Ny
"	12	Zacchiari ✓	Gaetano	42		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian So	542	No Dame West Montreal	Cugino Angela Pontecorvo Caserta	Ny	Utica
"	13	Fragella ✓	Umberto	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	" "	475	St Hubert St Montreal	Father Peter Milan Milan	Ny	Ny
"	14	Divak ✓	Nikolai Ca 7/1/26 mms	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	49	[illegible] St Montreal	Father Alexis Proskurov Padalia	Ct	Windsor
"	15	Clarke ✓	Hannah	29		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Jamaica	Afr Blk	76	St Mathew St Montreal	Father George St Catherine, Jamaica	Ny	Ny
[illegible]	16	June 16-1916 Sivek B.S. ✓	Wladislaw	26		m	s	labr	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother Anna Malitza Radom Russ	Pa	Pittsburgh
[illegible]	17	~~Kopersgluker~~ Kasperzyk ✓	June 16-1916 Aniela	23		f	s	tobacco worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Pawel Bialowyspa Grodno Russ	"	"
"	18	Czyrwpuk B.S. ✓	Katrin	30		f	m	in side show	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Mother Edvara Maleka Hatsman Bukowina	Ny	Buffalo
"	19	Chatorinski B.S. ✓	Thomas	42		m	m	Coppersmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	None	Ny	New York
"	20	Pymashevsky B.S. ✓	Paul	34		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Osip Dabalengka Podolia	Conn	Waterbury
"	21	Mutalogenis B.S. ✓	George	2[illegible]		m	s	labr	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Spiros Zagspada Zante Greece	Mich	Pontiac
"	22	Grigaluckas B.S. ✓ cas-2640 1-22-31	Kastantas an 1505 or 1/25 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russ	Lithuanian CS 7-2-21 OMI 50589 11/6/31	"	"	Mother Magdaline Kormanovas Suwalk	Mich	Detroit
"	23	Nantskus B.S. ✓	Kazis	2[illegible]		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Ona Harapolus Suwalk	"	[illegible]
"	24	Gluchay B.S. ✓	Gregary	2[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mary Gluchay Perdykova Bessarabia	Ny	Springfield
"	25	Wilkie B.S. ✓	Maud	32		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	Scot	Scotch	"	Valleyfield	Andrew Stairs 13th Royal Highlanders Camp	Del	Wilmington
"	26	" B.S. ✓	Andrew	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Do	"	"
"	27	" B.S. ✓	Richard CS 5-2-584059 5/26/38	9		m	s	"	" C/a 2-584059	" 11/21/38	" File 14/D.		"	"	do Do	"	"
"	28	Dyett B.S. ✓	Elizabeth	28		f	s	dom.	yes	yes	Brit W.I.	Afr Bk	"	Montreal	Aunt Francis Dyett [illegible] Bll	Ny	New York
"	29	Spencer B.S. ✓	Harry	22		m	s	Teacher dresser	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Mother Charlotte 4 New Rd Blakley Manchester Lancashire	Conn	Waterbury
"	30	Uytenhaak B.S. ✓	John	25		m	m	painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro Peter Rotterdam Holland Mar [illegible] St.	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

30

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

George Domanski 6 Barnll
mike 5 "

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	50✓	fr		Trans Can	7/10	Cousin Pasquale Laggia 19 No Front St Buff City	no	no	no	no	free	no	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 10473 N. Y. C.	5	4	med	Dk	Br	148	Italy	Fagnano	Boston	7/10	Canopic	May 9
2	"	"	63✓	"		" New York	4/23/14	Frd Efrem Chebatar 560 Boerseville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10474 N. Y. C.	5	7	"	Br	Br	130	Russia	Nyskaia	Ny	4/23/14	Oceanic	9
3	"	"	50✓	"		"	4/17/14	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10475 N. Y. C.	5	4	dr	"	"	130	Russia	Ikeoa	Ny	4/7/14	Kaiser Fr Joseph	9
4	"	"	95	No				Aunt Mrs Phillip Ba[illegible] 107 Dibley Ave Ardmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) 10476 G. T. R.	5	6	med	Br	Br	140	Ireland	Newtown	Que	6/13/14	Lake Manitoba	9
5	"	"	130	"				Bro Joseph Katz 630 7th Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) 10477 C. P. R.	5	6	"	Br	Br	135	Russia	Grampal	"	7/13	Montezuma	9
6	No	self	40✓	Yes		Trans Ny	6/09	Same East School St, Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) 10417 C. P. R.	5	5	"	Br	Br	160	Austria	Arrity	Du	9/09	Barcelona Lusitania	10
7	"	Husb		Yes		"	6/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	5	3	"	Br	Br	130	do	do	"	6/10	Railla	10
8	No	self	140	Yes		Trans	4/27/14	Friend Efrem Chebatar 560 Boerseville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10433 N. Y. C.	5	8	"	"	Blue	180	Russia	Krivoi	De	4/27/14	Alconia	11
9	No	self	350	Yes	7/05	Morrentoal NJ	7/12	Father John 350 Eleondl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) 10571	5	6	"	Br	Grey	157	Austria	Kuporentza	Ny	7/05	Zeeland	12
10	No	Husb	-	Yes	12/05 3/10	"	3/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	5	3	"	"	Blue	130	Hungary	Ulvanovar	Ny	12/05	?	13
11	No	self	200	Yes	1910 1912	Ny	5/1913	Uncle Ivan Groomm 775 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 10533 RUTLAND	5	4	"	Br	Br	150	Russia	Jaromp	Ny	12/10	?	13
12	No	"	60	Yes		Trans	8/4/13	Bro Giuseppe 21703 Bandina St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 10536 N. Y. C.	5	6	"	"	Grey	150	Italy	Pontecorvo	Ny	5/4/13	?	15
13	No	"	70	Yes	6/14/05 9/09	Ny	9/09	Friend Giuseppe Lazzar 248 West 51 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10538 RUTLAND	5	7	"	Br	Br	140	Italy	Milan	Ny	4/09	La Lorraine	15
14	No	"	170	No	-			Bro Andre Kendryar, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10539 C. V. R.	5	7	"	Br	Br	150	Russia	Bropotka	Hal	7/28/14	Pallanza	15
15	No	"	40	Yes		Trans	10/13	Employer Mrs Wm C Sherwood 188 So Mountain Ave, Montclair N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 10541 C. V. R.	5	4	"	"	"	130	Roumania	St Catherine	Ny	10/13	Danube	15
16	"	L.P.C.	497	"	"	" Ny	5/10	Bro Vincenty 182-17th St Pgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Gr	150	Russia	Malitza	Ny	5/12	?	16
17	"	L.P.C.		"	"	" "	4/13	Con. do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Blue	130	Russia	Wala Vylza	Ny	4/13	?	16
18	"	empl	50✓	No				empl Nelber Strauss Carnival Court Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 10591 M. C. R.	5	3	"	"	Bro	317	Prussia	Paszikula	Quebec	5/11	?	16
19	"	self	130✓	"				Frd Adolf Lange 343 W 35th St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	5	5	"	Br	gr	130	[illegible]	Kalety	"	6/28/13	Crefeld	16
20	"	"	125✓	"				Bro James 365 Cherry St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 10600 C. V. R.	5	5	"	"	Blue	135	Russia	Kabalinofka	Hal	1/14/11	Uranium	17
21	"	"	55✓	fr		Trans Ny	10/13	Cousin Kiana Drak 411 So Saginaw St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 11301 G. T. R.	5	7	"	"	"	11	Greece	Tragopeda	Ny	10/2/13	Patrie	17
22	"	"	50✓	No				Cousin Joseph Riseuin 2261 Jos. Campau St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 11305 G. T. R.	5	6	"	Br	gr	135	Russia	Romancava	Que	1/12	?	17
23	"	"	467✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 11306 G. T. R.	5	10	"	Br	Blue	160	Russia	Starapolis	"	6/3/13	Saturnia	17
24	"	"	101✓	"				Father Simon Center St. Massena NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 11309 G. T. R.	5	3	dr	Br	Bro	135	[illegible]	Ferdykova	Halifax	5/12	?	1
25	"	Bro	50✓	"				Bro Laurence Anders 1508 W 7th St, Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	5	8	med	Br	Bro	118	Scotland	Newhaven	Que	1/1/13	Hesperian	1
26	"	Uncle	"	"				Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) 11310 N. Y. C.							do	Dunfermline	"	"	"	1
27	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.							do	do	"	"	"	1
28	No	self	100	No				Friend Kristina Nelle 19 W 130th St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 5 RUTLAND	5	5	"	Br	Bro	130	[illegible]	Montserrat	St John	10/1/14	Tignecte	1
29	No	"	70✓	"				Aunt Mary Petrud 16 Frederick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 11315 C. V. R.	5	3	med	Br	Br	130	England	Manchester	Que	8/13	Hampton	1
30	No	"	50✓	"				Frd Peter Hamel [illegible] University	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) 11315 G. T. R.	6		"	Br	blue	170	Holland	Rotterdam	"	10/3/13	Hesperian	1

4/19

Arthur F. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-618

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada 1
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED 17
A to K RR
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		Bum a.T.D	cA-12-16006-	1/11/38 - E.D.										89 St Augustin St			
No	1	Kouratis 1	Joseph	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Bro George Allunta, Sobalskey	Ill	Marrsburg
"	2	Do "	Mary	25		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	3	Datkanis 1	Josef	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petrus Prospect, Kovno	"	"
"	4	Pawlot 1	Matthew	2?		m	s	moulder	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Bro Gresly Hanna Domby Lublin Russ	Ohio	Lorain
"	5	Hanna 1	Andrei	31		m	s	Labo					"	Montreal	Fath Josep do	"	"
			appealed 5/19/16 ex. excluded 6/1/16 File 11035/1098														
Debarred	6	Madoff 1	Mendel	37		m	m	tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew			H...	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	7	" 1	Genta	33		f	m	none	"	"					do	"	"
"	8	Deboneras 1	Deonisios	25		m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Lachine	Fath Anastasios Kondoriana Cephalonia	Ohio	Akron
"	9	Budny 1	Walenty	3?		m	s	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Mont	mother Marianna Nostava Kozan Russ	Mich	Detroit
"	10	Avrasin 1	Sarah	25		f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		"	father Moses Starokupe Czernagov	NY	Brooklyn
Debarred	11	Engkerman	Rachael	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother Rohla Ficklin Lublin Russ	"	New York
"	12	Vitoratos	Andrea	29		m	s	Labr	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Lachine	Fath Nicolau Cephalonia Greece	Ohio	Akron
"	13	Mackoulis	Demetrios	??		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Erasamas do do	"	"
"	14	Spevak	Esther	67		f	wd	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	3 Mont	See Cousin	Pa	Washington
"	15	Twaraschk	Erich ¼ 8/21/25	17		m	s	fur dresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Verdun	Aunt Marika Harnick Halle Prussia Ger	NY	Brooklyn
✓ "	16	Gori 1	Antonino	30		m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Montreal	wife Letizia Pofi Roma Italy	Pa	Sharpsburg
"	17	Mischenko	John	4?		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	wife Maria Navamysto Czernogov	Mich	Detroit
"	18	Stakowski	Wladimir	3?		m	m	"			"			"	wife Maria Dubautz Podolia	"	"
"	19	Nedaedsky	Gregory	36		m	m	"	no	no	"			"	wife Prasz Mazopa Podolia	NJ	Bayonne
"	20	Puddu 1	Salvatore	35		m	m	brick layer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Mont	fath Vincenzo Cagliari Sardinia	NY	New York
"	21	Chusell 1	Bernard	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		"	Fath Herman Czernowitz Bukowina	NY	New York
Debarred	22	Pachtar or Pactar alias Salomon	Annie	4?		f	m	housewife	No	No	Russia			"	Lodge Petrakov	"	"
"	23	Sapenoff 1	Rose	2?		f	m	none	"	"	"			"	Husb Sam 44 St Dominique Mont.	NY	Brooklyn
"	24	Thorbyornsrod	Aasta	17		f	s	stand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Three Rivers	Mo Nina Thorbjornsrod Naso Norway	NY	Mariners Harbor
Debarred	25	"	Johanna	5		f	s	none	"	"				"	do	"	"
"	26	Detournay	Felicite	74		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Belg.	French	"	Verdun	Bro Jos Beaudry Chatelet Belgium	NY	New York
Debarred	27	Romaniuk alias Tumbalar or Timbal	Mary	3?		f	wd	none	No	No	Russ.	Russian	"	Mont.	None	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	28	Romaniuk	Dara	18		f	s	tobacco worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	29	"	Annie	16		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	30	Mutzik 1	Dara	66		f	wd	dom	"	"	"	"			do	do	"

L 8

133 NOT USED

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Anton Bok Box 12 Barrisville	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 21061? G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	150	Russia	Alleveta	Que	6/12	Letitia	May 16
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	130	Do	Ostskawa	"	8/12	Grampian	" 16
3	Do	Self	600	No	—	—	—	Friend Do Do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 21061? G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Gr	150	Do	Sanpilas	Hal	5/31/13	Arminia	" 16
4	"	"	250	"				Frd Stephan Jocein 2500 E 32nd St Lorain	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) (Via) 211318 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	140	Russia	Lansky	"	6/30/12	Patricia	18
5	"	"	150	"				Do Do	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) (Via) 211319 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	150	Russia	Do	"	8/30/13	Mellelad	18
6	"	L.P.C.	10 / 14½	"				Bro Wm Linderman 1307 So Morgan St	"	"	"	"	Bilateral congenital defect	"	5	½	"	"	"	140	Ried Russia	Andrala	"	1906	?	18
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Br	125	Russia	Lodz	Que	8/4/13	Mellelad	18
8	"	Self	300	Yes	for Trans	NY	8/12	No address	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21334 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dar	Br	Br	120	Greece	Rondaciana	NY	8/4/12	Washington	19
9	"	Do	150	Yes	for 2 weeks 1911	Detroit	12/11	Bro Frank Berkey 138 Linley Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21328 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Bro	128	Russia	Hararaqua	"	11/07	?	19
10	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	Port	4/13	Uncle Abraham Waks 1479 Milford St Brooklyn NY	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) 21331 RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bro	115	Russia	Haraluf	Port.	4/12/13	Ascania	19
11	"	L.P.C.	35	No				Uncle Moses Ruf 406 Christopher Ave	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Bro	115	Russia	Lublin	Quebec	5/10	?	19
12	"	"	30	Yes	for Trans		3/14	Frd Erasomas Ve 6 Main St Akron	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 338 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	130	Greece	Cephalonia	NY	3/16/14	Marcha Washington	19
13	"	"	200	"	"		8/12	Frd Gregory Mandel 114 Main St Do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 339 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	100	Greece	Do	NY	8/1912	?	19
14	Son'l			Yes	4/10 1/11	Erach Pa	10/11	See C 22/10	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) 3?5 M.C.R. "	"	"	Lace	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Br	125	Russia	Tultchin	Quebec	9/16	Saxonia	20
15	"	Self	35	No				Father Franz 393 A Putnam St Bklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) 21134 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	145	Germany	Frankfurt	"	7/12	Montreal	20
16	"	"	600	Yes	1903 1908	Pgh Pa	6/12	Bro Antonio Sharpsville Pa	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) 3?? N.Y.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	205	Italy	Pofi	NY	6/7/12	Ancona	20
17	"	"	160	No				Frd Wasily Kupan 775 Franklin B 384	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21451 C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	160	Russia	Novonysta	Hal.	11/12	Russia	20
18	"	"	195	"				Do Do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 452 C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	175	Do	Dubitz	"	3/14/11	Kursk	20
19	"	"	150	"				Do Do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 21453 C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Bro	Gr	210	Do	Padglia Pribasod	"	4/6/13	Campanello	20
20	"	"	20	Yes	for Trans	Boston	10/1/12	Wife Maria 65 W 18th St Bayonne NJ	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) 21457 C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gr	130	Italy	Padgliara	Boston	10/1/12	Oreta	22
21	"	"	142	No				Uncle Chas Barnes 3 Chrystie NYork	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 21458 C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bro	118	Austria	Germaunto	Hal	8/13	Brandenburg	22
22	"	L.P.C.	80	Yes	6/10 6/14	NYork	6/14	Bro Lieb K Mapo 14 E 114th St NY City	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	220	Russia	Oydava	NY	6/13	?	22
23	"	Husb	25	Yes	for Transky		1910	Mr J Karnfeld 455 Jerome St NYCity	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) 21465 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	170	Roumania	Patrnernsk	NY	1910	?	22
24	Yes	Self		No				Frd John Montein 148 Van Name Ave	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) 583 RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bro	130	Norway	Moss	Quebec	4/7/12	Virginian	22
25		Under 16 yrs.						Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	"	"	"	22
26	No	Son'l	10	Yes	1913 1914	Calif Oakland	10/1914	Daughter Mrs A L Caps 1277 Longfellow	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) 21466 G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Gr	Blue	130	Belgium	Charleroi	"	9/08	Corsican	22
27		Immoral Purpose		No				Husb Draft Cymbal 2 Wright St Detroit	"	"	"	"	7 mo pregnant.	"	5	4	"	Br	Bro	140	Russia Padalia	Dalasnina	Hal	4/08	?	23
28		L.P.C. Husb	100	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	118	Do Padalia	Do	"	"	?	23
29		L.P.C.		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	104	Do	Do	"	"	?	23
30		L.P.C. Self	100	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	150	Do Padalia	Navesdna	"	4/1912	?	23

CLASS D.

16-413

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 18

INDEXED
A to K ......
L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
no	1	Mishlenik ✓ Prim. A. T. G.	Nicholas 505 2-199432 3/30/37 c.m.	73		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Ca-2526153-6/1/37	Canada	30 Languinnet St Montreal	Mother Elena Greck Gradna	Conn	Bridgeport
"	2	Burak ✓	Andrea	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Ivan Stutzkad Minsk	"	"
"	3	Bukatsii ✓	Ignace	22		M	S	"	no	no	"		"	"	Mother Teodosa Slutzka Minsk	"	"
"	4	Lustokad ✓	Gregar	16		M	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	wife Irene Slutzka Minsk	"	"
"	5	Grigalanckis ✓	Jonas	27		M	S	8-5-1178	no	no	"	Lith		88 De Courcelle St Montreal	Mother Magdelena Romnanava Suvalk	Mich	Detroit
"	6	Kilony ✓	Caroline	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German		256 Delorimier Ave Montreal	Father Jacob Chrumnow, Galicia	Ne	Ny
"	7	Cabo ✓ Prim. A. T. G.	Jesus	24		M	S	coal miner	"	"	Spain	Spain		" Sydney C.B.	father Juan Cabo Anceeiro, Lugo Spain	Col	Pueblo
"	8	Jensen ✓	Jens Peder	29		M	S	Cook	"	"	Denmark	Danish		90 Mansfield St Montreal	Father Christian Hansen Jensen Bo Denmark	Neb	Omaha
"	9	Tsagres ✓	Nicoletza 631 1702 4	25		F	M	none 01-11-30 J10	"	"	Greece	Greek 9A-22-74695-8/2/38-88			mother Dionisia Patras, Greece	Mass	Boston
"	10	Shustack ✓ Prim. A. T. G.	Henry Ca 3-465355-5/18/37			M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		97 St Louis St Lachine Montreal	none	Ne	Ny
"	11	Arner ✓	Samuel	35		M	M	worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew		1601 St Lawrence St Montreal	wife Rachel	Ne	Ny
"	12	Rymonavitch ✓	Stanislaus	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lith		558 St Patrick	Izganowitz Luskowna	Mich	Detroit
"	13	" ✓	Ivanenna	16		F	M							"	Father Stanislaus Ultz, Koona	"	"
"	14	Hansen ✓ prim A.T.G.	Peter B. 505-22-61929-9/19/37 F.P.C.	40		M	S	none scientific instrument mfr	"	"	Denmark	Scand		303 Champlain St Montreal	mother Emma Hansen Bo Copenhagen Denmark	NY	NY
"	15	Marawai ✓ Prim A. T. G.	Moisei	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian		2 Allum St Montreal	Mother Maria Lork, Padalia	Ne	Ny
"	16	Dragonas ✓ prim	Dionisios	62		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		694 Aslin St. Maisonneuve Montreal	Bro. Nicolas Crete, Zanthe Greece	Ill	Chicago
"	17	" do ✓	Catarina	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
"	18	" do ✓	Dionisia	7		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
"	19	Matarangos do ✓	Constantinos	36		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
"	20	" do ✓	Antonia	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
"	21	Bernstein ✓	Fanny	65		f	wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebr		"	Bro Aaron Rathin Dobrish Mass	Me	Portland
"	22	Packter ✓	Taube	31		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"		"	Fath Schmuel Leib Packter Izyza Podolia	Ill	Chicago
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

22

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19–24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	109	No	-	-	-	Bro Frank Box 7046, East Main St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. No No No No Good No	5	9	(Date) MAY 19 1916 Med	Dr	Br	(Via) 210637 C.V.R. 160	Russia	Brest	Que	9/11	?	1916 May 18
2	No	"	80	No	-	-	-	friend Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " " " "	5	6	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	"	Blue	(Via) 210638 C.V.R. 150	Russia	Slutzka	Hal	4/30/13	Kursk	" 18
3	No	"	470	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " " " "	5	9	MAY 19 1916			(Via) 210 C.V.R. 175	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 18
4	No	"	108	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " " " "	5	7	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	Lt Br	Blue	(Via) 210633 C.V.R. 160	Do	Do	"	6/12	Russia	" 18
5	No	"	200	No	-	-	-	Cousin Jos. Kliseeius 2224 Simpson St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. " " " " " "	5	8	(Date) MAY 21 1916 "	Br	Blue	(Via) 210636 G.T.R. 165	Do	Romanows	Que	7/26/14	Megantic	" 18
6	No	Self	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin Chas Pruggar 846-71 St Brooklyn NY	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. " " " " " "	5	4	(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	"	Blue	(Via) 210637 G.T.R. 145	Austria	Rhumnow	Hal	5/13	Noordam	" 18
7	Yes	"	245	No	.			friend: Antonio Alo 1238 Eyler Ave, Pueblo Col	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	5	(Date) MAY 20 1916 "		bro	(Via) 210639 G.T.R. 150	Spain	Ancien Lugo (Prov)	Hal	3/20/14	Campanello	19
8	No	"	300	Yes	Trans	NY	7/28/13	Friend Jane Thomas 4247 West St	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	5	(Date) MAY 24 1916 Fair	Lt Br	Blue	(Via) 210640 G.T.R. 1	Denmark	Do	NY	7/28/13	California	19
9	No	"	40	Yes	7/13 4/14	Boston	4/14	Husb. Eusthathios To Christos 16 Kneeland St. Boston	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " " " "	5	1	(Date) MAY 22 1916 dk	bro	br	RUTLAND. 115	Greece	Patras	Do	7/1913	Martha Wash	20
10	No	"	175	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	7/13	Bro Stalney 330 Cherry St. NY	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " " " "	5	8	(Date) MAY 20 1916 Red	Dr	Blue	(Via) 211 C.V.R. 150	Russia	Vilna Truchin	Portland	7/13	Belgre	" 20
11	No	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Uncle Chas Kimmsgarber 5 Forsyth St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " " " "	5	1	(Date) MAY 26 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) 211795 C.V.R. 178	Austria	Czernowitz	Hal	7/13	Grandenburg George	" 22
12	No	"	300	Yes	1/09 1/10	NY	1/10	Bro in law Leon Dambrowsky 257 Cardome Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. " " " " " "	5	4	(Date) MAY 24 1916 "	Dk	Br	M. C. R. 140	Russia	Fitz	NY	7/1/09	Washington	" 22
13	.	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. " " " " " "	5	3	(Date) MAY 24 1916 "	"	Blue	(Via) 11296 M. C. R. 120	Do		Do	3/3/17	?	" 22
14	No	Self	65	Yes	1/02 4/13	Chicago Rochester Boston	4/1913	No address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " " " "	5	3	(Date) MAY 31 1916 dr	bro	br	(Via) 211408 RUTLAND. 170	Denmark	Copenhagen	Phila	1/20 1902	Rheinland	22
15	No	"	720	No	-	-	-	No address New York	Entered at CANCELLED. " " " " " "	5	8	(Date) CANCELLED. Fair	Dk	Br	(Via) 211418 CANCELLED. 160		Sooko	Vic	1/10	?	23
16	"	"	100	No	trans	NY	8/1912	Son: Nicholas 136 Ogden St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	6	(Date) MAY 26 1916 dk	bro	br	(Via) G. T. R. 245	Greece	Zanthe	NY	8/1912	Kaiser Wm	23
17	"	husb.	-		"	"	"	do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	3	(Date) MAY 26 1916 "	"	"	(Via) G. T. R. 235	"	"	"	"	"	23
18	"	Gr.fr.	-		"	"	"	do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	-		(Date) MAY 26 1916			(Via) G. T. R. 2114	"	"	"			23
19	"	Self	150		"	"	10/08	do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	6	(Date) MAY 26 1916		Gibbs	(Via) G. T. R. 150	"	"	"	10/1908	?	23
20	"	husb	-		"	"	8/12	do	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	3	(Date) MAY 26 1916		bro	(Via) G. T. R. 130	"	"	"	8/1912	Kaiser Wm	23
21	"	self	36	Yes	8/14	Det.	8/14	Son Isaac Zvonkin 522 Harris St. Portland	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. " " " " " "	4	10	(Date) JUN 5 1916			(Via) G. T. R. 130	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	10/13	Scotian	24
22	"	"	63	No				Uncle Clone Kaufer 1640 Park Ave Chgo	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. " " " " " "	5	3	(Date) MAY 30 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) 211418 G. T. R. 136	Pzega		"	10/17/13	Montezuma	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
D. C.

Arthur J Gregoire

Martin J Gorman
14-413
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—423

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Linkauskas s.i. ✓	Franz 505- 4/20/31 Hr.	40		m	m	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	daught Kornelia Papalu Kowno Russ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	2	Shatas s.i. ✓	Jurgis	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bach Nicolas Pakalnyshn Kowno Russ	Conn	Bridgeport
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

2

135

D 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF May, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	17	No				Son Frank 27 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	med	Br	blue	2/1469 none	Russia	Tabaku	Quebec	10/12	Mount Temple	May 23
2	"	"	70	"				Bro Paul 2224 Sargent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	blue	2/1471 none	Russia	Chabalnyka	St. John	5/12	?	" 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

D10

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED R
A to K R
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 20

20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Campanello	Joseph Giuseppe	21		m	s	garmet worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian S.I.	Can	Montreal	Father Nicola 225 Providence Lane Mont	Vt.	Burlington
Debarred	Therrieault S.I.	Abel Albert	17		m	s	labr	"	"	"	French	"	"	Stepfath. Hyde Asselin 1534 Chabot St. Mont.	Mass	Lowell
	Appealed 4/25/16 Excluded 5/4/16 File 4035/1416															
3	Lacoursiere S.I.	Alice	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felix	Husb Jas. Emile de Champagne Que Can	NH	Manchester
4	St. Pierre S.I.	Gaspard	42		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	Bro Jean Batiste Baspal Asbestos Quebec	NH	Doane
5	" S.I.	Odile	52		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	S.I.	Florida	38		f	s	cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
	Vient S.I. Cummings	Eleanore Nellie	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Mont.	Husb. Albert 2200 Bayer St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell
8	Marshall S.I.	Emma	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Husb Oscar Hallebeville 98 Hull	NH	Sanbornville
9	" S.I.	Oscar	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	" S.I.	Telesphore	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	" S.I.	Marie Rose	7		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
12	" S.I.	Alina	5		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
13	Vezina S.I.	Joseph	68		m	wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Esprit	Son Henry Corbeil 2760 Drolet St Mont.	Minn	Argyle
14	Menesger Metzger S.I.	Samuel	44		m	m	furrier	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	wife Dewape 3½ Cadieux St. Montreal	NY	New York
15	" S.I.	Annie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Mazurette or Musuret S.I.	Eva	35		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Father Rene 10 St. Mathew Mont.	"	"
Debarred	May 25-16 Rivard S.I.	Joseph	15		m	s	farm labr	No	No	"	"	"	St. Pascal	uncle Hebert Lavois St. Pascal Que.	Me.	Lewiston
18	Rosenfeld S.I.	Gittel	2[illegible]		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Wolf Braunstein 79 Pine Ave E Montreal	Ohio	Cincinnati
	C/A 9-12602 10/28/35 a.J.M.															
19	" S.I.	Abraham	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	" S.I.	Mases	1		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred	Carsley S.I.	Mary	70		f	wd	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago
22	Lamisher S.I.	Max	38		m	s	furrier	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Pincus 371 Calumet Ave Mont.	Pa	Pittsburg
	CA 11-37071 9/30/30															
23	Silverman S.I.	Julius	35		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Kauffman 779 St Catherine E Montreal	Ill	Chicago
	C/A 11-228015 8-25-39															
24	" S.I.	Leah	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
	11-100466 1/14/34															
25	" S.I.	Mase	11		m	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
26	" S.I.	Daba	[illegible]		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
	C/A 11-157452-5/1/36															
27	" S.I.	Goldie	7		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
	c/a 11-216257-3/2/39 clk. J.T.H.															
28	" S.I.	Isaac	6		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
29	" S.I.	Osher	4		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
30	" S.I.	Chane	2		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

NOT USED

136

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–22	Entered at	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	(Date)	(Via)	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	self	10	Y	9/8/11 9/10/12 10/13 2/15	Burlington	11/15	Bro Cornelio 11 North Ave	no no no no	Alburgh, Vt.		no	5	2	dk	br	gr	132 8867	APR 27 1916	RUTLAND	Canada	Montreal		.		Ap 25
2	"	LPC	8/10	No				Neph Henry Desroches 99 Chauer St. Lowell	" " "	Newport, Vt.	Ankylosis rt. elbow (B)		5	5	med	br	bro	130 20868	APR 26 1916	C. P. R.	Do	St Alphonse		.		" 25
3	"	Husb	20	Y	1895 1913 previous season	Manchester N.H.	9/1913	Husb Chas. Martin 30 Putnam Ave.	" " "	St. Albans, Vt.			5	2	fr	bro	bro	110	APR 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	Adamsville		.		" 25
4	Y	self	15	Y	9/15 9/12	Dover N.H.	9/15	No address	" " "	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	med	br	blue	165 8869	APR 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St Jean Baptiste Co Juliette		✓		" 25
5	"	~~husb~~	0	Y	3/15 3/15	do.	7/9/15	do do			Debility and arterio sclerosis (B)		5	3	"	gr	bro	140			Canada	St Hubert		.		" 25
6	"	LPC	8/10	No				do do	" " " "				5	5	fr	br	bro	115			do	do		.		" 25
7	Y	self	12	No				Bro Ernest Leach 15 Jacks St. Lowell Mass.	" " "	St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	fr	blk	blue	130 24312	MAY 20 1916	C. V. R.	England	Rochdale Lanc	Que.	9/1896	Lake Michigan	25
8	No	Husb		Y	1888 1901	Salmon Falls	1901	Husb Eddie Poulet Danbarnville	" " "	Newport, Vt.			5	2	med	br	blue	135	APR 25 1916	C. P. R.	N.B.	Salmon Falls		✓		" 25
9	"	father	12	No				do do	" " "	Newport, Vt.						fr	bro		APR 25 1916	C. P. R.	Canada	Lachute		✓		" 25
10	"	"	20	"				do do	" " "	Newport, Vt.								20887	APR 25 1916	C. P. R.	do	do		✓		" 25
11	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Newport, Vt.									APR 25 1916	C. P. R.	do	do		✓		" 25
12	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Newport, Vt.									APR 25 1916	C. P. R.	Hull Canada.			✓		" 25
13	No	self	150	Y	1849 1896	Marquette Mich	1896	Son Joseph Argyle Minn	" " "	Noyes, Minn.			5	3	med	wht	blue	135	MAY 5 - 1916	G. N. R.	St Roch Michigan	Canada		✓		" 25
14	"	"	30	No				Bro Jacob 536 100th St. NY City	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6		br	bro	167 20883	APR 29 1916	G. T. R.	Russia	Askeyeyn Podalsk	Que.	5/07	?	" 25
15	"	"	20	"				do do	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6	"	"	blue	160 20887	APR 29 1916	G. T. R.	do	do	"	6/12	Mount Royal	" 25
16	Y	father	200	No				Son Fred Oates 310 W 100th St. Mpls	" " " "	Alburgh, Vt.			5	3	"	br	blue	140 20887	APR 25 1916	RUTLAND	Canada	St Vincent Paul		✓		" 25
17	Y	Under 16 yrs.		Y	1901 1912	Fall River Mass	7/13	father Alfred Renaud 19 Ruby St.	" " "				5	4	"	bro	bro	90			Claire	Fall River Mass.		.		" 25
18	No	husb		No				Husb Isaac 572 Mt Hope Ave.	" " "	Detroit, Mich.			5	3	"	br	gr	130	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Roumania	Roman	Hal	1/07	?	" 25
19	"	father	25	"				do do	" " "	Detroit, Mich.						br	br	20876	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal		.		" 25
20	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Detroit, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Canada	do		.		" 25
21	No	self LPC	8/10	Y	1901 10/12	Chgo Ill	10/15	Son Jos Edw Carsley 7113 Lexington Ave	" " "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	defective vision General debility (B)		4	11		gr	blue	130	APR 26 1916	G. T. R.	Ireland	Allan Kildare	?	1879	?	" 25
22	No	"	35	Y	6/12 7/16	Pgh Pa	7/16	Bro Jos Bernstein 3441 Centre Ave	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.			5	2	med	br	br	147 20878	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Russia Bessarabia	Kishenev	Mont.	5/1896	?	" 25
23	"	self	9	No				Bro Asher Rosen 1433 W 14th St Chgo Ill	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.			5	4		br	br	140	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	do	Odessa	Hal.	1/07	Tunisian	" 25
24	"	Husb		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.			5	3		br	br	130	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	"	Kishenev	"	"	24	" 25
25	"	father		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Austria	Vienna	"	.	"	" 25
26	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	do	do		✓		" 25
27	"	"	2 10	"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.								20879	APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 25
28	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	do	do		✓		" 25
29	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	do	do		✓		" 25
30	"	"		"				do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich.									APR 27 1916	G. T. R.	do	do		✓		" 25

E 1

8

CLASS E.

Martin J. German
14—20
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R 21

SHEET No. 21 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before citize…
1	Prim EDJ McEwen ✓	William CA-2-491279-10-23-36	40	✓	m	m	baseball umpire	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	2220 Park ave Montreal	wife Leda same address	N.Y	New York	Ru
2	Prim EDJ M Aronovich ✓	Nettie	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	2193 St Urbain Mont'l	Brother Barnett 2217 St Dominque St Mont'l	Conn	New Haven	
3	" ✓ D	Yetta	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, above	"	"	
4	ca 2-195982 11-20-2 N Do	Nathan	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	" ✓ Do	Beckie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	" ✓ D	Isidore	6		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Beaulieu ✓ Do	Celina	31		F	S	Hospital attendant	yes	yes	"	French	"	Notre Dame de Grace Hospital Mt'l	Brother Louis Beaulieu 36 Roskilde av Outremont	Mass	Lowell	
8	Silverman ✓	Jessie	"		f		✓	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	See E 1/33	Ill	Chicago	
9	prim Forget	Rodrique Deceased	42	✓	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	French	"	Que St Elizabeth	Father Charles Forget St. Elizabeths Que	Mass	Worcester	
10	" ✓	Eloisa	74		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	" ✓	~~Alleny~~ Albany	21	✓	m	s	farm lab.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
12	" ✓	~~Dina~~ Diana	19		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	1-94616 4a 4-6 3 ✓	Leopold	15	✓	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	" ✓	Elain	14		f	s	Ver. tel. to ~~mostg~~ form 505 furnished 7/26/37 J.F.Y. V.F.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	✓	~~Julia~~ Julien	9		~~F~~ M		c/a 1-275297- 7/27/39 Ng			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Prim EDJ Ebsworth ✓	Charles ✓ 1099	33	✓	M	S	Book-keeper	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	23 Quesnel St Mont'l	Friend Geo. Underwood 2041 Chateaubriand St Mont'l	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	" DJ	Joseph	22	✓	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	Picard DJ	Wilfred	20	✓	M	S	Shirt ironer	"	"	"	French	"	120 Albert St St John, Que	Father Alphonse 120 St Albert St St John Que	Mass	New Bedford	Ro
19	Lazofsky prim EDJ	Isaac	40	✓	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	.	Montreal	Bro. Jake Lazofsky 1395 Marquette Mont	N.Y.	Plattsburg	
20	Davust " ✓	Wilfred	22	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	.	French	.	131 Pacific St Verdun	father Raoul same address	Vt.	Bellows Falls	
21	Dalton " ✓	Addie	47		f	s	seamstress	"	"	.	leaves Saranac Lake Et. 5 N.Y. English	.	Saranac Lake	mother Jessie Dalton East Templeton P.A	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	
22	Prim EDJ M Mercier ✓	Sophie	70		F	W	None	No	No	"	French	Canada	Chateau Richer, Que	Bro-law David Mercier St Feriol Montmorency, Que	R.I.	Providence	
23	Perm. #171762 4/3/26 prim MFJ Simons ✓	Elizabeth	42		f	wd	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	friend Mrs. Dixon 1393 Bleury St. Mont	NY	NY	
24	Perm. #171763 " 4/3/26 dy ✓	Harold	17	✓	m	s	Architect Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	prim EDJ Hamelin ✓	Alban	23	✓	m	m	machinist	.	.	"	French	"	1963 St Lau…	wife Tersina same address	Mont.	Butte	
26	B.S.J. Berube ✓	Augustin	67	✓	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Beaufre~~ Bro-law. W. Lambert ~~Ele Hamelin~~ P.Q. Plessisville	Mass	New Bedford	
27	prim MFJ Lavallee ✓	Albert	33	✓	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Cheneville	father Ele Hilaire Cheneville P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
28	prim EDJ Rosenberg ✓	Sam	22	✓	m	s	Traveling salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1024 Cadieux Montreal	father Jacob Rosenberg same address	Pa	Pittsburgh	Ro
29	B.S. Dion ✓	Theodore	22	✓	m	s	Labr	No	No	"	French	"	Matane	Uncle Francois Tour Matane Que Can	Mass	Holyoke	
30	prim MFJ Boillard ✓	Blanche	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Aberon 1245 Delormier St. Mont	"	Boston	

NOT USED

137

E 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 2 Jacob Aronovich, 2 yrs U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	200	yes	1900 to 1914	on period visits to N Yale	Aug 1914.	No address	no	no	no	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	11	med	br	blue	(Via) G. T. R. 183 208955	Canada	Hull P.Q.				Apr 25
2	No	Husb	100	✓	4/14 12/15	Chattanooga Tenn	2/15	Husb Solomon 694 Orchard St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	Entered at St Albans Vt			5	1	fr	br	bro	(Date) Apr 26 16 130 208960	Russia	Kradice	Hal.	11/06	?	" 25
3	"	Fath						Father above	"	"	"	"	do					do		do	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ do	"	"	"			" 25
5	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ do	Canada	Mont	✓	✓	✓	" 25
6	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"		✓	✓	✓	" 25
7	No	Self	100	yes	1885 1886	Taunton mass	886	Brother Joseph 36 Boisvert St Lowell Mass	"			Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		5	2	dk	br	bro	(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 135 208929	Claims U.S.	Taunton Mass	✓	✓	✓	" 25
8	"	fath	0	No				See E 1183	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"				br	br	(Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 20889[illegible]	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 25
9	yes	self	868	No				son Raoul Forget 188 Tremont St Woonsocket	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	9	med	br	br	(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 162 206232	Canada Que	St Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	" 25
10	"	Husband						Do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"		5	6	"	br	bro	(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 25
11	"	Father						Bro as above				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	"	br	bro	(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 25
12	"	"						"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	7	"		"	(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 25
13	"	"						"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 25
14	"	"						"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 25
15	"	"						"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 25 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 25
16	"	Self	1000	No				Brother Wm 3624 Carnegie Ave Cleveland O	"			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	"		5	7	fr	br	bro	(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) M. C. R. 160 208973	England	Hull	Que	6/12	Megantic	" 26
17	"	"	600	No				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	"		5	8½	"	bro	blue	(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) M. C. R. 156 208973	"	"	"	4/	Dominion	" 26
18	"	"	100	No				Friend Mrs Corine Picard Bates St New Bedford Mass	"			Entered at Alburg Vt			5	8	fr	br	blue	(Date) May 2-16 130 208926	Canada	St Louis de L'Islet	✓	✓	✓	" 26
19	"	"	240	yes	1915	Pittsburg and N.Y.	Dec 27 1915	Friend S. W. [illegible] 114 116 Bridge St Plattsburg	"			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	3	med	br		(Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 150 208945	Russia	Sokolow	Hal. N.S.	Dec/1910	2	26
20	.	.	75	✓.	1900	Bellows Falls Vt	1900	Uncle A Robert 36 Parker Str B. F.	"	"	"	CANCELLED. Entered at	CANCELLED		5	1	fair	br	blue	CANCELLED. 130 208946	Canada	St Charles P.Q.				26
21	"	"	30	"	1908 /16	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Feb-16	Rouge, 151 River St Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5	3	med	br		(Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 160 208943	"	Campbellton				26
22	yes	self	400	No				Son Narcisse Caron (By first husband) 199 Dexter St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.			5		"	gray	bro	(Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 130 208977	"	Chateau Richer	✓	✓	✓	26
23	"	"	100	yes	9/15 12/15	ny	12/15	friend: Mrs Philipp 324 West 34th St. NY	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	4	"	gr	blue	(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 150 209252	Canada	Quebec		✓		26
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	6		red		(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 115	"	Etchemin		✓		26
25	no	self	100	no	–	–		cousin Joseph Paquette 123 W Mercury St [illegible]	"			CANCELLED. Entered at	CANCELLED.							CANCELLED. 140 208982		Montreal				26
26	"	"	50	yes	1899 12/1914	New Bed	12/1914	wife Melina 1727 Acushnet St. New B	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Debility of age (10) gen.		5	8	"	gr	bro gr	(Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 208984	"	St. Alexandre				26
27	"	"	55	"	10/13 7/14	Tup. Lake	7/1914	Bro: Sydney Lana Tupper Lake ny	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5	9		bro	bro	(Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 160 208989	"	Cheneville	P.Q.		✓	27
28	"	.	80	no			–	Y. M. C. A. Pittsburgh Pa	7	"		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.			5	3				(Date) APR 28 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 136 209257	Roumania	Neamtz	St John N.B.	1899	2	27
29	yes	"	45	yes	1912 1913	Holyoke	May 1913	Step[illegible] Wm Lemieux 106 Center St. Holyoke	.	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	6	"	bro	br	(Date) APR 27 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 150 208899	Canada	Matane				27
30	no	"	50	no				Husband: Raffael 64 Cameron Ave West Somerville	"			Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		5	0	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 6 – 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 100 209265	Canada	Three Rivers				27

9

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Edward D Tucker
Carl G. Avood.
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Masuret

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 22

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citiz
1	Cottrell	Theresa	41		f	m	none	Ys	Ys	Canada	Irish	Can	Mont.	Brot Frank McKinney 485 Strait Canal Ave Mont	Mich	Detroit	
2	"	Gertrude	32		f	s	parlor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	Rappel	Jane	55		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro George Center St Pamt St Charles	Mass	Lawrence	
4	Dalphond	Azilda	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Joliette	Husb. Charles 123 Notre Dame Joliette Que Canada	"	Holyoke	
5	Gualbert	Jean b. Clermont	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth	Fath Joseph St Elizabeth Que Canada	RI	Centerville	
6	Verrier Prim C 54	Eugene	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire	wife Georgiana St Rosaire Que Can	Vt	Burlington	
7	McConomy	James	39		m	m	cake baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	wife Annie 74 Manufacturers St. Mont	NY	Plattsburg	
8	Mercier	Ferdinand	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Berthier	Moth. Emma Berthier Que Can	Mass	Belmont	
9	Picard	Adelard	21		m	s	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Fath. Thomas 139 St Hermine Montreal	NH	Manchester	
10	Gruber	Lena	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Husb. Harry Gruber 1484 Cadieux St. Mont.	NJ	Long Branch	
11	Quinn	Mary	43		f	s	dom	"	"	" 505-2-3	Irish	"	Richmond	Fath. Thos. Quinn Richmond Que Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Belanger	Fred	23		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	St. Sylvestre	uncle Maxim Faucher St Sylvestre Que Canada	NH	Berlin	
13	"	Eva	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Flanda do do	"	"	
14	Crout	Annie	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Mont.	Mother Emily 20 St Luke Montreal	Me	Auburn	
15	Rabin	Sarah	40		f	m	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Alex Fred 647 Sherbrook St. Winnipeg Can	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	"	Mary	16		f	s	"	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	"	Hilda	12		f	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
18	"	Jacob	10		m	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
19	"	Esther	8		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	"	Minnie	6		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
21	"	Bella	4		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
22	"	Beatrice	2		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	frd Emma Lawrence	"	"	
23	Elliott	Lucy	17		f	s	dom.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Cowansville Que Canada	Ny	New York	E
24	Flynn Prim C Sw	Annie	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	frd Annie York, Edmonton, Alb.	Mass	Boston	
25	Boucher	Oscar	23		m	s	lab	"	"	"	French	"	Berthier	fath Onesime Boucher Berthier Canada	"	"	
26	Matton	Charles	42		m	m	Cigar maker	No	No	"	"	"	Granby	wife Regina Granby Que 99 Joseph St.	"	Springfield	
27	Therrieault	Jean Baptiste	69		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St Epiphanie	Bro Charles St Epiphanie Que Canada	NH	Salmon Falls	
28	"	Georgina	62		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	Ger
29	Schaeder	Paul	31		m	m	Cigar maker	Ys	Ys	"	German	"	Longueuil	Brot Alex Schmidt Fort William Ont Can	Ny	Utica	Ger
30	"	Cecelia	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do 10 C.P.R. Sheds do	"	"	

Row 11: 52 6/16 15-6/2037 FT. 65-6/14/37
Row 13: Appealed 4/26/16 Excluded 5/8/16 File 11035/1517
Row 14: Debarred
Row 15: 230T2
Row 26: Debarred

E 3

NOT USED

30

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb		No				Husb C C Cattrell c/o Edgar Hotel Detroit	No	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	5		(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 Med	Gr	Bro	(Via) G.T.R. 140 309814	Canada	Hamilton		✓		Apr. 26
2	"	Fath	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 "	Bro	Grey	(Via) G.T.R. 130	do	Toronto		✓		" 26
3	No	self	140	"				Niece Mrs Rose Kelley 149 Center St. Mickeum Mass	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	2	(Date) APR 27 1916 "	Bro	Bro	(Via) C.V.R. 308881 135	Ireland	Dublin	?	1861	?	" 26
4	Yes	friend	25 ✓	"				Frd Mary Aubet 106 Miller Ave	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	5	(Date) APR 26 1916 "	Br gr	Bro	(Via) C.V.R. 308882 140	Canada	St Hegarie		✓		" 26
5	No	self	45 ✓	Yes	1908 1914	Centerville R.I. 6/7	1914	Bro Josephat Centerville R.I.	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Deformity (13)	"	5	5	(Date) APR 26 1916 "	Bro	Bro	(Via) C.V.R. 308883 135	Canada	St Narbert		✓		" 26
6	No	"	30	Yes	1894 1906	Chicopee Mass.	1906	Uncle Louis Denis Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	3	(Date) APR 28 1916 "	Bro	Bro	(Via) C.V.R. 305333 130	Canada	St David		✓		" 26
7	"	"	3.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	5	1	(Date) CANCELLED "	Bro	Blue	(Via) CANCELLED 308884 180	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 26
8	Yes	"	50	Yes	1912 10/13	Lawrence Mass	1913	Fath Carmille Concord Ave Belmont	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	7	(Date) APR 26 1916 "	Bro	Gr	(Via) C.V.R. 308885 135	Canada	Berthier		✓		" 26
9	Yes	"	29	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	1	(Date) APR 26 1916 "	Bro	Blue	(Via) C.V.R. 308886 130	Canada	Quebec		✓		" 26
10	No	Husb	50	Yes	1898 1901	N.Y. City	1901	Bro Salomon Oash 152 Long Branch Ave	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	4	(Date) APR 27 1916 "	Bro	Bro	(Via) RUTLAND 308887 216	Russia Kovno	Aneth	N.Y.	3/98	?	" 26
11	No	self	100	No				Bro Michael Quinn 2551 - 81st St E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Left leg (31)	"	5	6	(Date) APR 27 1916 "	Gr	Bro	(Via) G.T.R. 308890 140	Ireland	Roscommon	Que.	8/87	Parisian	" 26
12	Yes	self	20	Yes	1912 1916	Berlin N.H.	3/16	Bro Joseph Lugo (Canada) Berlin	"	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	"	5	4	(Date) APR 27 1916 "	Bro	Blue	(Via) G.T.R. 140 308891	Canada	St Sylvestre		✓		" 26
13	"	Bro		No				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	"	5	1	(Date) APR 27 1916 "	Br	Bro	(Via) G.T.R. 80	do	do		✓		" 26
14	No	L.P.C.	8/12	Yes		trans N.Y.	3/12	Frd Mrs A Pike 176 Sumner St. Auburn	"	"	"	"	St Vitus dance defective vision (13)	"	5	2	"	fr	Blue	100	England	London	N.Y.	3/12	St Paul	" 26
15	No	Husb		No				Husb Hyman (Harry) 1638 Dauphin St.	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5		(Date) APR 29 1916 "	Br		(Via) C.V.R. 115	Roumania	Nemick	Hal.	1890	?	" 26
16	"	Fath		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	3	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	Bro	Gr	(Via) C.V.R. 130	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 26
17	"	"		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Loss of left leg (13)	"	✓		(Date) APR 29 1916 "			(Via) C.V.R. ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
18	"	"	$55	"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	✓		(Date) APR 29 1916 "	"		(Via) C.V.R. ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
19	"	"		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"			(Date) APR 29 1916	✓	"	(Via) C.V.R. 209359 ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
20	"	"		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"			(Date) APR 29 1916	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
21	"	"		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"			(Date) APR 29 1916	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
22	"	"		"				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"			(Date) APR 29 1916	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. ✓	do	do		✓		" 26
23	Yes	Bro	12 ✓	"				Bro Frederick George Elliott 320 W 91 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	4	(Date) APR 27 1916 Med	Br	Bro	(Via) RUTLAND 208892 135	England	Liverpool	Hal.	4/18/13	Corsican	" 26
24	Yes	self	100 ✓	"				Sist Julia Flynn 16 Algonquin St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	5	(Date) APR 26 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 206837 145	Ireland	Galway	Mont.	5/24/11	Teutonic	" 26
25	"	"	50 ✓	"				Frd Fred Mercier Holman, Mass	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	4	(Date) APR 26 1916 Med	Bro	Bl	(Via) C.V.R. 206836 175	Canada	Berthier	–	✓		" 26
26	Yes	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1907 1909	Westfield Springfield Mass	10/1909	Bro Arthur Bousquet Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Bro	150	Canada	Granby Que		✓		" 27
27	No	"	75 ✓	Yes	1875 1903	Salmon Falls N.H.	6 1915	Son Phillip Delare Salmon Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Debility chronic (27)	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 1 - 1916 "	Gr	Blue	(Via) C.V.R. 3093 160	Canada	St. Arsene		✓		" 27
28	"	Husb		Yes		do do	6/1915	do	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	1	(Date) MAY 1 - 1916 "	Gr	Blue	(Via) C.V.R. 130	Canada	St Modeste		✓		" 27
29	"	self	300 ✓	Yes		trans N.Y.	7/05	No address	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	5	7	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	Br	Blue	(Via) N.Y.C. 160	Germany	Brandenburg Hamant	N.Y.	7/05	Pelee	" 27
30	"	Husb		No				do	do	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	5	3	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	"	"	(Via) N.Y.C. 308896 160	Canada	Ste Croix		6	3	" 27

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

S. 7

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward R. Taft, Jr.
Carl S. Wood

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11/6/3 11/19 1	Schaeder	Francis	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Can	Longueuil	Sec C 3/29	N.Y.	Utica
2	"	Marguerite	5		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Kleinman	Libby	55		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	Husb Hersch 340 Clark St. Mont	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Vineberg Prim. LO	Florence	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rosie Vineberg 137 Mansfield St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
5	Kattner Prim. LO	Miriam	64		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Davis	John Chas appeal	33		m	m	5/3/16 reclassified 2nd Lieut	5/20/16 yes	yes	File 1635/1548 "	English	"	"	fath Alfred Windsor 1076 Verdun Ave Verdun	Ny	New York
Debarred	"	Beatrice	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Skarman Biermann	Abraham	22		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	Heb	"	Ottawa	fath Marris 1039 St Dominique Mont.	"	"
Debarred	Germain Leland Leblanc	Joseph	27		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	French	"	Trois Pistoles	father Michel Trois Pistoles Que Can	Me.	Lewiston
Debarred	May 29-16 Lavoie	Maurice	18		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Cyprian do	"	"
Debarred	Vaillancourt	Marianne	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Three Rivers	fath Eugene Gerard Three Rivers Que Can	Mass	Athol
Debarred	"	Alma	12		f	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Rosaire	7		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Theresa	5		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Paul	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	L.J.	[illegible]
16	CA 11/25/25 Zander	Abraham	33		m	m	barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Cousin Jankel Levitt St Urbain Montreal	Ny	New York
17	CA 11/25/25	Rose	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Duff	Cyprian	53		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Germaine	Bro-in-law Narcisse Cotnoir St Germaine Que	Mass	Southbridge
19	"	Lade	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Jules	22		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Alice	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Hortense	18		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	CA 3-6-29	Germaine	16		f	s	farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	CA 3-6-29 "	Lucien	11		m	s	none ca 1-65703	"	6/19/31 "	R.N.	5-33 file "	13/D "	8/3/57 32 aml "	do	"	"
25	"	Lucienne	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Hector	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Theriault	Abraham	63		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Pierreville	Bro Antoine Laup St Malachie Que	Mass	Lawrence
28	"	Arsene	68		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Pinot prim. m 9	Ermine	60		f	wd	none	no ~~yes~~	no ~~yes~~	"	French	"	Montreal	Son Law: Joseph McKitcher 217 St. Timothee St. Mont.	N.H.	Nashua
Debarred	Bowes	Henry	32		m	m	moulder	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	uncle Nellis Trenton N.S. Canada	Ny	Albany Co. 4

NOT USED

139

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Louis Olson

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								See No. 3/59	Entered at Malone N.Y.								(Date) Apr 29 16			(Via) N.Y.C.	Canada					/
1	No	father	0	No					No	No	No	No	freq No	Dev		/	fair	blue		3088		Montreal		✓		Apl 27
									Entered at								(Date)			(Via)						
2	"	do	0	"				do ... do	"	"	do	"	"	"			do				do	do Saroding				" 27
								Son of Benj Kabak	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								(Date) MAY - 2 1916	gr		(Via) 209882 G. T. R.	Russia					
3	No	husb.	20	"				63 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	br	gr	100		Gayance	St John	3/12	?	" 27
								Husband, A. J. Vineberg	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) MAY - 1 1916			(Via) 209263 G. T. R.						
4	No	Self	$300	"				687 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	br	br		Canada	Montreal		–		" 21
								Son-in-law, A. J. Vineberg	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) MAY - 1 1916			(Via) G. T. R.						
5	No	daughter Mrs. M. Vineberg		"				687 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	med	br.	br	209264	Poland	[illegible]	Quebec	1/11	?	" 21
6	No	L.P.C. Self	$60	"				No address	"	"	"	Chorea (B)			5	7	"	Br	Br	135	England	Yarmouth Norfolk	"	10/08	Corsican	27
7	"	L.P.C.		"				No. address	"	"	"	Poor physical development (B)			5	3	"	Br	Br	100	do	Birmingham	Hal	9/13/11	Hesperian	27
8	f	L.P.C.	$10	No	1908 to	Taftville		No address	"	"	"	mental deficiency (B)			5	7	"	Br	Br	110	Russia	Kremenchug Poltava	"	2/11	Dominion	28
9	f	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1/15	Conn	10/15	Sister Emma Leblanc 319 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	deafness (B)	"		5	7	"	Br	Br	140	Canada	Trois Pistoles				" 28
10	f	[illegible]	0	No				do ... do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	110	do	do		✓		" 25
11	f	Assisted		Yes	1880 1890	Turners Falls Mass	1894	Bro-l Harmidas [illegible] 47 Silver Lake St.	"	"	"	Pregnancy 7 mos	"		5	2	"	Br	blue	130	Canada	Three Rivers		✓		" 28
12	"	Assisted		No				do ... do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		"	"	✓	do	do		✓		" 28
13	"	Assisted	5	"				do ... do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		"	"	/	do	do		✓		" 28
14	"	Assisted		"				do ... do	"	"	"	"	"	"		/		"	"	✓	do	do		✓		" 28
15	"	Assisted		"				do ... do	"	"	"	"	"	"		/		"	"	/	do	do		/		" 28
								Bro-l Ph. Shapiro	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) MAY - 1 1916			(Via) G. T. R.						
16	"	self	100	"				Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Br	Br	160	Russia	Vilna	Quebec	10/13	Montrose	28
								do ... do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) MAY - 1 1916			(Via) 209353 G. T. R.						
17	"	husb.		Yes	7/11 to 7/15	N.Y.	7/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	130	Russia	Darsk Kovno	N.Y.	7/11	Vaterland	28
								Bro B Hilaire Lavigne	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	Canada					
18	f	self		No				Sault [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Drk	gr	145		St Germain		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
19	"	husb.		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	gr	145		do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
20	"	self		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145		do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
21	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	110		do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) 209352 C. V. R.	do					
22	"	"	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	156		do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
23	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
24	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"								do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
25	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"								do		✓		" 28
								do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do					
26	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"								do		✓		" 28
								Sep Bro-l Bruno Pelletier	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916	Br	Red	(Via) C. V. R.	Canada					
27	f	self	1	Yes	1901 to 1906	St Mary Lowell	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	blue	165		St Modeste		✓		" 28
								Do-il ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) APR 28 1916			(Via) 209355 C. V. R.	do					
28	"	husb.	15	Yes	1890 1906	Warren do	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	blue	85		Riviere du Loup		✓		" 28
								Sister Mrs. Francis Pelletier	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 24 1916			(Via) 20931 C. V. R.						
29	no	Self	25	no				32 [illegible] St. Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	brn	140	Canada	Rimouski		✓		" 28
30	f	Contract Laborer self Company to refund	10	Yes	1903 to 1907	Providence R.I.	1907	Albany Car Wheel Co. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	1½	"	Br	Br	168	Canada	New Glasgow		/		" 28

E 4

3

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman

14—36 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

1

√

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R
24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	prim C2W Holland √	Lucy E. 11216/26	33		f	m	O/a-2-476625- 7/16/36 -F P.C none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Wm M Knowles 102 Crescent St, Montreal, Grandfather	N.Y.	New York	
2	" √	Frances	5	√6	m	s				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	" √	Barbara	2	6	f	s	O/a-2-476624- 7/16/36 -F P.C			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	" √	Rupert, Geo	1	√	m	s	O/a-2-476627- 7/16/36 -F P.C			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Smith √	Clara Maud	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Smith 57 McTile Col. ave Mont	"	"	
6	prim M.F. Meldrum √	Isabella	64		f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Daughter Mrs ~~James~~ Stewart Osgood, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
7	O/a 8/9/42 Jam " dy	Isabella	23		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Sc
8	prim G.D. Fath √	Albert	35	√	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	2103 St Laur Montreal	wife, Rose same address	N.M.	Roswell	Fra
9	Volsky " √"	Theodore TS-22423	31	√	m	m	ammunition insp. O/a 1-189696 4/29/36 cont.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sas Theodore	No relatives	Mass	Pittsfield	Ru
10	√	Mary	23		f	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Prim E.G.M. Barrotte √	Pierre	39	√	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Thomas de Joliette	Brother Joseph St. Thomas Que	R.I.	Pawtucket	
12	Rabinovitch alias Robitaille √ do	Jack	26	√	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1250 St Lawrence Montl	Father Sont 1250 St Lawrence St Montl	N.Y.	New York	Po
13	prim M.F. Kircaldie √	James A. 533 1-3-35	36	√	m	m	Account.	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	St. Lambert	wife Marie Louise St. Lambert, P.Q.	"	"	Darb
14	prim. B.D.J. Linvaw √	Isaac 505-IX-53494- 4/8/38 -ES	29	√	m	s	salesman O/a 1-258451 1-17-39 cls	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	479 Laval Montreal	Sister Rosa Linvaw same address	Mich	Detroit	Po
15	B.S.I. Champagne √	Wm	28	√	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Ephrem	Brother Emile St Ephrem	Me	Lewiston	
16	B.S.I. McGuffey √	Susan	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	husb. Wm Guffie with army in France	Vt	Brattleboro	Sco
17	Prim E.I. Gagnon √	Fortunale	47	√	m	m	Cabr	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean Port Joli	wife Arlaineaux St Jean Port Jolie Que.	Mass	Holyoke	
18	Prim E.G.M. McBean √	Jessie	29		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	363 Lansdowne ave Westmount	Bro law J. R. McIntosh 56 Villa ave Edmonton Alta	N.Y.	Utica	
19	prim M.F. Drechsel √	Hilda	29		f	s	prof Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	mont	father Herman Drechsler 14 Boyle St. Mont.	"	N.Y.	
20	Prim B.D.J. Frenkel √	Jacob Louis	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Perel 27 St Agathe Mont		Bklyn	B
21	Hybert " √	Alphonse	30	√	m	s	cotton millworker	"	"	"	French	"	Beloil Que	Sister Mrs A [illegible] Beloil, Que.	Mass	Holyoke	
22	Landry " √	Robert	29	√	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Arthur C Landry Mont-Jolie P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Gregoire "√	Ludger	55	√	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	leaves at US	St Albans Vt Lowell	Sister Rebecca Gauthier 1275 Notre Dame E sister in law	Mass	Lowell	
24	" "√	Louise [1]	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bronston √	Harry	30		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Mont	wife Rose 156 Lorchester W. Mont	N.Y.	New York	
26	prim E.L.S. Ward √	Owen	35	√	m	s	O/a 2-243651 Rec'd 10-27-32 Dom servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin John Comiskey 4 Stanley St Montreal	Conn	Ridgefield	
27	~~Hepners~~ B.S.I. Sprinkle √	Appealed Jeanne	54	6	excluded 5/25/16 File 11035/1544 f			"	"	"	French	"	"	None	N.Y.	Plattsburg	
28	B.S.I. Leblanc √	Mathilde Clotilda	41		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Homer Leblanc St Dominique Aptsl Que	"	"	
29	B.S.I. Darling √	George	39	√	m	m	Car inspector	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ont Ignace	father John Devyon Ignace Ont Can	Mass	Boston	E
30	" B.S.I.	Mary	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ny

NOT USED

30 2 R

140

E 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

[1] Acc. by daugh Yvonne 8
" son Joseph 6
born in Lowell Mass

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—96

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n t.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever ... in the United States; and if ... when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1904 1910	Boston	4/1910	Husb. R. V. Holland Interboro Rapid Trans Co 59 St 11 ave	no	no	no	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. no	Good	no	5	6	(Date) APR 30 1916 med	Bro	Bro	(Via) RUTLAND 209301 118 none	Canada	Montreal		✓		April 27
2	"	Mother	-	-	-			Father	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) APR 30 1916			(Via) RUTLAND "	"	"		✓		27
3	"	"	-		—			"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) APR 30 1916			(Via) RUTLAND	"	"		✓		27
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) APR 30 1916			(Via) RUTLAND	"	"		✓		27
5	"	Mrs Holland	75	no				Mr R V Holland 59 St & 11th ave. Interboro R Co	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	10	(Date) APR 30 1916 Med	Bro	Gr	(Via) RUTLAND 209302 130	England	Hempstead	Quebec	Oct 19 1912	Teutonic	27
6	"	Self	500	no				Son Wm Buell Meldrum 106 Browne St. Brookline, Boston	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	Gr	br	(Via) C. V. R. 130	Scot.	Aberdeen	"	? 1856	?	28
7	"	mother	-	no					"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	5	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	"	Gr	(Via) C. V. R. 209309 120	Canada	Steele				28
8	"	self	500	yes	on trips to	N.Y.	Dec 1915	Bro in law A Burgholzer 149 West 96 Str Bronx	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huren, Mich. "	"	"	5	9	(Date) MAY -4 1916	br	blue	(Via) G. T. R. 209313 170	France	Dunkirk	Quebec	9/1909	Athena	28
9	yes	"	175	no	-	-	—	General Electric Co Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. "	"	"	5	9	(Date) APR 28 1916 "	"	"	(Via) N. Y. C. 209314 175	Russia	Uman zostaw	"	9/11/1911	Baradon	28
10	"	husb	-	-		-		with husb.	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. "	"	"	4	11	(Date) APR 28 1916 "	br		(Via) N. Y. C. 120	"	Ekatery	"	1910	?	28
11	Fw	Self	65	No				Cousin Alfred Demarest 27 Vincent Ave Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	8½	(Date) APR 28 1916 "	Bk	Gray	(Via) C. V. R. 190 209277	Canada	St Thomas	"	"	"	28
12	"	"	55	yes	1907 3/08	Chicago	3/08	Friend Benny Solzman 68 W 118th St N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	"	"	(Via) G. T. R. 125 20927	Roumania	Bucarest	St John	3/02	Lake Ontario	28
13	"	"	200	no				Hermitage (Hotel) 7 Ave	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY -1 1916 "	bro	blue	(Via) G. T. R. 209278 130	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mont	3/1902	Golden Rod	28
14	"	"	190	no	—	-	—	Friend M. Vosberg 205 High Str Det.	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. "	"	"	5	7	(Date) MAY -4 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C. P. R. 209319 145	Rouman	Bacau	Hal.	12/1907	Sardinian	28
15	"	"	11	yes	1907 1910	Granville	4/1-16	uncle Gustave Fortier Lake Hill St Lewiston	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. "	"	"	5	7	(Date) APR 28 1916 "	aub	"	(Via) G. T. R. 209283 150	Canada	St Evariste		✓		28
16	"	"	360	yes	1912	in Portland Fraser		Mrs Mary Rogers 75 Linden Str Brattleboro	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY -3 1916 "	br	br	(Via) C. V. R. 209284 135	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Port	4/12		28
17	f	"	105	f	1910 1913		1/15	Daught Antoinette 45 Master St Holyoke	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	10	(Date) APR 29 1916 "	gr	Gr	(Via) C. V. R. 206339 176	Canada	St Jean Port Joli		✓		29
18	M	"	70	yes	8/11 11/11	NY	11/11	Bro-law Dr Ed Evans 249 Genesee St Utica NY	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. "	"	"	5	4½	(Date) MAY 1 - 1916 Lt	Brunet		(Via) N. Y. C. 209328 120	Canada	Montl	✓	✓	✓	29
19	"	"	50	"	1909 1915	ny	5/1915	friend Dr J S Read 174 Clinton St. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	7½	(Date) MAY -1 1916 "	Lbro	Gr blue	(Via) G. T. R. 20933 150	"	"		✓		29
20	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Bro in law B Schwartz 48 Lebervoise St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	7½	(Date) MAY -3 1916 "	aub	gr	(Via) RUTLAND 20933 140	Russia	Kovel	Quebec	5/1905	Mt Temple	29
21	"	"	12	yes	1914 1916	Holyoke	Mch 15 1916	Bro John B. Bauchamp 26 ... St Holyoke	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY -4 1916 "	med	"	(Via) C. V. R. 2093 160	Canada	Beloeil		✓		29
22	"	"	250	"	1915	on visit to N.Y.	Sep 1915	No address	"	"	"	Entered at CANCELLED. "	"	"	5		(Date) CANCELLED. "	br	gr	(Via) CANCELLED. 209297 1911	"	Grand Mère		✓		29
23	-	"	200	"	1875 1915	Lowell and vic	Dec 1915	Br in law Fred Jardine 124 Bertin Lowell Mass	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5		(Date) APR 30 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C. V. R. 209299 1	"	St Charles		✓		29
24	husb	-		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	4	(Date) APR 30 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C. V. R. 145		Scotimy		✓		29
25	"	self	500	"	1910	on a visit to N.Y.	Nov 1910	cousin M. Lindner 184 Norfolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY -6 1916 "	gr		(Via) RUTLAND 20930 145	Rouman	Jassy	"	about 18 yrs ago		29
26	Gov empl.	10	No					U.S. Consul Gen. Bradley Red Cross Comm	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) APR 30 1916 "	Ar	br	(Via) RUTLAND 140	Ireland	Monaghan	Hal.	1/1910	Carinthian	30
27	N	Under 16 yrs.						Pastor father Frank Spink Plattsburg NY	"	"	"										Canada	Montreal		✓		May 1
28	"	friend	70	f	4/16	Plattsburg	" 16	empl Red Lake Flour do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY -1 1916 "			(Via) G. T. R. 209386 170	St Denis	Victoriaville		"		1
29	"	self		No				No address	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) MAY -1 1916			(Via) C. P. R.	England	Bristol	St John	4/06	Mount Calm	1
30	"	husb	10	"				No address	"	"		Entered at Newport, Vt.		Rheumatism	5		(Date) MAY 1916	br	blue	(Via) C. P. R. 20938 140	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace		✓		1

E 5

Edward D. Grooter

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Rasuret

Edward L. Hall Jr

Carl B. Wood

14—96

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

INDEXED
A to K R 25
L to Z B

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before citize…
Debarred 1	Cummings	George	38		m	m	moulder	y	y	Canada	Af Bk	Can	New Glasgow	wife Sarah New Glasgow N.S.	Ny	Albany	
Debarred 2	Hartley	John	34		m	s	moulders keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Fred Lockport Hillum Co N.S.	"	"	
Debarred 3	Gardin	Jean Baptiste	21		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	French	"	St Nazare	Mother Marie St Nazaire Que	NH	Nashua	
4	Poulin	Joseph	46		m	m	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	St Ephram	Beauceville Jos Paris St Ephram	Me	Lewiston	
5	"	Angelina	42		f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
6	"	Pamela	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	"	Emelia	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
8	"	Eva	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9	"	Henri	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10	"	Laurier	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
11	"	Leopold	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
12	"	Lionel	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
13	Seluschenok	Anne	39		f	m	none	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husb. Max 193 Lemontigny E Mont.	Ny	New York	
14	Zimmerman	Elizabeth	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Mother Adolyd (Barbara) 174 Quertel St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
15	Ripper	Victor	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Ripper do do	"	"	
Debarred 16	McKercher mar 29/16	Georgie	38		f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Sister: mrs Eugenie Auger 365 St. André, Mont	NH.	Nashua	
17	Vadir	Ellie	33		f	m	none	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb Moses 282 St Andrea Mont	Ill	Chicago	
18	"	Lottie	8		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
19	"	Dennie	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	"	Nathan	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred 21	Giguere	Amelia	18		f	s	factory opr	y	y	"	French	"	"	Fr Mrs Mrs Brouillard Sisters of Providence Mont.	Conn	Bristol	
22	Wilson	Margaret	29		f	s	dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Frd Mrs Wm Ivory 3680 5th Ave Rosemont	Ny	Rochester	
23	Boisvert	Georgiana	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Louis Hamel 1457 Notre Dame Mont	NH	Derry	
24	"	Ernest	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
25	"	Lucien	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	Nadeau C/a 1-195669 7/29/36 C.A.	Alfre	39		m	s	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Buckland	Mother Georgiana Buckland Co Belchase Que	NH	Laconia	
27	Legault	Mamie	36		f	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Sister St. Edwidge Cong Notre Dame Mont.	Minn	Crookston	
28	"	Marguerite	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	Leduc	Benjamin	88		m	wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
11095/33 30	Devine	Fred T.	27		m	s	printer	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro James 2063 Bordeaux St Mont (2063)	Pa	Philadelphia E	

NOT USED

30

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
1	(	Contract Laborer		No				Albany Car Wheel Co Albany N.Y.	No	no	no	Yes	Good	no	6	1½	Fr	blk	blk	Scar r cheek, 176	Canada	Amherst		,		Apr. 28
2		Contract Laborer	3.	?				do do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	165	Canada	Lockport		,		" 28
3	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	1910 3/13	Nashua N.H.	5/13	Bro Joseph 37 Murray St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	Ch	blue	160	Canada	St Nazaire		,		" 28
4	Yes	self		Yes	1887 1891 1897 1908	Lewiston Me	9/1908	Bro Ed. Lattimate 252 Deacon St. Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brgr	blue	135	Canada	St Ephrem		,		" 28
5	"	Husb		Yes	1899 1908	do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	110	Canada	do		,		" 28
6	"	father		"		do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do		,		" 28
7	"	"	250	"		do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	209357	do	do		,		" 28
8	"	"		"		do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Claims US	Lewiston		,		" 28
9	"	"		"		do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	St Ephrem		,		" 28
10	"	"		"		do	1908	do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do		,		" 28
11	"	"		No				do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do		,		" 28
12	"	"		"				do do Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do				" 28
13	No	Husb.	100	No				Bro Abraham Klepp 188 Pitkin ave Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	gr	209361, 124	Russia	Dvinsk Vitebsk	Que	1905	Corinthian	" 28
14	"	"	200	Yes		Ostrans Ky	9/oct	Husb. E. V. M. Zimmer 381 Townsend Ave Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	140	Hungary	Temesvar	N.Y.	9/1904	?	" 28
15	"	Uncle		No				do do Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	209360 do	Canada	Montreal		,		" 28
16	"	L.P.C.	30	no				Aunt Mrs Franc Pelletier 32 Vogt St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	130	Canada	Mont				" 29
17	No	Husb.		No				Uncle Simon Eisenberg 6433 Irving Park Blvd Entered at Port Huren, Mich. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	160	Russia	Vilna	Que	8/05	Pomeranian	" 29
18	"	father	55	"				do do Entered at Port Huren, Mich. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	"		Canada	Montreal		,		" 29
19	"	"		"				do do Entered at Port Huren, Mich. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"						209372	do	do		,		" 29
20	"	"		"				do do Entered at Port Huren, Mich. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do				March 28
21	Yes	L.P.C. father	1	Yes	1898 1916	Bristol Conn	1916	Father Louis 10 Meadow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	"	blue	170	Claims US	Bristol Conn				Apr. 29
22	No	self	190	No	1905			Sist. Marg. Ewing 19 E. Ave C. Rochester Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY -1 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	209365, 135	Ireland	Longalcane	Quebec	9/10/11	Hesperian	" 29
23	"	Husb.	10	Yes	1914 1913 3/14	Derry N.H.	3/1916	Husb Louis Boisvert 3 Central St. Derry Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	"	"	115	Canada	St Elphage		,		" 29
24	"	father		"	1915 3/16	do	3/1916	do do Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	209366	Claims US	Newburyport Mass		,		" 29
25	"	"		"	1915 3/16	do	3/1916	do do Entered at St. Albans. Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	Derry N.H.		,		" 29
26	No	self	12	Yes	1913	Laconia N.H.	1913	Bro Emil Nadeau 43 High St. Laconia Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	br	gr	209367, 175	Canada	Buckland		,		" 29
27	"	"	250	Yes	1879 1906	Crookston Minn	1906	Bro Alexis Chabot 216 Broadway Crookston Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	209368	Claims US	Fair Sault		,		" 29
28	"	mother		No				Uncle do Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal		,		" 29
29	"	self		Yes	1859 1902	Crookston	1902	Son do Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAY -4 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		md	white	blue	209369, 140	Canada	Cote des Neiges		,		" 29
30	"	self	130	No				Monotype Co. Shutter St. Phila Pa Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 30 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5		"	bro	bro	20938, M P T	London	England	Hal	4/12	Megantic	4/29

E6

NS.

7

CLASS E.

14—30

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26   14—38   INDEXED A to K L to Z R 26   PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Appealed 5/4/16. Ordered admitted 5/24/16. File 14035/15-5-2

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Rooney Stanley ✓	May	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Engl	Can	Winnipeg	Bro'l Eyre Stafford Revelstoke BC Can	NY	Brooklyn
Debarred	Rooney ✓	Sydney		4 mo	"	"	Do	✓	✓	Do	"	Do	"	Do	"	"
3	Marin ✓	Alfred	35		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Didas	Fath Olivier St Didas Que	Mass	Lowell
4	" ✓	Adelard	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Baillie ✓	Ethel	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	W Mont	Fath Christoph Danford 4109 Westch Ave Westmount	Vt	Rutland
6	" ✓	Algie	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	" ✓	Ethel	2		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	" ✓	Jessie		11	f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Desrosiers ✓ Prim A.A.G.	Melina	55		f	wid	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	94 Villeneuve St Montreal	Bro Camille Desrosiers Windsor Mills, PQ	Conn	Waterbury
10	CA7-9-29 Do	Israil	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Do	Edgar	19		m	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Vaguon Do	John	38		m	s	Boilermaker striker	"	"	"	Irish	"	375 Fontaine St Montreal	Bro [illegible] 375 Fontaine St, Mont	NY	In Ireland
13	Appleby Prim A.A.G.	Daisy	22		f	s	~~student~~	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Pembroke	father: Thomas Appleby Pembroke Ont. Can.	Conn	New London
14	Chretien ✓	Alcide	33		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Des Chaillons St Jean	Bro Eugene St Jean des Chaillons, PQ	NY	Tupper Lake
15	Cote Do	Izade	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Eulloga St Jean des Chaillons PQ	"	"
16	Manoglanich Do	Nicolas	32		m	m	Pant maker	"	"	Canada	Serbian	"	1041 De la Roche Montreal	Aunt Louisa Papa 1077 De la Roche St Mont	NY	Brooklyn, Serbia
17	Do	Margaret	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Do	Margaret	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Do	Demeter	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Trottier Do	Joseph	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Three Rivers, PQ	Bro Louis St Tite, PQ	NY	Rochester
21	Do	Leda	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Robitaille Do	Eulda	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband George 951 Evelyn St, Verdun	Mass	Collinsville
23	"	Louis	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	"	Laura	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	Amanda	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	"	Irene	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	"	Arthur	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	"	Rose Alma	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	"	Alexandre	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	"	Therese	1 4/12		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	E 7

NOT USED

30 142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jeanne Desrosiers V22

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	(	L.P.C. [illegible]	15	No				Bro-l Harry Dalrymple [illegible] 354 Center Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5		med	Br	Blue	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 211609 106	Canada	Georgetown		✓		Apr 29
2	(	L.P.C. mother		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	do	Winnipeg		✓		" 29
3	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905 1914	[illegible] Lowell	6/1914	Cousin Jos Marin 4 Varney St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	bro	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 140	Canada	St Didas		✓		" 29
4	Yes	do	18	Yes	1899 1901	do.	6/1901	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	bro	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 20937 170	do	do				" 29
5	No	Bro		No				Bro Hurst James Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	Blue	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 135	London Eng		Hal	3/83	Alsatian	29
6	"	Uncle	0	"				father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 29
7	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 20937	Do	do		✓		" 29
8	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Do	do		✓		" 29
9	no	self	30	Yes	1899 & [illegible]	Manville R I	5/14	Cousin Adelard [illegible] 45 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Gr	Br	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 209316	Canada	St Cesaire	–	–	–	May 1
10	.	mother		No	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 35	Do	St Valentine	–	–	–	May 1
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 33	Do	Do	–	–	–	May 1
12	no	self	5	no	–	–	–	Friend John McAllister 75 India St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 209341	Ireland	[illegible]	–	–	–	" 1
13	Yes	father	25	no				Memorial Hospital New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	Bro	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 209652 132	Canada		–	–	–	" 1
14	no	self	10	Yes	13 months 8/16	Tupper Lake	7/16	No Address Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Blue	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 209343 160	Canada	St Jean des Chaillons	–	–	–	" 1
15	no	"	10	"	13 months 7/15	Tupper Lake	7/15	Ince Ernest [illegible] Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 209344 145	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 1
16	no	self	3	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1/08	Friend Paul Schilling 355 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½		Br	Br	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 150	Hungary	Szablya	N.Y.	1/08	Adriatic	" 1
17	"	husb	–	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Br	Blue	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 170	Germany	Giesstaten	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	Fath	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 209661	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	" 1
19	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 1
20	no	self	325	Yes	1884 7/16	Rochester	7/16	No Address Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Br	Br	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 150 209662	Canada	Ham Plains	–	–	–	" 1
21	"	husb	–	Yes	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Br	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. 130	Do	Three Rivers	–	–	–	" 1
22	no	husb	50	Yes	1891 1903	Williamsville Mass	1908	Sister Philomena [illegible] Williamsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Canada	montreal	–	–	–	" 1
23	"	father	–	Yes	1900	"	5/08	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	United States	Middleboro Mass	–	–	–	" 1
24	"	"	–	"	1907	"	5/08	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Cambridge Mass	–	–	–	1
25	"	"	–		1904	"	5/08	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 209663	Do	Middleboro Mass	–	–	–	1
26	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 1
27	"	"	–	No	–			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	1
28	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	1
29	"	"	–	No	–		–	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	1
30	"	"	–	No	–			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	1

E 7

11

Breton Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 27

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z R27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Masse	Octavine	35		f	m	Modiste	yes	yes	Canada	French	Can	Mont.	Sister Berenice Germain 45 Bonaventure Que	NY	Chazy
"	2	Gervais	Azaria	38		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	3	Gauthier	Daniel	24		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	fath. Adelard Prescott Co. Canada	NY	New York
"	4	Wesgate	Nellie	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ottawa	fath Wm. Keaton 156 Russell St. Ottawa	Mass	Boston
"	5	"	Thelma		5	f	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd fa do	"	"
"	6	Mullins	Edith	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb John Street cons. Ave Ottawa	"	"
"	7	Cowan	Bessie	21		f	s	Childs nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	fath John Cowan 6½ Wippe Ave Montreal	NY	New York
"	8	Ross	Annie	36		f	s	table maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd. do	"	"
"	9	Berthiaume	Candide V-2967	3?		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	wife Johana 1357 Ave Lachine Que	NY	Buffalo
			appealed 5/4/16 excluded 5/25/16 File 11035/1550														
Debarred		Abraham	Wolf	4?		m	wd	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Cou Mrs Max Usher 43 St Louis Sq Montreal	NY	New York
Debarred		"	Minnie	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred		"	Max	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred		"	Salomon	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	14	Hogue	Marie Louise	48		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin Edmund Germaine 340 Dullam Montreal	Mass	Holyoke
	15	"	Florina	41		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	16	"	Marie Agnes	16		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
			appealed 5/8/16 excluded 5/29/16 File 11035/1559														
Debarred		Bolduc	Eugene	18		m	s	factory Oper	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Mother Marie Beauceville Que	Me	[illegible]
"	18	Bernier	Napoleon	38		m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene L'Islet Co	fath Cyril L'Islet Que Canada	Mass	Webster
"	19	Gagnon	Laura	21		f	s	factory Oper	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Sister Mrs Jas Leclaire St Raphael Que	NH	Nashua
"	20	"	Alma	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	21	Lamothe	Omer	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isaire	bro Ferdinand Delisle St. Isaire Que Can	Conn	Taftville
"	22		Ernestine	40		f	m	none 1-2671	" 64	"	6/15/39 cls	C.C.C.	"	"	do	"	"
"	23	Marc Aurele Marcarelle	Conrad	9		m	s	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	24	"	Gerard	11		m	s	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	25	"	Gilberte	7		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	26	Raymond	Telesphore	71		m	m	farm labr	No	No	"	"	"	St Perpetude	Son Hilaire Pinard Nicolet Co. Que Canada	NH	Manchester
"	27	"	Agale	64		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	28	Brassard	Jeanne	44		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mont.	fath Thomas 106 Chateauguay St St Henri	Oregon	Dallas
"	29	"	Marie Theresa	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	30	Kositzky	Rifka	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb Abraham 72 Bellechasse St Mont.	NY	New York

NOT USED

30 143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$22	Yes	1899 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	Own property [illegible] N.Y.	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	2	med	br	bro	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 110	Canada	Gananoque				May 1
2	"	"		Yes	do	do	[illegible]	do do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.						br	blue	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209386 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal				" 1
3	"	self	$40	No				Nail Salesman & Co. Candler Bldg NY City	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.			5					(Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) 209388 RUTLAND. 110	Canada	Marmora				" 1
4	Yes	husb	$10	No				Husb Walter 37 Kerr St Watertown Mass	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10		br	bro	(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Canada	Ottawa				" 1
5	"	fath		"				Fath do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	do	do				" 1
6	"	[illegible]	$25	Yes				Bro	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	med	br	blue	(Date) MAY 1 - 1916 (Via) 209385 C. V. R. 130	England	Dursley	Mont.	9/07	Parisian	" 1
7	Yes	self	$15	"				Murray Hill Hotel New York N.Y.	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209386 G. T. R.	Scotland	[illegible]	Mont.	9/09	Letitia	" 1
8	"	"	$180	"				do do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	3				(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209387 G. T. R. 130	do	Kirkcaldy	"	9/[illegible]	Scandinavian	" 1
9	No	Brd	$30	Yes	1912 1913	Buffalo	1913	Bro Patrick Hughes 887 Perry St. Buffalo	Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.			5	9	"	br	blue	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209388 G. T. R. 157	Canada	Lachine				" 1
10	"	L.P.C.		No				Frd Mr. Marks 137 [illegible] Ave NY City			Blind rt eye		5		"	grey	blue	14[illegible]	Roumania	Cardolei	Mont.	5/1912	?	" 1
11	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	$6	"				do do										Glasses scar	Canada	Montreal				" 1
12	"	L.P.C.		"				do do											do	do				" 1
13	"	L.P.C.		"				do do											do	do				" 1
14	No	sister	$18	Yes	1869 1884 1911	Mass Holyoke	1911	Sister Alfonsine LaPante 70 [illegible] St.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5			br	br	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 140	Claims US	Gray N.Y.				" 2
15	"	self	$90	Yes	1894 1914	do	1914	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4	"	br	bro	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209390 C. V. R. 169	Canada	Montreal				" 2
16	"	aunt		Yes	1900 1914	do	11/1914	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Claims US	[illegible] Conn				" 2
17	Yes	L.P.C. self	$0	Yes	1915 3/16	Augusta	3/16	Uncle Leon [illegible] 119 Northern Ave			Stammerer					br	blue	146	Canada	Beauharnois				" 2
18	No	"	$72	No				Bro Rosario Bernier 13 Pearl St. Webster	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	"	br	bro	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209391 C. V. R. 160	Canada	L'Islet				" 2
19	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1914 3/16	N.H. Nashua	3/16	Fath Edward Gagnon 3 Ledge St. Nashua	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 156	Canada	St Raphael				" 2
20	"	"	$30	Yes	1914 3/16	do	3/16	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209392 C. V. R. 150	do	do				" 2
21	Yes	self		Yes	1893 1902	Holyoke Mass	10/16	Fath Pierre Marcaurelle Taftville Conn	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	6	"	br	gr	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 166	Claims US	Holyoke Mass				" 2
22	"	husb	$16	Yes	1904 1914	Taftville	1914	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	9	"	br	bro	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209393 C. V. R. 131	Canada	St Valerien				" 2
23	No	Brot		"	"	"	12/15	Fath do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	do	do				" 2
24	"	"		"	"	"	12/15	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209394 C. V. R.	do	do				" 2
25	"	"		"	"	"	12/15	do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	do	do				" 2
26	Yes	self		Yes	1907 1913	Manchester N.H.	1913	Son Alfred Raym[illegible] 56 Wilson St. Manchester N.H.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	5	med	blk	blue	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 132	Canada	St Dominique				" 2
27	"	husb	$15	"				do do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4		gr	gr	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) 209395 C. V. R. 160	Canada	L'Abbe Dufour				" 2
28	No	fath	$1000	No				Sister St Joseph St. Mary's Academy	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	Dallas		5			br	br	(Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) Princess Charlotte 130	Canada	Montreal				" 2
29	"	"		"				do do	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) 209396 Princess Charlotte	Canada	do				" 2
30	"	husb	$200	"				Son Harry Rabanau 507 Saratoga Ave	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	7	"	brown		(Date) MAY 6 - 1916 (Via) 209397 G. T. R. 150	Russia	Monach Cyrenaged	Jew	8/05	?	" 2

14

6 8

CLASS E.

14—86

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

✓

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

INDEXED
A to K R 28
L to Z R

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which a citiz… before… citiz…
1	Cum A.T.G. Tremblay ✓	Marie	45		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leclairville P.Q.	father Eugene Desrochers Leclairville P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
2	Do Desrochers ✓ Do	Eugene	12		M	S	Farmer's son	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Eugene Desrochers Leclairville P.Q.	"	"	
3	prim M.G. Gregoire ✓	Fabrice	42		m	m	lumberman farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	father-in-law: Eug. Contoir St. Hubert, P.Q. Can	R.I.	Woonsocket	
4	" M.G. ✓	Emilina	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	" M.G. ✓	Emilina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	" M.G. ✓	Joseph	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	" M.G. ✓	Aurore ca 8-56644	6		f	s 4/5/39 A.N.		none	V.O. file 12-B-11/4/38 #4	"		"	"	do	"	"	
8	Cum A.T.G. Brandt ✓	Larry	45		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife [illegible] 238 St George St Mont	Mich	Detroit	Russ…
9	Do Desjardins ✓ Do	Marguerite	44		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	French	"	70 Marquette St	Bro. Rene Desjardins Casselman, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
10	Do Tremblay ✓ Do	Marie	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Smith Anne / mother	Mass	Springfield	
11	" Do ✓ Do	Marcel	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	" Do ✓ Do	Guilienne	5/12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Do Brassard ✓ Do	Thomas	57		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	70 Chevrefils West	wife Brassard 106 Chateauguay St	Wash	Seattle	
14	Do Levasseur ✓ Do	Laura	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Marie Jane 2314 [illegible] St Mont	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	
15	Do Walsh ✓ Do	Phoebe	42		F	Wid	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin Russell Hart Mont	"	"	[illegible]
16	Do Leclair ✓ Do	Frances	67		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	son-in-law Wilfred Robert 87 C Girouard St Hyacinthe	Mass	Spencer	✓
17	Champagne ✓	Desire	49		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Herbert	Sons Adlard 50 [illegible] St. East Montreal	R.I.	Centreville	✓
18	" " ✓	Lilliana	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	✓
19	" " ✓	Paul	22		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	✓
20	" " ✓	Louis 505 Montreal Tel. A.T.G. 4-22-38 file 12/4-23-38 ERB C/a 1-262138 2/3/39 cls J.T.H.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	✓
21	" " ✓	Anna	21		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	✓
22	" " ✓	Ernest	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	✓
23	prim M.G. Beauvais ✓	Marguerite	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Howick	father: Joseph Beauvais Howick, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Johnsbury	
24	Cum A.T.G. Chalau ✓	Ubald	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles Ont	Bro. Wilfred St Charles P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
25	" ✓	Delima	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
26	" " ✓	Merila	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
27	" " ✓	Fedora	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
28	" " ✓	Albert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
29	" " ✓	Bertha	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
30	" " /	Eva	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

30

144 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 1916

CLASS E

14-36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Husb	75	no	–	–	–	Husband Philippe 753 Vermont St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	209703 175	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	May 2
2	no	Self	50	no	–	–	–	Cremazie Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	"	"	"	"	209704 135	Do	Lac St Jean	–	–	–	2
3	"	"	207	yes	1888 3/1908	Woonsocket	3/1908	Bro. Jos. Gregoire 505½ Russel St. Woonsocket	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	"	Bro	blue	132	do	St. Hubert				2
4	"	husb.		yes	1885 3/1908	"	"	do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	"	"	Gr	170	do	"				2
5	"	father		"	6/1900 3/1908	"	"	do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	3	3	"	"	blue	105	U.S.A.	Woonsocket				2
6	"	"		"	3/1904 3/1908	"	"	do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	3	2	"	"	gr		do					2
7	"	"		no				do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.							Canada	St. Hubert				2
8	no	Self	50	no			–	Nephew Larry Brandt Rivard Do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 7 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3	"	Br	Blue	204706 150	Russia	Kutchin	Halifax	4/07	Carmania	2
9	no	"	400	yes	1871 1883	Centreville NY	1883	17 South St	Entered at Nyando, N.Y. (Date) MAY 3 1916	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	206243 11033 170	United States	Centreville	–	–	–	2
10	no	Father	–	no	–	–	–	East Montreal Line 1	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"			Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	2
11	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"		209703	Do	Do	–	–	–	2
12	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"	"	Princess Charlotte	Do	Lacourville	–	–	–	2
13	no	Self	500 30	no	–	–	–	No Address Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 15 1916	5	3	"	Dr	Blue	209918		St. Jean	–	–	–	2
14	no	employer	50	no	–	–	–	Forest employer Mr. Ward Saranac Lake NY	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) N.Y.C.	5	4	"	Br	Br	209921 118	Canada	Fraserville	–	–	–	2
15	no	"	25	no	–	–	–	Do Do		5	3	"	"	Brown	209922 130	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	7/12	Ascania	2
16	no	Alexis son	10	yes	1864 1904	Spencer	1904 1895	Son Alexis Spencer Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	6	"	Br	Br	209724 160	Canada	St. Rosalie	–	–	–	2
17	yes	Self	120	yes	1893 1906	Centreville P.Q.	1910	Bro. Gaillard Centreville P. Q.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	160	Canada	St. Xavier	–	–	–	3
18	no	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	3	"	Br	Br		Do	Do	–	–	–	3
19	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	5	"	"	Blue	140	United States	Cambridge Mass	–	–	–	3
20	"	"	✓	"	1905	"	1910	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	4	"	"	"	149	Canada	St. Xavier	–	–	–	3
21	"	"	✓	"	1905	"	1910	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	5	0	"	"	"		Do	Do	–	–	–	3
22	"	"	✓	"	1905	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 2 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"			Do	Do	–	–	–	3
23	"	Self	35	no	–	–	–	Bro. Hector Beauvais St. Johnsbury Vt.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7	"	"	Br	209727 115	Canada	Howick	–	–	–	3
24	no	"	557	yes	188- 189-	Benson Mines	189-	Friend 8½ Park Place	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5		"	Gr	Blue	150	Do	Westcome	–	–	–	3
25	"	Husb		yes	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	5	5	"	"	"	172	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	3
26	"	Father		no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"		Canada	Stanstead	–	–	–	3
27	"	"		no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"		Do	Do	–	–	–	3
28	"	"		no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	20975	Do	Do	–	–	–	3
29	"	"		no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 - 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"		Do	Do	–	–	–	3
30	"	"		no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) ~~MAY 3 - 1916~~ (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	"		Do	Do	–	–	–	3

E. G.

-151

14

Pastora Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-36

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 59   14—08

INDEXED
A to K .... R
L to Z .... R 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlevy	Melville	1		m	s				Canada	Hebr	Can	Mont.	See D 4/5	Ny	New York
2	Bissonnette alias Blais	Henri	35		m	m	Baker	y	y	"	French	"	St Johns	Sister Mrs Arthur Cleard St Johns Que Canada	Mass	Springfield
Debarred 3	Graham June 2-16	Evelyn	(21)		f	s	fur finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Geo Mansell 35 Ellen Ave Montreal	Ny	New York
4	Dionne	Regina	29		f	s	factory oper	y	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Hector Dionne 609 Beaubien Mont.	Conn	Hartford
5	Gagnon	Alice	26		f	s	Pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Clovis Gagnon 1234a Delaroche Mont.	NH	Dover
6	Miller	James	39		m	m	bar tender	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Aunt Jane 1709 Bordeau St. Mont.	Vt	Swanton
7	Patterson	Mary	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Englehart	Husb. James Englehart Ont. Co	Mass	Quincy
8	"	Margaret	7		m			y	y	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9	"	Mary	5		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	"	William	1		m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	Raymond	Wilfred	19		m	s	brick moulder	y	y	"	French	"	St Germain	Uncle Mr. Raymond St Germain Que Ca	Ny	Mechanicville
Debarred 12	Bernaiche	Joseph	[21]		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	" Appealed 5/5/16 Excluded 5/13/16 File 11035/553	"	"	St Gabriel	Mother Julie St Gabriel Que Can	Mass	Worcester
Debarred 13	Lebeuf	Marie Ange	18		f	s	dom	admitted on bond 5/13/16		" BOND CANCELLED AUG. 8-1927 — ALIEN DIED 1919	"	"	Mont.	Fath. Theodore St Casimir Que Can	NH	Manchester
Debarred 14	Marin	Alfred	[19]		m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ann	Grand Percy Tessier Laparade Que Canada	"	"
15	"	Helena	20		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
16	Desmarais	Phillip	39		m	m	Barber	Yes	No	"	"	"	Buckingham	Bro Arthur Elizabeth ... Que	Mass	Lowell
17	Dalcourt	Jean Baptiste	30		m	m	Carpenter Painter	"	y	"	"	"	St Robert	Father Joseph Paul St Robert Que	NH	Manchester
18	"	Adelia	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
19	"	John	6		m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	"	Arthur	4		m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
21	"	Marie Anne CA-1-275097-8/29/39-LAH	3		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
22	"	Bernadette			f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23	"	Louis	66		m	wd	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son Phillip Allard St Bonaventure Que Can	"	"
24	"	Joseph	30		m	s	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
25	"	Eumaire	29		f		dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
26	Godin	Marie Ange	6		f		4/a 1-267206 5/5/39 C.L.H.			"	"	Ecc	St Aimee	mother Marienne St Aimee Que Can	"	"
27	Rafferty	Mary Anne	51		f	wd	house keeper	No	No	"	"	"	Mont.	Son A Phillis 383 Fabreque Mont.	/	Patterson
28	"	Michael	17		m	s	labor	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	do	do	"
29	"	Kate	11		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
30	"	John	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

NOT USED

E. 10

30 145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ Liv H - Valerie Godin 8 yrs use

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	father	0	No				See D. 4/23	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) MAY 4 - 1916					(Via) RUTLAND. [illegible]934	Canada	Montreal				May 2
2	〃	self	30	yes	1910 1915	Spg Mass	13/15	[illegible] Cecile 81 Patton St. Spg Mass	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 6 - 1916 5	3½	red	[illegible]	gr	(Via) C.V.R. 8665 128	Canada	[illegible]				May 2
3	〃	L.P.C.	65	No				Aunt Mrs Clara Rogers 57 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5		〃	Cr	Br	100	England	Leeds	?	1897	?	2
4	C	self	26	yes	1896 1915	Conn Hartford	11/15	Father [illegible] 103 Prospect Ave	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5	3	red	Cr	gr	(Via) C.V.R. 209812 110	Canada	St. Cyrille				2
5	No	〃	25	No				Cousin Dr. [illegible] 53 [illegible] St. [illegible]	Entered at			Newport, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5	9		[illegible]		(Via) C.P.R. 20986[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]				2
6	No	〃	10	✓				Eastern Hotel Swanton Vt.	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5	4		[illegible]		(Via) C.V.R. 209802	Canada	Montreal				2
7	C	church		〃				Aunt Annie Sanderson 33 McDonald St. [illegible]	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 3				Br	(Via) C.V.R. 130	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mont.	5/14	Vancouver	3
8	〃	father	75	✓				do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R. 209803	Canada	[illegible]				3
9	〃	〃		〃				do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	do	do				3
10	〃	〃		〃				do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	do	do				3
11	No	self	9	yes	1914 3/16	[illegible]	3/16	Father Edw. Raymond 10 [illegible] St.	Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			(Date) MAY 4 - 1916 5			Br	Br	(Via) G.T.R. 209806	Canada	St. Germain				3
12	No	L.P.C. self	8/10	yes	1914 1916	Worcester Mass	1/16	Brother Jas Lafrancois add. Worcester Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gastritis dilated stomach		3			Br		150	Canada	St. Gabriel				3
13		L.P.C. do	3	yes	1901 190[illegible]	Woonsocket	1908	Brother Jno Blair 207 Manville Road	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]		5	2	〃	〃	〃	115	Canada	St. Casimir				3
14		L.P.C. father	8/10	yes	1905 1907	do	1907	Father Phillip [illegible] 578 Clinton St.	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 26 1916					(Via) C.V.R. 211555	Canada					3
15	〃	〃		yes	1905 190[illegible]	do	1907	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 5					(Via) C.V.R. 209805 1147	Canada	do				3
16	No	self	78	yes	1900 1914	Mich. Detroit	1914	Aunt Melina [illegible] 78 [illegible] St. [illegible]	Entered at			Newport, Vt.			(Date) MAY 4 - 1916					(Via) C.P.R. 133	Canada	[illegible]				3
17	C	father		yes	1910 1913	R.I. Woonsocket	1913	Brother Archille [illegible] add. Woonsocket R.I.	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5			Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 140	Canada	St. Radegonde	✓		〃	3
18	〃	Husb		〃	1910 1913	do	7/1913	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 5	2		Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 110	Canada	St. Robert	✓		〃	3
19	〃	Grand father	2	yes	1910 1913	do	7/13	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	[illegible]	Massueville	✓		〃	3
20	〃	〃	50	〃	1910 1913	do	7/13	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	do	do			〃	3
21	〃	〃		No				do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R. 209807	Montreal	Canada	✓		〃	3
22	〃	〃		〃				do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	Montreal	[illegible]			〃	3
23	C	self		〃				Son Eugene add.?	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.	Senile		(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5	4		[illegible]		(Via) C.V.R. 133	Canada	St. Robert	✓		〃	3
24	〃	〃	400	yes	1907 1908	Fall River	1908	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5			Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 209808 140	do	do	✓		〃	3
25	〃	〃		yes	1907 1908	do	1908	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916 5					(Via) C.V.R. 135	do	do			〃	3
26	〃	father	0	No				Father Phillipe [illegible] Celeste	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) MAY 3 - 1916					(Via) C.V.R.	Canada	St. Anne	✓			3
27	No	Son		〃				Son Hugh 72 Spring St. Paterson	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 5			Br	[illegible]	(Via) RUTLAND.	Ireland	[illegible]	Hal	11/10	[illegible]	3
28	〃	Bro	100	〃				Bro	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 5			Br	Br	(Via) RUTLAND. 14[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	〃	11/10	〃	3
29	〃	〃		〃				do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916					(Via) RUTLAND. 209810	do	do	〃	11/10	〃	3
30	〃	〃		〃				do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916					(Via) RUTLAND.	do	do	〃	11/10	〃	3

E 10

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R 30
L to Z R 30

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citi…
	Rum A.T.G.													[illegible] E. [illegible]	R I	Woonsocket	✓
1	Chalifoux ✓	Rose	3		F	S	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St Thérèse	Do	Do		✓
2	Do Do ✓	Aurore	1		F	S	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	Father Félix Marieville P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	✓
3	Barrière " ✓	Élie	3-		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Do	Do		✓
4	" " ✓	Ernestine	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
5	" " ✓	Paul Emile	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
6	" " ✓	Marie Jane	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
7	" " ✓	Maurice	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband Damase 311 [illegible] St.	Mass	Holyoke	✓
8	Perreault " ✓	Marie Ya 3/10/27	37		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
9	" " ✓	Arthur	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
10	" " ✓	Paul	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
11	" " ✓	Hector	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenier, Ont	Father Joseph Caron Hammond Ont	Vt	Manchester	✓
12	Lemerie ✓	Edna	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		✓
13	" ✓	Gerard		12	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Eric 192 Laurier Ave Westmount, Mont	NY	NY	Eng
14	prim M.G. Hawlett ✓	Charlotte	45		F	M	"	Engage		"	English	"	Montreal	Do	"	"	Eng
15	Jun M.G. ✓	Olga 7014	1st		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette, P.Q.	Brown Lau? Do Françoise Pelletier Joliette P.Q.	Kans	Cockburn	
16	Rum A.T.G. Fu ✓	Fabien	80		M	Wid	Retired Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Husband Lee 653 Colonial Ave Mont	R I	Providence	Russ
17	Lieberman Do ✓	Jennie	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Do	Do		
18	Do Do ✓	Esther	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband John 1178 Burgess St, Mont	Mass	Fall River	Eng
19	Partridge Do Do ✓	Elizabeth	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	Do		
20	Do Do ✓	Margaret Edith	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Pearl [illegible] 392 Mountain St. Mont	NY	NY	England
21	Carmen Do Do ✓	Kathleen	29		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Friend J. Lirskowitch 54 Main St. Mont	NY	NY	Russ
22	Berry Do Do ✓	Benjamin C/A 2-17-27	35		M	M	Tailor CA-2-686264-10/25/39	"	"	"	Hebrew Ver. Clo- 40710/5-B-1 10/28/40	"	Montreal	Do	Do		
23	Do Do ✓	Reise	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rouge P.Q.	Father Leme Rouge P.Q.	NY	[illegible]	
~~24~~	~~Chaumard~~	~~Michel~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"				
~~25~~	~~Mercier~~	~~Pierre~~	46		M			"	"	"				Father Alphonse Lefebvre St Justin P.Q.	Mass	Oxford	
26	Rum A.T.G. Montigny ✓	Marie Louise	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	–	St Justin, P.Q.	Do	Do		
27	Do Do ✓	Lauretta	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		
28	Do Do ✓	Maurice Appealed 5/			M	S	Excluded 5/25/16			File 11035/1586	English	"	Coats Island N.B.	Host Fred Coats Island N.B.	N H	Berlin	
29	Barred Perry ✓	Emma Appealed 5/9/16			F	M	domestic Excluded 6/1/16			File 11035/1579	French	"	St Bruno	Sister Sophie Desjardins St Bruno [illegible]	Mass	Salem	
30	Barred Levasseur ✓	Théodore	66		M		none	"	"	"							

NOT USED

28

146 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Isidore 16 USC
* Abraham 15 USC
Henri Montigny 5 USC
Albert Montigny 4 USC

E 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Fath		no	—	—	—	[illegible] E 9/14	Entered at	Newport, Vt.				(Date) MAY 3 - 1916			(Via) C.P.R.	Canada	St. Chrysostome	—	—	—	May 3
2	"	"		no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.				(Date) MAY 3 - 1916			209923 (Via) C.P.R.	Do	Do	—	—	—	May 3
3	no	Self	120	no	—	—	—	Bro Joe Chujnacki 77 Saratoga St.	Entered at	Newport, Vt.		5	6	(Date) MAY 3 - 1916	Dk	Br	1 1/2 (Via) C.P.R.	Canada	Napierville	—	—	—	" 3
4	"	Husb	.	no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.		5	2	(Date) MAY 3 - 1916	"	Blue	40 (Via) C.P.R.	Do	Grand'Île	—	—	—	" 3
5	"	Father		no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.				(Date) MAY 3 - 1916	"	Br	209933 (Via) C.P.R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 3
6	"	"		no				Do Do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.				(Date) MAY 3 - 1916			(Via) C.P.R.	Canada	Marieville	—	—	—	" 3
7	"	"		no			1901	Do Do	Entered at	Newport, Vt.				(Date) MAY 8 - 1916	"	"	(Via) C.P.R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	"	3
8	no	Husb	25	Yes	1889 1910	Saratoga	7/13	Cousin Louis Walker 538 Canal St.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916	"	"	120 (Via) C.V.R.	Do	Cohoes	—	—	"	3
9	"	Father	—	"	1901	"	7/13	Do Do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 8 - 1916			209732 (Via) C.V.R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 3
10	"	"	—		1901	"	7/13	Do Do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 8 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 3
11	"	"	—		1910	"	7/13	Do Do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 8 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	United States	Saratoga	—	—	—	" 3
12	no	Husb	16	no	—	—	—	Husband Leonidas Manchester, Vt	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		5	4	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916	Dk	Br	209238 110 RUTLAND.	Canada	Burrows	—	—	—	" 3
13	no	Fath	—	no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			RUTLAND.	Do	Cheney	—	—	—	3
14	no	~~Self~~ husb	100	no			/	Husb. Percy Edw. 229 Clinton St. N.Y.	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	3	(Date) MAY 5 - 1916	"	blue	145 20961 (Via) G.T.R.	Eng.	London	Mont	5/07	Ryleo	3
15	no	father	—	no				father do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	3	(Date) MAY 5 - 1916	"	bro	105 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1848 1913	East Summit Kans	1914	Son George East Summit Kans	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.		5	7	(Date) MAY 2 - 1916	Gray	Blue	170 206450 (Via) G.T.R.	Canada	St. Paul	—	—	—	" 4
17	no	Husb	$5	Yes "	1904 1906	Providence	7/08	Uncle Louis Rizner 11 Pratt	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		5	4	(Date) MAY 5 - 1916	Dk	Br	209747 RUTLAND.	Russia	Alexandrovsk	?	?	—	" 4
18	"	Fath	—	no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) MAY 5 - 1916			RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 4
19	no	Husb	300	no	—	—	—	Friend Mary O'Keefe 9 Lexington St	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		5	3	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916	Dk	Br	209750 (Via) C.V.R.	England	Wigan	—	—	—	" 4
20	"	Fath	—	no	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 4
21	no	Self	Has	no	—	—	—	Friend Edith Stone 20 East 72 St	Entered at	CANCELLED.		5	5	(Date) CANCELLED.	"	Blue	130 209698 CANCELLED	England	London	Halifax	1/13	Tunisian	" 4
22	.	.	220	Yes	1901 1906	NY	1906	Kasimir Lewandowski 48 Tariff St NY	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	8	(Date) MAY 6 - 1916	Gray	Br	110 209680 (Via) G.T.R.	Austria	Tarnopol	Ny	1901	Main	" 4
23	"	.		"	1903 1906	NY	1906	Do Do no ad	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	3	(Date) MAY 6 - 1916	Dk	Br	120 (Via) G.T.R.	Do	Lemberg	Ny	7/03	?	" 4
24																							
25									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	United States	Oakdale Mass	—	—	—	" 5
26	Yes	Husb	15	1888 11/12		Oxford Mass	7/12	Husband Stanislaus no Oxford Mass	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		5		Med	Dk	Br	209953 (Via) C.V.R.	Canada	St. Justin	—	—	—	" 5
27	"	Fath		no	—		—	Do Do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 5
28	"	"		no				Do	"	"				"									
29	Immoral Purpose C.R.C.	d	f	f	1883 1900	Berlin Milan	1904	Fath. John H Walker West Milan N.H.	"	"		5	3	"	dk	blue	135	West	Milan N.H.			"	6
30			10	f	1896 1913	Salem Mass	11/13	Frd. Octave Ray 18½ Porter St.	"	"		5	3	"	gr	bro	100	Canada	Kamouraska			"	6

8

Arthur P. Grégoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14-86

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R31

SHEET NO. 31

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carrigan ✓	Henri 77506	18		m	s	Farm Labr	y	y	Canada	French	Can	St Ludger	Fa Geofred St Ludger Que Canada	NH	Manchester
2	Lister ✓	Florence	21		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	English	"	Mont	Uncle James Geerst 156 Capreum St Montreal	Ny	New York
3	Galanteas ✓	Peter	30		m	m	fruit merchant	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	wife Petronia Bro Louis 43 38 Bonaventure St Mont	Vt	Burlington
Debarred 4	June 3-16 ✓	Constantenos	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	See D 4/38	"	"
5	Robitaille ✓	Alice	18		f	w	dom	y	y	"	French	"	"	Fath Leonidas Asbestos Que Canada	Conn	Waterbury
6	Brunette ✓	Joseph	42		m	m	labr	yes	no	"	"	"	St Delacastle	wife Malvina Castle Quebec Canada	Ny	Ogdensburg
7	Potashner	Minnie	21		f	s	store clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	Mother Beckie 309 St Elizabeth St Mont	Ny	New York
8	Brasseur ✓	Clement	30		m	s	store clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Moth Virginia Lafontaine Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
9	West ✓	Harry	41		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	Engl	"		friend Cumyland Prov Inst St Johns N.B.	Ny	New York
10	Lanouette ✓	Raphael	35		m	s	labr	"	"	"	French	"	St Casimir	Fath Prime St Casimir Que Can	"	Tupper Lake
11	Marquis ✓	Ernest CA 18787 4/2/30	2[illegible]		m	s	cook appealed 5/6/16 admitted 5/10/16 File 11031/321	y	y	"	"	"	Mont	Fath Alexis 3518 St Hubert St Mont	Mass	Lowell
Debarred 12	Draper ✓	Ella	1		f	s		"	"	"	Engl	"	No Bay	See D 5/3	Vt	St Albans
13	Gavares ✓	Athanas	3		m	s		"	"	"	Greek	"	Mont	See D 5/5	NJ	Perth Amboy
14	Laurie ✓	Lillian	35		f	s	telephone opr	y	y	"	Engl	"	Waterloo	Fath John Beauharnois Que Can	Ny	Briarcliff Manor
15	St Jacques ✓	Joseph	4[illegible]		m	m	Cotton weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Barnabe	Mot Leah Ouilude St Barnabe Que	Vt	Burlington
16	Bernard ✓	Hubert c/a 2-5975.02- 8/10/38	2[illegible]		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Xavier Benard Iberville St Montreal	Vt	Lakeside
17	Diotte ✓	Harmidas	2[illegible]		m	s	labr	y	yes	"	"	"	Bourget	Fath Baptiste Bourget Que Can	Vt	Manchester
Debarred 18	Gelina ✓	Napaleon	55		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Albanel	Cont Mederic Tremblay Albanel Que	Conn	Willimantic
Debarred 19	" ✓	Emma	53		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred 20	" ✓	Rosanna	2[illegible]		f	s	factory opr	y	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
21	Ledoux ✓	Euclide	16		m	s	labr appealed 5/8/16. ordered admitted on bond, 7-1-16	y	y	"	"	"	Upton File 11033/338	Sister Clemence Paulin Upton Que Can	R.I.	Woonsocket
Debarred 22	Benoit ✓	Joseph	42		m	w	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Anna Fowler		
23	Fowler ✓	Wallace	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	English	"	Westmount	41 Arlington St Mont Aunt do	Ariz	Red Rock
24	Fulton ✓	Margaret	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do Son Homer	do	"
25	Gauthier ✓	Eusebe	65		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	French	"	Drummondville	uncle Que Canada	Conn	Williamstown
26	LeBlanc ✓	Theodore	38		m	m	dry goods	y	y	"	"	"	Jacket River	wife Lucy Jacket River Can friend A. Raymer	ny	Tillson
27	Ennenberg ✓	Abraham	53		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	St Lawrence Blvd 406	ny	New York
28	" ✓	Fannie	42		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
29	" E L N ✓	Alexander	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
30	Gregoire ✓	Aldai	21		m	s	labr	"	"	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	Moth Melina Shawinigan Quebec Can	Minn	St Paul E 12

NOT USED

30 147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	11	No				Bro John Dalisle, 339 Dubuc St Manchester	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. No	No	No	No	fair	Deformity hand left	5	11	med	br	br	209811 140	Canada	St Miguel				May 3
2	No	"	50	"				Hotel Martinique, New York City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 7 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			209812 118	England	East Ham	St John	17/10	Transylvania	3
3	"	"	100	Yes	1900 1910	Lowell Mass	1916	No address	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br		CANCELLED. 209813 190	Greece	Sparta	NY	4/1900		3
4	"	L.P.C.	0	No				See D 4/28	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal				3
5	"	"	20	No				Bro Adelard Darveau, 87 Madison St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	209816 150	Canada	Asbestos				3
6	"	"	14	Yes	1899 1904 11/15	Ogdensburg NY	2/1/16	Bro Adelard, Front St Ogdensburg	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	145	Canada	Beauharnois				4
7	"	"	50	No				Uncle Harry Debel, 3186 Houston St NY City	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 6 - 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			209819 134	Russia	Odessa	Que	6/13		4
8	"	"	175	No				Bro Frank Jolly, 6010 Grand Blvd	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			CANCELLED. 209820 145	Canada	Lafontaine				4
9	"	"	11	Yes	1889 1/15	NY City	13/1/15	Mark May, 318 Bleecker St NY City	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) "	"	"	"	"	art[illegible] eye	5	6	med	br	br	CANCELLED. 209821 150	Canada	Niagara Falls				4
10	Yes	"	9	Yes	1910 1916	NY Tupper Lake	3/24/16	Adirondack Hotel, Tupper Lake	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	209828 165	Canada	St Casimir				4
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	1914 19	Vt. Island Pond	11/15	Uncle Eugene Marchand, 33 Hagen St Lowell Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 4 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	209823 150	Canada	Montreal				4
12	Assisted		30	No				See D 5/3	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	210502	Canada	No Bay			G. T. Ry.	4
13	No	father	0	"				See D 5/5	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 6 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"						2098[illegible]	Canada	Montreal				4
14	Yes	self	330	Yes	11/15	Brier Hill Maine	11/15	Empl George Turtle, Brier Hill Maine	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	br	blue	209826 150	Que Canada	Weedon				4
15	No	"	5	Yes	1904 4/16	Vt Burlington	4/3/16	Aunt Lantene, 6 Congress Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	5	3	"	br	br	209830 135	Canada	St Isaac				5
16	"	"	4	Yes	4/15	do	4/27/16	Aunt Rinalda, 5 Harrison Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			209831	Canada	St Julie				5
17	Yes	"	46	Yes	1904 1906 4/11	Vt. Manchester	4/30/16	Bro Eugene, Manchester Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 5 - 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	209832 130	Canada	Bourget				5
18	Contract Laborer			"	1909 1915	Willimantic Conn	5/15	Mr Henri Leduc, 87 Jackman St. Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	gr	180	Canada	Shawinigan Falls				5
19	L.P.C. 8/10		200	"	1864 1906 6/10	Westbrook Maine	6/15	do	"	"	"	"	asthma (B)	"	5	3	"		blue	200 glasses	Eng	St Isaac				5
20	L.P.C. 8/10	father	10	"	1900 1915	Willimantic Conn	6/15	do	"	"	"	"	poor physical development (B)	"	5	1	"	"		100	Eng	St Cecile				5
21	"	father			1899 6/10	Westbrook Maine	6/15	Bro	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	CANCELLED. 209822 126	Conn U.S.	Westbrook Me.				5
22	L.P.C. 8/10	Son	2	Yes	1904 1905	Woonsocket	4/15	Son Frank Benoit, 635 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	defective hearing (B)	"	5	3½	"	gr	blue	209834	Canada	St Simon				5
23	Yes	Uncle	12	Yes	7/08 8/08	Anaconda Mont.	1908	Uncle Alfred Hamel, Anaconda Smelting Co	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	209831 140	Canada	Montreal				5
24	"	"	25	No				do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"						209842	do	do				5
25	Yes	self	4	Yes	1902 11/11	Willimantic Conn	11/11	Uncle Leadouin, 89 Valley St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUN 1 - 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	br	21061[illegible] 150	Quebec	St Simon				5
26	No	self	9	Yes	1895 1915	Fulton Chenango	9/15	Bro Lazar White, Remsen	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 6 - 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	209839 150	Canada	Carillon				5
27	"	"		Yes		Trans NY	12/1/10	None	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 - 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	gr	br	209840 140	Russia	Petrograd	NY.	12/1910	Mauretania	5
28	"	husb.	100	No				do do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 31 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	br	br	130	do	Palotok	Mont.	10/11	Laurentic	5
29	"	father		"				do do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 31 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"						209841	Daro	Egypt	"	"	"	5
30	"	self	45	Yes	1904 1906	Lowell Mass	1906	Bro Jolie, 340 Grymeire, St Paul	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) May 5 1916 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	blue	150	Canada	Stratton	"		"	(6) 5

14

E 12

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED [illegible]

2 C

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward J. [illegible] Jr.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K 8
L to Z 8

SHEET No. 32 32

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b… citizen…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lapris Prim A.T.G. ✓	Leontine	43		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Husband Leonce, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	✓
2	Do Do	Emilia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
3	Do Do	Marie Blanche	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
4	Do Do	Evelyn	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
5	Do Do	Gracie	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
6	Do Do	Leonide	10/12		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
7	Rivard ✓	Adelard	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Eupilma 100 de Villiers, Ville Emard	Mass	New Bedford	✓
8	" ✓	Alma	19		F	S	Spoolers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
9	" ✓	Rose	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
10	Debarred Pauliot B.S.I. ✓	Armand	27		M		Lathrier	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysostome	Father Cleophas St Placide, P.Q.	Tex	Tupper	✓
11	Debarred Mondtreuil B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Henri St Chrysostome, P.Q.	"	"	✓
12	Debarred " B.S.I. ✓	Albert	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
13	Little B.S. ✓	William	28		M	M	Rivet Driver	"	No	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont	Wife Lena Belleville Ont	Tex	Tex	
14	Leduc B.S.I. ✓	Frederick	73		m	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Hilaire	Son Alderic Leduc St. Hilaire Que Can	Mass	[illegible]	
15	" B.S.I. ✓	Malvina	63		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
16	Authier B.S.I. ✓	Emile	23		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Jos Authier 156 Papineau St Mont	"	"	
17	11093/1567 Garnier B.S.I. ✓	Albert	20		m	s	Glaciers Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather Damase Lavallee 208 Sherbrooke E St Gabriel de Brandon	Conn	Hartford	
18	Spittle B.S.I. ✓	Frank Reginald	19		m	s	Telegraphist			"	English	"	"	Mother Emma 416 Sherbrooke W Mont	NY	New York	Eng
19	Bl ~~Morel~~	~~Fannie~~	~~37~~							"	~~French~~	"		~~do do~~	"		
20	Bl ~~Laverat~~	~~Marie Jane~~	~~18~~							"	"	"		do	"	"	
21	Houle B.S.I. ✓	Louise	62		f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gentilly	Son Conrad Lozier Gentilly Que Can	N.H.	Laconia	
22	Dronin B.S.I. ✓	Emma	43		f	s	dom	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	Emp Philip Bros 1098 Elizabeth Mont	Mass	Linwood	
23	Fleishman B.S.I. ✓	Esther	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Uncle Meyer Achman ? St. Dominique Mont.	NY	NY	Rouman
24	" B.S.I. ✓	David	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
25	" B.S.I. ✓	Gertie	6				appealed 5/10/16 ordered admitted on bond 5/18/16					File 11035/1575	"	do do	"	"	
26	Debarred Quesnel B.S.I. ✓	Jean Marie	70		m	wd	none	No	No	"	French	"	"	Son Baptiste 384 Amherst St. Mont	VT.	St. Albans	
27	Debarred Cohen B.S.I. ✓	Abraham	31		m	s	office	appealed 5/11/16 excluded 6/1/16		"	Hebr	File 11025/1576	"	See 5/27	Ill	Chicago	
28	Pilon B.S.I. ✓	Edmond	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father Alexander St Hilaire Que	Mass	Boston	
29	Nosauitzky B.S.I. ✓	Frank	2		m	s		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	See Crown 1/18	Mich	Detroit	
30	Caddock	Beatrice	24		f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter Esther Caddock 1249 Ontario E Mont	Mass	Boston	
	7-9-26		46		m		Sec 11024 merchant	21-F y	y	5/13/1916	entry legalized	"		Wife Esther Cadieux St. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	

148 169 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 13 Louis 16 yrs. USC
Freida 12 yrs. USC

E 13

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	[illegible]	150	No	—	—	—	Cournoyer Donat 73 Notre Dame St	Entered at No	No	No	St. Albans, Vt. No	Good	No	5		(Date) MAY 4 - 1916 Fair	Br	Blue	(Via) C.V.R. 125	Canada	St Jean, P.Q.	—	—	—	May 5
2	"	Fath	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	1	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R. 130		St Hyacinthe P.Q.	—	—	—	" 5
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. 120	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 5
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	4	10	(Date) MAY 4 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R. 21099 54	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 5
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) MAY 4 - 1916	"	"	(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 5
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			(Date) MAY 8 - 1916			(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 5
7	No	Mother		Yes	1899	New Bedford	9/14	Lachez Ludger 5 Ranlard St	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 "	"	Re	(Via) C.V.R. 128	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 6
8	"	"	75	Yes	1899	"	9/14	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	3		(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. 20986	Mass	Lowell	—	—	—	" 6
9	"	"		"	1895 9/14	"	9/14	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							United States	Lowell	—	—	—	" 6
10	No	L.P.C.	35	Yes	9/16	Tupper Lake	9/16	Friend Imosay Pie Tupper Lake	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye & no organ of sight		5	9	Med	Br	Blue	155	Canada	St Michel d'Archange	—	—	—	" 6
11	No	L.P.C.	5	Yes	10/19 10/14	"	9/14	Friend Mr Kilou Tupper Lake	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue	150	Do	St Francois	—	—	—	" 6
12	No	L.P.C.	8	No	—	—	—	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"		5	7	(Date) MAY 9 1916 "	"	"	(Via) RUTLAND. 150 21045	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 6
13	Yes	R. Graham Kemp	4	Yes	1907 1904	Niagara Falls	1 Oct	Friend Mr Graham 410 - 14 St West	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 Re	Br		(Via) C.V.R. 140	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 8
14	Yes	self		Yes	1847 1862	Troy NY	1862	Alfred Gauthier 19 Bowen St. Holyoke Mass	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 white	Gr		(Via) C.V.R. 135 21952	Do	St. Hilaire		✓		" 8
15	"	Link	150	No				Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 8 - 1916 "	Gr	Gr	(Via) C.V.R. 136 219453	Do	Do		✓		" 8
16	"	Bro	1	Yes	1895 1910	Holyoke Mass	3/1/16	Father Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5		(Date) MAY 19 1916	Gr	Blue	140 (Via) C.V.R. 2104	Do	St Gabriel		✓		" 8
17	No	Bro	50	No				Bro Arthur 15 Madison St Hartford	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	130	Do	Brandon		✓		" 8
18	Yes	Camp Bd	20	"				Office NY Times Times Bldg	Entered at "	"	"	Houses Point, N. Y. "	Defective vision		5	2	(Date) MAY - 8 1916 "	Gr	Blue	(Via) G.T.R. 133 2104	England	Birmingham	Que	6/08	Lake Manitoba	" 8
																								" 12/5/14	Corinthian	8
19																										
20								Louis Ludger Levasseur	Entered at			Newport, Vt.					(Date) MAY - 8 1916			(Via) C.P.R. 21437	Canada	Gentilly				" 8
21	No	Govt.	12	No				B. Lacasse 5 R. Rd N Paine Street Linwood Mass	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "			5	2	(Date) MAY 5 1916 Med	Gr	Blue	(Via) C.P.R. 160 21046		Cecilville		✓		" 8
22	"	self	15	Yes	1903 1910	Holyoke Mass	10/15		Entered at "	"	"	Houses Point, N. Y. "			5	1	(Date) MAY 16 1916 Fair	Gr	Gr	(Via) G.T.R. 110 infirm	Canada					
23	"	husb.	60	Yes	1896 1904	N.Y.	6/1905	Husb. Isidore 183 Smith St. Bkyn	Entered at "	"	"	Houses Point, N. Y. "			5	3			blue	(Via) G.T.R. 135	Roumania	Jassy	NY	11/96	New York	" 8
24	"	father	—	No				Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Houses Point, N. Y. "					(Date) MAY 16 1916	Dk	Br	(Via) G.T.R. 21058	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 8
25	"	"	—	"				Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	"						"	"	212558	Do	Montreal		✓		" 8
26	No	L.P.C.	8/10 0	Yes	1907 1908	St. Albans	1910	Gdson Phillip Pelk R.F.D. 3 St. Albans Vt	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	Senile debility		5	3	(Date) JUN - 4 1916 Sal	white	blue	(Via) C.V.R. 130	Canada	Chateauguay				" 8
27	No	Assisted Consul	0	No	1909			See D 5/27	"	"	"	"						Dk	Br		Canada	Winnipeg		✓		" 8
28	"	self	40	Yes		Cambridge	1917	Bro Alexander 217 B Highland Ave	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "			5	8	(Date) MAY - 9 1916 Dk	Br		(Via) C.V.R. 149 21465	Canada	Upton		✓		" 8
29	No	Fath	0	Yes	11/15 4/16	Detroit	4/16	Fath Jack 318 Hastings St	Entered at "	"	"	Detroit, Mich "					(Date) MAY 11 1916 Dk	Dk		(Via) C.P.R. 21046	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 7
30	"	Bro	20	No				Bro Mos. Fisher 132 Harvard St. Medford Mass	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "			5	4	(Date) MAY - 9 1916 "	Dk	blue	(Via) RUTLAND. 130 21046	Russia	Rigo	Quebec	6/01	?	" 7
		self	300	Yes	1895 1910	NY	Apr 1913	Father Isim 137 Walton St Bklyn NY	Rouses Point NY						April 20/1916						Volhynia	Russia Lipovits				" 15

Arthur T. Krizevre

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—88

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

3

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 33

SHEET No. 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	C/-16258 Gaudette	Joseph Albert	19		m	s	asst stock keeper	yes	yes	Canada	French	Can	St Simon	uncle Emery Gaudette [illegible] Falls Vt	Mass	Millbury
2	Campanella	Nicola	66		m	m	Gardener	No	No	"	Italian So	Can	Mont.	None	Vt	Burlington
3	"	Giovanella	63		f	m	none	"	"	"	" So	"	"	Do	"	"
		appealed 5/8/16					excluded 5/11/16			File 11035/1568						
Debarred 4	Lamberlain	Archer	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vineyard Sask	Bro Jas. Kay Cardston Alta Can	Mass	Boston
Debarred 5	"	Florence	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 6	"	David	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 7	"	Gerlard	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 8	"	George	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 9	"	Mary		6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Havenhand	Violet	5		f	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Mait Lucy 113 de Bienceurs Mont	Conn	Wallingford
11	Firth (prim Ozw)	Fred Henry	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Son John Eaton	NY	New York
12	"	Catherine	56		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	New York
13	"	Mary	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	Saratoga
14	Roff	John	32		m	m	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Can	July Siding	[illegible] Gatineau Point Que Can	NY	Springs
15	Charette (Prim A.T.S.)	Adllard	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Casselman	Wife Alvina Casselman, Ont	Vt	Manchester
16	Labourin Do	Henri	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ont	Casselman	Father Ferdinand Casselman Ont	"	"
17	Do	Amanda	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	L'Archeveque Do	Eugene	28		M	M	travel salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Lorina 592 Dorion St West	Mass	Lowell
19	Dunn Do	Marie	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Westville	Father James Westville, N.S.	Okla	Oklahoma
20	Harris Do	Margaret	15		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Albert 50 [illegible] St Mont	Mass	[illegible]
21	Collins Do	Agnes	47		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hemmingford PQ	Bro Geo Ruiter Hemmingford, PQ	Mont	Columbus
22	Collins	Margaret	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Keddy	Gertrude	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
24	Morrison (Frim E.A.T.)	Jennie	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dalhousie Mills, Que	Mother Harriette Dalhousie Mills, Que	Mass	Beverly
25	Grundon (Prim A.T.S.)	Joseph	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Hammond Ont	Father Arthur Hammond Ont	Vt	Manchester
26	Do	Amelia	19		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Clarke	Winifred	37		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal PQ	Aunt Mrs R Clarke 59 Drummond St, Mont	Wis	Cleveland
28	Morel	Alfred	41		m	s	Cigarmaker			"	French	"	"	Mother Marie 660 Alma St Montreal	Mass	Boston
							Chauffeur appealed			5/13/16	excluded 5/19/16	File 11035/1587				
Debarred 29	Nyland	Mary	36		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro James Nyland 180 Marianne St Mont	Me	West Outlet
30	Millard (Prim A.T.S.)	Josephine	45		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Alfred 40 [illegible], 4 Ave	N.H.	Berlin

NOT USED

30

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	(	self	20	No				Dr Laurent 316 Millbury Mass	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	11	med	Br		(Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 209845 135	Canada	Glen Sault				6
2	(	Son	12	Yes	7/12	N.Y.	10/12	Bro Giuseppe Cam 189½ Penn St Burlington	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	1	dk	Br	gr	(Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Italy	Rivera Rapfela	N.Y.	4/08	Germania	6
3	"	"		"	do	Ky	10/12	do do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	2		Br	gr	(Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 209894 140		do	"	"	"	6
4	Section 11			Yes	1887 1909	Needham Mass	1909	Brother Wm Stewart Rft Needham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	blue	155	U.S.	Needham		✓		6
5	L.P.C.			Yes	1903 1910	do	8/10	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	145	Ireland	Antrim	Boston	8/1908	Ivernia	6
6	L.P.C.		14 10	Yes	9/13 3/14		3/14	do do	"	"	"	"	Cleft palate speech defect	"				Br	Br	✓	Bush Mills Ellen Yard			✓		6
7	" Idiot			"	9/13 1/14		3/14	do do	"	"	"	"	Idiot & helpless	"		✓		"	"	✓	do	Bask		✓		6
8	" L.P.C.			Yes	9/13 3/14	Mass Newton	3/1914	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		"	"		Newton	US Mass		✓		6
9	' L.P.C.			No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓		"	"	✓	Canada	Winyard		✓		6
10	No	Uncle	0	"				Uncle Wm Smith 113 High St Wallingford	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"				Br	Br	(Date) MAY - 6 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 209849	England	Sheffield	Hal.	10/12	Pomeranian	6
11	Yes	self	80	No	–	transit	3/1913	~~No address Hamilton Bermuda~~ No address	no address			Entered at Malone, N.Y.			5	5	Med		Br	(Date) MAY - 7 1916 (Via) N.Y.C. 207264 125	Bermuda	Paget Parish	N.Y.	3/14/13	Algonquin	7
12	"	Husb	0	"			"	No address do	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.								(Date) MAY - 7 1916 (Via) N.Y.C.	do	do		–		7
13	"	Father		"	"		"	No address do				Entered at Malone, N.Y.								(Date) MAY - 7 1916 (Via) N.Y.C.	do	do		–		7
14	(	self	2	Yes	1900–14	Warrensburg Newcomb NY	8/1914	No address	"	"	"	Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.	"	"	6		med	Br	gr	(Date) MAY 1 0 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 210457 186	Canada	Hull Que				7
15	No	"	45	No		–	"	No address				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	6½		Gray	Br	(Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 209879 138	Canada	St Marguerite	–	–	–	8
16	No	"	75	Yes	8/14 4/16	Manchester Vt	4/16	Bro in Law Eugene Lu Manchester Vt	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	6		Dk	Blue	(Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 145	Canada	Scott Bay	–	–	–	8
17	"	Husb		Yes	5/14	Manchester	4/16	do do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	5		Med	Br	(Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 150	do	Lauzon	–	–	–	8
18	No	self	40	No	–	–	–	Uncle Trinite Lancaster 375 Middlesex St	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	5	6	"		Blue	(Date) MAY 1 0 1916 (Via) 209882 148	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	8
19	No	Bro in Law	140	No	–	–	–	Bro in Law Daniel Ma 819 East 12th St	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	7				(Date) MAY 1 1 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 209885 178		Brainard	Hal	11/12	Victorian	8
20	No	self	72	No	–	–	–	Aunt Margaret Rivers 129 Liberty St	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	5	5		Br	Br	(Date) MAY - 8 1916 (Via) 209887 136	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	8
21	Yes	"	100	No	–	–	–	Bro Thomas Knutter Columbus Mont	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	6	"		Blue	(Date) MAY - 9 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 185	do	Harwick	–	–	–	9
22	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	do do	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	4				(Date) MAY - 9 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 209926	do	Haliburton	–	–	–	9
23	"	Father	5	No				Uncle do do	"	"	"	Entered at Pt Huron Mich	"	"						(Date) May 9 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 209769		Hemmingford	–	–	–	9
24	No	self	20	Yes	9/13 5/15	Boston	5/15	Employer Miss K. Silsbee Beverly Cove Mass	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	5	3	dk	Br	Bro	(Date) MAY - 9 1916 (Via) 209893 110	do	Dalhousie Station	✓	✓	✓	9
25	No	self	100	Yes	6/14 7/15	Manchester	7/15	Cousin Wilfred Letir Manchester Vt	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5			Br	Blue	(Date) MAY 1 0 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 132 209894	do	Lac	–	–	–	9
26	"	Husb		No				do do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	4	Red	Br		(Date) MAY 1 0 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 150	do	Chenu	–	–	–	9
27	No	self	600	Yes	1/08 11/08		11/1908	Friend Mrs Dawson 1814 Carnegie Ave	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	5	3			Blue	(Date) MAY 1 4 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 209896 98	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	9
28	Yes	"	1	Yes	1908 4/13	Boston	4/1913	Friend Jos Laporte c/o Harris & Fisher Cambridge & Blossom				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	6		dk	Br	(Date) MAY 1 5 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 210583 141	Canada	Mont	–			10
29	Contract Laborer			Yes	1910 1916	Manchester N.H.	11/16	Emp. West Outlet Camps West Outlet Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Br	Br	130	Canada	St Bridgets				10
30	No	self	10	Yes	1883 1902	Berlin	1902	Friend David Boudreau Berlin NH	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Br	(Date) MAY 1 0 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 209992 183	Canada	Quebec				10

10

Eugene R Masure
Arthur T Gregoire
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Karl G. Wood

14—86

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 34

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	12 Final Destination City or Town	Of wh a citize before citizen
Debarred	Lessard BC/A1-20977 - 12-2-33	Arthur	3		m	s	Appealed 5/11/36. Ordered admitted 6-26-36. File 11633/1332			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Ouel Lessard Rolinsville Que Can	Me	Biddeford	
Debarred	C/A B-120978	Louis 12-2-33	2		m	s	Do			Do	" Do	"	Do	do	"	"	
Debarred	C/A B-1-120979	Ida 12-2-33	1		f	s	Do			Do	" Do	"	Do	do	"	"	
4	Belanger	Rose Alma C/A 1-196408	31		f	m	none 8/16/36 cont.	yes	yes 505 -	1-196408	8/21/36 cert.		St Denis	Fath Chelas Belanger St Denis Que Can	Mass	North Bridge	
5	"	Marie Rose	10		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Hector	1		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Jean			m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
# 8	Lecuyer Prim A.P.S.	Exilda C/A-1-213625	40		f	M 5/26/37 F.P.C.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Joliette, P.Q.	Father Onezime Drummond Joliette, P.Q.	Mass	Gardner	✓
9	Kolecki	Jadry	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	none	R.I.	Woonsocket	✓
10	"	Dominica	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
11	Belanger	Rudolph	47		M	M	millwright	yes	yes	"	French	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	wife Marceline Victoriaville, P.Q.	Mass	Leominster	✓
12	"	Ulderic	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	✓
13	Cecile CA5-31-29	Lorienne	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ulderic Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	"	✓
14	Eaton prim N.Y.	Beryl	29		f	s	trained Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	mother Mrs Grace Eaton 717 St. Antoine St. Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓
15	McIver	Clara	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. North Wiltshire	Father Jno Clarkin P.E.I. North Wiltshire Emyvale	Mont.	Butte	—
16	"	Leo	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
17	"	Raymond	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
18	"	Mary	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
19	Clarkin	Peter	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
20	Di Marco	George	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Sydney C.B.	none	Pa	Curtisville	—
21	"	Alfred	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	Melba	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	Materzio	Raffaelo		2	m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tarentum	
Debarred	Deon	Israel	(32)		m	m	potter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Iberville	wife Elizabeth Iberville Que Can	Vt	Bennington	
25	Garant	Vitaline	54		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Napoleon Couture 403 Davidson Mont	Mass	Fall River	
~~26~~	~~Garant~~	~~Alphonse~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Uncle do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
27	Choquette	Alfred	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Cesaire	father Israel St Cesaire Que Canada	Mass	Holyoke	
28	"	Rose Emma	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	Carlo	Giuseppe Pietro	35		m	m	labr	no	no	"	Italian So	"	Montreal	frd Giuseppe Geneve 378 Richmond St Mont	N.Y.	Lackawanna	Ital
30	"	Ida	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"		

E 15

150 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Emelia Lecuyer 15) Born U.S.
Arthur " 14)

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

14—98 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C. mother	0	No				Mme Sophina [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]			no	fair	no Conjunctivitis (B)				Br	Br		Canada	Montreal				May 9
2	〃	L.P.C. 〃	8/10	〃				Do ... Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		Do	Do				〃 9
3	〃	L.P.C. 〃	0	〃				Do ... Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		Do	Do				〃 9
4	(	Husb		Yes	1899 1901	Norit bridge	1901	Husb Victor Norit bridge Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY -9 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Fr	Br	Bro	110	Canada	St Placide				〃 9
5	〃	father	18	No				fath ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY -9 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		Do	St Henis				〃 9
6	〃	〃		No				Do ... Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY -9 1916 (Via) 21047 C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		Do	Do				〃 9
7	〃	〃		No				Do ... Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY -9 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							Do	Do				〃 9
8	Yes	Husb	55	Yes	1899 7/15	Chicopee Mass	7/15	Husband Eugene 21 Perkins St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) 21041O 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Br	Br	132	Canada	[illegible]	–	–	–	〃 10
9	No	Father		No	–	–	–	visits father Do 7/6	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				Br	Br		Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	〃 10
10	〃	〃		no	–	–	–	Do ... Do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) 21041 C.P.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							Do	Do	–	–	–	〃 10
11	No	Self	750	No	–	–	–	Daughter Juana 15 Lawrence St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) 21041 C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	Br	Bro	170	Canada	Victoriaville	–	–	–	〃 10
12	No	Self		no	–	–	–	Do ... Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	Br	150	Do	Do	–	–	–	〃 10
13	Yes	Father	15	Yes	1909 7/13	Richland	7/1913	Bro Willie 66 Spruce St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 10 1916 (Via) 21417 C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	Br	Br	150	Do	St Albans	–	–	–	〃 10
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 7/1911	Chicago NY	7/1911	Sister Mrs Kate Bosse Hamilton Ave Grant City S.I.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) 21050 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	dk bro	bro	111	Canada	Mont		–	–	. 10
15	Yes	husb.	90	Yes	1906 7/1911	Fall River	7/1911	Husb. Eugene McIver 217 West Park St. Butte, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) 21049 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	bro	bro	125	P.E.I.	Emyvale		✓		〃 11
16	〃	father	–	No				do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	do		✓		〃 11
17	〃	〃	–	〃				do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	Moose Jaw		✓		〃 11
18	〃	〃	–	〃				do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) 21049 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	do		✓		〃 11
19	〃	Self	90	no				Brolaw ... do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	bro	bro	155	〃	Emyvale		✓		〃 11
20	no	father	with	no				father: Domenico Box 215 Curtisville Pa	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 21056 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		〃	St John NB		✓		〃 11
21	〃	–	£6/8	〃				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃		〃	〃		✓		〃 11
22	〃	–		〃				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) 21056 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							Canada	Sydney		✓		〃 11
23	〃	father	0	〃				father Nazzareno Bx 117 Vandergrift Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃										Sydney				〃 11
24	No	self Contract Laborer		〃				Barrows Pottery Co Morrington W Va	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	5	3	med	br	bro	135	Canada	Iberville				〃 11
25	〃	〃	50	Yes	1890 1910	Fall River Mass	10/13	Uncl. Mathias D[illegible] 252 Pleasant St.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 21049 C.P.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	gr	gr	145	Canada	Quebec Claims US		✓		〃 11
26	〃			Yes	1907	Holyoke	10/13	Wife Marielda Garant 254 Eastern Ave	Newport, Vt. MAY 16 1916 C.P.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				br	br			Fall River				〃 11
27	No	self	10	Yes	1907 1910	Holyoke Mass	11/12	Uncl. Isaie Duchesne [illegible] Holyoke mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	〃	Cro	[illegible]	135	Canada	St Cesaire		✓		〃 11
28	〃	husb.	0	No				Do ... do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) 21049 3 C.V.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3				113	Do	do		✓		〃 11
29	No	self	35	Yes	1901 1911	Lackawanna NY	1910	Boarding House 539-2nd St.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2		br	bro	133	Italy	Giuliana Roma	Ital	5/12	Volturno	11
30	〃	Husb.		Yes		Lackawanna NY	12/13	Do ... do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) 21049 G.T.R. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	br	bro	115		do	NY	12/13	Taormina 615	11

8

Arthur T. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—98

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1✓Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

INDEXED R
A to K .... R 35
L to Z ....

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Walter B.S.I ✓	Arthur	20		m	s	Chemical engr Student	y	y	Canada	German	Can	Mont.	Father Ernest, 79 Murray Ave Westmount	NY	New York	
2	Bergeron B.S.I ✓	Joseph	27		m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	French	"	Longue Pointe	Wife Hypolite, Targerman St. Longue Pointe	"	"	
3	R[illegible] B.S.I	Archie	21		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Franklin Center Que	Father Charles, Franklin Center	Me	Greenville	Ir
Debarred 4	1 Johnson B.S.I ✓	Margaret	58		f	wd	Char-woman	No	No	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Friend Margaret Ward, 19 Hermine St. Mont.	NY	Hillsborough	
5	Chapdelaine	Clarice	42		f	m	none	y	y	"	French	"	St. Therese	Husb. Azilde Mathieu, St Therese Que.	Mich	Kenda	
6	" B.S.I ✓	Delvina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
7	" B.S.I ✓	Laura	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
8	" B.S.I ✓	Germaine	[illegible]		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
9	" B.S.I ✓	Leopold	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
10	Leck Bum A. T. B. ✓	Louise	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. Charles Chambers, Portage La Prairie Man	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
11	" Do ✓	Mary	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
12	" Do Do ✓	Irene	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
13	" Do Do ✓	Norman	7		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
14	Fiacalé ✓	Joseph	45		✓ M	wd	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Robert PQ	Bro-in-law Legus Curtis	Mass	Southbridge	
15	Lemieux ✓	Alphonse	25		✓ M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton NB	Uncle Joseph Boucher, Campbellton NB	Mass	[illegible]	
16	Hutton ✓	Hilda A	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Father C. Krause, Smiths Falls Ont	Conn	New London	
17	Robidoux ✓	Henri	57		✓ M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Jules, PQ	Bro Thomas, St Hyacinthe, PQ	Mass	Holyoke	
18	" ✓	Albina	49		F	M	none ca 1-5196803 ctz 8-18-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
19	" ✓	Marie	1[illegible]		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
20	C/A 1-197280 RES 8/27/36	Maria c/a 1-197279	16		F	S	8/28/36 cmt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
21	" ✓	Oscar c/a 1-197225	14		✓ M	S	9/3/36 cmt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
22	" ✓	Ezear	13		✓ M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
23	" ✓	Malvina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
24	" ✓	Alida	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis, St Jules PQ		"	"	
25	Andarre ✓	Gilbert	34		✓ M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
26	" ✓	Rosanna	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
27	" ✓	George	4 5/12		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
28	Pregent B.S.I ✓	Stella	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Jules Gosselin, 880 Orendenave mont.	"	Boston	
29	Toissant ✓	Henri Aubin	18		✓ m	s	telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Césaire Jct.	fa. O. de la s[illegible], Mère dit Napierville	Vt	St Albans	
30	Pouliot B.S.I	Wilfred	23		✓ m	s	Cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaska	Fath. Napoleon, Arthabaska Que	Me	Biddeford	

NOT USED

151

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–22 Entered at	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	(Date)	(Via)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	father	100	No				Uncle Paul Slo[illegible] 362 W 21st St Ny City	Alburgh, Vt.			5		med	dr	brw	MAY 12 1916	RUTLAND.	210483 133	Canada	Montreal				May 10
2	"	self	190	"				Cousin Donat Lafond add! Ny City	St. Albans. Vt.			5	4½	"	dr	br	MAY 12 1916	C.V.R.	210484 165	Canada	Longue Pointe				" 10
3	"	"	55	Yes	3/16	Greenville Maine	3/16	Bro Alcide Greenville Me	CANCELLED.	Mutilation left hand							CANCELLED.	CANCELLED.	210485 144	Canada	Franklin Centre				" 10
4	Prof. Beggar		0					employ Mrs Garvey Wellsborough	"			5		fr	gr	gr			150	Ireland	Dundalk	Quebec	5/16		" 10
5	No	husb.		Yes	11/1913 3/13	Hindemuth	3/13	Husband Edmund Hindemuth	Port Huron, Mich.			5	3½	fr	br	br	MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.	140	Canada	St Therese		✓		" 10
6	"	fath.	9	"	1904 1913	do	3/12	fath do	Port Huron, Mich.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.		U.S.	Hindemuth		✓		" 10
7	"	"	45	"	1906 1914	do	3/12	do do	Port Huron, Mich.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.		do	do		✓		" 10
8	"	"		No				do do	Port Huron, Mich.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.	210490	Canada	St Therese		✓		" 10
9	"	"		"				do do	Port Huron, Mich.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.		do	do		✓		" 10
10	"	husb	75 50	Yes	1901 5/1/13	Detroit Mich ~~Vermont~~	5/1/13	with husb Thomas 767 Nw Taney St.	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	3	Med	Br	Br	MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.	210442	Canada	Woodstock	Mont	5/10	Tunisian	" 11
11	"	fath		"				Do Do	Rouses Point, N. Y.								MAY 11 1916	G. T. R.		England	Wolverhampton	Mont.	5/10/04	Tunisian	" 11
12	"	"		"				Do Do	Rouses Point, N. Y.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.		Do	Do	"	"		" 11
13	"			No	—	—	—	Do	Rouses Point, N. Y.								MAY 11 1916	G.T.R.		Canada					" 11
14	No	self	300	No	—	—	—	friend Gervais Latin 65 Pleasant St	St Albans Vt			5		"	"	Blue	May 12 1916	C.V.R.	210428 145	Do	Montreal	—	—	—	" 11
15	"	"	95	Yes	1908 1/16	Salem Mass	1/16	Brown Law Ernest 91 Wilbraham Ave	St. Albans. Vt.			5	1	"	"	br	MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	209773 138	Canada	St Stephane	—	—	—	" 11
16	No	father	87	No	—	—	—	Memorial Hospital New London Conn	St. Albans. Vt.			5	2			blue	MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	209772 130	Do	Smiths Falls	—	—	—	" 11
17	Yes	self	500	No	—	—	—	No address Holyoke Mass	St. Albans. Vt.			5	9				MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	163	Canada	St Marcel	—	—	—	" 11
18	"	husb		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	3				MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	130	Do	St Marcel	—	—	—	" 11
19	"	wife		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	3				MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	140	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
20	"	fath		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	4				MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	130	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
21	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	1	"	"	Blue	MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	210440 102	Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.								MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
23	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.								MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.								MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	" 11
25	Yes	self	700	Yes	9/06 4/14	Holyoke	4/1914	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	0		Br	Br	MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	150	Do	St Jules	—	—	—	" 11
26	"	husb.		"	"	"	"	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.			5	3				MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.	210441	Do	St Hyacinthe	—	—	—	" 11
27	"	fath		No	—	—	—	Do Do	St. Albans. Vt.								MAY 11 1916	C.V.R.		Do	St Jules	—	—	—	" 11
28	"	Uncle	50	Yes	8/11 5/12	Boston	5/1912	father: John Pregent 53 West Eagle S. Boston	Alburgh, Vt.			5	0	"	dk br	br	MAY 18 1916	RUTLAND.	210557 105	Canada	Mont				12
29	No	self	45	No				No address	St. Albans. Vt.			5	6	"	dk	blue	MAY 15 1916	C.V.R.	219539 148		Mede Napierville				14
30	"	"	15	"				Uncle Delima Rabe 37 Gramata St. Biddeford	Island Pond, Vt.			5	2	"	dk	dk	MAY 1 1916	G.T.R.	130	Canada	Arthabaska				13

10

E 16

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BY

Arthur T. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

√

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36   14-06

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
R 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Carlo	Alfreda	10		f	s	✓	No	No	Canada	Italian So.	Can	Mont	[illegible] 59	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
2	"	Armando	5		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	" "	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Ferminio	1		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	" "	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Giguere	Regina	26		f	m	none	f	f	"	French	"	"	fath. David Giguere 1064 St Catherine St Mont.	Mass	Worcester	
5	"	Raymond	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Marcel		9	m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Roy	Jean Batiste	29		m	s	moulder	No	No	"	"	"	St Pierre Batiste	Bro Delphis St Pierre Batiste Que	Me	Biddeford	
8	Lapres	Albina	31		f	s	seamstress	f	f	"	"	"	Mont	fath John Batiste 480 [illegible] St Mont	Mass	Amesbury	
9	Meighen	Wm Henry	36		m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Ellen 32 St Luke St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Boyer	Roseline	34		f	s	dom	"	"	"	French	"	"	aunt Mrs Louise Trudeau St Martin Quebec Canada	Mass	Hadley	
11	Bergeron	Alfred	31		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	wife Anna St Hyacinthe Que Canada	Conn	Danielson	
12	Lapaole Prim Guest	Josephat	23	✓	"	s	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	fath. Olivier St Denis P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
13	Richard Do	Wilbrod	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Xavier Do	"	"	
14	Verras Prim G.P.S.	Alfred	33	✓	M	M	shaver ca 1-66984 7/23/31 A.N.	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville, P.Q.	wife Leopoldine Pierreville, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
15	Grenier Do	Alfred	19	✓	M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	father Honore Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	
16	Carbonneau Do	Elias	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Onesiphore Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	"	"	
17	Goudreau	Henri 509 1-24251 7/12/38 Velo	29		m	m	cotton weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gertrude	Bro. Ludger Chartier St Gertrude P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
18	"	Eva	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Marguerite	3		f	s	Appealed 6/2/15 Excluded 6/9/16 File 11035/1662					"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Labree alias Lober	John	43		m	m	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Agnes	Bro Peter Dunmerstown Quebec Can	Me.	Bangor	
Debarred	"	Sarah	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Louis do	"	"	
22	Cure	Joseph	59		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Boniface Shawinigan	Son Philip Falls Shawinigan Falls	N.H.	Concord	
23	"	Merilise	60		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Rose	13		m	s	"	f	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Caron	Cyprien	33		m	s	shafter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother Odelphine St Onesime Que Canada	N.H.	Nashua	
Debarred	Wood	Florence	39		f	s	picture canvasser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Neil McDermid [illegible] Mansfield St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York City	
Debarred	Lanesac	Albina	25		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	mother Marie Napierville Que	N.Y.	Rouses Point	
Debarred	"	Walter		8	m	s				"	"	"	"	gd mo	"	"	
29	Malitz	Lotte	17		f	s	seamstress	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	mother Bettie Malitz 2442 St Dominique St Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
30	Schwartz	Jack	30		m	m	tailar	.	.	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Goldie 1032 St Dominique Mont.	"	" " Rem E 17	

NOT USED

30

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	father	0	Yes		Oran NY	12/13	See No 15/39	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. No	No	No	No	good	No				Br	Br	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 210495	Italy		NY	12/13	Taormina	May 11
2	″	″	0	″		″	12/13	do do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R.			″	12/13	Taormina	″ 11
3	″	″	0	No				do do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal				″ 11
4		husb		Yes	1908 3/13		3/13	Husb Adelard Tegu 61 Lyman	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	med	Br	Br	(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 130	do	St Eulalie				″ 11
5	″	father	3	No				do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″	(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210553	Canada	Montreal				″ 11
6	″	″		″				do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″						(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	do	do				″ 11
7		L.P.C.	8/10	Yes	1907 1915	3 Mo Biddeford	3/15	Mother Lucy 43 Emery St Biddeford						Blind left eye from ... cataract				Br	gr	160	Canada	St Sophie				″ 11
8	No	Prnl	30	Yes	1910 1911	Amesbury	1911	Prnl Antoine Labbé 3 Pearl Ave Amesbury	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Br	bro	(Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210553 115	Canada	St Dominique				″ 11
9	″	self	80	No				Bro W. E. Denise 39 Woodward Terrace	Entered at CANCELLED. ″	″	″	″	″		5	1½	″	″	blue	(Date) CANCELLED (Via) 210555 135	Canada	Montreal St Jean Chrysostome				″ 11
10	″	Insane	10	Yes	1909 8/15	Adams Mass	8/15	Father Lauren 113 Lyman St Holyoke	″				Insanity	″	5	1	″	br	br	100	Que Canada					″ 11
11	″		75	Yes	1913 1916	Danielson	1916	Bro Arthur 5 Mechanics St	Entered at CANCELLED. ″	″	″	″	″		5	3	″	Br	Bro	(Date) (Via) 210556 135	Canada	St Firman				″ 11
12	Yes	″	50	″	1904 1906	Woonsocket R.I.	1906	Uncle Amede Lucier 31 Liberty St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9				(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210442 170	Canada	St Denis				″ 11
13	″	″	50	No				friend do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	(Date) MAY 11 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210442	″					″ 11
14	No	self	50	Yes	1905 9/13	Springfield	9/1913	No Address Springfield Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	6		″		blue	(Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210444 195	Canada	St [illegible]	–	–	–	″ 12
15	No	″	75	Yes	1909 9/15	Manchester N.H.	9/15	Uncle Adolphe Alexandre 140 Front St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br	blue	(Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 209777 150	do	St Barnabé	–	–	–	″ 12
16	No		90	No				Do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	(Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 209778 150	do	St Alexandre Kamouraska	–	–	–	″ 12
17	yes	″	200	yes	1896 1912 9/12	Sommersworth Manchester	9/1912	Bro Ovid Goudreau 152 Notre Dame St Manchester	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	bro	(Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210563 140	Canada	Chantigny	–			13
18	yes	husb	–	no				do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	dr bro	dr bro	(Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 110		St Gertrude	–			13
19		fr	–	no				do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″						(Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	″	Three Rivers	–			13
20	No	L.P.C.		″				No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Br	blue	135	Canada Que	Dagnesville				13
21	″	L.P.C. husb	7	Yes	1889 1890	Constable NY	1890	do do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	dr	bgr	bro	130	do	do				13
22	No	self	5	Yes	1870 1888	Manchester N.H.	1888	Daughter Amanda Eugene 48 Bradley St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5		med			(Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 147	Canada	Laprairie				13
23	″	husb	5	do	1888	do	1888	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	gr	bro	(Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210436 140		St Roch				13
24	″	father		No				do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	Poor physical development				W	W	(Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) C. V. R.		St Boniface				13
25		L.P.C.	8/10	Yes	1888 3/05	Nashua N.H.	1905	Bro Victor Caron 35 Vine St Nashua N.H.	″	″	″	″	″	slight valvular lesion (B)	5	11	″	bro	blue	145	Canada	Riviere Ouelle				13
26		Assisted	0	No				Sister Ethel Wood add NY City	″	″	″	″	″	Poor physical development	5	5	″	W	blue	130	England	West Kensington	Quebec	6/6	Tunisian	13
27	No	L.P.C. father	8/100	Yes	3/16 4/16	Rouses Pt Pomeroy	4/23/16	Empl Henri Audrey Rouses Pomeroy	″	″	″	″	″	(B)	5	7	″	Br	bro	90	Canada	Napierville				13
28	″	L.P.C.	0	Yes	3/14 4/16	do	4/16	do do	″	″	″	″	″	married							do	do				13
29		fiance	0	No				Fiance Louis Salomon 68 W 118 St Harlem	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	″	″	″	free	no	5	3	″			(Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 210572 Wt 105	Canada	Montreal				13
30	No	self	75	″				Matha Devare Dehuart 217 4th St NY City	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	dr	hazel	(Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 571 110	Russia	Horodenka	Quebec	5/6	Montrose	13 E 17

9

Geo. Harbutt

Arthur J. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Calvert 1	Thomas	35		m	m	pianist	y	y	Canada	Engl	Can	Mont.	wife Mary Anne 1618 Devilliers Mont.	NJ	Trenton	Eng
2	" 1	Frank	5		m	s		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
3	Casey S.S.I 1	May	23		f	s	Telephone Opr	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Pointe	Bro Geo Dawson Apt 1-8 St Mathew Mont.	NY	New York	
4	" S.S.I 1	Agnes	21		f	s	& detang Opr	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	do do	"	"	
5	Domanski Perm A.I.D. 1	Andrew	2		M	S	none	do	do	.	Ruthenian	"	Armstown Qu	none	NJ	Trenton	
6	" Do 1 Do	John	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		NY		
7	Marris Do 1 Do	Abraham	33		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	"	~~Hebrew~~ Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Dora 447 Aylmer St. Mont	NY	NY	Roumania
8	Gream Do 1 Do	Sarah	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	.	Montreal	Mother Jennie 1198 City Hall Ave, Mont	Pa	Philadelphia	England
9	Hamilton Do 1 Do	Richard ca 2-204456 1-22-22 an.	29		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	94 Stanley St "	"	friend H. L. Kirk 10 Lincoln Ave, Mont	Mich	Detroit	Ireland
10	Graumann Prim. Ad. 1	Ernest	34		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baie d'Urfe	No rels	Mass	Boston	So. Africa
11	" Ca	Muriel	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	.	
12	Boisjoli 1	Lea	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman	Husb. Damase Boisjoli Coleman Alta	Conn	Willimantic	
13	Gelinas S.S.I 1	Carmeliste	50		f	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Paulin	Husb. Pierre St Paulin Que Canada	"	"	
14	Blouin S.S.I 1	Cleophis	64		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Ambroise	wife Helene Joliette Que Canada	Mich	Calumet	
15	Bilodeau S.S.I 1	Alexandrine	31		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont.	Sister Philomene Ray 631 St Andre St Montreal	Mont	Anaconda	
16	" S.S.I 1	Germaine	5		f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	" S.S.I 1	Roger	2		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		Appealed June 6/1916. Ordered excluded 6/7/16. File 11035/1307.															
Debarred 18	Siciliani Seciglian 1	Felice	49		m	m	Labr	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Sister Maria Trecento Campobasso	NY	Utica	Italy
Debarred 19	" 1	Luisa	44		f	m	Do none	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	do do	"	"	"
Debarred 20	" 1	Jannina	5		f	s	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	do do	"	"	"
21	Belanger 1	Severin	30		m	s	restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	.	French	"	Napierville	Fath Joseph Napierville Que Can	Mass	No Adams	
22	Young 1	Christina	30		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Engl	"	Mont.	Mother at Aunt Mrs C.W. King 33 Halton Ave Westmount	Mass	Greenfield	
23	Giraux 1	Joseph	85		m	wd	none.	"	"	"	French	"	Sherrington	Son Dalor Giraux Lachine Montreal	Vt	Burlington	
24	" 1	Arture	23		m	s	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
25	Bercovitch 1	Isaac	25		m	m	Shoe merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	wife Eva 1015 Cadieux St Mont.	Mass	Boston	Russia
26	Deland S.S.I 1	Alma	33		f	wd	house keeper	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Sister Alpine St Jean 305 Aylwin St Mont	"	Springfield	
27	" S.S.I 1	Adrienne	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	Niblock S.S.I 1	Cora	34		f	s	Hotel checker	"	.	"	Engl.	"	"	Mother Jane Carleton Place Ont Can	"	Boston	
29	Krawl 1	Willie	1		m	s					Hebrew			Dec'd 6/30	NY	New York	
		Appealed 5/18/16 excluded 6/1/16 File 11035/607															
Debarred	Littlefield 1	Edith	30		f	s	Doctor's Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Christie Scotstown Que Canada	Mass	Lowell E 18	

NOT USED

30

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / Date / Via	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	8	No				Bro'k Haldwarek [illegible] 147 Mechanics Ave	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	no	free	no	5	5	med	Br	bro	120 210561	Eng Halifax	York	St John	1/10	Hesperian	May 12
2	"	fath	80	"				Uncle To Bristol Hotel	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 12 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	St John N.B.		✓		" 12
3		self	35	Yes	8/93 8/93	Barre Vt	8/93	Frt. Fred Kirkkalley 108 New York N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	blue	135	U S	Barre Vt.		✓		" 12
4	"	"	41	No				do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	210562 115	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 12
5	No	fath	-	No	-	-	-	with L 7/9	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via) CANCELLED.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red	Ruthe		210516	Canada	Armstown	--	-	-	" 13
6	No	"	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via)													Do	Do	-	-	-	" 13
7	No	self	150	No	-	-	-	Aunt Rosa Rrovmater 60 Graham Ave Brooklyn	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 13 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	210517 140	Germania	Fakrun	St John	7/04	Lake Champlain	" 13
8	No	fath	10	No	-	-	-	with Father Louis 1653 [illegible] Ackey St	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	210552 120	England	Liverpool	Hal	11/09	Virginian	" 13
9	No	self	500	Yes		Texas	1/09	Friend E. Lindsay First National Bank Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	210525 140	Ireland	Newry	N.Y.	6/09	[illegible]	" 13
10	"	"	140	"	11/15 11/15	New York	12/15	No address	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		20726 195	So Africa	Pinetown	Mont	10/1898	Californian	" 15
11	"	Husb	-	No				do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					20765 110	Canada	Hamilton	✓	-	-	" 15
12	No	Husb	80	Yes	1871 1890	Williamantic Conn.	1890	Bro Oscar Rathier Fayette St Williamantic	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Cr	blue	210577 165	Canada			✓		" 15
13	"	"		Yes	1871 1890	do	1890	Bro do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Cr	Gr	210576 165	Canada			✓		" 15
14	"	self	85	Yes	1861 1863	Calumet	1863	Son Sam Blouin Add. Calumet	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	210579 157	Canada	St. Cuthbert		✓		" 15
15	"	Husb	450	Yes	1910 1913	Mont. Anaconda	1913	Husb Laurent 212 E 4th St Anaconda	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	125	Canada	St Clair		✓		" 15
16	"	father		"	1911 1913	do	4/1913	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		210581	Canada U.S.A.	Anaconda Mont.		✓		" 15
17	"	"		No				do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Canada	Maisonneuve		✓		" 15
18	**Contract Laborer**	self		Yes	3/16 5/16	Utica N.Y.	5/14/16	Frd Giov. Blesera 639 Jay St Utica		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Dr	brgr	Bro	135	Italy	Gravento	N.Y.	3/11	Mendoza	" 15
19	**L.P.C.**	Husb	22	"	4/12 5/16	do	5/14/16	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	130	do	Patello	Boston	5/13	Canopic	" 15
20	**L.P.C.**	father		"	4/16 5/16	do	5/14/16	do		"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do	"	"	"	" 15
21	No	self	45	No				Uncle Rémi [illegible] Vital Elm St No Adams	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Cr	Bro	210583 140	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 15
22	Yes	"	40	"				Uncle Haley Lefler 247 Federal St Greenfield	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	senility		5	3	"	Br	Bro	210588	do	do		✓		" 15
23	Yes	Son	0	Yes	1890 1912	Malone N.Y. Winooski Vt.	1914	Son Joseph Lafayette St. Burlington	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clr	brgr	gr	130	Canada	St. Michel		✓		" 15
24	"	self		Yes	1901 9/16	Burlington	5/16	Fath do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Bro	210766 155		Sherrington		✓		" 15
25	No	self	650	No				No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Cr	Bro	21057 125	Russia Bessarabia	Rishenev	Que	4/07	Lake Michigan	" 15
26	Yes	self	46	Yes	7/15 11/15	Springfield	12/15	Uncle Jean Bateste Pa[illegible] 152 New End of W Springfield	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fr	bl	100	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 15
27	"	"		Yes	3/15 7/15	do	12/15	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 15 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Cr	Cr	21059	do	do		✓		" 15
28	No	"	2.00	No				Frd. Mrs. Wilgas 140 W Concord St.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	21058 121	Elgin	Canada Ont.		✓		" 15
29	"			"				See L 6/30	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	alb	Cr	21146	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 15
30	"	**L.P.C.** self	2/10	Yes	1910 1912	Manchester Vt.	6/12	Bro Daniel 41 Broadway St.		"	"	"	"	Deaf & partly mute	"	5	2	"	l bro	blue	110	do	Deattstown			E 18	" 16

11

Arthur Grégoire

Horla Yarhan

CLASS E.

14-36

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

✓

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

INDEXED
A to K 38
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen o before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Demers	Oelany	21		f	S	Factory opr	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Bro. Ladis Demers Lennard Que canada	Me	Norway	✓
2	Giladeau Prim G.G.B.	Emile	20	✓	M	S	appren Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazarre, P.Q.	Father Gozaille St Lazare de Bellechasse	Vt	Waterbury	✓
3	Gaudette Do	Wilfrid	35	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Eva 57 Robin St Montreal	Mass	Worcester	✓
4	Beausoleil Do	Ely 11211/4225	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Midland P.Q.	wife Marie Anne Midland P.Q.	Me	Portland	✓
5	St Jean Do	Emile	27	✓	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	O'Brien P.Q.	Father Jean Baptiste Blassard Valley Ont	"	"	✓
6	110365 M-6 Marcoux CA 7-5-29 jgar	Naalaire	46	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dep Grantham St Eugene	Bro Stanislaus St Guillaume, P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury	✓
7	"	Elmire	75		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
8	"	Darius	21	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
9	"	Albert 2335	20	✓	M	S	Linesmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
10	"	Jeanette	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
11	CA5-31-29 jgar "	Marie Anne	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
12	"	Cecile	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
13	"	1-146070 12-5-34 RES Bernard	14	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	"	Charlemagne	7	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	"	Simone	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
16	Breams	Jack	16	✓	M	S	Assistant Shipper	" of 505-3-A-1338-9/18 137-J.R.C.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Jennie 1198 City Hall Ave, Mont	Pa	Philadelphia	England
17	Kelly Prim Hu	Olive	33		f	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	2239 Park Av.	uncle John Wishard 2239 Park Av Montreal	Mass	Lowell	✓
18	Keane Prim G.T.G.	Gladys	18		F	S	Tel operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt Mary Musson 95 McGill College Ave, Mont	N.J.	Jersey City	✓
19	Appleyard Prim M.G.	Kate	39		f	wid	Dom.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Michael O'Connor House Detective Windsor Hotel	NY	NY	Eng.
20	Murphy " M.G.	Anne	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng.
21	" Do M.G.	Agnes	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng.
22	Mc Allister Prim G.T.G.	Mary	64		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Son in law Martin McCambridge 586 Darion St, Mont	"	Brooklyn	Scotland
23	" Do Do	Daniel	26	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
24	" Do Do	Sarah	22		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
25	Blanchard	Maurice	19	✓	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Emile St Marc P.Q.	Conn	Washington	✓
26	Lemire	Edouard	77	✓	M	Wid	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	La Baie du Fer	Bro Calixtine La Baie du Fer, P.Q.	Montana	St Peter	✓
27	"	Donat	32	✓	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
28	Bedard	Pierre	44	✓	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Ida 913e De St Valier, Mont	Mont	Butte	✓
29	Godreau	Olivienne	39		f	wd	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Théophile Tremblay 330 Visitation St mont.	NY	Buffalo	✓
30	"	Mammie	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
		NOT USED													E	19	

30

154

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Moth	12	Yes	1895 1913	Biddeford Maine	1913	Stepfather Antoine Benoit Norway, Me.	Entered at no	no	no	Island Pond, Vt. no	free	No	5	5	med	(Date) MAY 30 1916 dr	blue	(Via) 21339 G.T.R. 130	Canada	St. Ferdinand d'Halifax		✓		May 13
2	Yes	Self	66	No	-	-	-	Cousin Ernest Bilodeau Waterbury Conn.	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 16 1916	Br	Br	(Via) 210529 C.V.R. 125	Do	St Lazare	-	-	-	" 15
3	Yes	"	200	Yes	1907 1909	Mass Worcester	7/1909	Friend Arthur Bachand 78 Langelton St	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 16 1916 "	"	Blue	(Via) 210530 C.V.R. 133	Do	St Denis	-	-	-	" 15
4	Yes	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend Francois Beauchamp Portland Me	Entered at "	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	"	6	-	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	Br	Blue	(Via) 209779 G.T.R. 190	Canada	Tiny Ont	-	-	-	" 15
5	Yes	.	60	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	,	5	3	(Date) MAY 15 1916	Br	Br	(Via) 209780 G.T.R. 160	Do	Chenieville	-	-	-	" 15
6	Yes	"	300	Yes	1887 7/1890	Mass Lawrence	8/1895	Bro in Law Joseph Blanchard 70 Highland Ave	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	.	5	9½	(Date) MAY 15 1916	Gray	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 180	Canada	St Marcel	-	-	-	" 15
7	Yes	Husb	-	Yes	1891 7/97	"	3/1897	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	5	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 130	Do	St Eugene	-	-	-	" 15
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	.	5	8	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 147	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
9	Yes	"	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	.	"	5	6½	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. 167	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
10	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	.	5	0	(Date) MAY 15 1916 .	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. 100	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
11	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	.	St. Albans, Vt. "	.	.	4	10	(Date) MAY 15 1916			(Via) C.V.R. 210532	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
12	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	.	St. Albans, Vt. "	.				(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	"	,	(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
13	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	.	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	,	4	10	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	"	.	(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
14	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	.			(Date) MAY 15 1916 .	"	"	(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
15	Yes	.	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	.			(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	"	"	(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 15
16	Yes	Father	5cu	No	-	-	-	Uncle Father Louis 165 So Acorney St	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	.	.	5	3	(Date) MAY 15 1916 .	Br	Br	(Via) 210534 G.T.R. 130	England	Liverpool	Halifax	11/09	Victorian	" 15
17	"	Self	35	Yes	1908 1915	Lowell Mass	10/15	Friend Geo Little 18 Wannalancit St	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	8	(Date) MAY 15 1916 "	Lrge	br	(Via) [illegible] C.V.R. 125	Canada	Kingston	-	-	-	" 15
18	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	-	Stepfather Albert Pastore 195 Monticello Ave	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	5	(Date) JUN 5 - 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) 210540 G.T.R. 113	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 15
19	"	"	350	no				friend (Emp of Sister) Dr J. Loughlin 60 West 58th St. N.Y.	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	0	(Date) MAY 16 1916 "	bro	bro	(Via) 210604 RUTLAND. 106	Eng	Middlesboro	Que	Oct 1911	Emp Irel.	16
20	"	"	100	no				do	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 16 1916		blue	(Via) 210605 RUTLAND. 120		do	"	"	"	16
21	"	"	119	no				Emp do	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	0	(Date) MAY 16 1916 "	"	Lbr	(Via) 210606 RUTLAND. 110		do	"	"	"	16
22	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Son Patrick 54 Jewell St	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	.	5	5	(Date) MAY 24 1916 "	Gray	Blue	(Via) G.T.R. 175	Ireland	Cushendam	Mont	6/19/11	Hesperian	" 16
23	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	.	5	6½	(Date) MAY 24 1916 "	Lbr	"	(Via) 2105[illegible] G.T.R. 140	Do	do	Que	5/21/12	Grampian	" 16
24	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	.	5	4	(Date) MAY 24 1916 "			(Via) G.T.R. 120	Do	Do	Mont	6/19/11	Hesperian	" 16
25	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	-	Bro in Law P.C. Fisher Washington, Conn	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	5	10	(Date) MAY 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) 2105[illegible] G.T.R. 120	Canada	St Marc	-	-	-	" 16
26	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Son Joseph [illegible] Mont	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. "	"	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 17 1916 "	Gray	Br	(Via) G.T.R. 150	Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	" 16
27	"	Fath		No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. "	"	"	5	8	(Date) MAY 17 1916 .	Br	Br	(Via) 210547 G.T.R. 150	Do	do	-	-	-	" 16
28	Yes	Self		Yes	1892 1896	Mass Mont	1896	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. "	"	.	5	7½	(Date) MAY 17 1916			(Via) 210610 G.T.R. 160	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 16
29	"	empl	1	C.f.	1904 1910	Escanaba Mich	6/14	Nibbler Shows Carnival Co.	Entered at "	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y. "	"	.	5	10	(Date) MAY 17 1916 "	dr	blue	(Via) M.C.R. 118	Canada	Papineauville		✓		16
30	"	mail	1	C.f.	1911 1914	do	6/14	Do do	Entered at "	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y. "	"	"			(Date) MAY 17 1916			(Via) 210596 M.C.R.	Montreal Canada			✓		16

E 19

8

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Nathan

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

√

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R

SHEET No. 39

A to K
L to Z R 39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Mersky ✓	Sarah	32		f	m	none	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Can	Mont.	Cousin Bessie Kurnick 313 St Urbain St Mont.	Ny	Brooklyn	Ru
2	" ✓	Hyman	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	Rus
3	" ✓	Harry	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	" ✓	Leibe	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
5	" ✓	Anna	5		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
6	Cote ✓	Treffle	21		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Stottsville	Fath. Damian Stottsville Que	Mass	Lowell	
7	Trahant ✓	Marc	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Jules do do	"	"	
8	Henderson ✓	Ella	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Fath. John Billings Bridge Ont. Canada	Mass	Springfield	
9	Sandys ✓	Gertrude	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Fath. Louis 1313 St Urbain St Mont.	Ny	New York	
10	Di Pietro ✓	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Clothing presser	"	"	"	Italian So	"	"	Cousin Pasquale 715 Desarables Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
	Appl. exclusion 5/18/16 excluding 5/25/16 File 11035/16606																
Debarred 11	Dasylva ✓	Albert	23		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Verdun	Wife Alma 23 Eckel St. Verdun Que	N.J.	Passaic	
12	Krivatis Cum A.G.S. ✓	Anellia	6		F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Lithuanian		Montreal	None	[illegible]	Harrisburg	Scotla
13	" Do Do ✓	Zabelli	3/12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	Do Do ✓	Kastoli	2 3/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
15	Lefebvre ✓	Aime	29		m	s	Stock speculator	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Mother Emelie St Hyacinthe Que Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket	
Admitted 16	Pichette May 25-16 ✓	Joseph	76		m	m	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Stanislaus 3 Ordean St Montreal	"	Central Falls	
17	Morrow ✓	Thomas	3?		m	s	civil engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Notre Dame de Grace	Wife Nana 523 Western Ave Mont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	Rae ✓	Maggie	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	None	Ohio	Cleveland	Scot
19	" ✓	James	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	Strulowitz ✓	Annie	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Fath. Aaron Ginsberg 433 St Dominique Mont.	Ny	New York	Rou
21	" ✓	Robert	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
22	Gluchay ✓	George	26		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	None	"	Massena Springs	
Debarred 23	Noonan June 17-16 ✓	Michael	7?		m	wd	"	yes	No	"	Irish	"	St Agathe	Sister Bridget Mannie St Agathe Que Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]	
Debarred 24	Payaner ✓	Clarence	18		f	s	none	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Fath. Aaron 1131 St Elizabeth St Mont.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	Eng
Debarred 25	Wardman ✓	Hilda	24		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Susan 83 Cabar St Cote St Paul	N.H.	Manchester	Eng
Debarred 26	Knapp ✓	Annie	24		f	s	Cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Wm 241 Angers St Mont. do	"	"	
Debarred 27	Simard ✓	Anaclais	23		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Epiphane	Fath. Francais St Epiphane Que Canada	"	"	
Debarred 28	" ✓	Celestine	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred 29	" ✓	Albert	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred 30	Carany ✓	Lea	19		f	s	dom.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Clement	Fath. Olivier St Clement Que		6	30

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E

14-98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb		Yes	6/10 7/10	Ky	7/10	Husb Solomon M[illegible] 23 [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. No	No	No	No	free	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr	203	Russia	Minsk	Hal	9/06	?	May 15
2	"	father		"	"	"	7/10	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br		do	do	"	"	?	" 15
3	"	"	150	✓ "	"	"	7/10	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	211337	Canada	Montreal		"		" 15
4	"	"		"	"	"	7/10	do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do		"		" 15
5	"	"			No			do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	do		"		" 15
6	No	self	41	f	1895 1906 1915	Salem Mass [illegible]	4/14/16	Uncle Isidor Cogne[illegible] 167 Rimsdell St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	blue	210597 153	Canada	Stattsville		"		" 16
7	"	"	35	No				do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	210598 150	do	do		"		" 16
8	Yes	sister	10	f	1882 1883	Plaquemine Ohio	1883	Aunt Mrs Wm B. Reau[illegible] 14 Sommer Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	[illegible]059[illegible] 125	Claims US Ohio	place unknown		"		" 16
9	No	father	65	f	1911	4 mos Boston	1911	Aunt Beatrice Alexan[illegible] 6400 17th St NY Apr 4	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) RUTLAND "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				210593 141	Canada	Montreal		"		" 16
10	"	self	84	fo	8/07 8/12	Phila Pa	8/1912	Bro Alessandro [illegible] 2nd Philadelphia	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) RUTLAND "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	210592 140	Italy Teramo	Mahadara	N.Y.	8/07	?	" 16
11	**Contract Laborer**			No				Carrier Eng Co 39 Carl[illegible] St N.Y. City	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	Canada	Montreal		"		" 16
12	No	Father		No	-	-	-	Ruth Lath D 8/1	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue		Scotland	Belleville	Quebec	5/11/14	Grampian	" 16
13	"		0	No	-	-	-	Do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	210615	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 16
14	"			No	-	-	-	Do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	214	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 16
15	"	self	300	f	1906 1915	Woonsocket R.I.	7/15	Sis Alphonse Galien 311 Elm St. Woonsocket	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	blue	210599 175	Canada	St. Hood		"		" 16
16	"	Pro	7	f	1893 1913	Central Falls	11/13	Cousin Pauline 23 [illegible] St. Central Falls	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) 1790 "	"	"	"	arterio sclerosis (3)	"	5	5	"	gr	blue	165	Canada	St. Cesaire		"		" 17
17	"	self	100	No				No address	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	blue	211302 140	Canada	St. John N.B.		"		" 17
18	"	"	300 ✓	"				Bro Thomas 2308 97th St Cleveland	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	133	Scotland	Aberdeen Oakville	Mont	9/13	Cassandra	" 17
19	"	mother		"				Uncle do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	211302	do	Fontaine do	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	Husb		No				Bro Isaac Taylor 532 St. Paul St. Brant	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Br	140	Germania	Falkstone	"	1900	?	" 17
21	"	father	50	"				do	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) 211307 "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Montreal		"		" 17
22	"	self	25	fo	9/15 12/15	Massena Springfield	12/15	father Simon Center St. Massena	Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Br	211308 175	Russia	Skulyn	Hal	7/09	?	" 17
23	**L.P.C.**		65	fo	1894 1914	N.H. Lancaster	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	Whi	blue	175	Canada	St. Agathe		"		" 17
24	**D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)**	Frank	20					Dr Knighton Saranac Lake	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	Tuberculosis, tumors left lung	"	5	1		Br	Br	211313 100	Canada	Montreal		"		" 17
25	**L.P.C.**	self	20	fo	1899 1894	New Bedford	1899	Sis Mary Beaudry 77 Market St.	"	"	"	"	valvular disease of heart (B)	"	5	9		Br	blue	140	England	Leeds	Boston	1899	?	" 17
26	**L.P.C.**	8/	1000	fo				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	gr	112	do	Lancashire Batt	Mont.	5/10	Tunisian	" 17
27	**Contract Laborer**			f	1905 1915	Manchester N.H.	1915	Sis Archie Gregoire 134 Burke St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4		Br	Br	118	Canada	St. Stephens		"		" 18
28	**L.P.C.**		1/2	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	110	do	St. Telesphore				" 18
29	**L.P.C.**			"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	St. Telesphore		"		" 18
30	**Assisted**			"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Br	Br	115	do	Notre Dame du [illegible]		"		" 18

E 30

12.

CLASS E.

14-98

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 110

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R
40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Of what a citizen before be… citizen o…
1	Prim a. 9 G Bergeron 1	Alfred	31	✓	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father Alexandre St Simon P.Q.	Conn	Danielson	✓
2	" 1	Anna	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
3	" 1	Paul Henri	5	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
4	" 1	Simone	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
5	" 1	Harvey	5/12	✓	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
6	" 1	Rose	20		F	S	Factory operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Simon	Do	"	"	✓
7	Prim Ex. m Desfosses	Diana	20		F	S	Assistant printer	"	"	"	"	"	Holy Cross Convent St Laurent Q.	Bro-law Jos Lawe Nicolet Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
8	Prim a. 9 G Robin ✓	Arthur	48	✓	M	M	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Montmagny P.Q.	Son in Law Jos Montagne Montmagny, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	✓
9	" ✓	Eva	57		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son in Law Do	"	"	✓
10	" ✓	Demerise	20		F	S	Factory operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
11	" ✓	Lumina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
12	" ✓	Jeanne	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
13	" ✓	Diana	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
14	" ✓	Josephine	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
15	" ✓	Arthur	12	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
16	Boyle 1	Mary V.	29		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Aunt Rose Boyle 83 Simpson St, Montreal	NY	NY	Scotland
17	Brien 1	Alexis	50	✓	M	Wd	Farmer	No	do	"	French	"	St Bruno P.Q.	Son Simeon Brien St Bruno, P.Q.	N H	Nashua	✓
18	" 1	Alcide	18	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
19	" 1	Ephrem	16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
20	" 1	Yvonne	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
21	Ouellette 1	Arthur	33	✓	M	M	Weaver	No	do	"	"	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Father Edward Ouellette St Mathieu, P.Q.	N H	New Market	✓
22	" 1	Ermina	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
23	" 1	Marie Jane	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
24	" 1	Rose Alma	9/12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
25	Heaton 1	Maud	21		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father Wm Heaton R R 2 Brockville Ont	Mass	Boston	✓
26	June 19 1916 Langlois 1	Pierre	18		m	s	Farm labr	"	"	"	French	"	St Croix	Uncle Louis Lemay St Croix Quebec Canada	N H	Manchester	✓
27	Melancon ✓	Pierre	56		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Madeleine	Bro Louis St Boniface Que Canada	Conn	Waterbury	✓
28	" ✓	Josephine	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Do	"	"	✓
29	Jackson	Jessie	36		f	s		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nahat	See [illegible]	"	Saco	
30	Catley ✓	Thomas	36		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro James Jackson Nahat, Canada	"	"	Eng
	1	NOT USED														E 2	

11037
22-0

30

156

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	65	Yes	1913 3/16	Danielson	3/16	Bro Arthur 4 Mechanic St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	210677	Canada	St Simon	-	-	-	May 16
2	"	Husb	-	Yes	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Do	St Hyacinthe	-	-	-	" 16
3	"	Fath	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Do	St Simon	-	-	-	" 16
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Do	Do	-	-	-	" 16
5	"	"		"	1915 3/16	"	3/16	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"							United States	Danielson	-	-	-	" 16
6	"	Fath	35	Yes	1913 6/15	"	6/15	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	210618 130	Canada	St Simon	-	-	-	" 16
7	"	Self	3	Do	1899 1914	Manchester NH	8/14	Mother Anna Desfosses 236 Wilson St Manchester NH	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	209791 120		Nicolet	✓	✓	✓	" 17
8	No	"	275.00	Yes	1909 5/14	New Bedford Mass	5/14	No Address New Bedford Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Br	209786 150	Canada	Montmagny	-	-	-	" 17
9	No	Husb	-	"			"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	130	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
10	"	Fath	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	110	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	110	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	100	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	100	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	100	Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"							Do	St Gervais	-	-	-	" 17
16	No	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Bro in Law Geo Galbraith 508 West 113 St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G.T. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Br	Blue	210619	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	10/4	Grampian	May 17
17	No	"	745	Yes	1905 4/10	Nashua	4/10	Son in law Napoleon Gagnon Nashua, NH	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	209787	Canada	St Pascal	-	-	-	" 17
18	"	Fath	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Do	St Bruno	-	-	-	" 17
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
20	"	"	-	"		"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	-	-	-	" 17
21	No	Self	535	Yes	1900 7/14	New Market	7/14	Friend Amede Marin New Market, NH	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	209790	Canada	St Martin	-	-	-	" 17
22	"	Husb	-	"		"		Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Do	Rimouski	-	-	-	" 17
23	"	Fath	-	"	1911 7/14	"	7/14	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br		United States	New Market	-	-	-	" 17
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 16 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	St Fabien	-	-	-	" 17
25	No	Father	15	No				Bro in law Vernon [illegible] 1590 Beacon St Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]	Blue	211317 126	Canada	[illegible]		✓		" 18
26	No	L.P.C.	8	"				Father Pierre Langlois Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	90	Do	St Croix				" 18
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1905 8/14	Waterbury	1914	Son Joseph 7 Front St Waterbury	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	130	Canada	St Bernardin		✓		" 18
28	"	Husb		Yes	1906 3/14	do	5/1914	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C.V.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gr	[illegible]	211330 190	Canada	Do		✓		" 18
29	"	Fath	0	Yes	6/05 7/15	Saco Maine	7/15	Self [illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"				Gr		211322	[illegible]	Canada		✓		" 18
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	4/11	[illegible]	7/11	Bro James Rank 7 Wakefield Ave	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Gr	211322 160	Eng	Basingstoke Hampshire Eng	Que	10/5	Tunisian E 21	18

26

CLASS F.

Eugene A. Masurot

Arthur Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

✓

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED R

SHEET NO. 41

A to K R 41
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Prim. Ign. Lanctot alias Sister St Claud ✓	Laure	23		f	S	Nun	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Misericorde Convent Montl	Mother Cheri Lanctot St Urbain Que	Wis	Green Bay	
2	Dion ✓	Ulderic	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Riviere Blanche	Bro Charles Riviere Blanche Que	N H	Berlin Falls	
3	" ✓	Bernadette	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	" ✓	Jean Baptiste	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
5	Blais ✓	Henri	17		m	s	office clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelanand	Fath. Adelard Lerniers Que Canada	Mass	Worcester	
6	Marion ✓	Louis	20		m	s	soda dispenser	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mach. Clara 613 University St Montreal	Ny	New York	
Debarred 7	Rouchier ✓	Leandre	(13)		m	s	carpenter	"	"	applied for bond 4/9/16 admitted on bond 4/24/16 File 11025/1389 "	"	"		Bro Fela Aleptle 166 Amherst St. Mont.	Mass	Fall River	
8	Guertin ✓	Alphonse	16		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Denis Richelieu	Mother Lucy St Denis Rich Que Can	"	Worcester	
9	" ✓	Etiennette	16		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10	Lebourou ✓	Jos Albert	20		m	s	telegraph op'r	"	"	"	"	"	St Henri	Father Joseph Belleview St. Clet. Que Can	R I	Providence	
11	Jette ✓	Alexandre	30		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri Montreal	Mother Madeleine 5 Turgeon St St Henri Que	Ny	New York	
12	Murphy ✓	Catherine	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish LB.	Lapus St Albans	13 Beachmont	Sister Mary Helen O'Brien 42a Duke St Mont.	Mass	Beachmont	
13	O'Brien ✓	Beatrice	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	Can	Mont.	Mother do do	"	"	
Debarred 14	Davignon ✓	Arthur	(16)		m	s	farmer	no	no	appealed 5/23/16 excluded 6/1/16 F11023/1205 "	French	"	St Johns	uncle Regime St John Que Canada	Vt	West Glover	
15	Desjardins ✓	Armand	19		m	s	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Father Joseph 139 Cardinal St Mont.	Ny	New York	
16	alias Steifmann Leffman ✓	Rachael	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb Aaron 218 Oak St. Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia	Rus
17	" ✓	Isaac	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
18	" ✓	Chase	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
19	" ✓	Leah	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
20	Nelilizer ✓	Sara	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Jacob Tsevak 308 Center St Montreal Can	Pa	Washington	Rus
21	Friedman ✓	Beckie	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Emanuel 737 St Dominique Mont.	Pa	Pittsburg	"
22	" ✓	Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
23	Azef ✓	Yetta	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia	Rus
24	" ✓	Jake	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
25	" ✓	Bella	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
26	" ✓	Celia	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
27	" ✓	Louis	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
28	" ✓	Masco	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
29	L'Evesque ✓	Laurent	21		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Jerome	Father Gerard St. Jerome Que	Me	Sanford	"
30	" ✓	Marie	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"

NOT USED

157

30

E22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14-36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Religious order	20	No				St Mary's Hospital Green Bay Wis.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich. Good	No	5	3	(Date) MAY 19 1916 Dk	Br	Br	(Via) 21125 8 G.T.R. 120	Canada	St Constant	"	"	"	May 18
2	No	self	11	Yes	1912 1913	N.H. Berlin	1913	Father [illegible] 43 Cambridge Berlin	Entered at "	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	5	1½	(Date) JUN 20 1916 med	Br	Blue	(Via) G.T.R. 135	do	[illegible]		✓		" 19
3	"	husb	1	No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	5	3	(Date) JUN 20 1916 "	Br	Bro	(Via) 21133 0 G.T.R. 138	do	St Ulric		✓		" 19
4	"	father		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"			(Date) JUN 20 1916	Br	Br	(Via) G.T.R.	do	St Leandre		✓		" 19
5	"	self	45	"				Uncle Jos. A. Levasseur 57 [illegible] St Worcester	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	Br	blue	(Via) 21133 2 C.V.R. 110	do	Bic		✓		" 19
6	Yes	"	35	Yes	1898 1912	[illegible] Detroit	1913	Bd Peter Tanguay 342 W 43rd St N.Y. City	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	Br	blue	(Via) 21133 3 G.T.R. 135	Canada	Hull Que		✓	5/30/16 Ex. order of	" 19
7	No	L.P.C. [illegible]	8/100	Yes	1899 9/12	Fall River	9/12	[illegible] 49 Barnes St	Entered at "	"	"	"	~~St. Albans, Vt.~~ Nervous	"	5	6	(Date) MAY 10 1916 "	Bro	blue	(Via) 21040 6 C.V.R. 135	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		" 19
8	Yes	self	75	Yes	10/13 11/13	Woonsocket do	11/13	[illegible] Arthur Vezina 150 Ingleside Ave.	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	5	½	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	Bro	blue	(Via) C.V.R. 135	Canada	St Remi		✓		" 19
9	"	husb		No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	~~St. Albans, Vt.~~ "	"	5	4	(Date) MAY 19 1916 "	Gr	blue	(Via) 21133 5 C.V.R. 130	do	St Marc		✓		" 19
10	No	self	42	"				Frd Jos Lalande [illegible] Providence	Entered at "	"	"	"	CANCELLED. "	"	5		(Date) CANCELLED	Bro	blue	(Via) 21133 6 CANCELLED. 145	CANCELLED.	St Justin		✓		" 19
11	"	"	40	"				Boarding House 159 West [illegible] St N.Y. City	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	3	(Date) May 21 1916	Br	Bro	(Via) 21134 0 G.T.R. 140	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 19
12	No	husb	3	Yes	1898 1916	Boston Mass.	1916	Husb Michael John 193 [illegible]	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 20 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) C.V.R. 135	do	do		✓		" 20
13	"	uncle	3	No	1880 1883	New Bedford Newport County		Uncle do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"			(Date) MAY 20 1916	"		(Via) 21134 1 C.V.R.	Canada	St Gregoire		✓		" 20
14	"	Insane self	nothing 5 yrs	Yes	1907 1915 Nov-16-4/16	Manchester	4/16	No address	Entered at 6 mos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	(Date)	Gr	Gr	(Via) 130	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 20
15	"	"	30	No				No address	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 21 1916 "	Br	Bro	(Via) 21134 C.V.R. 130	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 20
16	No	husb	3	Yes	12/12 1/13	Phila Pa	1/13	Frd Jacob Bale 621 Durfor St Phila.	Entered at "	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y. "	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) N.Y.C. 130	Russia	[illegible] Volhynia Dist	Que	9/11	?	" 20
17	"	father		No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916			(Via) N.Y.C.	do	do	"	"	?	" 20
18	"	"	30	Yes	12/12 1/13	Phila Pa	1/13	do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916	"	"	(Via) 21134 3 N.Y.C.	do	do	"	"	?	" 20
19	"	"		No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916			(Via) N.Y.C.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 20
20	"	husb	125	"				Husb John 224 [illegible] St	Entered at "	"	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y "	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 25 1916 med	Br	Br	(Via) 2113 M.C.R. 130	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	11/13	Virginian	20
21	"	Brot	15	Yes	1905 1906	Pgh Pa	1906	Brot Albert Friedman 2106 4th Ave Homestead	Entered at "	"	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y "	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 30 1916 "	"	blue	(Via) M.C.R. 13	Russia	[illegible] Nova	Hal	1/05	Ionian	20
22	"	Uncle		No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y "	"			(Date) MAY 30 1916 "	Br		(Via) 21134 6 M.C.R.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 20
23	"	husb	60	"				Husb Peter 165 St Laurent St	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	2	(Date) MAY 27 1916 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) G.T.R. 130	Russia	Kazimai	Quebec	6/16	?	" 20
24	"	father		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) G.T.R.	do	do	"	"	?	" 20
25	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916			(Via) G.T.R.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 20
26	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	"	"	(Via) 21134 7 G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 20
27	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	"	"	(Via) G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 20
28	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"			(Date) MAY 27 1916 "	"	"	(Via) G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 20
29	Yes	self	44	"				Frd Cyprien Ouellet 34 Island Ave	Entered at "	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	5	10	(Date) MAY 21 1916 med	Br	Br	(Via) G.T.R. 160	Canada	St Pacome		✓		" 20
30	"	husb		Yes	1909 1912	[illegible] Sanford	1913	do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	5	3	(Date) MAY 21 1916 "	Br	Br	(Via) 21134 9 G.T.R. 130	do	St Onesime		✓		" 20

E 22

7

Eugene A. Masuret

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

14-36

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES [illegible] 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 42

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R 42

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be… citizen of
1	Oatley ✓	Jessie	3[illegible]		f	m	none	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Can	[illegible]	See E [illegible] 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scot
		Appealed 5/2/16 excluded 6/1/16								File 11035/1608							
Debarred 2	Peacock ✓	Hester	22		f	m		"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Eng
Debarred 3	Brassard 1	Joseph	50		m	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Contre Coeur	Sist. Edile Brassard St Roche [illegible] Can	[illegible]	N. Grafton	✓
Debarred 4	" 1	Philomene	52		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
Debarred 5	" 1	Zena	18		m	s	Farm Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
Debarred 6	" 1	Marie Blanche	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
Debarred 7	Vernette 1	Marie	62		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Cousin Adolph Pavallee do	"	"	✓
8	Silver ✓	Harry	20		m	s	Grocer clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Fath. Benjamin 430 Carling St Ottawa	Conn	Hartford	
9	Pelletier ✓	Josephine	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	Lefebvre U.S. U.S.	St. Albans Vt Providence	Rel. Cecile Lefebvre Sis. [illegible] Bile Jean Mont.	R.I.	Providence	
10	Lefebvre ✓	Amedee	3		m	s		"	"	"		Can	Montreal	father do	"	"	
Debarred 11	Leclair 1	Omer	38		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Helene	Brother Zephire Upton Upton Que Can	Conn	Waterbury	
Debarred 12	" 1	Adelina	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
Debarred 13	" 1	Adelina	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
Debarred 14	" 1	Joseph	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
15	Ray Rum A. T. G. 1	Damase	23		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"		"	99 St Lawrence St Montreal	Bro Charles Rockland, P.Q.	Mass	North Attleboro	✓
16	Alexander 1	Mary	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband George 320 St [illegible] St. Mont	Mass	Winthrop	Scotland
17	" 1	Georgina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"				do			
18	Deslisles 1	Diana	30		F	Md	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Croix, P.Q.	Father Marthias Desrochers St Croix, P.Q.	Mass	Chicopee	✓
19	" 1	Mariette	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
20	" 1	George	4		M	S	"	No	No	"				do			✓
21	Tsagris prim M.Z.G. 1	Caliope	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Mont	Uncle Rev. Fr. Papageorgiopoulos Greek priest Duluth St. Mont.	"	Boston	
22	" M.Z.G. 1	Dionisia	0	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do			✓
23	Berthiaume Rum A. T. G. 1	Johanna	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Lachine P.Q.	Mother in Law Emilie Berthiaume 3-27 Ave Lachine P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Scotland
24	" 1	Amelia	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
25	" 1	Margaret	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
26	Spencer 1	John Albert	23	1	M	S	Ammunition Insp	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	173 Bayle St Montreal	friend Percy Smith 173 Bayle St, Mont	N.Y.	Geneva	✓
27	Aubrie 1	Omer	23		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	French	"	St. Eulalie	wife Alice [illegible] Que Canada	Vt	Winooski	
28	Boutet 1	Alphonse	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montreal	Fath Jean Batiste Lac Ausable Que Can	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	✓
29	Norman 1	Edith Dorothy	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	New Westminster B.C.	Husb Henry 511 13th St New Westminster	Wis	Milwaukee	Eng
30	Sapenoff 1	Beatrice	1	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Mont.	See D [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	✓

NOT USED
158

6 83

30

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	husb	0	Yes	6/15 4/15	Lacc	[illegible]	See B 9 1/2 Mrs. Nellie [illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAY 19 1916 (Via) [illegible] G. T. R. no	no	no	no	no		5	3	Fr	[illegible]	blue	130	Scotland	[illegible]	Mont	9/4/06	Corinthian	May 18
2	Yes	L.P.C.	2	No				330 E 120th St. Apt 30	"	"	"	"	pregnant		4	10	med	br	gr	115 (pock marked)	England	[illegible]	Quebec	5/11	"	18
3	Yes	L.P.C.		Yes	1904 1906	N. Grafton Mass	1906	Jon Albert No Grafton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr	blue	155	Canada			"		" 18
4	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes		do	1906	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	blue	130	Canada	Cacouna		"		" 18
5	"	L.P.C.		Yes		do	1906	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	147	do	St Roche		"		" 18
6	"	L.P.C.		No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	St. Marc		"		" 18
7	"	L.P.C.	8	No				do do	"	"	"	"	senility (3)	"	5	3	sallow	gr	br	135	do	Cacouna				" 18
8	No	self	50	No				Cousin Isaac Seloin 27 Belleau St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 211320 RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5	med	br	gr	130	Canada	Ottawa		"		" 18
9	No	husb	3	Yes	1904 1916	Standstead	16	Philadelphia 93 Appleton St	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	" (3)	"	5		sallow			113	Canada	Three Rivers		"		" 18
10	"	uncle	30	No				Uncle do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 18 1916 (Via) 211325 C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"				"	"			do	do		"		" 18
11	Yes	self Contract Laborer		Yes	1906 1908	Malden Camb	1908	Sister Casalma Picard 26 Jewellery St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	dk	br	blue	133	Canada	St Helen		"		" 18
12	"	L.P.C.	130	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	135	do	Deprit		"		" 18
13	"	L.P.C.		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	St Helen		"		" 18
14	"	L.P.C.		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	St Helen		"		" 18
15	No	self	40	Yes	1909 10/14	North Attleboro	10/14	Bro Wilfred 7 Degitte St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) 150 210641 C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blue		Canada	Rockland	–	–	–	" 19
16	No	husb	30	Yes	1910 7/13	Boston	7/13	[illegible] 31 Beecher St Winthrop Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	60	England	Edinburg	Montreal	10/07	Athenia	" 19
17	"	fath	"	"		"	"	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) 210646 C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	120	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 19
18	No	self	50	No	–	–	–	Bro. Odilon Desrochers 715 Grattan St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Actonvale	–	–	–	" 20
19	"	moth	–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	–	–	–	" 20
20	No		–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1916 (Via) 209800 C. V. R. "	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Do	–	–	–	" 20
21	"	with D/	0	no				Father, Eustache 16 Euclid St. Boston	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. "	"	"	"									"	Montreal				" 20
22	"		1/9 90	no				Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) 11 RUTLAND. "	"	"	"	"									do				" 20
23	No	husb	40	No	–	–	–	Husband [illegible] 887 Perry St	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue	130	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	11/1910	?	" 20
24	"	fath	–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) 211880 G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"								Canada	Lachine	–	–		" 20
25	"		–	No	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"								Do	Lachine	–	–		" 20
26	No	Canadian Insp. Co	90	No				American Can Co Geneva, N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) 211886 N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	"		5	9		br	blue	170	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	5/11	Caronia	" 20
27	"	self	20	Yes	8/13 1914	[illegible]	3/14	Bro Albani La[illegible] [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. May 23 1916 211459 N.Y.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr		blue	130	Canada	[illegible]		"		" 22
28	"	"	55	"	1912	[illegible]	1912	Bro Telesphore [illegible] Lake	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) 2114[illegible] N. Y. C. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dr	blue	138	Canada	Quebec				" 22
29	"	L.P.C.	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dr	blue	130	England	Sault Ste	Que	5/16/13	Virginian	" 22
30	"	fath	0	"				See B 8/23	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) 211461 G. T. R. "	"	"	"	"				dr				Canada	Montreal				" 22

[illegible] St Montreal 5/24/16 Metagama temp trip

7

Arthur T. Gregoire

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

—27

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

✓

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

~~INDEXED~~ R
A to K ....
L to Z 43

SHEET NO. 43

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh[...] a citizen before b[...] citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Prim a. T. B. Prauly ✓	Alice	18		F	S	None	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pierreville P.Q.	Father Alme[illegible] Pierreville, P.Q.	Mass	Amesbury	✓
2	Busch ✓	Pele	40		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Mont.	[illegible] Alfred Greenspan 36 Richardson St. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit	[illegible]
3	Caron ✓	Pierre	38		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Jean Perron Campbellton N.B.	Mass	Easthampton	[illegible]
4	" ✓	Josephine	31		f	m	weaver	No	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Brault ✓	Raoul	21		m	S	Grocer Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Alphonse	Father Emmanuel [illegible] St Alphonse [illegible]	Mass	Lawrence	
Debarred	Durand ✓	Ignace	21		m	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father Orion St Jean [illegible]	"	"	
7	Gadkovitch ✓	Marcus 11215/11450	46		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	[illegible] 39 Raquid St Mont.	NY	New York	[illegible]
8	Prim a. T. B. Gilbert ✓	Alphonse	44 1-74996		M	M FD 10/13-31	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	39 St Alphonse St Turcot Montreal	Father Thomas Draughton, P.Q.	N H	Laconia	✓
9	" Do ✓	Leanne	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
10	" Do ✓	Regina	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
11	Warner ✓	Ernest Wenzel	33		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Montreal	Friend G. P. [illegible] Cure 78 Kingston Ave Westmount	Tex	[illegible]	
12	Ransaucy ✓	Albert	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Pierre 1363 Notre Dame West	Mass	Southbridge	✓
13	Simonkevitch ✓	Stanislawa		4/12	F	S	None	No	No	"	Lith	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	✓
14	Prim E. C. T. Russell	Sydney	55		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	80 Crescent Mont'l	Brother Mason Burk 737 St Urbain St Mont'l	NY	New York	✓
15	"	Liserine	22		F	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"	✓
16	Prim a. T. B. Maillaux ✓	Lucien ca 1-74832 20-31 Som	39		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Simeon P.Q.	Bro Louis St Simeon P.Q.	N H	Somersworth	✓
17	" ✓	Aurore c/a 1-239210 6-3-38	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
18	" ✓	Joseph	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
19	Sacks ✓	Siegfried	38		m	m	Corn Traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Bro N. B. Stein Wholesale Shoe dealer Montreal	NY	New York	[illegible]
20	Dollar ✓	Sam ✓19333	25		m	S	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Father Louis Ottawa Cor 43 Rideau	"	"	✓
Debarred	Romanuk ✓	Benny	6		m					"	Russian	"	Mont.	See D 8/27	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Rymbal ✓	Peter	1		m					"	"	"	"	See D 8/31	"	"	
23	Thouinard ✓	Marie Louise	19		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Mother Marie Louise 213 Aylmer Montreal	Maine	Lewiston	✓
24	Walmsley ✓	Edward	35		m	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro W. Walter 50 St Lazare St Mont.	NY	Brooklyn	Eng
25	Valenti ✓	Mary	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edw Moore 1 St George St Mont.	Conn	Stanford	✓
26	" ✓	Crisanzo	3		m					"	Italian	"	"	do	"	"	✓
27	" ✓	Bernadette	2		f					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Levasseur ✓	Fred	41		m	S	Carpenter	No	no	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	Bro George Shawinigan Falls Que	Mass	Lowell	
29	Doucette ✓	Zepherine	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eliza do	"	"	
30	Maker ✓	Leo	19		m	S	musician	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Louise Nanaimo B.C. Canada	Ohio	Youngstown	

NOT USED

30

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wilfrid Gilbert	16	Born US
William "	15	
Alma "	13	"
Gilarida "	11	
Joseph "	8	

ED

E 24

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	30	Yes	-	-	-	Bro Albert 39 Church St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 17 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 209993	Canada	Pierreville	-	-	-	May 18
2	"	Self	105	"				Bro Adelard [illegible] 724 Holcomb Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	blue	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 22 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 211454 150	Galicia	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/12	Russia	" 20
3	"	"	10	Yes	1897 1911	Fall River [illegible] Mass	1911	Fath Pierre Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.	Canada	St Angel Rimouski		✓		" 20
4	"	Husb.		No				[illegible] Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via) 211442 130	Do	Campbellton		✓		" 20
5	**Criminal**	Self	32	Yes	1915 3/16	Lowell	3/16	Brat Jos Beaudoin 151 Worcester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar left temple 140	Canada	St Alphonse	-	✓		" 20
6	**C. L. within year**		12	Yes	1904 1904	St Mary Lowell	3/1 1904	Brat Pierre Beaulieu Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	135	Canada	St Jean [illegible]		✓		" 20
7	"	"	50	No				Bro Deril Jadkault [illegible] Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	blue	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 21 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 211416 130	Germania	Gaesa	Que	7/15	Corinthian	20
8	No	Self	300	Yes	1893 6/12	Laconia	6/12	Bro Fred 31 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 211788 125	Canada	Lacre Coeur de Marie	-	-	-	" 22
9	"	Husb	-	Yes	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 130	Do	St Sephorine	-	-	-	" 22
10	"	Fath	-	No	-	-	-	Do [illegible] Do												Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Do	Montreal	-	-	-	" 22
11	No	Self		Yes	7/01 1906	[illegible]	7/06	[illegible] 48 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) RUTLAND 211406 158	Austria	Bohemia Komotau	N.Y.	7/01	St Paul	" 22
12	Do	"	300	Yes	1909 9/12	Southbridge Mass	9/12	Friend Harvey [illegible] 5 [illegible] St [illegible] 9/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 211294 149	Canada	St Ours		-	-	" 22
13	No	Fath	-	No	-	-	-													Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) M.C.R. 211296	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 22
14	No	Self	600.	No				Son-in-law Dr Harold Pitter Mrs Warwick 315 W 177th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 29 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 211297	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 22
15	No	Mother		No				Bro-law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 29 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 23	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 22
16	No	Self	79	Yes	1905 6/06	Somersworth	6/1906	Bro [illegible] 73 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 149	Canada	St Simeon	-	-	-	" 22
17	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 211898	Do	Do	-	-	-	- 22
18	"	Fath	-	No	-	-	-	Do Do												Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Do	Do	-	-	-	- 22
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3/06 5/08	N.Y.	5/08	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) RUTLAND 21146 150	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	5/01	St Louis	" 23
20	"	"	40	No				Uncle Ralph [illegible] 75 [illegible] St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) RUTLAND 21146 152	Russia	Vilna	Hal.	11/15	?	" 23
21	No	**L.P.C.** Mother	0	"				[illegible] 8/37	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Winnipeg		✓		, 23
22	"	**L.P.C.**	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal		✓		, 23
23	"	Bro	20	Yes	1903 1914	[illegible] Lewiston	1914	Brat Joseph D'Ostie 5 [illegible] St Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	[illegible]	Br	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 21147 120	Canada	St Valiere		✓		, 23
24	"	Self	25	No				Bro Edward 906 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 31 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 211472 140	Scotland	Lancashire	Mont.	5/10	Dominion	23
25	"	Husb	19	Yes	1904 [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]	11/15	[illegible] Carmine [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 160	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 23
26	"	Fath		Yes	6/14 11/14	Do	11/15	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 211472	Do	Do		✓		, 23
27	"	"		No				Do Do												Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	Do	Do		✓		, 23
28	Yes	Self	73	Yes	1896 1914	Utica N.Y.	12/1914	Bro Edward [illegible] 15 Tucker St, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	blue	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 21147 140	Canada	St Marie		✓		, 23
29	Yes	"	70	No				Do Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 21475 135	Canada	St Maurice		✓		, 23
30	No	"	35	"				Uncle Rolli [illegible] Phelo Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	blue	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) M.C.R. 211476 150	Canada	[illegible]				" 24

11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

Arthur T Gregoire

Eugene A. Masuret

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

E 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

✓

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R 44

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before b citizen
1	Zelinsky prim NFF ✓	Antoni	41		m	m	Custom tailar	y	y	Canada	Lithuanian	Can	Mont.	wife Dimitsea 443 Fairfax St Mont.	Ill	Chicago	Am
2	Costello 1	Helen	26		f	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Cath. Costello Russeltown P.Q.	NY	Troy	/
3	Slade Bern A.F.G. 1 Do	William	67		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford N.S.	Son F M Slade 596 Lansdown Ave Westmount	Oregon	Silverton	/
4	Do 1	Lena	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	/
5	Laplante " 1	Joseph	73		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Honore	Son Alfred St Honore, P.Q.	N.H.	Salmon Falls	/
6	" 1	Caroline	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	/
7	L'Archevesque 1	Darina	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Diana Beaudin 797 Darion St	Mass	Lowell	/
8	" 1	Paul	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	/
9	" 1	Marcel	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	/
10	" 1	Jeanette	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	/
11	" 1	Olivette	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	/
12	Leclerc Prim E.L.H. 1	Napoleon	38		m	m	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	St Theodore Actonvale	Moth. Rosalie Actonvale Que Can	Conn	Oakville via Waterbury	/
13	" 1 do	Valerie	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
14	" 1 do	Leo	18		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
15	1121/5 12553 (A) " 1 do	Felix 4a1-239499	17		m	s	6-3-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
16	" 1 do	Paul	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
17	" 1 do	Laurence	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
18	" 1 do	Helen	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
19	" 1 do	Oscar	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
20	" 1 do	Eloze	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
21	Champagne 1 do	Adelina	39		f	s	none	yes	y	"	"	"	"	father Henri St Theodore Que	"	"	/
22	Beaudette 1 do	Melida	47		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Julie	Daughter Marie Blanche Plessisville Que Can [illegible]	Conn	Bristol	/
23	" 1 do	Joseph	20		m	s	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
24	" 1 do	Alphonse	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	/
25	Roderick 1	Florence	23		f	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Father Alfred Gananoque Que Can	NY	Clayton	/
26 barred	Moore 1	David appealed 5/24/16	21		m	m	chauffeur Excluded 5/31/16	"	"	File 11035/510 "	Irish	"	Brockville	wife Kellehy Brockville 43 Perth St.	NY	Ogdensburg	/
27 barred	St Louis 1	Delia appealed 5/25/16	27		f	s	dom Excluded 6/5/16	"	"	File 11035/1628 "	French	"	Cornwall	Fath. Godfrey Crysler Ont Canada	NY	Massena	/
28	Gauthier June 7/16 1	Onezime appealed 6/ /16	62		m	wd	none Ordered excluded 6/28/16	No	No	"	File 11030/752 "	"	Sorel	Bro Narcisse Gauthier Sorel Quebec	R.I.	Pawtucket via Central Falls	/
29	Bernstein	Fanny	63		f					"	Hebrew						
30	Dupont 1	Marie Louise	46		f	m	none	y	y	"	French		Mont. 871 St Christophe	Bro John Brule 189 Berri St. Montreal	Mass	Cliftondale C 25	

NOT USED

160

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

80

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1916 CLASS E (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	35	Cf	5/08 1909	Balto Chg. Ill	1/09	Frd. Alex Olszewski 3252 So Halsted St. Chicago	Entered at no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. Free	no	no	5	3	md	gr	blue	(Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Glasses 211146 130	Russia [illegible]	Suwalk Kovna	N. Y.	5/08	?	May 21
2	"	"	25	no				Convent: Little Sisters of Poor Queens Long Island	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr blue	(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 211409 135	Canada	Russelltown	–	–		23
3	No	self	37.50	yes	1914 7/13	Salem Oregon	7/13	Son Clyde [illegible] Beaverton Oregon	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. "	"	"	5	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 188	Canada	Tatamagouche	–	–	–	" 23
4	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 24 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 211425 150	Do	Wallace	–	–	–	" 23
5	No	self	77	no	–	–	–	Father-in-law Pete Thereault Salmon Falls NH	Entered at "	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	"	5	10	"	"	[illegible]	(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 130	Do	St Bonare	–	–	–	" 23
6	"	Husb	–	yes	1906 7/15	Salmon Falls	7/15	Wife Do	Entered at "	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. "	"	"	5	4	"	"	[illegible]	(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 211422 120	Do	St Epiphane	–	–	–	" 23
7	No	Husb	70	no	–	–	–	Husband Eugene 375 Middlesex St	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 120	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	" 23
8	"	Fath	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 23
9	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 211438	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 23
10	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Do	Do	–	–	–	" 23
11	"	"	–	no	–	–	–	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R.		Do	–	–	–	" 23
12	Cf	self		Cf	1905 9/13	Oakville Conn	9/13	Brul Eli Champagne Oakville Conn	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 210	Canada	St Theodore	✓			(23) " 21
13	"	Husb		"	"	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 130	Do	Do	✓			" 21
14	"	Father		"	"	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	✓			" 21
15	"	"	60	"	"	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 130	Do	Do	✓			" 21
16	"	"		"	"	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 121	Do	Do	✓			" 21
17	"	"		"	"	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 211359	Do	Do	✓			" 21
18	"	"		"	1907 1913	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	US Conn	Oakville	✓			" 21
19	"	"		"	1910 1913	"	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	US	Do	✓			" 21
20	"	"		No				Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Canada	St Theodore	✓			" 21
21	"	Bro-in-law		Cf	1905 1913	Oakville Conn	9/13	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	5	"	dk	blue	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 211360 115	Do	Do	✓			" 21
22	No	self		No				Daughter Marie Ann 704 Locust St.	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	3	med	dk	br	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 130	Canada	Lyster	✓			" 21
23	"	"	260	"				Sister Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R. 211358 145	Do	Do	✓			" 21
24	"	Mother		"			12	Do Do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"			"	"	"	(Date) MAY 23 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	Do	Do	✓			" 21
25	Cf	self	16	Cf	1/15 12/15	Clayton	12/15	empl Fred Daily Clayton N York	Entered at "	"	"	Clayton N. Y. "	"	"	5	5	med	dk	br	(Date) MAY 29 1916 (Via) 211472 G. T. R. 143	Canada	Gananoque	✓			" 21
26	Criminal		15	Cf	5/12 1/16	Albany Hobart	5/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue	190	Canada	Blue Church	✓			" 21
27	L.P.C. No	"	27	Cf	1/15 5/16	Massena	5/16	Mrs L J Granville Allen St Massena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	107	Canada Ont	N Winchester	✓			" 21
28	No	self L.P.C.	15	Cf	1897 1915	Pawtucket R I	12/15	Son Joseph DeMarais Pawtucket R I	"	"	"	"	Debility (Bu)	"	5	2	"	gry	bro	145	Canada	Sorel Que	Dec	10/13	Scotian	" 21
29									Entered at "	"	"	Newport, Vt. "	"							(Date) MAY 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R. 211478						
30	No	Husb	60	Cf	1907 1915	Cliftondale Mass	12/15	Husb Peter 56 Endicott St Cliftondale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	166	Canada	Montreal	✓			" 21

E25

16

CLASS E

Arthur L Gregoire

Edward L Hoff Jr.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

Porter

Montreal, Co.

May 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DE-PORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	5	3			3
C Taxable	5	5				
CLASS C						
C Non Tax		25	3	7		
	49		1			
CLASS CC	3	3				
		226	34	7		
CLASS D	264		4			
		650	93	7		
CLASS E	759	1	8			
TOTAL	1061	915	146	14	–	3

915 146

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			3	3								1	–	–	1		
			3	3								1	–	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. √

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

385
45

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 45

INDEXED
A to R
L to Z R 45

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Dum A.P.S																
1	Lubliner ✓	Sam	24		M	S	Presser	Yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Friend Moses Hirshare 168 Sollenbain St	Mich	Detroit	Rus
2	Patterson ✓	Albert T	24		M	S	Amunition Insp	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John 16, Island Lake, Quebec	Conn	Waterbury	"
3	Lariviere	Francois	63		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St Bernabe	Bro L Adelard St Bernabee Iue Co	Mass	Holyoke	
4	"	Cordelia	64		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
	Ca-1-55468 3/20/31																
5	Gaudette	Donat	18		m	s	farm labr	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fath Michel St Bernabee	do	"	"
6	"	Yvonne	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7	Hughes	Ernest L	27		M	S	Civil Engr	"	"	"	Welsh	"	144 Mountain Montl	Friend Mrs Jude Wirtel 936 Sherbrooke St W Montl	N.Y.	New York	
8	Gagnon	Yvonne	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Cerma Gagnon 912 Laurier St. Mont.	Mass	Fitchburg	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	J 1	NOT USED														E 26	

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1916

CLASS E

14—21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	800	No	-	-	-	No Address Detroit Mich	Entered at No	No	No	Detroit, Mich. No	Good	No	(Date) 5	½	MAY Red	28 Br	1916 Blue	(Via) 11570 G.T.R. 150	Russia	Appatoff	Quebec	6/11	Mittekind	May 24
2		Canadian Insp. Co	50	No	-	-	-	The Scoville Manufacturing Co Waterbury Conn	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 5	5½	MAY "	24 "	1916 Blue	(Via) 11511 C.V.R. 134	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 24
3	(	Self	7	Yes	1899	Somerset	7/1901	Son Anastase Fairview Mass	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 5	9	MAY "	24 Gr	1916 Blue	(Via) C.V.R. 160	Canada	St Barnabe		/		" 24
4		Husb	5	Yes		do	3/1901	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 5	3	MAY "	24 Gr	1916 Blue	(Via) 21148 C.V.R. 140	do	do		/		" 24
5	"	father	4.72	No				Uncle Louis Champagne 5 St. Patrick St.	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 5	6	MAY Cr	24 [illegible]	1916 [illegible]	(Via) C.V.R. 135	Canada	do		/		" 24
6	,	"	38	"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 5	2	MAY "	24 Lt	1916 Brn	(Via) 21481 C.V.R. 120	Canada	do		/		" 24
7	"	Self	100.	No				Fred R. Y. Hebden (Mgr Bank of Montl) 64 Wall St. New York City	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	(Date) 5	10½	MAY "	28 "	1916 "	(Via) 11515 G.T.R. 146	England	Penarth S. Wales	Montl	6/10	Laurentic	" 24
8	"	mother	40	No				Goff Joseph [illegible] 2120 McLane St.	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. "	"	"	(Date) 4	1½	MAY "	26 Lt	1916 Brn	(Via) 20484 RUTLAND. 80	Canada	Montreal		/		24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations. (columns 30–33)

E26

CLASS E.

Eugene R. Masuret   Marlin J. Gorman

14—21   Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAY - 1916

5. CARRIER
385

6. ENDING DATE
MAY - 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
161

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
6/13/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Richard Miney